

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

A Descriptive Bibliography of India's Struggle for Freedom

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

A Descriptive Bibliography of India's Struggle for Freedom

By

JAGDISH SARAN SHARMA

M.A., D.L.S. (Delhi) ; M.A. Lib. Sc. Ph. D. (Lib. Sc.) (Michigan, U.S.A.)

Foreword By

U. N. DHEBAR

PRESIDENT, INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Preface By

SHRIMAN NARAYAN

*Former General Secretary,
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS*

MLSU - CENTRAL LIBRARY



2179EX

1959

S. CHAND & CO.

DELHI — JULLUNDUR — LUCKNOW

Presented to

*Shri U. N. Dhebar on the 61th Session of the Indian
National Congress at Nagpur on Jan 6th, 1959*

MAHATMA GANDHI	A Descriptive Bibliography
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU :	A Descriptive Bibliography
VINOBA AND BHOODAN	A Descriptive Bibliography
A.I.C.C. CIRCULARS	A Descriptive Bibliography
ज्ञान की खोज में	
LIBRARIANSHIP IN INDIA	(In Preparation)
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIA'S STRUGGLE FOR FREEDOM	(In Preparation)

S C H A N D & C O

ASAF ALI ROAD — New Delhi

FOUNTAIN — Delhi

MAI HIRAN GATE — Jullundur City

LAL BAGH — Lucknow

*Published by Shyam Lal Gupta Proprietor S Chand & Co Fountain Delhi and
Printed by S. P. Dhanwan at The Central Electric Press
80 D, Kamla Nagar Delhi 6*

Dedicated

*to those martyrs who
died unknown in the cause of
India's struggle for freedom
and whose names are not traceable
to be recorded in this study*

FOREWORD

The history of the Indian National Congress is, in more ways than one, a history of the Indian Nation in its struggle for freedom. Before 1947, the Indian National Congress was engaged in a life and death struggle for the achievement of India's political freedom against foreign domination. After Independence, the Congress has been engaged in the even more important task of bringing about social and economic freedom to the millions of our people. With the history of the Congress, therefore, is inter-twined the history of aspirations, sacrifices and achievements of the Indian people.

Dr. Jagdish Saran Sharma has taken pains to prepare a descriptive bibliography of all literature available regarding the activities of the Indian National Congress since its very inception. He has made an objective study of this literature with a view to furnish in a concise manner all the essential material for research work in connection with our national movement. The Descriptive Bibliography prepared by Dr. Sharma provides a detailed chronology of significant events in the evolution of the Indian National Congress and furnishes an authoritative reference source book. It can also provide ready answers to questions regarding the social, economic, political, cultural, educational and constitutional aspects of the Congress Organization.

The pages that follow show how the struggle was unfolding itself and simultaneously the mass consciousness. It also shows the evolutionary stages through which the people and their leadership has passed—from petitioning to criticism, from criticism to resistance and from resistance to revolt—to final success. And all this was achieved without hatred or contempt. It is at once a history of the organization as a history of a clean popular struggle fought peacefully, yet with signal determination and courage.

Dr. Sharma has rendered valuable service to the cause of Indian National Movement by preparing this Bibliography in great details. The total number of entries included in this study is 9135. All the references relating to Presidential Addresses, Resolutions, Circulars as well as Congress Publications have been carefully annotated by Dr. Sharma for the benefit of the Research Scholars. The period covered by this Bibliography extends to 73 years, i.e., from December 28, 1885 to December, 1958. I congratulate Dr. Sharma on the production of this very valuable reference book.

New Delhi
November 25, 1958.

L. N. Shukla

PREFACE

Dr. Jagdish Saran Sharma has taken great pains to compile a Descriptive Bibliography of the Indian National Congress from its inception on December 28, 1885 to the end of December, 1958. The Bibliography contains detailed references to all the important literature written about the Indian National Congress by its office bearers and other National leaders as well as friends and critics of India abroad. The Bibliography also provides a detailed chronology of important events in the development of the Indian National Congress during the last 73 years.

To begin with, the Indian National Congress did valuable work in creating social contacts among the educated Indians and Englishmen. Later, under the Presidentship of Dadabhoi Naoroji, the grand old man of India, the Congress placed before the Indian people the idea of Home Rule or Swaraj. This concept of Home Rule gradually developed into the proposal for the grant of Dominion Status. The idea of political freedom ultimately flowered into the poignant desire for complete independence. The Congress which started as an organisation mainly for the intellectuals and educated people gradually developed into a mass organisation under the leadership of Lokamanya Tilak and Mahatma Gandhi.

In the beginning, Gandhiji tried to co-operate with the Britishers during World War I in order to gain political freedom for India through the process of the conversion of the heart. But the enactment of the Rowlett Bills and the Jalianwala Bagh tragedy sorely disappointed him and the people of India. These events gave birth to the Satyagraha Movement in 1919. All the elements in Indian public life, including the Muslims, joined hands with

tinued to collect material from whatever source I could get. On my return back home fortunately enough I could get an opportunity of joining in 1955, the All-India Congress Committee Office, as their Research Officer and Librarian. This office being the nerve centre of India's struggle for freedom nearly for 73 years I got a chance of reading all the available reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress, Reports of the General Secretaries, Welcome Addresses of the Chairmen of Reception Committees of the Annual Sessions of the Congress, Resolutions, Circulars, Books, Part of Books, Pamphlets and other related material on the National Movement. I objectively and faithfully annotated and classified them under the Subject-Headings suitable for this kind of study. It took me more than two years at the Banaras Hindu University to revise the first draft of the Manuscript and to prepare the final copy for the Press.

III. Objectives of this Study

The purpose of this highly selected and Descriptive Bibliography is fourfold :

- (i) To make an objective study of the literature written about the Indian National Congress, either by its Presidents, General Secretaries, eminent Officials and leaders or by its critics in India and abroad, between December 28, 1885, the day its First Session was held in Bombay—and December, 1958.
- (ii) To place before readers an objective analysis of the literature written on India's Struggle for Freedom, by the eminent leaders of various political parties and social institutions which either supported or criticised the stand of the Congress right from his very inception to date.
- (iii) To provide a detailed chronology of such significant events in the history of India's struggle for Freedom which might help scholars in writing a history of the various aspects of this non-violent movement for Independence.
- (iv) To furnish an authoritative and reliable Ready Reference source book compiled according to the latest bibliographical techniques which can answer questions regarding the Social, Cultural, Political, Educational and Economic aspects not only of Indian National Congress as a political party but also of the entire National Movement of India.

IV. Scope

The total number of entries included in this study is 9135. The Part I which is devoted to literature i.e., books, part of Books, Treatises, Articles, Presidential Addresses, Circulars, Resolutions, Addresses of the Chairmen of Reception Committees, Reports of General Secretaries and other related material includes 4653 entries.

Gandhiji in his heroic struggle against foreign domination. Ten years later followed the Civil Disobedience Movement arising out of the Salt Satyagraha. After a decade, Gandhiji raised the slogan of 'Quit India' in his 'Do or Die' Mission. In 1947 Gandhiji succeeded in winning complete independence for the country through his techniques of peaceful and non-violent methods. History shows no parallel for India's freedom struggle in which unarmed people succeeded in gaining independence without violence or bloodshed.

After the achievement of political freedom in 1947, the Indian National Congress assumed the responsibility of carrying on the administration of the country at the Centre and in the States. It pledged itself to the well being and advancement of the people of India and establishment by peaceful and legitimate means of a Co-operative Commonwealth based on equality of opportunity and of political, economic and social rights and aiming at world peace and fellowship. At the Avadi session of the Congress, the Nation adopted a resolution on the socialist pattern of society, which gave a new hope to the country.

Thus the history of the Indian National Congress is closely inter-related to the history of the aspirations of the Indian people for political as well as social and economic freedom. The Bibliography prepared by Dr. Sharma will, doubtless, be an invaluable guide to all students and research scholars of the history of Indian freedom. It is a first publication of its kind and Dr. Sharma deserves our warm congratulations for this very valuable publication.

July 1, 1958

Shriman Narayan

Example :

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Thirty-fourth Congress, Amritsar, 1919. In R. 34th, 1919 I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 9-46. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931. 415-476 p.

A masterly summary of the Post-War political situation in India, comments on the Rowlett Legislation, Rowlett Bills Satyagraha, launched by Congressmen, Hunter Commission, Jallianwala Bagh Tragedy, Hindu-Muslim Unity, Martial Law, Sir Michael O'Dwyer's responsibility, Lord Chelmsford's responsibility, Government of India Act, Powers of Governors and Governor-General, the Khilafat Question and the Swadeshi Movement. While concluding his address he declared : ".....India is entering upon a new phase of her existence and her future is in your keeping. It is for you to decide what is the best and the quickest way for us to reach our goal." He enquired from the audience saying : "But what is our ultimate goal?" We want freedom of thought, freedom of action, freedom to fashion our destiny and build up an India.....suited to the genius of our people. He further added : "We do not wish to make of India, a cheap and slavish imitation of the West." *Ibid.* p. 46.

(ii) General Secretary's Report

According to the Article No. XXIII of the Congress Constitution as amended in 1915, 1920, 1933, 1945 and 1955, the Indian National Congress : "Report of the General Secretaries" began to be published separately from 1908. In this chapter these reports are arranged chronologically, with full bibliographical information, i.e., author, title, place of publication, publisher, year of publication, pages and size. Each entry is duly annotated.

Example :

Prasad, Rajendra, Sherwani, T. A. K. and Gopalakrishnayya. Report of the General Secretaries, Indian National Congress for 1923 Cocanada, the General Secretaries, 1923. 3, (ii) p. 8" x 13".

Another edition of the same report is of only two pages. It does not include the auditor's report. It was printed and published by Rudra Mani Mura at "Samaraj" Press, Allahabad.

In this report it was again proposed "that the office should be placed on a soundly organized basis with adequate and competent staff." The proposal continues as, "A place may be fixed permanently for the office where a stationary Assistant Secretary with a clerk may be placed in charge of the permanent Records, Library, any other property of the Congress etc." With regard to the work done by the Congress the Secretaries add : "The nature and extent of development in Congress activities and the enormous output of work requires specialization through departments to ensure greater attention and quicker disposal. This is being secured by creating departments and placing them in charge of members of the Working Committee."—*Ibid* : p. 1.

(iii) Reception Committee's Welcome Address

In spite of reasonable efforts, some of the Welcome Addresses could not be made available. The addresses that are included in this study are in the holdings of the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi. They are arranged chronologically along with their full bibliographical information.

Example :

Mitra, Rajendralal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 27th, 29th and 30th December, 1886. London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1886. 160. p. 8" x 12" p. 47.

Reviews the political situation of India in 1886 and comments on the scandalous and absurd charges against the Congress. He "insisted on the re-construction and reformation of the Legislative Council as the most important of all subjects to which the Congress could direct its attention, dwelt upon the notorious incapacity of too large a proportion of the elected Indian Members of these Councils, showed that already in the past the Government itself had made two distinct steps in advance in its system of enacting laws, and that there should not possibly, therefore, now be anything disloyal or unbecoming in urging Government to make, now that the country was fully ripe for it, yet a further reform in that system."—*Ibid.*, p. 12.

(iv) Resolutions

The resolutions are classified under 150 Subject-Headings which are arranged alphabetically. References to the Congress Sessions, year, A.I.C.C. and the Working Committee meetings are given in abbreviations. The General Sources where the Congress Resolutions are available in the form of books and pamphlets are also given in the beginning under the Subject-Heading : *General*.

*Example :***CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1921**

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; W. C. : 1921 : (June) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : 1921 ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; W. C. : 1921 (November) : Bombay ; 36 : 1921 : Ahmedabad ; W. C. : 1921 (February) : Bardoli ; W.C. : 1922 (February) : Bardoli ; A.I.C.C. : 1922 (June) : Lucknow ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya ; A.I.C.C. 1923 (February) : Allahabad ; 38 : 1923 : Delhi (Special) ; 39 : 1923 : Cochinada.

(c) Circulars

Circulars are the medium for conveying instructions of the All-India Congress Committee regarding its policy and programme to various Pradesh Congress Committees and other subordinate bodies. These circulars are printed in the Congress Bulletin issued by the A.I.C.C. office every month.

In this chapter under 95 alphabetically arranged Subject-Headings entries appear chronologically along with their complete, abbreviated, bibliographical details, i.e., Circular number, date, agency by which it was issued, volume number, date and page number of the Congress Bulletin it was printed in and the name of the issuing authority. Brief annotations are also given under most of the circulars summarizing the significance of the circulars. 35 Cross References are also provided to connect together the material of two or three similar Subject-Headings.

*Examples :***CONGRESS SEVA DAL**

Circular No. SD/6664, June 27, 1953 : P.C.C. In C. B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.) p. 213-214.

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organization in each and every Pradesh.

*(vi) Congress Publications**Examples :*

Dhebar, U. N. Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 26 p. 5" x 8½".

Nanda, Gulzarilal. Progress of Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 26 p. 5" x 7".

Narayan, Shriman. Towards a Socialist Economy. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 142 p. 5½" x 8½".

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India on the March, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 14 p. 5" x 7".

Pant, Govind Ballabh. Be Good so that you may be Great. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 13 p. 5½" x 8½".

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organisation in Gujarat. Preface by Babubhai Jasbhai Patel and others. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957. v. 58 p. 5½" x 8½".

Sadiq Ali. Know Your Country. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 36 p. 5½" x 8½".

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Vinoba and Bhoodan : A Descriptive Bibliography. Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. ix. 92 p. 6¼" x 9".

*(vii) Treatises**Examples :*

Andrews, Charles Freer, and Mukerji, Girija. Rise and Growth of the Congress in India. London, G. Allen, 1938. 304p. 21 cm.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). How India Wrought for Freedom, the story of the Indian National Congress told from official records. London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915 lix, 709p. 19 cm.

De Mellow, Frederick Marion, The Indian National Congress, an historical sketch. London, Bombay, etc., Oxford University Press, 1934. 120p. 18½ cm. (Printed in India),

Gokhale, L. R. *The First Twenty Years of the Indian National Congress.* Bombay, I.N.C., 1906. 183 p. illus. 21 cm.

Lovett, Sir, Harrington Verney. *A History of the Indian National Movement.* London, J. Murray, 1920. ix, xiv, 285 p. 22½ cm. (Full name: Sir Sackville Harrington Helton Verney Lovett.).

Rudolph Svc. *Indian National Congress.* Ph. D. Thesis accepted at Harvard University, U.S.A. June, 1955. 350 p. (Approximately).

"This study is divided into three main sections: The Working Committee, Provincial Congress Committee, and the Congress Party in Parliamentary Affairs. The Section on the Working Committee which also includes material on the role of the President is a self-contained study on the role of the leader in the Party."

"The section on the P.C.C is concentrated on the relationship between the P.C.C's and the Congress Ministers. Parliamentary Affairs section gives a recent history of the Congress Party's Affairs in Parliament."

"This study is not historical as it tries to relate general political theories against the actual workings and activities of the Congress at the various levels. Part of this study was used by the Mass. Inst. of Technology's Centre for International studies. This study was based on materials in the United States plus correspondence with the A.J.C.C. Office over a two-year period."

Topa, Javarannath. *The Growth and Development of National Thought in India.* Hamburg, J.J. Augustine, 1928. xiv, 16 p. 24 cm.

Ph. D. thesis submitted in the Albert-Ludwig University in Freiburg.

An objective study of the origin and growth of Nationalism in India

Varanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. *Nationalism in India before 1905.* Urbana (Illinois, U.S.A.), the Author, 1939. 10. illus. 23½ cm.

Part of Ph. D. Thesis, submitted in the University of Illinois, U. S. A., in 1936.

(viii) Books

Examples :

(a) **Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand.** *The Story of My Experiment with Truth*, translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1927-29. 2 vols. 23½ cm.

American Edition published by the Public Affairs Press in 1948 under the title : "Gandhi's Autobiography, The Story of My Experiment with Truth."

(b) **Mazumdar, Amvika Charan.** *Indian National Evolution : a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian Nationalism.* 2nd ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1917. 441, Lxxiv, xvi p. 19½ cm.

An eminent basic source on the history of the Indian National Congress and the Freedom movement.

(c) **Nehru, Jawaharlal.** *Towards Freedom ; the Autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru.* New York, The John Day Company, 1941. xvii, 445 p. ports. 22½ cm.

First published in April 1936 by John Lane, the Bodley Head, London, under the title : *Jawaharlal Nehru : an Autobiography*.

Reflects Jawaharlal Nehru's mental outlook towards the Political, Constitutional, Social and Economic conditions of India from the day he joined Indian struggle for Freedom till 1936. "This book was written entirely in prison, except for the postscript and contains minor changes, from June, 1931 to February 1937." *Preface to the original work p. vii.*

(d) **Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju.** The History of the Indian National Congress ; with an Introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946-1947, 2, vols. 26 cm.

Vol. I was first published in 1935 as the complete work. It was reprinted in 1946 to form Vol. I of this larger work having the same title, 1935-1935.

Vol. II was first published in 1947 by the same publishers. 1935-47.

This pioneer work is the only authentic and detailed history of the Indian National Congress.

(ix) *Part of Books*

Examples :

Banerjee, Sir, Surendranath. Congress ; its growth and development. In Congress Presidential Addresses from Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885-1910. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., 1935. p. 189-190.

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. The Simon Commission ; the Round Table Conference and After. In his *Insistant*. London, W. Heinemann, Ltd., 1931. vii, 117 p. 19 cm. p. 7810-2.

Chintamani, Sir, Chitravoor Yajneswara. The Congress ; first twenty years. In his *Indian Politics since the Mutiny*, being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and the prominent political personalities. Waltair, Andhra University, 1937. 179 p. 21½ cm.

British Edition published in 1949 by the G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., under the same title.

"Lectures delivered at the Andhra University on November 28, 29, 30 and December 1, 1935, under the term of the Sir Alladi Krishna Swami Endowment."

Gandhi, M. K. Mahatma Gandhi on the Cabinet Mission's Declaration, May 28, 1946. In *Constituent Assembly of India* ; Compiled by Anil Chandra Banerjee and Dakshina Ranjan Bose. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1946. xviii 350 p. 23 cm. p. 78-83.

(x) *Reports on Political Missions*

Examples :

Andrews, Charles Freer. India and the Simon Report. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930. 9-191 p. 19 cm. *

Dutt, Rajani Patme. Freedom for India ; the truth about Cabinet Mission. London, The Communist Party, 1946. 36 p. 49 cm.

Coupland, Reginald. *The Simon Report.* In his *The Indian Problem, 1883—1937: Report on the Constitutional Problem in India* submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1942, vi, 160 p. 21½ cm. p. 97-112.

Great Britain. *Cabinet Mission to India.* Papers relating to the Mission to India, 1946. Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1946. 65 p. 25 cm.

An official version of the Cabinet Mission.

— *Indian Statutory Commission.* *Simon Report on India:* an abridgement by R. W. Brock, foreword by Viscount Burnham. London, Dent, 1930. xiv. 116 p. 21½ cm.

Simon, Sir John Allsbrook. *Two Broadcast Talks on India.* London, Faber and Faber, 1939, 35 p. 29 cm. (*Half-title: Criterion Miscellany, No. 18*).

American Edition published by Coward Meehan Incorporation, New York has title: *India and the Simon Report.*

(xi) Signed Articles

Examples:

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Congress Resolution on Socialist Pattern of Society. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 21, April 15, 1955, p. 5.

Dhebar, U. N. New Social Order. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955 p. 3-5.

Durga Das. Socialist Order: the Missing Link. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), December 22, 1954.

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern and Social Resolutions. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 23, April 1, 1955 p. 4.

Narendra Deva, Acharya. The Indian National Congress and Socialism. In *Janata* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, February 27, 1955 p. 8-10.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Socialism and Nationalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 2, May 15, 1955. p. 3-5.

Shean, Vincent. Case for India. In *Foreign Affairs* (New York) 30: 77-90, October, 1951.

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Will India Turn Communist? In *Look* (New York), 17: 38-41, July 14, 1953.

Trumbul, Robert. Behind India's Foreign Policy. In *New York Times Magazine* (New York), October 5, 1952, p. 12.

Walbank, Thomas Walter. *India : Tidal Balance*. In *Current History* (Philadelphia) no. 16 : 203-209, April, 1917.

Ynkul, Muhammad. *Mussalmans and the Simon Commission*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXIX, No. 3, March, 1928, p. 164-166.

VII. Arrangement

The Bibliography is divided into Three main parts.

PART I

SELECTED SOURCES AND CLASSIFIED LITERATURE

PART II

CHRONOLOGY (*December 1885—December, 1958*)

PART III

SUPPLEMENT

PART I is divided into two main sections :

Section A : SELECTED SOURCES

The SELECTED SOURCES includes references to eighty Books, Periodicals, Library printed Catalogues, Library Card Catalogues, Trade and National Bibliographies both of India and abroad. Among the sources the most important are :

(a) Books :

Annie Besant : *How India Wrought for Freedom* ; D. Chakravarty : *Congress in Evolution* ; *Congress Presidential Addresses*, 2 Vols. from 1885-1931 ; Hemendranath Das Gupta : *Indian National Congress* ; U. N. Dhebar : *The New Social Order ; Towards a Constructive Revolution ; and Towards a Socialist Cooperative Commonwealth* ; Frederick De Mello : *The Indian National Congress—A historical sketch*.

Indian National Congress : Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Congress 1885—1958 ; Resolutions from 1924 to 1940 ; Resolutions on Foreign Policy 1947-57 ; Resolutions on Economic Policy from 1924 to 1951 ; Resolutions : on Goa ; Resolutions of States Reorganisation, 1950-1956 etc. ; Julia Emily Johnson : *Independence for India* ; Amvika Charan Mazumdar : *Indian National Evolution* ; Shriman Narayan : *Socialist Pattern of Society* ; Jawaharlal Nehru : *Letters to the P.C.C. Presidents ; Towards a New Revolution ; Towards a Social Order* ; B. Pattabhi Sītaramayya : *The History of the Indian National Congress*, 2 Vols. ; N. V. Raj Kumar ed., *Background of India's Foreign Policy* ; Prabodh Chandra and

Satyapal : *Sixty Years of Congress* ; Jagdish Saran Sharma : *A.I.C.C. Circulars* ; *A Descriptive Bibliography* ; Jawaharlal Nehru : *A Descriptive Bibliography* ; Mahatma Gandhi : *A Descriptive Bibliography* ; and Vinoba and Bhoolan : *A Descriptive Bibliography* ;

(b) Periodicals :

The important titles are :

Harijan ; *India* ; *Indian Annual Register* ; *A.I.C.C. Economic Congress Bulletin* ; *Congress Secs Dal* ; *Youth Congress* ; *Indian Review* ; *Modern Review* ; *Young India*, etc.

(c) Library Printed Catalogues :

Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris ; *British Museum, London*, *Subject index to the modern works added to the Library, 1881-1915* ; *Royal Empire Library* ; *Subject catalogue of the Library of the Royal Empire Society, 4 Vols.* ; *U.S. Library of Congress* ; *A catalogue of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards, with supplements etc.*

(d) Library Card Catalogues :

All India Congress Committee Office Library (New Delhi) ; *Banaras Hindu University Library (Banaras)* ; *Columbia University Library (New York)* ; *India Office Library (London)* ; *Michigan University Library (Michigan)* ; *National Library (Calcutta)* ; *New York Public Library (New York)* ; *Princeton University Library (New Jersey)* ; etc.

Section B : CLASSIFIED LITERATURE

This is the biggest section of the Bibliography and contains 4653 entries. The annotated entries are arranged alphabetically under 185 Subject Headings which are also arranged alphabetically. The Subject-Headings fall into four categories : (i) **General Subjects** (ii) **Indian National Congress as a subject** (iii) **See** (iv) and **See also cross reference**.

(i) **General Subjects** : Right from the very inception of the Indian National Congress, it has been passing resolutions and issuing circulars to its members regarding the multisided problems that faced the Indian people. Among such problems the most important are political, constitutional, educational, agricultural, financial, social etc. The material on such subjects published by

the Congress organization and written by well known leaders of other political parties is being classified under the following Subject-Headings :

- | | |
|---|---|
| Agriculture | Dominion Status |
| Anarchism | Drink, Drugs and Gambling |
| Arms Act | Duke of Connaught—Visit of |
| Asian African Conference, 1955 | East Africa |
| Asian Relations Conference, 1947 | Education |
| Bengal—Partition of | Eighteen fifty-seven |
| Bhagat Singh | Emmigration Act |
| Bharat Sevak Samaj | Epidemics |
| Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) | Famines |
| Bhoodan Movement | Finance |
| Bose, Subhas Chandra | Five Year Plan (1st) |
| Boycott Movement | Five Year Plan (2nd) |
| British Committee of Indian National Congress | Floods |
| Buddha—Message of | Foreign Possessions in India |
| Cabinet Mission | Gandhi—Mohandas Karamchand |
| Caste System | Gandhi, M. K.—Anniversary Celebrations of |
| Ceylon | Gandhi, M. K.—Assassination of |
| Chauri Chaura | Gandhism |
| Chittagong Tragedy | Gandhi—Jayanti |
| Christian Mission in India | Gandhi, M. K.—Mela |
| Civil Disobedience Movement I—(1920) | Gandhi National Memorial Fund |
| —, II—(1930) | Goa Problem |
| —, III—(1931) | Harijan Movement |
| —, IV—(1940) | Health and Hygiene |
| —, V—(1942) | Hijli Detention Camp |
| Civil Liberties—Suppression of | Hindu-Muslim Problem |
| Commerce and Industry | Hind Mazdoor Sevak Sangh |
| Communal Award | Hindustani Seva Dal |
| Communalism | Home Rule Movement |
| Controls | Hyderabad |
| Communism | Independence Day |
| Community projects | India |
| Constituent Assembly | India Act, 1935 |
| Constructive Programme | India—Administration |
| Co-operative Societies | India—Civilization |
| Cottage Industries | India—Constitution |
| Cow Protection | India—Constituent Assembly |
| Cripps' Mission | India—Constitutional Reforms |
| Defence of India Act | India—Defence |
| Displaced Persons | India—Economic Conditions |
| Disruptive Tendencies | India—Emmigration Act |
| Divide and Rule Policy | India—Flag |
| | India—Foreign Relations |

- India—Frontier Policy
 India—Health and Hygiene
 India—Judiciary
 India—Legislation
 India—Nationalism
 India—National Movement
 India—Parliament
 India—Parliamentary Procedure
 India—Partition
 India : Political Parties —
 Allali, Communist, Hindu
 Maha Sabha, Liberal,
 Moderates, Swarajists
 India—Religious Reforms
 India—Social Conditions
 India—Poverty
 India—Politics & Government
 India—Social Reforms
 India—World War I
 India—World War II
 Indian National Army
 (I.N.A.)
 Indian National Congress
 See under (ii) as a subject
 Jallianwala Bagh
 Kashmir Question
 Khadi
 Khan, Sir Syed Ahmed
 Khilafat Movement
 Kisan Agitation
 Kocca
 Labour and Labour Classes
 Lajpat Rai, Lala
 Land Reforms
 Language Question
 Law Commission
 Legislature Procedure
 Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary
 Malaviya, Madan Mohan
 Martial Law
 Mass Contact
 Meerut Conspiracy Case
 Middle East
 Minorities
 Moplah Revolt
 Nankana Tragedy
 Narain, J. P.
 National Development Plan
 National Loan Plan
 National Week
 Nehru, Jawaharlal
 Nehru, Motilal
 Nehru—Reports
 Nineteen Forty-two
 Non-violence
 North-west Frontier Policy
 Pakistan
 Panchayats
 Panch Shila
 Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai
 Peace Committee
 Peasants and Landlords
 Political Suffrage
 Press Act
 Princes and their States
 Prostitution
 Publicity and Propaganda
 Racial Discrimination
 Railway Concession
 Rajasthan Affairs
 Republic Day Celebrations
 Religion, Suppression of
 Round Table Conference,
 1931
 Rowlatt Act
 Salt Tax
 Servants of India Society
 Shuddhi Movement
 Simla Conference
 Simon Commission
 Socialism
 Socialist Pattern of Society
 South African Question
 States Reorganization Com-
 mission (S. R. C.)
 Strikes and Lockouts
 Students Movements
 Swadeshi Movement
 Swarajya Bhawan
 Tilak, Bal Gangadhar
 Tilak Swarajya Fund
 Taxation
 Tunisia Question
 Unemployment
 United Nations
 Unity
 U. S. Military Aid to Pakis-
 tan
 Untouchability
 Village uplift

Volunteers
V. P. National Memorial
Fund

Youth Camps and Youth
Organization

(ii) Under Second Category, i.e. Indian National Congress as a subject. The subject-headings used are :

Indian National Congress—
Origin and History—
Objectives
Objectives—(after 1947)

Achievements

Circulars

Constitution

Criticism of

Discipline in

Elections—

Bye-Elections

Congress Committees Presi-
dents

Council of State

Constituent Assembly

Delegates

Election Manifesto

Elections—General (1951)

Elections—General (1957)

Flag

General Secretary's Reports
(Arranged Chronologically)

Library

Manifesto

Movements in Europe,
Malaya, Portugal, South
Africa, U. K. etc.,

Municipalities and Local
Bodies

Organisations

Petitions

Presidential Addresses
(Arranged Chronologically,
1885-1958)

Publications

Reception Committees' Wel-
come Addresses *(Arranged*
Chronologically)

Resolutions *(Classified under*
150 subject-headings)

State Legislature

Under the category (iii) and (iv) to connect the related subjects together, 150 see and see also Cross References have been provided. There are many events in the history of the Congress and of the National Movement which bear different names but are the same. In such cases see Cross References are given. There are some subjects which are partly related to each other but for their importance are listed separately. In such cases see also references are provided.

PART II

VIII. Chronology (December, 1885—December 15, 1958)

This part includes the chronology of the main events related to the History of the Congress and of India's struggle for Independence from December 28, 1885 to December 15, 1958. Each entry is briefly explained so that it may help research scholar in his research.

PART III

IX. Supplement

The Supplement which comes after part II includes some additional literature on India's struggle for Independence as well as on the Post-Independence period, upto December, 1958. The Subject Headings under which this literature is classified are the same as used in the main work.

X. Index

A comprehensive index compiled on Dictionary Catalogue method is given at the end and is the key to the entire study. It includes authors, editors, compilers, translators, titles, of only important books, names of places, events, subject-headings and other related information appearing in the text. References from the text are made by the entry number and not page number.

XI. Request to Readers

Since this study is a sum-total of pieces of information collected together from different sources, it is possible that some lacunae and errors might have crept in. It is also possible that while making selection of the material I might have rejected some which might be important in the learned opinion of others. Hence I shall be indebted to any one who may help me to correct information given here or to make good any omission in subsequent editions.

XII. Acknowledgement

I am deeply indebted to all my well-wishers as well as critics, who have been to me a source of great inspiration and encouragement, since I first conceived the idea of working on this bibliography on October 2, 1948. But I tender my profound gratitude to Shri U. N. Dhebar to the copious suggestions and valuable comments most helpfully given to me, and who read portions of the typescript in its final stage. I am also indebted to him for contributing a learned "Foreword" to the Bibliography.

I gratefully acknowledge my indebtedness to Shri Shriraman Narayan who read a part of my manuscript and made numerous suggestions which were of especial value to me. I am highly obliged to him for writing a valuable "Preface" to the Bibliography and making possible for me to collect all the available material at the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi, during the period he was the General Secretary of the Indian National Congress.

I am grateful to Shri M.O. Mathai for his constant encouragement and keen interest in my work.

My thanks are also due to the staff of the A.I.C.C. Office. I am particularly grateful to Shri M. P. Bhargava, M.P. (former Permanent Secretary) Shri P. C. Chakravarty, Shri R. C. Pandey, Shri G. R. Kurup (now Editor, *March of India*), Shri N. Balakrishnan, Shri Menon, Shri Sunil Guha, Shri Ambika Prasad Singh, Shri Mehra, Shri Nalin Mehta and Shri M. Zaidi for their constant encouragement and co-operation.

I shall be failing in my duty if I do not express my gratitude to Padam Sri Dr. S. R. Ranganathan, who in 1946 inspired me to take up Library Science as my subject of specialization. I am also highly indebted to my respected teacher Dr. R. L. Kilgour,

Professor of Library Science, University of Michigan, U.S.A under whose able guidance, I had an opportunity of doing research in the field of Bibliography for many years. I also express my thanks to Prof S Das Gupta Head of the Department of Library Science and the University Librarian of the University of Delhi for his advice on some technical aspects of the Bibliography. My thanks are also due to Shri B S Kesavan Librarian National Library, Calcutta, Shri S S Seth, Librarian, Ministry of External Affairs, Shri N M Kathekar, Librarian Central Secretariat Library and many other fellow Librarians for their constant encouragement.

I also wish to thank Shri Shamlal Gupta Proprietor Messrs S Chand & Co, and his Assistant Shri P N Kapur for taking personal interest in publishing the Bibliography. To the Manager, and the staff of the Central Electric Press, Delhi, who are responsible for the better designing and neat printing of the Bibliography within the appointed time go my special thanks.

—Jagdish Saran Sharma

New Delhi
December 15, 1958

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page No.</i>
Foreword	... cii
Preface	... iv
Introduction	... xi
(ii) Origin and development of this work	... xi
(iii) Objectives of this study	... xii
(iv) Scope	... xii
(v) Period covered	... xiii
(vi) Nature of Literature	... xiii
(vii) Arrangement	... xiv
(viii) Chronology (December 1883—December 15, 1978)	... xv
(ix) Supplement	... xv
(x) Index	... xv
(xi) Request to Readers	... xv
(xii) Acknowledgements	... xv
Abbreviations	... xxvi

PART I

	<i>Entry No.</i>
1. Selected Sources	1 1-79
2. Classified Part	7 80
Agriculture*	7 80-88
Anarchism	8 89-92
Arms Act	8 93-99
Asian-African Conference, 1955	9 100-104
Asian Relations Conference, 1947	10 105-106
Bengal—Partition of	10 107-112
Bhagat Singh	11 113
Bharat Serak Samaj	11 114
Besant, Mrs. Anne (Wood)*	11 115-117
Bhoodan Movement*	12 118-135
Bose, Subhas Chandra*	14 136-148
Boycott Movement	16 149-159
British Committee of Indian National Congress	17 160
Buddha—Message of	17 161-162

	<i>Page No</i>	<i>Entry No</i>
Cabinet Mission	17	163-173
Caste System	18	174-177
Ceylon	19	178
Chauri Chaura	19	179
Chittagong Tragedy	19	180
Christian Missions in India	19	181-190
Civil Disobedience Movement-I	20	191-228
Civil Disobedience Movement-II	23	229-247
Civil Disobedience Movement III	25	248-264
Civil Disobedience Movement IV	27	265-267
Civil Disobedience Movement V	27	268-303
Civil Liberties—Suppression of	31	304
Commerce and Industry*	31	305-316
Communal Award	32	317-320
Communalism*	33	321-348
Communism*	35	349-361
Community Projects	35	362
Constituent Assembly	36	363-367
Control	37	368-371
Constructive Programme*	37	372-407
Co-operative Societies	40	408
Cottage Industries*	40	409-448
Cow Protection	43	449-451
Cripps Mission	43	452-460
Defence of India Act	44	461-462
Displaced Persons	44	463
Disruptive Tendencies	45	464
Divide and Rule Policy	45	465-468
Dominion Status	45	469-480
Drink, Drugs and Gambling	46	481-485
Duke of Connaught—Visit of	47	487-488
East Africa	47	489
Education*	47	490-563
Eighteen Fifty Seven*	53	564-574
Emigration Act	55	575
Epidemics	55	576-577
Famines	55	578-593
Finance*	57	594-615
Five-Year Plan (1st)*	59	616-637

	Page No.	Entry No.
Five-Year Plan (2nd)* ...	62	638-653
Floods ...	63	654-656
Foreign Possessions in India ...	64	657
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand* ...	64	658-826
Gandhi, M. K.—Anniversary Celebrations ...	76	827-829
Gandhi, M. K.—Assassination of, ...	77	830
Gandhism ...	77	831
Gandhi, M. K.—Jayanti ...	77	832-834
Gandhi, M. K.—Mela ...	77	835
Gandhi, National Memorial Fund ...	77	836
Goa Problem ...	78	837-850
Harijan Movement ...	79	851-871
Health and Hygiene ...	81	872-875
Hill Detention Camp ...	81	876
Hindu Muslim Question* ...	81	877-926
Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Singh ...	85	927
Hindustan Seva Dal ...	85	928
Hyderabad ...	86	929
Independence Day ...	86	930-938
India (Official Organ of the Congress) ...	87	939-910
India Act, 1935 ...	87	941
India—Administration ...	87	942-961
India—Civilization and Culture* ..	90	962-993
India—Constitution ...	92	994-1010
India—Constituent Assembly ...	94	1011-1015
India—Constitutional Reforms ...	94	1016-1085
India—Defence ...	99	1086-1094
India—Economic Conditions* ...	100	1095-1143
India—Emigration Act* ...	104	1144
India—Flag* ...	104	1145-1148
India—Foreign Relations* ...	104	1149-1190
India—Frontier Policy ...	108	1191
India—Health and Hygiene ...	108	1192-1194
India—Judiciary ...	108	1195-1205
India—Legislation ...	109	1206-1224
India—Nationalism* ...	112	1225-1502
India—National Movement* ...	112	1503-2066

Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography

	<i>Page No</i>	<i>Entry No</i>
India—Parliament	173	2067-2063
India—Parliamentary Procedure	173	2069-2070
India—Partition*	173	2071-2091
India—Political Parties*	176	2092-2105
India—Political Parties— <i>Alah</i>	177	2106-2107
India—Political Parties— <i>Communist</i>	177	2108
India—Political Parties— <i>Hindu</i> <i>Mahasabha</i>	177	2109
India—Political Parties— <i>Liberals</i>	177	2110
India—Political Parties— <i>Moderates</i>	177	2111-2112
India—Political Parties— <i>Swarajists</i>	177	2113-2119
India—Religious Reforms	178	2120
India—Social Conditions	178	2121-2194
India—Poverty	184	2195-2209
India—Politics and Government	186	2210-2458
India—Social Reforms	203	2459-2479
India—World War I	205	2480-2485
India—World War II	205	2486-2514
Indian National Army (I.N.A.)	207	2515-2524
Indian National Congress		
Origin and History	209	2525-2646
Objectives	218	2647-2688
Objectives (After 1947)	222	2689-2712
Achievements	224	2713-2716
Circulars	225	2717-3159
Constitution	272	3190-3223
Criticism of	275	3224-3248
Discipline in	277	3249-3256
Elections (1951)	278	3257-3333
Elections (1957)	286	3334-3341
Flag	287	3342
Library	287	3343
General Secretary's Reports (<i>Arranged Chronologically</i>)	287	3344-3364
Manifesto	292	3365
Membership—Enrolment of	292	3366-3403
Movements in— <i>Europe</i> , <i>Malaya, Portugal South</i> <i>Africa and U K</i>	295	3404-3419
Organization*	296	3420-3471

	Page No.	Entry No.
Indian National Congress—Presidential Addresses ...	301	3472-3538
(Arranged Chronologically Dec. 1885-Jan., 1939)		
— Publications	323	3539-3664
— Reception Committee		
— Welcome Addresses ...	331	3665-3710
— Resolutions ...	343	3711-3866
— Secretariat ...	361	3867
— Seva Dal ...	361	3868-3879
— Women's Department ...	362	3880
— Indian National Congress and Communists ...	363	3881
— and its activities abroad ...	363	3882
— and Gandhi, M.K. ...	363	3883-3896
— and Displaced Persons ...	364	3897
— and Government ...	364	3898-3918
— and Minorities ...	366	3919-3921
— and Muslims ...	366	3922-3929
— and World War I ...	367	3930-3932
— and World War-II ...	368	3933-3936
— and Zamindari Abolition ...	368	3937
— and Women Welfare ...	368	3938
Indian Youth Congress ..	368	3939-3941
Individual Satyagraha, 1940-41. ...	369	3942-3963
Indonesia Republic ...	370	3964
Interim Government ...	370	3965
Internationalism ...	370	3966-3967
Jallianwala Bagh ...	370	3968-3976
Kashmir Question* ...	371	3977-3984
Khadi ...	372	3985-3997
Khan, Sir Syed Ahmad ...	373	3998
Khilafat Movement ...	373	3999-4014
Kisan Agitation ...	375	4015-4017
Korea ...	375	4018
Labour and Labour Classes* ...	375	4019-4040
Lajpat Rai, Lala ...	377	4041-4042
Land Reforms ...	377	4043-4051
Language Question ...	378	4052-4070
Law Commission ...	379	4071

	<i>Page No.</i>	<i>Entry No.</i>
<i>Legislature Procedure</i>	... 380	4072
<i>Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary</i>	... 380	4073
<i>Malaviya, Madan Mohan</i>	... 380	4074
<i>Martial Law</i>	... 380	4075
<i>Mass Contact</i>	... 380	4076
<i>Meerut Conspiracy Case</i>	... 380	4077-4078
<i>Middle East</i>	... 380	4070
<i>Minorities*</i>	... 381	4080-4092
<i>Montague-Chelmsford Reforms</i>	... 382	4093-4097
<i>Moplah Revolt</i>	... 382	4098-4104
<i>Nankana Tragedy</i>	... 383	4105
<i>Narayan, Jay Prakash</i>	... 383	4106
<i>National Development Plan</i>	... 383	4107
<i>National Loan Plan</i>	... 383	4108
<i>National Week</i>	... 383	4109-4116
<i>Nehru, Jawaharlal*</i>	... 384	4117-4137
<i>Nehru, Motilal</i>	... 386	4138-4141
<i>Nehru Report</i>	... 386	4142
<i>Nineteen Forty-two*</i>	... 386	4143-4160
<i>Non-Violence</i>	... 388	4161-4181
<i>North-West Frontier Policy</i>	... 390	4185-4190
<i>Pakistan*</i>	... 390	4191-4212
<i>Panchayats*</i>	... 395	4213-4234
<i>Panch Shila</i>	... 396	4255-4266
<i>Patel, Sardar Vallabhbhai</i>	... 397	4267-2268
<i>Peace Committee</i>	... 397	4269
<i>Peasants and Landlords</i>	... 397	4270-4284
<i>Political Sufferers</i>	... 399	4285-4286
<i>Press Act</i>	... 399	4287-4290
<i>Princes and their States</i>	... 400	4291-4310
<i>Prison Life</i>	... 403	4311-4342
<i>Prohibition</i>	... 404	4343-4346
<i>Prostitution</i>	... 404	4347
<i>Publicity and Propaganda</i>	... 404	4348
<i>Racial Discrimination</i>	... 405	4349
<i>Railway Concession</i>	... 405	4350
<i>Rajasthan Affairs</i>	... 405	4351
<i>Republic Day Celebrations</i>	... 405	4352-4354

	Page No.	Entry No.
Religion, Suppression of	405	4355
Round Table Conference, London 1931.	406	4356-4371
Rowlatt Act	407	4372-4382
Salt Tax	409	4383-4392
Servants of India Society	410	4393-4394
Shuddhi Movement	410	4395
Simla Conference	410	4396-4400
Simon Commission	411	4401-4410
Socialism	411	4411-4426
Socialist Congressmen	413	4427-4428
Socialist Pattern of Society*	413	4429-4517
South African Question	419	4518-4523
States Reorganization Commission* (S. R. C.)	419	4524-4533
Strikes and Lockouts*	420	4534-4535
Students	420	4536-4537
Swadeshi Movement	421	4538-4553
Swarajya Bhavan Property	423	4554
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar*	423	4555-4562
Tilak Swaraj Fund	423	4563
Taxation	424	4564
Tunisia	424	4565
Unemployment	424	4566-4568
United Nations	424	4569-4571
Unity	425	4572-4574
U. S. Military Aid to Pakistan	425	4575-4582
Untouchability	425	4583-4601
Village Upliftment*	427	4602-4611
Volunteers	428	4612-4616
V. P. National Memorial Fund	429	4617-4621
Youth Camps	429	4622
Youth Organization	430	4623-4653

PART II

Chronology	433	4654-8521
(December 28, 1885 to October 26, 1938)		

PART III

SUPPLEMENT

Selected Sources	699	8522
Alimsa	699	8523-8524

*Please see also Supplement.

	Page No	Entry No.
Agriculture	... 699	8525-8548
Ambedkar, B R	.. 701	8549
Bandung Conference	... 701	8550
Basant, Mrs Annie (Wood)	... 702	8551-8554
Bhaye, Acharya, Vinoba	.. 702	8555
Bhcodan Movement	. 702	8556-8566
Bose, Subhas Chandra	... 703	8567-8573
Commerce and Industry	.. 703	8574-8577
Communalism	.. 704	8578-8589
Communism	. 704	8581-8585
Congress and Government	... 705	8586
Constructive Programme	.. 705	8587-8588
Cottage Industry	... 705	8589-8607
Democracy	... 706	8608-8609
Education	. 707	8610-8630
Eighteen fifty seven	.. 708	8631-8669
Five Year Plan (2nd)	. 711	8670-8696
Five Year Plan (3rd)	... 713	8697-8698
Food Shortage	... 714	8699-8712
Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand	... 715	8713-8764
General Elections (1937)	.. 719	8765-8775
Hindu Muslim Unity	. 720	8776
India—Civilization and Culture	. 720	8777
India—Constitution	. 720	8778-8785
India—Economic Conditions	.. 721	8786-8798
India—Finance	. 722	8799-8805
India—Flag	.. 723	8806
India—Foreign Relations	.. 723	8807-8808
— China	.. 723	8809-8811
— Goa	... 723	8812-8814
— South Africa	.. 723	8815-8816
— U S A	. 724	8817
— Viet Nam	. 724	8818
India—Nationalism	. 724	8819-8829
India—National Movement	. 725	8830-8858
India—Parliament	. 727	8859
India—Partition	. 728	8860-8864
India—Political Parties (General)	. 728	8865
— Communist	. 728	8866-8868
— Kisan Sabha	. 728	8869-8875
— Praya Socialist	. 729	8876-8878
— Socialist	. 729	8879-8882

	Page No.	Entry No.
India—Politics and Government ...	729	8983-8924
India—Social Conditions ...	733	2925-8937
Indian National Congress (General) ...	734	8938-8939
— A.I.C.C. <i>Hyderabad</i> (October 21, 25, 26, 1958) ...	734	8940-8945
— 44th Session, <i>Lahore</i> , 1929 ...	735	8946
— 59th Session, <i>Kalyani</i> , 1954 ...	735	8947
— 61st Session, <i>Amritsar</i> , 1956 ...	735	8948-8949
— 62nd Session, <i>Indore</i> , 1957 ...	735	8950-8958
— 63rd Session, <i>Gauhati</i> , 1958 ...	739	8993-8997
— <i>Constitution</i> ...	739	8999
— <i>Objectives</i> (After 1947) ...	739	8999-8995
— <i>Organization</i> ...	737	8996-8977
— <i>Publications</i> ...	738	8978-8983
Annual ...	739	8984-8992
Kashmir Question ...	740	8998-9011
Labour and Labour Classes ...	741	9012-9020
Land Reforms ...	742	9021-9025
Minorities ...	742	9026-9029
National Language Question ...	743	9030-9036
Nehru, Jawaharlal ...	743	9037-9043
Nineteen Forty-two ...	744	9044
Pakistan ...	744	9045-9047
<i>Panchayats</i> ...	744	9048-9051
<i>Panch Shila</i> ...	744	9052-9059
Planning ...	745	9057-9076
<i>Sarvodaya</i> ...	746	9077-9085
<i>Satyagraha</i> ...	747	9086
Socialism ...	747	9087-9091
Socialist Pattern of Society ...	748	9092-9101
States Reorganization Commission (S.R.C.) ...	749	9102-9104
Strikes and Lockouts ...	749	9105
Tilak, Bal Gangadhar ...	749	9106-9109
Village Upliftment ...	749	9110-9119
Youth Congress ...	750	9120
Chronology (Contd.) ...	751	9121-9135
Index ...	753	..

ABBREVIATIONS

A. I. C. C. E. R.	<i>All India Congress Committee Economic Review</i> (New Delhi)
A. V.	Shri Amarnath Vidyalanlar
B. M.	Shri Balvantray Mehta
B. P. S.	Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya
B. V. K.	Dr. B. V. Keskar
C. B.	<i>Congress Bulletin</i> (New Delhi)
C. No.	Circular Number
C. P. A.	Congress Presidential Addresses, from Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1895-1910 First Series Madras, G. A. Natesan & Co., 1935
C. P. A.	Congress Presidential Addresses, from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, containing full text of the Presidential addresses from 1911 to 1934 Second Series Madras, G. A. Natesan & Co., 1935
D. C. C.	District Congress Committee
G. O. C.	General Office Commander
H.	<i>Haryana</i> (Weekly)
H. B.	Shri Hiralal Bose
H. D. M.	Shri Harsh Dev Malaviya
J. N.	Shri Jawaharlal Nehru
J. K.	Acharya Jugal Kishore
J. B. K.	Acharya J. B. Kripalani
K. P. M. N.	Shri K. P. Madhavan Nair
K. V. R.	Kala Venkata Rao
L. B.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri
M. P. B.	Shri M. P. Bhargava
M. G.	Shri Mohanlal Gautam
M. S.	Kumari Mrudula Sarabhai
Orig. Pub.	Originally Published
P. C.	Shri P. Chakravarti
P. C. C.	Pradesh Congress Committee
P. P. L.	Shri P. P. Lakshman
R. P.	Shri Ramlal Parikh
R. S. D.	Shri R. S. Dhotre
S. A.	Shri Sadiq Ali
S. D.	Shri Shankar Rao Dev
S. N.	Shri Shrinivas Narayan
U. N. D.	Shri U. N. Dhebar
U. S. M.	Shri U. S. Mallah
Y. I.	<i>Young India</i> (Weekly)

In the following are given the Abbreviations used for the Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress :

<i>S. No.</i>	<i>Report</i>	<i>Session</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Indian National Congress</i>	<i>Place</i>
1.	R	1st	1885	I.N.C.	(Bombay)
2.	R	2nd	1886	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
3.	R	3rd	1887	I.N.C.	(Madras)
4.	R	4th	1888	I.N.C.	(Allahabad)
5.	R	5th	1889	I.N.C.	(Bombay)
6.	R	6th	1890	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
7.	R	7th	1891	I.N.C.	(Nagpur)
8.	R	8th	1892	I.N.C.	(Allahabad)
9.	R	9th	1893	I.N.C.	(Lahore)
10.	R	10th	1894	I.N.C.	(Madras)
11.	R	11th	1895	I.N.C.	(Poona)
12.	R	12th	1896	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
13.	R	13th	1897	I.N.C.	(Amraoti)
14.	R	14th	1898	I.N.C.	(Madras)
15.	R	15th	1899	I.N.C.	(Lucknow)
16.	R	16th	1900	I.N.C.	(Lahore)
17.	R	17th	1901	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
18.	R	18th	1902	I.N.C.	(Ahmedabad)
19.	R	19th	1903	I.N.C.	(Madras)
20.	R	20th	1904	I.N.C.	(Bombay)
21.	R	21st	1905	I.N.C.	(Banaras)
22.	R	22nd	1906	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
23.	R	23rd	1907	I.N.C.	(Surat)
23.	R	23rd	1908	I.N.C.	(Madras)
24.	R	24th	1909	I.N.C.	(Lahore)
25.	R	25th	1910	I.N.C.	(Allahabad)
26.	R	26th	1911	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
27.	R	27th	1912	I.N.C.	(Bankipore)
28.	R	28th	1913	I.N.C.	(Karachi)
29.	R	29th	1914	I.N.C.	(Madras)
30.	R	30th	1915	I.N.C.	(Bombay)
31.	R	31st	1916	I.N.C.	(Lucknow)
32.	R	32nd	1917	I.N.C.	(Calcutta)
33.	R (Sept.)	33rd	1918	I.N.C.	(Bombay)
33.	R (Dec.)	33rd	1918	I.N.C.	(Delhi)
34.	R	34th	1919	I.N.C.	(Amritsar)
35.	R	35th	1920	I.N.C.	(Nagpur)

PART I
SELECTED SOURCES
CLASSIFIED PART

- Indian National Congress. Resolutions on Goa** New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 14 p 41
- **Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956** New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 24 p 42
- **Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January 1955)** New Delhi, A I C C , 1955 6, 8 p 43
- **"The Socialistic Pattern"** In terms of the Congress Resolutions Rev. and sub ed New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 38 p 44
- **Volunteer Organization** being a collection of resolutions, passed by the Congress, A I C C and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matters New Delhi, A I C C 1948 62 p 45
- **Why the Constructive programme** selections from writings and utterances of Gandhiji New Delhi, A I C C 1948 45 p 46
- **Youth and nation building** New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 78 p 47
- **Fourth Congress**—published on the 1st and 15th of every month 48
- Indian Review ; a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of the interest** Madras, G A Natesan, 1900— V. illus ports 25 cm 49
- Johnsen, Julia Emily, Comp** Independence for India New York, H W. Wilson and co , 1943 292 p (Reference shelf, V 16 No 3) 50
- London School of Economics, Library, London**
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 51
- Mazumdar, Amvika Charan.** Indian national evolution a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian nationalism 2d ed Madras, G A Natesan and co , 1917. 411, lxxiv, xvi p 19½ cm 52
- Michigan University Library, Ann Arbor, U S A**
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 53
- Modern Review ; a monthly series and miscellany** Calcutta, Modern review office, 1908— V illus ports 24½ cm 54
- Naryan, Shariman.** Socialist pattern of Society Rev Enl ed New Delhi, A I C C , 1956 57 p 55
- **Towards a socialist economy** New Delhi A I C C , 1956 134 p 56
- National Library, Calcutta**
- Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 57

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Educational reconstruction. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 7 p. 5½" × 8½". 58

—, Letters to the P.C.C. Presidents. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 31 p. 59

—, Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1956. 21 p. 5½" × 8½". 60

—, Towards a socialist order. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955. 33 p. 61

New York Public Library, New York. 62

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale*. Catalogue général des livres imprimés: Auteurs. Paris, Impr. Nat., 1910-1919. V. 24½ cm. 63

Besides the printed Library catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. The history of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma publications, 1946-47. 2 v. 26 cm. 64

Vol. I was first published in 1935 as a complete and reprinted in 1946 to form V. I of this larger work having same title.

Contents. V. I. - 1885-1935. V. 2 1935-1947.

Princeton University. Library, New Jersey. U.S.A. 65

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available material.

Rajkumar, N.V. ed. Background of India's foreign policy. Foreword by Lal Bahadur Shastri. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1952. 110 p. 18½ cm. 66

A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on India's foreign policy between 1885 and 1952.

Royal Empire Society, Library, London.

Subject catalogue of the library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute, by Evans Lewin, London, The Society, 1930-1937. 4 V. 30 cm. 67

Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Satyapal, and Prahodh Chandra. Sixty years of Congress; India lost; India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion press, 1946. viii, 384 p. 68

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. A.I.C.C. Circulars, a descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. v, 44 p. 69

—, Jawaharlal Nehru; a descriptive bibliography. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955. xvi, 421 p. 70

—, Mahatma Gandhi; a descriptive bibliography. Foreword by U.N. Dhebar. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955. xxxi, 565 p. 71

Sharma, Jagdish Saran Vinoba and Bhoodan, a descriptive bibliography Preface by Shriman Narayan New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 vii, 92 p 72

United States catalogue ; 11th edition, books in print, January 1, 1928, edited by Mary Burnham New York, The H W Wilson Co., 1928 3164 p 36 cm 73

— (Supplements) Cumulative book index, a world list of books in the English language, 1928 32 — Edited by Mary Burnham New York, The H W Wilson Co., 1933 V 36 cm 74

U.S. Library of Congress A catalog of books represented by Library of Congress printed cards, issued to July 31, 1942 Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edward Brothers, 1948 167 V. 29 cm 75

— Supplement Cards issued August 1, 1942—December 31, 1947 Ann Arbor, Michigan, Edwards Brothers, 1948 42 V. 29 cm 76

— Author catalog a cumulative list of works represented by Library of Congress printed cards, 1948 1952. Ann Arbor, Michigan, J W Edward, 1973 24 V 29 cm 77

Young India, a Weekly Ahmedabad, Navajivan press, 1919 1932 V 24 cm 78

Young India, published monthly by the India home rule league of America New York, The League, 1916 1920 3 V illus 23 cm 79

CLASSIFIED PART.

AGRICULTURE

Chandavarkar, N.G. Sympathetic agricultural policy.

In R. 10th, 1900, I.N.C. (Lahore). p. 1 Also in C.P.A. First Series, 1935 : 439-440. 80

Recommends more sympathetic agricultural policy by the Government in order to lessen the causes of famines in India.

Gandhi, M. K. Food shortage and agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajivan publishing house, 1949. xii, 227 p. 22 cm. 81

"The aim of this book is to bring together Gandhi's writings and the writings also of others published in his weekly, *The Harijan*, on how we should cope with the food shortage, and in this connection also, on what should be done to improve our agriculture." *Editor's note*, p. iii.

Gangulee, Nagendranath. Problems of rural India; being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928. xi, 155 p. 21½ cm. 82

Indian National Congress, Madras 1894. Resolution XVIII. In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 6. 83

Appreciates the Circular No. 22/F of the Government of India which enunciates subordinating fiscal interests to the needs and agricultural interests of the village population in the management of forests.

—, Resolutions passed at 17 : 1891 : Calcutta; 21 : 1905 : Banaras; 20 : 1904 : Bombay; 27 : 1911 : Calcutta; 49 : 1936 : Lucknow; 50 : 1936 (Dec.) : Faizpore; A.I.C.C. : 1947 (November) : Delhi; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur; 50 : 1936 : Faizpore; 60 : 1953 : Avadi. 84

Nanavati, Sir Manilal B. and J.J. Anjaria. The Indian rural problems. Bombay, Indian society of agricultural economics, 1944. viii, 422 p. 19½ cm. 85

Deals with our agricultural problems and their solutions.

Pillai, P.P. Population and food supply in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras). xxv : 8. August, 1924. p. 483-489. 86

Ranga, N.G. and Sreami Salujana and Saraswati. History of the Kisan (peasant) movement. Madras, All India Kisan publications, 1939. ii, 143 p. parts. 18 cm. 87

A brief history of the struggle between landlords and peasants.

Shah, K.T. Ed. Soil conservation. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948. 195 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 88

Report of the sub-committee on soil conservation and afforestation.

AHIMSA (NON VIOLENCE)

See

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS

AKALI PARTY

See

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES

ALL—PARTIES CONFERENCE

See

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES

ANARCHISM

*Gandhi, MK To the revolutionaries In S C 1947 1 9 160 Orig
pub HI Dec 26 1921 Jan 9 1930 and Feb 12 1922 89*

Extracts from his writings representing his views on the violent activities of India's anarchists

*Indian National Congress Resolution passed at 46 1931
Karachi W C 1931 (October) Delhi 90*

*Sarkar, Hemant Kumar Revolutionaries of Bengal their
methods and ideals Calcutta The author 1923 99 p 19 cm 91*

A br of history of the anarchist movement in Bengal the r methods and
ideals.

*Tegart, Sir C A Terrorism in India London Royal Empire
Society, 1937 10 p 10½ cm 92*

Presents a pro-British point of view and summarizes the history of
terrorism in India

ANDHRA PROVINCE FORMATION OF

See

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION

ARMS ACT

*Indian National Congress Madras 1887 Resolution VIII In P
3rd 1887 I N C (Madras) p 65 93*

Realizing the hardships caused by the Arms Act of 188 the Government
was urged to modify the provisions of Chapter II of the Act and if necessary
other portions of the said Act to enable all persons to possess and wear arms
unless debarred therefrom either as individuals or members of particular
communities or classes by the orders of the Government of India for reasons
to be recorded in writing and duly published

Indian National Congress, Lahore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 1. 94

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses in regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income-tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military College and Volunteering.

—, **Amraoti 1897.** Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 2. 95

Recommends modification in the rules of the Arms Act so as to make them equally applicable to all citizens of India without distinction of creed, caste or colour.

—, **Resolutions passed at 3 : 1887 : Madras ; 5 : 1889 : Poona ; 29 : 1914 : Madras ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay 32 : 1916 : Lucknow ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta.** 96

Mazumdar, Amvika Charan : Arms Act. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 26-27. Also in C.P.A. Second Series, 1934 : 247-249. 97

Comments on the Arms Act and discusses it as "another source of irritation which has estranged the feeling between the people and the governing classes". Ibid. p. 26

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Inequality of Laws. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 19-20. Also in C.P.A. First Series, 1935 : 328-329. 98

Protests against the principle underlying the Arms Act, i.e., no native of India may possess or carry arms without special license. There was no restriction of carrying arms for Europeans and Eurasians.

Webb, Alfred. Arms Act. In C.P.A. First Series, 1935 : 167, 168. 99

Recommends that "some modification of the rules under the Arms Act is necessary".

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE, 1955

Asian-African Conference : Live and let live in Unity in Diversity. New Delhi, Information Service Indonesia, Embassy of the Republic of Indonesia, 1955. 362 p. 10½ cm. illus. 100

This official publication of the Republic of Indonesia includes all the speeches and other material related to the Conference : 1. Preparation for the conference ; 2. President Soekarno's speech ; 3. Chairman Ali Bantoroamidjojo's speech ; 4. Delegations' speeches ; 5. Who is who ; 6. Final Communiqué ; 7. Closing speech of delegates ; 8. Closing speech of Chairman ; 9. Press Opinions ; 10. Bandung during the Conference ; 11. The Conference in retrospect and ; 12. Capital's population and area. The Chapter on "Press Opinion" at the end of the book is very useful.

Indian National Congress : Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1955 (May) : Berhampur ; 101

Menon, V.K. Krishna, explains Bandung Conference. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) May 2, 1955 : p. 8. 102

Menon in a speech that he delivered in Madras said : "Bandung has made a definite contribution to world peace and co-operation".

Nehru, Jawaharlal Asian African Conference, Bandung Delhi, Publication Division, Government of India, 1955 p 19½ cm 103

A collection of Nehru's speeches delivered in the Asian Relations Conference

— Bandung a symbol of hope for colonial peoples Nehru's view in the Lok Sabha In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) May 1, 1955 p 9 104

"In the Bandung Declaration on world peace and cooperation we find the full embodiment of the 'five principles' or *Panch Shils* and the addition to them of elaborations which re-affirm those principles," said Nehru in the Lok Sabha on April 30 1953

ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE, 1947

Gandhi, M.K. Message to Asia In Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947 Asian relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the first Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March/April 1947 New Delhi, Asian Relations Organization 1948 314 p illus p 242 215 Also in *MAHATMA V* 7 426-442 105

Addressing the Asian Relations Conference in the Purana Qilla, New Delhi, Gandhi said "You will achieve a complete conquest of the West not through vengeance because you have been exploited but with real understanding I am sanguine that if all of you put your hearts together, not merely your heads, to understand the message the wise men of the East have left us and if we really become worthy of that great message, conquest of the West will be completed." —*Ibid* p 241

Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947 Asian relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the First Asian relations Conference, New Delhi, March/April 1947 New Delhi India, Asian Relations Organization, 1948 314 p illus 26 cm 106

Bibliography p 246-250

130 In Indian delegates and representatives of all the Asian countries participated in the Conference Majority of Indian delegates directly or indirectly repeated ideas which Gandhi spoke

BENGAL, PARTITION OF

Cotton, Henry Proposed partition of Bengal In *R* 20th 1904 I.N.C., (Madras), p 45 96 Also in *CPA First Series*, 1935 680 681 107

Protesting against the proposal President Henry Cotton adds "I am convinced that a Liberal Secretary of State would never sanction such proposals, and I fervently trust that the Government of India, in the exercise of their own good sense and better feeling will not shrink from abandoning a project so universally condemned." —*Ibid*, p 46

Ghose, Rash Behari, Partition of Bengal—A fostering sore In *R* 23rd, 1907, I.N.C. (Surat), p 1 Also in *CPA First Series* 1935 757 108

Comments and suggests "that timely concessions alone can arrest the progress of the discontent which though at present is a cloud no bigger than a man's hand may in time overshadow the whole land." —*Ibid* p 57

Gokhale, C.K. Partition of Bengal. In R. 21st, 1905, I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 8-10. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 691-697. 109

Protesting against the partition of Bengal Gokhale said, "The scheme of partition, concocted in the dark and carried out in the face of the fiercest opposition that any Government measure has encountered during the last half a century, will always stand as a complete illustration of the worst features of the present system of bureaucratic rule—its utter contempt for public opinion, its arrogant pretensions to superior wisdom, its reckless disregard of the most cherished feelings of the people, the mockery of an appeal to its sense of justice, its cool preference of Service interests to those of the governed"—*Ibid.* p. 8.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Deportation and the partition. In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 1 Also in CPA First Series, 1905 : Bombay; 845-848 110

Views on the Bengal partition and deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and a few other nationalists.

Indian National Congress : Resolution passed at 20 : 1904 : 27 : 1911 : Calcutta. 111

Sinha, Kali Kumara. A political problem; the partition of Bengal. Calcutta, 1900, 74 p. 19 cm. 112

See also

ANARCHISM

BHAGAT SINGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 : 1931 : Karachi. 113

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. G-4/5377, May 18, 1953 : Presidents P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953 : (S.N.) p. 171. 114

Urges to take personal interest in the activities of the Bharat Sevak Samaj.

BESANT, MRS. ANNIE (WOOD)

Arundale, G.S. Dr. Besant : a biography. In *Indian Review* (Madras). 35 : 606. Sept., 1934. 115

Review of Mrs. Annie Besant a modern prophet, by Theodore Bester-man.

Besant, Annie (Wood). Mrs. Annie Besant : A sketch of her life and services to India Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1908. 63 p. 116

Besant, Mrs Annie (Wood). *Evolution of Mrs Besant*, being the life and public activities of Mrs Annie Besant, secularist, socialist, theosophist and politician, with sidelights on the inner workings of the Theosophical Society and the methods by which Mr Levlbeater arrived at the threshold of divinity. By the editor of *Justice*, Madras. Madras, Justice Printing Works, 1919 iv, 337, cxiv p

Jinarajadass, C. Late Dr Besant. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 34 633-34 Oct 1933 117

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Bhoodan yajna land gift mission. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1953 xi, 134 p 5" x 7" 118

It is a collection of eighteen articles which originally were published in the *Harjan* (Ahmedabad). This is a primary source of material for Vinoba's early writings on Bhoodan from its very inception in 1941 to April 1953. In the appendix is given a specimen form of the pledge for the *Simpandan*.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee 119

— C No P 30/5325, June, 7, 1952 PCC In CB, April September, 1952 (L.B.), p 167-168 120

Requests to all Congressmen to realise the significance of Vinoba's Bhoodan Yajna and urges them to work for the success of this great mission

— C No P 30/8852, September 30, 1952 PCC and DCC In CB, October November, 1952 (B.M.), p 195-197 121

Urges Congressmen to help the Bhoodan movement

— C No P 30/9307, October 15, 1952, PCC and DCC In C.B., October November, 1952 (S.N.), p 210-211 122

Urges Congressmen to work through the Provincial Bhoodan Yajna Samities

— C No 7, April 5, 1955 PCC In CB, April, 1955 (U.N.D.), p 206 123

Appeals to all Congressmen to throw themselves body and soul in this noble and sacred task and give their utmost support to the movement — *Ibid*

— C No 8, April 7, 1955 PCC In CB, April, 1955 (S.N.), p 209 124

Sends a pamphlet published by the Sarva Seva Sangh on celebration of the Bhoodan Week.

— C No 14, April 30 1955 PCC In CB April 1955 (S.N.), p 266-267 125

Asks for the reports about the Congress participation in the Bhoodan Week.

Indian National Congress : C. No. 32, P.28/11750, September 10, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S.N.), p. 660-641. 126

- —. C. No. 4, P.28/5187, March 20, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S.N.) p. 139-140. 127

—, Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1951 (July) : Bangalore; 68 : 1953 : Hyderabad, 60 : 1955 : Avadi 128

Misra, B.R. V for Vinoba, the economics of the Bhoodan movement. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1956. vi, 60 p. 5½" x 8½". 129

"This book is written for those who could know the story of Vinoba Bhave and the significance of his Bhoodan movement in solving the problems of the Indian agrarian economy. The author recounts the story of Vinoba's early life and the influence of Mahatma Gandhi in diverting him to a life of service to his fellowmen, his devotion to the Harijan cause and the enlightenment which came to him to initiate the Bhoodan crusade as a solution to the problems of the landless agriculture labourer and the wasteful inequalities of land distribution in India".

Narayan, Jayaparkash. A picture of Sarvodaya social order. Tanjore, (S. India), Sarvodaya Pracharalaya, 1955. 60 p. 5" x 7". 130

This book presents a collection of eight articles and speeches of Jayaparkash Narayan which originally appeared from time to time in *Sarvodaya* (Tanjore) during the last two years up to the Pan Sarvodaya Sammelan in March, 1955. The various aspects discussed are given under the following heads which give a comprehensive picture of the fundamentals of the Bhoodan Yajna and the ideals of the Sarvodaya social order. (1) A picture of Sarvodaya Social Order; (2) Gandhiji's technique of Rajyagraha; (3) The logic of Sampattidan; (4) Jeevanidan or Dedication of Life and the Political Theory of Bhoodan; (5) Man must transcend Materialism; (6) Sarvodaya order and the state; (7) Bhoodan and village industries; and (8) Guide to Jeevanidan.

Radhakrishnan, S. and others. The revolutionary Bhoodan Yajna: A collection of speeches. Tanjore, Sarvodaya Pracharalaya, 1955. 32 p. 5" x 7". 131

A collection of speeches by Dr S. Radhakrishnan, Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Shankarrao Deo, Sri Krishna Das Jaju and R. K. Dwivedi, expounding the basic principles and philosophy underlying the Bhoodan Yajna treated from various angles.

Ramabhai, Suresh. Vinoba and his mission. Foreword by Dr. S. Radhakrishnan, introduction by Jayaprakash Narayan. Sevagram (Wardha), Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1954. 240 p. 6½" x 8½" illus. 132

This book provides a great fund of information on Vinoba and his Bhoodan Yajna. It is divided into three parts. The first part deals with Vinoba's life and the background of his Bhoodan movement. In part II, the author has traced the origin and progress of the movement from Telengana to Raib-Gaya. In the Third part, the author has dwelt upon the philosophy and technique of this "non-violent revolution based on Bhoodan Yajna and with village industries as its mainstay" and also he relied upon largely on Vinoba's sayings and speeches. Besides, the author has supplemented the reader's knowledge by adding seven appendices; each though brief, will fill many gaps to be found in the book. The index at the end of the book will prove very helpful to the readers.

- Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Vinoba and Bhoodan: A selected Bibliography of Bhoodan in Hindi, English and other Indian languages. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1956. xx, 92 p. 5½" x 7" 133

"..... In these few pages a devoted and sincere attempt has been made to put before readers an objective study of the literature by and about Vinoba and his Bhoodan Yajna in Vinoba's, his admirers' and his critics' own words". Introduction.

- Tandon, P.D. ed. Vinoba Bhave: the man and his mission. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1954 iv, 107. p. 5" x 7½. 134

This book consists of fifteen articles, from Mahatma Gandhi; J.B. Kripalani, Bharatan Kumarappa, Suresh Kamahaj; George Weller, James Noyes, Robert Trumbull, Shyam Sunder, B.N. Guha, Hallan Tennyson, P.D. Tandon, Pat Macmohan, etc. These articles throw light on various aspects of his personality and achievements.

- Tennyson, Hallan. Saint on the march; the story of Vinoba. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd., 1955. 223 p. 5" x 8". illus. 135

One of the first full length biographies written on Vinoba Bhave in English. The author who was invited to re-visit India by Kamalnayan Bajaj, son of Jammalal Bajaj (Gandhi's "ideal capitalist"), wrote these pages after having interviewed Vinoba Bhave and studied carefully the significant results of his Bhoodan movement in Bihar and other States. This is a good source on Vinoba's philosophy of Bhoodan movement.

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

- Banerji, Bijoy Kumar. Indian war of independence; with special reference to I.N.A. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946. 168 p. parts. 19 cm. 136

Discusses in general the role played by The Congress as well as by I.N.A. in the national struggle of India.

- Bose, Subhas Chandra. Netaji speaks to the nation (1928-1945). A symposium of important speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. His broadcasts addresses and orders of the day from Berlin, Rangoon, Syon and Burma with proper introductions surveying the history of the period when they were delivered or written. Introductory notes and arrangements by the author of the "Rebel president". Lahore, The Hero publications, 1946. 336. p. parts 19 cm. 137

A documentary history of the Indian National Army by its founder and organizer. Reveals the difference of opinion between the Congress ideology and Subhas Chandra Bose regarding the achievement of India's independence.

- , On to Delhi; or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with messages from Messrs Sarat Chandra Bose, Jayaprakash Narayan, Lt. Col. Lakshmi Swaminadhan and others. Edited G.C. Jain. Delhi, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, 1946. 155 p. illus. parts 21½ cm. 138

Includes his speeches and writings on the Indian National Army. Most of the material of this book is covered by "Netaji speaks to the nation (1928-1945)" 139

Bright, Jagat S. Subhas Bose and his ideas. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1916. 276 p. parts 18½. 140

Das Gupta, Hemendranath. Subhas Chandra. Calcutta, Jyoti Prakashalaya, 1916. x, 251, xii, p. 141

Gandhi, M.K., I.N.A. Men's dilemma. In NWP 1919 : 37-39. Orig. pub. IL, June 9, 1916. 112

Account of Gandhi's conversation with some senior officers of the Indian National Army who came to see him in the Harijan Colony, New Delhi. It is to be noted that Subhas Chandra Bose, the founder of the Indian National Army, was at one time President of the Indian National Congress. He resigned from the Congress, because of difference of opinion and formed the Forward Bloc in early May, 1939, as a left wing of the Congress, with the object of attaining India's independence by all legitimate means. Subhas Bose disappeared from India in January, 1941 and after having visited Germany, Russia, Japan, he organized in 1942 an army in Malaya called *And Hind Fouj* (Indian National Army). The Indian National Congress did not approve his plans of achieving independence by violent means.

Roy, Prabhasa Chandra. Subhas Chandra. Rajshahi, 1929. 10 p. 10 cm. 143

Roy, Manabendra Nath. I.N.A. and the August revolution, with appendices by Kautilya (pseud). Calcutta, Renaissance publishers, 1916. 105 p. 19 cm. 144

The late author was an ex-revolutionary and a leader of the Radical Democratic Party in India, which co-operated with the British Government and fought against the programme of the Indian National Congress. In this book he criticises the Congress sponsored "Quit India" movement of August, 1942 and Subhas Chandra Bose's Indian National Army

Sen Gupta, Bifoy Kumar. India's man of destiny ; an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1918. 224 p. plates. parts. 10 cm. 145

While portraying Subhas Chandra, his life and work, the author relates the story of the formation of I.N.A. Also comments on Bose's difference with Gandhi and the Congress.

Seth, Hira Lal. Personality and political ideals and Subhas Chandra Bose. Is he fascist? Lahore, Hero Publications, 1913. 133 p. 18½ cm. 146

Singh, Durlab. The rebel president, a biographical study of Subhas Chandra Bose ; with a foreword by Sardul Singh Kaveeshar. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1911. xii, 141 p. parts. 18½ cm. 147

Singh, Mohan. Leaves from my diary. Lahore, Fee World publications, 1916. 10 p. 10 cm. 148

A useful source book on the Indian National Army.

See also

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I N A)

BOYCOTT MOVEMENT

Bombay Anti-non-co-operation Committee, Bombay Boycott of British Courts Bombay, The Committee, 1920) p 16 cm (Bombay Anti non co operation Committee, pamphlet No 5) 149

Hostile criticism of the Congress constructive programme The pamphlet was distributed free of charge to the people of all over India

— **Commerce and politics, relation to non-co-operation** Bombay, The Committee, 1923 9 p 16 cm (Bombay Anti non co operation Committee, pamphlet No 4) 159

Hostile criticism of the Swadeshi movement

Das G.R. Boycott of Council In R 37th, 1922, I N C (Gaya) p 36 43 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 587 600 151

A remarkable summary of the current political situation in India during 1921-22 and the Boycott movement started by Mahatma Gandhi.

— **Boycott of Law Courts and Lawyers** In R 37th, 1922, I N C (Gaya), p 44 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 602 152

Agrees with the main recommendations of the Committee regarding the boycott of law courts and lawyers.

— **Boycott of Schools and Colleges** In R 37th 1922, I N C (Gaya) p 44 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 602 153

Supports the boycott movement and adds: "I am firmly of opinion that the boycott of schools and colleges should be carried on as effectively as before" — *ibid* p 44

Gandhi M.K. Boycott of British goods In TMG 1945 39-40 Orig pub YI, Dec 26, 1924 and Jan 5, 1925 154

Explains how by boycotting British goods the people of India can help the cause of India's struggle for independence

— **Foreign cloth boycott** In R 39th 1924, I N C (Belgaum) p 18-22 Also in CPA Second Series 1934 731 742 155

Original source which summarizes Gandhi's ideas on boycott, foreign British Machinery spinning franchise etc

— **How to boycott foreign cloth** In WF 1922 44 49 Orig pub YI, July 6, 1921 156

Suggests ways and means and appeals to the people of India to spin daily and always put on Khadi

— **Social boycotts** In HD, 1920 184 186 Orig pub YL, Feb 16, 1921 Also in TMG 1915 521 522 157

A discourse on the force and philosophy of social boycotts

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at 21 : 1908; Madras; 36 : 1920; Nagpur; W.C. : 1921 (June); Bombay; W.C. : 1922 (February); Bardoli; 38 : 1922; Gaya; A.I.C.C. 1923 (May; Bombay; 38 : 1923; Delhi (Special), 42 : 1926; Gauhati; 43 : 1927; Madras, 44 : 1928; Calcutta; 46 : 1931; Karachi. 158

Muker, Biswa Nath. Fine Boycotts. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 25 : 623-624 Oct., 1924. 159

Interprets the Boycott movement for foreign goods, British education, British courts, Service in the British Government, etc.

BRITISH COMMITTEE OF INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Wedderburn, W. Report of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1916-1917. London, The British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1917. 6 p. 8" x 13". 160

A summary of the activities of the British Committee of the Indian National Congress during the years 1916-1917. A statement of receipts and payments for the year ending December 31, 1916 are also attached.

BUDDHA, MESSAGE OF

Barlingay, W.S. The Message of the Buddha New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950 18 p. 5½" x 8½" 161

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 61. 1934; Amritsar; 162

CABINET MISSION

Ashraf, Mohammad, *Comp.* Cabinet Mission and After. Lahore, M. Ashraf, 1946. 431 p. 22 cm. 163

A collection of documents, articles and other related writings on the Cabinet Mission.

Banerjee, Anil Chandra and Bose, Dakshina Ranjan, *Comps.* The Cabinet Mission in India. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1946. V, 386 p. parts. 20 cm. 164

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. India Steps Forward, the story of the Cabinet Mission in India in words and in pictures. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 250 p. 165

An illustrated account, with comments by the author on the Cabinet Mission.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. Freedom for India; the truth about the Cabinet Mission. London, Communist Party, 1946 36 p. 10 cm. 166

A communist interprets India's political problems with special reference to the Cabinet Mission.

Gandhi, M K Mahatma Gandhi on the Cabinet Missions Declaration May 26 1916 In The Constituent Assembly of India compiled by Anil Chandra Banerjee and Dakshina Ranjan Bose Calcutta A Mukherjee and Co 1946 xviii 350 p 23 cm p 78 S3
167

Gt Brit *Cabinet Mission to India* Papers relating to the Mission to India 1946 Delhi Manager of Publications 1946 65 p 11 cm
168

An official version of the Cabinet Mission.

Hopes and Fears When Where and What about the Cabinet Delegation's work in India By a Journalist who met and talked to the delegation members and Indian party leaders Foreword by B Pattabhi Sitaramayya 169

A journalistic study of the Cabinet Mission

Muranjan, S K Economics of Cabinet Delegation's Proposals 2nd ed Bombay Hind Kitabs 1917 45 p 18 cm 170

First edition published in 1946

A talk which the author gave at the fortnightly meetings of the Bombay discussion group on August 19 1946

Parkash, Dewan Ram Cabinet Mission in India Lahore Tagore Publications 1946 222 p D 171

A complete story of the Mission

Rajput A B Cabinet Mission Lahore Lion Press 1916 xi 9 191 p 19 cm 172

An examination of the proposals of the Cabinet Mission Comments on the stand taken by the Congress

Zotshi, C N In a Free India a timely reminder to Britain of her pledges and to India of her mission Allahabad Kitab Mahal 1945 108 p 19 cm 173

CASTE SYSTEM

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji Annihilation of Caste with a reply to Mahatma Gandhi Bombay Bharat Bhushan Press 1945 xiv 81 28 p 19½ cm 174

A speech prepared by the late author for the *Jat Pat Todak Mandal* of Lahore

Gandhi, M K Ambedkar and Caste In HD 1950 3,7-3 9 Orig pub H Feb 11 1933 175

Reply to a letter of Dr B R Ambedkar about the caste system and untouchability in India.

Caste and Varna In TMG 1945 70-72 Orig pub H, March 6 1937 176

Holland, William Edward Sladen: *The Indian Outlook; a study in the way of service.* London, Edinburgh House Press, 1927. 256 p. 19 cm. Bibliography : p. 250-252. 187

Mayhew, Arthur. *Christianity and the Government of India.* London, Faber Gwyer, 1920. xi, 260 p. 188

"An examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India and of the mutual relations of the British Government and Christian Missions 1600-1920."

Modak, Cyril Jenner. *India's Challenge to Christians.* Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1940. v, 104 p. 19 cm. 189

Parkash, Dewan Ram. *Cabinet Mission in India.* Lahore, Tagore Publications, 1946. 222 p. 19 cm. 190

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT - I.

(Of Non-Violent Non-Co-Operation, August 1, 1920).

Andrews, Charles Freer. *Letters on Non-co-operation.* In his *The Indian Problem.* 2nd ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1923. viii, 136 p. part. 19½ cm. 191

A collection of four letters, the author wrote to a friend in England from India on the Non-violent non-co-operation.

Argus, pseud. *Gandhism cum Non-co-operation Exposed.* Gauhati, the Author, 1922. vii, 173 p. 18 cm. 192

Asaf Ali, M. *Constructive non-co-operation.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 73 p. 18 cm. 193

A review of the Non-violent non-co-operation.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) ed. *Gandhian Non-co-operation or shall India Commit Suicide? A Vademecum against non-co-operation for all Indian patriots.* Madras, New India, 1920. xii, 138 p. 19½ cm. 194

Bhagwandas, Babu. *The Philosophy of Non-co-operation.* Madras, Tagore and Co., 1922. 63 p. 18 cm. 195

Chatterjee, B.C. *Gandhi or Aurobindo and an Appeal to Mr. Gandhi.* Foreword by The Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Shastri. 2nd ed. Calcutta, The Calcutta Library, 1921. vi, 78 p. 19½ cm. 196

A critical interpretation of the deeper aspects of the Non-co-operation movement of 1921.

Chisolm, Sir Valentine. *The Non-co-operation Movement In his India with an introduction by The Rt. Hon. H.A.L. Fisher.* London, E. Benn Ltd., 1926. 325 p. 22½ cm. (Half-title : *The Modern World ; a survey of historical forces*, vol. V.) p. 200-224. 197

Summary of the origin and growth of the Non-violent non co-operation movement.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra Non-violent Non-co-operation. *In S* 1916 : 153-159. 193

Gandhi announced the inauguration of the non-violent non-co-operation movement on the 1st of August, 1920, as contemplated by the Khilafat Committee in June, 1920. The objects were declared—to get redress for the injustice done to the Punjab, the Khilafat and the establishment of Swaraj.

Das, Chittaranjan. *Freedom Through Disobedience*, 1922. 75 p. 10 cm. 199

From Calcutta Special to Gaya ; the Development of Non-co-operation as upheld by the Indian National Congress, 1920-22. *Machilipatnam, The Congress*, 1923. 44 p. 10 cm. 200

A general survey of the Non-violent non co-operation movement from the Calcutta Special Session of the Congress to the Gaya Session of the Congress, 1922.

Gandhi, M. K. *Freedom's Battle ; being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation.* 2nd ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 311, Vp. 18½ cm. 201

A useful source book on Gandhi's speeches on this movement.

—, *Non-co-operation and civil disobedience. In his Satyagraha ; non-violent resistance.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xvi, 406 p. 21½ cm. p. 162-176 202

Includes all his writings and speeches on the Non violent non co operation movement which was started by him on August 4, 1922. This satyagraha in which about forty thousand people were arrested and jailed, brought a phenomenal awakening among the Indian masses.

—, *Non-co-operation ; recent speeches and writings of Mahatma Gandhi.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 97 p. 18½ cm. 203

—, *Sermon on the Sea ; with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes.* Edited by Haridas T. Mazumder. Chicago, Universal Publishing Co., 1921. xxiv, 25-128 p. 20½ cm. 204

Gondge J.E. ed. *Questions and Answers on Present Day Problems.* Allahabad, United Provinces Publicity Department, 1921. 32 p. 21½ cm. 205

In this pamphlet are collected questions and answers on the subjects such as, Non co-operation, Hindu-Muslim question etc.

Halder, Haridas. *Rational life and non-co-operation ; a reply to Lord Ronaldsday based on the teachings of Tolstoy.* Calcutta, Kamla Printing Works, 1921. 32 p. 19½ cm. 206

Houghton, Bernard. *The Revolt of the East.* Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1921. 93 p. 18 cm. 207

Indian National Congress. *Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; W.C. : 1921 : (June). Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : 1921 ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1921 (November) : Bombay ; 36 : 1921 : Ahmedabad ; W.C. : 1921 (February) : Bardoli ; W.C. : 1922 (February) : Bardoli ; A.I.C.C. : 1922 (June) : Lucknow ;*

38 : 1922 : Gaya ; A.I.C.C. : 1923 (February) : Allahabad ; 38 : 1923 : Delhi (Special) ; 39 : 1923 : Coimbatore ; 203

Krishandas. *Seven Months with Mahatma Gandhi* ; being an inside view of the Indian non-co-operation movement of 1921-22. Abridged by Richard B. Gregg. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xii, 272 p. 209

A complete story of the Non-violent non-co-operation movement.

Lajpat Rai, Lala. *Ideals of Non-co-operation and other Essays.* Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. viii, 125 p. 19½ cm. 210

This series of articles originally were published in *The Bombay Chronicle*, *The Tribune* and *The Modern Review*, explain in clear and convincing manner, the first principle and the basic ideals of the Non-co-operation movement. The author has dealt with both the positive and negative aspects of the movement, the constructive and destructive parts of the programme and answers the charges of impracticability and unsoundness levelled against it by the modern politicians of India.

—, *India's Will to Freedom* ; writings and speeches on the present situation. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 168 p. 15½ cm. 211

A collection of his writings and speeches on the Non-violent non-co-operation movement.

Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza. *Non-co-operation and Islam.* Lahore, the Author, 1921. 115 p. 19 cm. 212

An examination of the relationship between the Non-co-operation movement and the Khilafat movement in India.

Pal, Bipin Chandra. *Non-co-operation.* Calcutta, the Author, 1920. 113 p. 19 cm. 213

Raju, J.B. *A critical study of the Non-co-operation Movement.* Nagpur, the Author, 1920. 117 p. 19 cm. 214

Ran, Raja Ram. *The Indian Situation* Trichinopoly, the Author, 1920. 56 p. 19 cm. 215

Reed, Sir Stanley. *India's Evolution : the Triumph of British Rule* Bristol, The author, 1920. 15 p. 19 cm. 216

Roberts, W.H. *Review of the Gandhi movement in India.* New York, Academy of Political Science, 1923. 73 p. 19 cm. 217

Sankaran Nair, Sir, Chetuv. *Gandhi and Anarchy.* 3rd ed Madras, Tagore and Co., 1923. xiv, 262 p. 19 cm. 218

First published in March, 1922 ; 2nd edition published in July, 1922, 3rd edition in May, 1923.

A criticism of the movement.

Saraswati, Rangacharya. *India's Shackles.* Banaras, the Author, 1923. 101 p. 16 cm. 219

Tendulkar, D. G. *Satyagraha Campaigns: Non-violent non-co-operation, August 1, 1920. In his G 1914: 216.* 220

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. *India in Ferment.* New York London, D. Appleton and Co., 1923. xi, 242 p. 21 cm. 221

A visitor's impressions of the Non-violent non-co-operation movement during a visit to India in winter of 1921-22.

Vaswani, Thaverdas Lilaram. *Creative Revolution.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 87 p. 19 cm. 222

A reply to those who suspected that the Non-violent non-co-operation movement would prove a great failure.

— *The Gospel of Freedom; essays on the spirit, and method of non-co-operation.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 78 p. 19 cm. 223

A collection of the reprints of essays originally published in different newspapers in India.

— *Non-co-operation and National Idealism. Introduction by Shyam Sunder Chakravarty.* Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1921. 123 p. 19 cm. (Swaraj series no. 2). 224

Watson, Blanche, comp. *Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance; the non-co-operation movement of India.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1923. xxiv, 549 p. 19½ cm. 225

A collection of comments, opinions and articles printed in the American press on the Non-violent non-co-operation movement.

— *Gandhi, Voice of the New Revolution; a study of non-violent resistance in India, with a foreword by the Rev John Haynes Holmes.* Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1922. 56 p. part 18 cm. 226

Wellock, Wilfred. *India's Awakening; its national and world wide significance.* London, The Labour Publishing Co., 1922. 69 p. 18½ cm. 227

An "attempt to place before the British public facts concerning the many sided Indian home rule movement".— *Preface.*

What ails India; a collection of speeches and writings of eminent leaders of India on the outstanding grievances, etc. Bombay, National Publishing Co., 1922. 122 p. 21 cm. 228

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—II, MARCH 12, 1930

(Or Salt Satyagraha)

Gandhi, M.K. *Salt Satyagraha. In his Satyagraha: non-violent resistance.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xvi, 406 p. 21½ cm. p. 229-270. 229

A complete record of his writings on the Salt Satyagraha. He launched this *Satyagraha* in 1930; "to rectify some of the evils of the British rule in India

and symbolically singled out the Salt Laws for violation. He regarded these laws as iniquitous as they taxed salt which was the only flavouring to a bowlful of rice or other grain which the poorest in the land could afford". *Ibid.*, p. 220.

Brailsford, Henry Noel. *Why India Followed Gandhi? In his Subject India.* New York, The John Day Co., 1943. viii, 274 p. illus., 19½ cm. p. 219-231. 230

An eye-witness description of the Civil Disobedience movement in India in 1930. This chapter is reprinted with a few additions from the author's "*Rebel India*".

Brockway, Archibald Fenner. *The Indian Crisis.* London, V. Gollancz, 1930. 289 p. 18½ cm. 231

A detailed account of the movement.

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoori Yajneswara. *Non-co-operation and after. In his Indian Politics since the mutiny; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent personalities.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940. 232 p. parts. 20 cm. p. 120-196. 232

A brief account of the political condition of India during the Civil Disobedience movement and after.

Dellbridge, John. *Revolution in India.* London, Morley and Kennerley, 1930. 56 p. 19 cm. 233

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. *Civil Disobedience for Swaraj. In S 1946: 160-168.* 234

A description of the civil disobedience which was launched by Gandhi for India's complete independence.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Delhi. *Representation submitted to H.E. the Viceroy by the Committee of the Federation on the present political situation in Delhi.* Delhi, F.I.C.C.I., 1930. 11 p. 19 cm. 235

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. 1934 (May): Patna; 49: 1934: Bombay; 46: 1931: Karachi; 236

Lex, pseud. *India at the Cross Roads.* London, India publications, 1930, 32 p. 19 cm. 237

Masoji, Vinayak. *Midnight Arrest. In G 1944: 219-220.* 238

Illustrated account of Gandhi's arrest at 2 A.M. in connection with his breaking of the Salt Law of the Government of India.

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. *Breakers of the Salt Law. In his Disillusioned India.* New York, E.P. Dutton and Co., 1930. 224 p. 21½ cm. p. 173-179. 239

Mazumdar, Haridasa Thakordaa. *India's Non violent Revolution.* New York City, *India to-day and tomorrow series*, 1930 63 p. 19 cm. (*India to-day and tomorrow series No. 1*). 240

An account of the Salt Satyagraha.

O'Donnell, Charles James. *Why India is Rebellious?* London, T. Fisher Unwin, 1930. 10 p. 18 cm. 241

Comments on the Civil Disobedience movement.

Osburn, Arthur Carr. *Must England Love India? The Nemesis of Empire.* London and New York, A.A. Knoff, 1930. vii, 280 p. 20½ cm. 242

"First published May, 1930; second edition June, 1930"

"This—at once a criticism, a confession, and an appeal, to suggest what are the two reasons for our growing difficulties in India, and by drawing attention to the causes of the present discontent...delay or prevent the demand in India for independence or Home Rule"—*Ibid.*

Pradhan, R.G. *India's Struggle for Swaraj.* Madras, Natesan and Co., 1930. xi, 311 p. 19 cm. 243

Ranga Iyer, C.S. *India Peace or War.* London, G.G. Harrap and Co., 1930. 235 p. 21 cm. 244

A commentary on the political condition in India with reference to Gandhi's Civil Disobedience movement.

Shafi, Sir Muhammad. *Some important Indian problems.* Lahore, The author, 1930. 260 p. 19 cm. 245

While commenting on the political situation in India also mentions the Salt Satyagraha.

Teodulkar, D.G. *Satyagraha campaigns: Civil Disobedience.* In *his G.* 1944 : 246—247. 246

Civil Disobedience is the third All-India Satyagrah campaign which Gandhi himself launched. It is also called the Salt Satyagraha. It resulted in the Gandhi-Irwin Pact, signed on March 5, 1931, by Gandhi and the Viceroy, Lord Irwin.

Woolacott, John Evans. *India on Trial; a study of present conditions.* London, Macmillan and Co., 1929. xv, 257 p. 22 cm. 247

A British interpretation of the Civil Disobedience movement of India. The author in the foreword to the book concludes, "... India has derived inestimable benefits from the British connection; that the administration of India to-day is inspired by honesty of purpose and high ideals of duty".—*Foreword.*

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—III DECEMBER 31, 1931

Barns, Mrs. Margerita. *Civil Disobedience versus Constitutional Agitation* In her *The Indian press, a history of the growth of public opinion in India.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940. xv, 491 p. 19½ cm. 248

A study of Civil Disobedience in the light of constitutional reforms offered by the British Government.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra *Civil Disobedience Again.* In *S* 1946 : 169—176. 249

An account of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1931 in which several millions of India's men and women took part.

Gandhi, M.K. Stab in the Back. In *Mahatma*, Vol. 3 : 185—202. 250

Includes extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the Third Civil Disobedience movement, which was started on December, 31, 1931 and continued till July, 1934, when the movement was suspended by the All-India Congress Committee on the recommendation made by Gandhi.

Gray, R.M. The Present Deadlock in India. London, Student Christian Movement, 1932. 15 p. 19 cm. 251

Greenwall, Harry James. Storm Over India. London; Hurst and Blackett, 1933. x, 287 p. 22 cm. 252

A criticism of the Civil Disobedience movement of 1931.

Indian National Congress : Resolution passed at W.C. : 1940 (September) : Bombay. 253

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. Gandhi comes to grip with the Raj (Government). In his *Gandhi versus the Empire*; with a foreword by Will Durant. New York, Universal Publishing Co., 1932. xii, 352 p. parts. 23½ cm. p. 93-136. 254

A complete history of Civil Disobedience up to the signing of the Gandhi-Irwin Pact on March 5, 1931, in New Delhi. The full text of the Pact is reproduced.

Pole, David Graham. India in Transition; with a foreword by Zt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn. London, L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press, 1932. xii, 395 p. 19 cm. 255

Ruthnaswamy, M. Gandhi's Non-violent Non-co-operation, In his *Making of the state*. London, Williams and Nergate, 1932. 503 p. 19½ cm. p. 223-224. 256

A brief account of the Civil Disobedience Movement 1930-31.

Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril. The Moral Issues in India; with an introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Meston. London, J. Murray, 1931. xi, 40 p. 22½ cm. 257

An account of the movement.

Strabalgi, Josep Montague Kenworthy. *baron*. India, a Warning. London, E. Mathews and Marrot, 1931. vii, 117 p. illus. 18½ cm. 258

Whately, M. Condition of India ; report of the delegation sent to India by the India League in 1932. London, India League, 1934. 534 p. 19 cm. 259

Wilson, F.W. The Indian Chaos. London, Dyre and Spottiswoode, 1932. 285 p. 19 cm. 260

Wood, E.F.L., Viscount Halifax. Indian Problems : Speeches. London. Allen and Unwin, 1932. 376 p. 21½ cm. 261

Wood, E.F.L. Viscount Halifax. Some Aspects of the Indian problem. London, Oxford University Press, 1932. 31 p. 19 cm. 262

Alexander, Horace Gundry. *India since Cripps.* New York Penguin Books, 1944. 93 p. 18 mc. 270

Impressions of Gandhi's "Quit India" movement from the Spring of 1942 to the Autumn of 1943.

Buck, Pearl S. and others. *Freedom for India Now.* New York, The Post War World Council, 1942. 27 p. 18 cm. 271

This pamphlet contains extracts from speeches, and messages delivered at a meeting of the Post War Council at the Town Hall in New York City on August 6, 1942. Supports the "Quit India" movement.

Conland, Reginald. *Mr. Gandhi's Rebellion.* In his *Indian Politics*, 1936-42. London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1943. viii, 244, p. 21; cm. p. 287-307. 272

An account of the "Quit India" movement.

Diwzkar, Ranganath Ramchandra. *Quit India.* In S 1046 : 180-183. 273

An estimate of India's last struggle for her independence. "It is estimated that more than 2,000 unarmed and innocent people were shot down and about 60,000 injured by the police and the military, tens of thousands wounded by lathis (bamboo sticks of the Indian police; about 1,50,000 were jailed, 15 lakhs of rupees (15,00,000) were imposed as collective fines; there is no record of tortures, burning houses, looting and other atrocities by the police and the military".—*Ibid*, p. 182-183.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *India—What Must be Done.* London, Labour Monthly, 1942. 16 p. 19 cm. 3094. 274

A communistic version of the "Quit India" movement.

Fells, H.J. *India : Retrospect and Prospect.* In *Asiatic Review*. (London) 39 : 393. Oct., 1943. 275

A brief summary of India's political situation during 1940 and 1942.

Fischer, Louis. *Gandhi's Rejected Offer.* In *Nation* (New York) 155 : 145-147. Aug. 22, 1942. 276

A review of the "Quit India" movement.

Flames of 1942 ; a Photo Album with 100 Photos of the August Movement. Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1949. 102 p. 22½ cm. 277

A pictorial account of the "Quit India" movement.

Gandhi, Devadas, Comp. *India Unreconciled; a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1942 to February 1944.* 2nd ed. New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times*, 1944. 4,528 p. illus. 24½ cm. 278

Provides information regarding the "Quit India" movement with special reference to the circumstances which led to the suggestions of publication of the *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) as a protest against the attitude of the Government of India during the 1942 movement.

Gandhi, M.K. *Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, August 1942-April 1944.* (Published with authority). Delhi, The Manager of Publications, 1944. ii, 125 p. 25 cm. 279

This is a collection of letters, exchanged between the Government of India or the Bombay Government and Gandhi, during the latter's imprisonment in the Aga Khan Palace prison, regarding the "Quit India" movement.

Gandhi M.K. *How Can India Become Free I* Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. i, 180 p. 18 cm. 280

A small collection of Gandhi's speeches and writings during his individual Satyagraha and the "Quit India" movement.

—, *The Indian demand and British policy. Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy, released on the 10th February, 1943, by the Government of India with its own statements.* Published with explanatory introduction and comments by the Indian League. London, The League, 1943. 10 p. 21½ cm. 281

Includes material covered by "Gandhi's correspondence with the Government 1942-43, published by Sampson Publishing House, and correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, Aug 1942 April 1944, published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi.

—, *My Appeal to the British*, edited by Anand, T. Hingorani. New York, The John Day Co. 1942. 79 p. 10½ cm. 282

"First published in India August 1, 1942. First American edition, November, 1942. "Second of his . . . most urgent appeal to the British, as voiced by him during three critical months,—April 26th to July 26, 1942". *Publishers', note p. 3.*

—, *Quit India* edited by R.K. Prabhu and U.R. Rao. Rev and enl. ed. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1942. 81 p. 19 cm. (Current topic series, no.) 283

Includes important speeches and writings on the "Quit India" movement

—, and others. *August Rebellion Vindicated; whatever leaders say about it.* Calcutta, Banergia Pradeshak Chhatrasansad, 1945. 20 p. 10½ cm. 284

A collection of extracts from the speeches and statements of some national leaders in support of the "Quit India" movement, 1942.

Gandhi risks India in gamble while Japs stand at gates. *In News-week* (New York) 20 : 42. Aug. 17, 1942. port. 285

A criticism of the "Quit India" resolution.

Goodall, Norman. *The India Deadlock: an interpretation and an appeal.* London, The Livingstone Press, 1942. 16 p. 18½ cm. 286

India Government. *Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances, 1942-43* Delhi, Manager of Publications, Government of India, 1943. ii, 86 p. 22½ cm. 287

Presents the Government of India's version of the "Quit India" movement.

Is Gandhi an Insuperable Obstacle? *In Americasia* (New York) 6 : 416-418 Nov., 1942. 288

A review of the 1942 movement.

Katju, K.N. Creed vs. Policy of Non-violence. In NPW 1948: 480-489. Orig. pub. H. Apr. 26, 1942. 289

A letter to Gandhi inviting his views whether non-violence should be the creed of the Indian National Congress or a policy with special reference to the "Quit India" movement.

Rahman, R.N. ed. Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 90 p. 18½ cm. 290

A collection of articles by various writers about the "Quit India" movement.

Lal, Chaman. British Propaganda in America. Allahabad. Kitabmahal, 1945. xxiii, 125 p. 19 cm. 291

Records his impressions of the British propaganda against the "Quit India" movement in the U.S. The author, who is an Indian Journalist visited the States immediately after his release from the prison where he was detained because he reported against the British Policy.

Linlithgow, Victor Alexander John Hope. Speeches and Statements the Marquess of Linlithgow, 1930-1943. New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, Government of India, 1945. xxiii, 467 p. ports. 23 cm. 292

Lord Linlithgow was the Viceroy of India during the "Quit India" movement. These speeches and statements present the official version of the movement.

Mitchell, Kate Louise. La India ante la guerra ; sus problemas, suppolitica; sus caudillos. Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, S. a., 1943. 284 p. 21 cm. 293

Translation of "India without Fable".

India without Fable, a 1942 survey. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1942. vii, 296, xii p. 21 cm. 294

This study is an attempt to describe some of the more elementary forces at work in India..... not in the India of legend and fable, but in the more prosaic but far more important India of reality".—*Prologue* p. 10.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. What India Wants? London, The India League, 1942. 15 p. illus. port. 16½ cm. 295

Includes Nehru's views on the "Quit India" movement.

Phadke, N.S. Leaves in the August Wind ; a novel with the Indian upheaval of August 1942 for its background. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1947. 174 p. 19½ cm. 296

This book is a novel of the great rebellion of 1942—one of the most stirring episodes in India's long struggle for freedom".—*Foreword*.

Phillip, P.O. Gandhi Explains Go Home Call In Christian Century (Chicago) 60 : 1020-1021. Sep. 5, 1943. 297

An account of the deputation of the prominent leaders to the Viceroy, asking permission to visit Gandhi in the Aga Khan Palace prison. The Viceroy refused.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. I.N.A. and the August Revolution : with appendices by Kautilya (pseud). Calcutta, Renaissance Publications, 1946. 105 p. 19 cm. 293

Views of a leader of the Radical Democratic party regarding the Indian National Army and the "Quit India" movement.

Seth, Hira Lal. "Quit India" Re examined. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1940 p. 18½ cm. 299

A view of and comments on the "Quit India" movement.

Singh, Darbara. Indian Struggle, 1942. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 240 p. 18½ cm. 300

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. Warning to the West. New York, Duell Sloan and Pearce, 1942. ix, 274 p. 21 cm. p. 217-253. 301

A brief account of the "Quit India" movement and Gandhi's arrest on August 9, 1942.

Tendulkar, D.G. Satyagraha Campaigns. "Quit India" Campaign. In his G 1941 : 248. 302

Whyte, Sir Frederick. India, a Bird's Eye View. London, The Royal Institute of International Affairs 1944. 83 p. 21 cm. 303

An interpretation of the "Quit India" movement

CIVIL LIBERTIES, SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress: Circulars, issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 9, P 1/591, May 3, 1940 P.C.C. In C.B. May, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 7. 304

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Indian Industrial Development. In CPA First Series. 1935. 222-223 305

Comments on the industrial developments in India in 1925.

—Industries. In R. 18th, 1902, 1 N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 41-44. Also in , CPA, First series 1935 : 489-486. 306

Blames the Britishers for the complete ruin of cottage industries in India. Suggesting the only solution for the prosperity of India President Banerjee added, "If the country is to be saved, we must leave the beaten track of the services and the professions and be the pioneers and organizers of vast industrial movement, which will secure to us the possession of that wealth which nature has ordained for us, and which, when so secured, will lead to the final and the satisfactory solution of the industrial problem". - *Ibid* p. 44.

Chaudavarkar, N.G. Industrial Development. In R. 16th, 1900, I.N.C. (Lahore, p. missing) Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 440-444. 307

Suggests that "the multiplication of industries was the only complete remedy of famine." Criticises Government's policy of discouraging industrialization in India.

Ghose, Lal Mohan. Free Trade and Protection. In R. 19th, 1903. I.N.C. (Madras), p. 16-22. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 629-638. 308

Reflections on the British trade policy towards India.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur W.C. : 1931 (October) : Ahmedabad ; A.L.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer 61 : 1956 : Amritsar 309

Loknathan, P.S. Indo-British Trade Agreement. In *Indian Review* (Madras), 33 : 624 C. - 21 C. Sept., 1932. 310

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development. In R. 31st, 1916. I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Also in CPA Second Series 1931 : 254-256. 311

Supports cottage industries and critically examines the intentions of the Government in connection with the large scale industrial development of India.

Naoroji, Dadabhai Trade Between England and India. In CPA First Series : 133-140. 312

Comments on India's trade relations with England.

Rau, Krishna, G.V. The Plunder of India's Wealth. Madras, 1922. 110 p. 19 cm. 313

Shah, K.T. Ed. Industrial Finance. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1948. 206 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 314

Report of the Sub-Committee on Industrial finance. 315

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Development of our Commerce, Industries and Agriculture. In R. 30th, 1915, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 41-42. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 215-216. 316

A plea for industrialization in India. President Sinha believes that there can never be political contentment without material prosperity shared by all classes of people.

COMMUNAL AWARD

Gandhi M.K. Communal Decision. In CU 1949 : 244-245. Orig. pub. H., Feb. 24, 1940. 317

Comments on several inquiries about his views on the Communal Award which was proposed by the Government of India on August 17, 1932, to safeguard the interests of different communities in India. The Award is a living example of the British Government's "Divide and Rule Policy," in India.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1934 (June) : Patna ; W.C. 1934 (December) : Patna. 318

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Communal Representation. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 26 : 80-82 Jan., 1925. 319

Supports the point of view of the Congress.

Ponniah, J.S. Communal Award: a Greek parallel. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 : 703-04 320

COMMUNALISM

Aiyengar S. Srinivasa. Communalism and Nationalism. In R. 41th, 1920, I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 32-39. Also in CPA Second Series 1931 : 813-822. 321

Expressing his thoughts on Communalism and Nationalism President Aiyengar said "That communalism is a negation of nationalism and is an obstacle to unity, is being rapidly and very generally realised".—*Ibid.* p. 33.

All, Maulana Mohammad. Communal Shares in Representative Bodies. In R. 35th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada), p. 62-73. Also in CPA Second Series 1931 : 681-701. 322

Views on adjustment of communal shares in representative bodies and in the administration.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Annihilation of Caste. Rajgraha, Dadar, Bombay, the Author, 1937. 2nd ed, 120 p. 323

Bahadur, A.C. Mukerji. Communal Tension. In *Indian Review* (Madras), xxviii : 3. March, 1927 p. 171-72 324

Dutt, T.R. Grave Diggers of India. Lahore, Dutt and Sons, Lahore 1913. 128 p. 325

An analysis of the communal problem of India. The author suggests his solution.

Gandhi-Muslim Conspiracy, by a Hindu nationalist, foreword by Jinnadas M. Mehta. 323 Main St., Poona, R.D. Ghanekar, 1941. xvi, 210 p. 326

Gour, Hari Singh. Communalism and Nationalism. In *Indian Review* (Madras), xxix : 6. June, 1928, p. 383-85. 327

Indian National Congress : Circulars : issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 33 (h), September 27, 1947. In C.B., November, 1947. (J.B.K.), p. 26-27. 328

Comments on the resolution on Communal situation passed by the Working Committee.

—C. No. 39, September 29, 1954 : Leaders of Congress Legislative Parties. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 312-313. 329

—C. No. 41, September 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1954 (B.M.), p. 344. 330

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 11 : 1895; Poona; 51 : 1916 : Meerut; A.I.C.C. : 1917 (November) : Delhi : 55 : 1948 : Jaipur; 56 : 1950 : Nasik; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March); Calcutta; 58 : 1953 Hyderabad; 331

Krishna, Katragadda Bala. The Problem of Minorities: or, Communal Representation in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1939. 359 p. 22 cm. 332

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Communal Representation. In *Indian Review* (Madras), xxi : 1. January, 1925. p. 80 333

Lazarus Rev. Religious Union in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXI, No. 12. December, 1920. p. 710. 334

Mehta, Asoka and Patwardhan, Achyut. The Communal Triangle in India. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 263 p. 22 cm. 335

Bibliography : p. 249-253.

Meston, Lord. Reservation of Seats for Non-Brahmins. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 3. March, 1920. p. 198-200. 336

Mukherji, S. Communalism in Muslim Politics and Troubles over India. Introduction by P.N. Banerjee. Calcutta, Oriental Agency. 1947. vii, 171 p. 337

An account of the political intrigue leading to a movement for separate electorates and culminating in the demand for a separate state of Pakistan.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of Indian Communalism, Labour and other Subjects. Allahabad Kitabistan, 1937. 153 p. 18½ cm. 338

"Some of this articles...have already appeared in pamphlet forms".

Panikkar, K.M. *Kerala Putra*, (pseud) Akali Trouble. In *Indian Review* (Madras) xxv : 7th July, 1924. p. 425-427. 339

—Caste and Democracy. London, Hogarth, Toronto, Longmans. 1933. 39, p. S. (Day to day pamphlets). 340

—Communal Representation. In *Indian Review* (Madras). vol. XXI, No. 5 May, 1920. p. 301-303. 341

Parmanand, Bhai. Hindu National Movement. Lahore, Shishmahal Road, Central Hindu Yuvak Sabha, 1920. 68 p. 342

Rahman, H. Unity Conference and After. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXV : 10 Oct., 1924. p. 629-630. 343

Sharma, Diwan Chand. Canker of Communalism. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXVII : 11 Nov., 1926. p. 697-99. 344

Sharma, Krishna Kumar. Communal Award. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 : 697-700. 345

Singh, Teja. Need of Cultural Unity. In *Indian Review* (Madras). xxvii : 7 July, 1926. p. 433-438. 346

Sinha, Narendra Krishna. Communalism : a Study in Comparison. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXX : 1 Jan., 1929. p. 5-6. 347

Subedar, Mauu. Communalism in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 : 696-698. Oct., 1932. 348

COMMUNISM

Communist Party of India. Communists Reply to Congress Working Committee's Charges by P.C. Joshi. 2 pts. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945. 200, 400 p. D. 349

Fulop Miller, Rene. Lenin und Gandhi. Mit 105 abbildungen. Zurich, etc., Amalthea-verlag, 1927. 305 p. illus. facsim. ports. 25 cm. 350

"Literaturverzeichnis": 282-293

Fischer, Louis. Gandhi and Stalin, two signs at the world's cross-roads. New York, Harper, 1947. 183 p. 22 cm. 351

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand *Correspondence Between Mahatma Gandhi and P.C. Joshi* Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1945. vi, 63 p. 19 cm. 352

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1945 (December) : Calcutta ; 353

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, printed by S.A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and published by him for People's Publishing House, 1944. 15 p. illus. plates, ports 24½ cm. 354

—, Communist reply to Congress Working Committee's charges. Abridged by Amit Sen. Calcutta, K. Roy, Bengal Provincial Committee, Communist Party of India, 1946. 114 p. 18 cm. 355

—, For the Final Bid for Power : the communist plan explained. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 122 p. 10 cm.

On Cover : Freedom Programme of Indian communists. 356

—, They Must Meet Again. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1944. 44 p. maps. 18½ cm. 357

"This pamphlet consists of a reprint of two articles. . The first one, They must meet again, sums up, the results of the Gandhi-Jinnah meeting. . . The second, written before the meeting took place, under the title: "They must not fail," and reprinted here as issued before the Gandhi-Jinnah meeting."

Mashruwala, K.G. Gandhi and Marx. With an introduction by Vinoba Bhave. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. viii, 112 p. 21½ cm. 358

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Soviet Russia : some random sketches and impressions. Bombay, Chetana, 1949. xii, 132 p. port. 10 cm. (The Inter-continental Library). "First published in 1929". 359

Spratt, P. Gandhism : an Analysis. Madras, The Huxley Press, 1939. 360

An attempt to discuss Mahatma Gandhi's life and work in a realistic spirit from a point of view which can be called a qualified Marxism.

Tendulkar, D G. *Nation Betrayed*, a case against the communists on their own evidence. Bombay, B P C C, 1946 iv, 26 p 361

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at I.N.C. 61. 1956. Amritsar 362

CONGRESS, ECONOMIC POLICY OF

see

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ECONOMIC POLICY

CONGRESS ORGANISATION

see

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

see

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

see

SEVA DAL

CONGRESS YOUTH WORKERS

see

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Gangulee, Nagendranath Constituent Assembly for India. freedom to achieve freedom London, G Allen 1942. 30 p 363

Krishnamurti, Y G Constituent Assembly and Indian Federation, foreword by Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Introduction by S Srikantha Sastri Bombay, Vora & Co., 1940. xv, 169 p. 364

Narang, Jai Gopal Constituent Assembly and Our Demand with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940 34 p 18½ cm. 365

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 50 1939 Panpur, W.C. 1946 (August) Wardla 54 1946 Meerut, 366

Venkatarangalya, Mamidipudi. Case for a Constituent Assembly for India a historical and comparative study Bombay Hind Kitale, 1945 102 p 367

"Articles which.....appeared on various dates towards the end of 1933 in the *Times of India*" Prof.

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. The Constructive Programme. *In his* S 1946. 187-189. 377

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Constructive Programme, its meaning and place. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. 28 p. 22 cm. 378

—, Gandhi's constructive programme, by Prof. Pritam Singh Bhai. Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1944. 143 p. 18½ cm. 379

George, S.K. and Ramchandra, eds. The Economics of Peace : the cause and the man. Wardha, Gram Udyog Vibhag, Akhil Bharat Seva Sangh, 1952. x, 378 p. parts. 380

Gupta, Jnandra Nath. The Foundations of the National Progress ; scheme of constructive work for an Indian province. Calcutta, the Author, 1927. 282 p. 19 cm. 381

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; issued by the All India Congress Committee : 382

—C. No. 1, P-1/8, March 23, 1940 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., April, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 21-22. 383

—C. No. 8, P-1/483, March 24, 1942 : P.C.C., *In* C.B., May, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 25-31. 384

—C. No. 1, September 30, 1946 : C.O. *In* C.B., September, 1946. (M.S.) p. 15. 385

Asks all the Constructive Organizations to help P.C.C.'s activities.

—C. No. 11, P-1/1272, February 27, 1947 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., March, 1947 (J.K.), p. 10-11. Also in C. No. 13, P-1, 1470, March 12, 1947. p. 11-13. 386

Comments on the resolution on the Constructive Programme passed by the Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947.

—C. No. 21, P-1/2700, May 14, 1947 : P.C.C. and Provincial Constructive Programme Committees. *In* C.B. July 1947 (R.S.D.), p. 18-26. 387

Detailed programme of the Constructive Work plan of the A.I.C.C

—C. No. 27, July 19, 1947 : P.T.C. *In* C.B. November, 1947 (J.K.), p. 7-8. 388

Views on the question which was raised by some Congress-men regarding the relationship between the Constructive Programme Committee of the A.I.C.C. and the Congress Government.

—C. No. P-27/1518, January 31, 1953 : P.C.C., D.C.C. and A.I.C.C. members, *In* C.B., January, 1953 (S.N.), p. 35-38. 389

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, March 13, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B., February-March, 1951 (S.N.), p. 100-101.* 390

— **C. No. 24, June 3, 1951 :** P.C.C. *In C.B., June-July, 1951. (S.N.), p. 259-262.* 391

— **C. No. 33, August 5, 1951 :** P.C.C. *In C.B., August, 1951. (S.N.), p. 207-208.* 392

— **C. No. 44, P-28/1106, January 5, 1955 :** P.C.C. and A.I.C.C. Zonal Organisation. *In C.B., January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 18-19.* 393

— **C. No. 20-1/17610, December 8, 1955 :** P.C.C., Gauhati. *In C.B., December, 1955 (S.N.), p. 710.* 394

— **C. No. CD/Cir/619, December 27, 1955 :** P.C.C. *In C.B., December 1955 (S.N.), p. 718.* 395

— **C. No. CD/Cir/1435, January 10, 1956 :** P.C.C., and Conveners of P.C.C. Constructive Work Committees. *In C.B., January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 21.* 396

— **C. No. 47, P-28/2147, January 21, 1956 :** P.C.C. *In C.B., January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 31-32.* 397

— **C. No. 51, P-28/2509, January 29, 1956 :** P.C.C. *In C.B., January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 33-31.* 398

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at W. C. : 1931 (June) : Wardha : 49 : 1931 : Bombay : W. C. : 1942 (March) : Wardha, A.I.C.C. : 1945 (September) : Bombay, A.I.C.C. : 1947 : Delhi; W.C. : 1948 : January : New Delhi : A.I.C.C. : 1951 (June) : Ajmer; 60 : 1955 : Avadi; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) : Baranpur 399

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, acharya. Politics of Charika Bombay, Vora & Co., 1916. 100 p. 19 cm. 400

Kulkarni, G.R. and others. The Constructive Programme : its perspectives and dynamics. Bombay, B.P. Congress Committee, 1945 72 p. 21 cm. 401

Komarappa, Joseph Correllius. The Economy of Permanence; a quest for a social order based on non-violence. With a foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Wardha, M.P., All-India Village Industries Association 1946, v. illus, 22 cm. 402

Narayan, Shriman. Constructive Programme for Students. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945. 55 p. 101 cm. 403

— **Gandhism Plan Re-affirmed. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad.** Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948. 88 p. 22 cm. 404

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Currency and Exchange : Eleven points of Mahatma Gandhi. Masulipatam, the Author, 1930. 40 p. 405

Politicus. Eleven Points of Mahatma Gandhi. Being a series of articles published in the Bombay Chronicle in 1930. Bombay, Bombay Chronicle Press, 1930. 46 p. 19. cm. 406

Ranga, N.G. Four Crores (ten million) Artisans Hail the Gandhian Plan Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 22 19 p. cm. 407

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Indian National Congress : Resolutions passed at 19 : 1903 : Madras, 408

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Dantwala, Mohanlal Lalloobhai. Gandhism Reconsidered. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944. 48 p. 18½ cm. 409

Dattatarya, Surrendra Mohan. Khaddar Movement. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXIII No. 3, March, 1922. p. 178—179. 410

De Mello Frederick Marion. Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India. London, Oxford, 1934. ix, 13—68 p. 411

Indian National Congress *Allahabad, 1888*. Resolution X. In R. 4th, 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 62 412

Urged the Government to appoint a Mixed Commission to inquire into the present industrial conditions of the country and to encourage cottage industries.

—, Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : 413

—C. No. 17. April 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S.N.), p. 137. 414

Urges the P.C.C.'s to use handmade paper.

—C. No. 12. September 29, 1954 : Members of the Working Committee and special invitees. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 345. 415

—C. No. 6, March 31, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1955, (S.N.), p. 211. 416

—C. No. C-24/10175, August 12, 1955 : All-India Congress Committee members. In C.B., August-September 1955, (K.P.M.N.), p. 552—553. 417

—C. No. 34, September 13, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 562—563. 418

—C. No. 43, P-28/1015, January 3, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B. January 1956, (S.N.), p. 16—17. 419

—C. No. 3, YD/PR/3439, February 13, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1956 (S.N.), p. 55—56. 420

—C. No. PG-2/49,8024, August 6, 1953 : Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 260. 421

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar.

Indian National Congress : C. No. G. 53/7012, April 11, 1936 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1936 (S.N.), p. 176—177. 422

—, Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1922 (May) : Bombay, 41 : 1925 : Kanpur, 46 : 1931 : Karachi, 49 : 1934 : Bombay. 423

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand Cent per cent *swadeshi*; or, *The Economics of Village Industries*, 2nd ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945, 2, 198 p. 20½ cm. 424

—Economics of Khadi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1911, xxii, 621 p. 22 cm. 425

—Mahatma Gandhi on Spinning. Calcutta, 1921. 76 p. 19 cm. 426

—The Wheel of Fortune : appreciation by Dwijendranath Tagore. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. vii, xviii, 160 p. illus. 18½ cm. 427

George, S.K. and Ramchandran, G. Eds. Economics of Peace : the cause and the man, 378. Wardha, A.B.S.N., 1952. 378 p. illus. 428

A Souvenir of the 60th birthday of J.C. Kumarappa and a collection of articles on many aspects of Dr. Kumarappa's life and activities.

Ghosh, Jagdish Chandra. A book for the Swadeshi. Dacca, the Author, 1903, 304 p. 429

Gregg, Richard Bartlet. Economics of Khaddar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1916, 212 p. 20½ cm. 430

"Revised second edition ... December 1946".

"An inquiry by an Indian hand spinning and hand weaving and the khaddar movement". p. 198 202.

Gulzonnier, M. L' Indépendance et le Swadeshisme. Paris, Montpellier, 1909. 159 p. 431

Indian, Industrial Conference. Report of the Second Indian Industrial Conference, 1906. Calcutta, Mazumdar Press, 1907. 432 p. 432

—, Report of the Third Indian Industrial Conference, 1907. Madras, The Conference, 1908, 2 pt. 433

Khan, Imtiyaz Muhammad. Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade, *Leads, the Author*, 1931. 43 p. 19 cm. 434

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Gandhian Economy, and other Essays, Wardha, All-India Village Industries Association, 1947. 47 p. 19 cm. 435

—Why the Village Movement ? A plea for a new economic order in India. With a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi 3rd ed. Rajahmundry, The Hindustan Publishing Co. Ltd., 1939. v, 153 p. 18½ cm. (India to-day series). 436

Kumaraswami, A.K. *The Message of the East: art of swadeshi.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1909. 50 p. 437

Mehta, V.L. Report of the Village Industries and Co-operation Committee of the A.I.C.C. adopted by the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 442-449. 438

V.L. Mehta being the Chairman of the Committee of the Village Industries and the Cooperation submitted this report on September 3, 1955 at a meeting of the A.I.C.C. held at Constitution Club, New Delhi.

—Village Industries in the Second Five-Year Plan and Village Industries and Cooperatives. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955. p. 527-535. 439

In these two reports are summarized two current important topics: Place of village industries and co-operatives in the Second Five-Year Plan.

Mukerji, D.G. *My Brothers' Face.* New York, E.P. Dutton and Co., 1933. vii, 367 p. 21½ cm. 440

An account of the great struggle which was going on in India between modern industrialization and spiritualisation.

Narayan, Shriman. A.I.C.C. Press release. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) Nos. 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p. 268. 441

This Press release was issued regarding a book the A.I.C.C. intended to publish giving necessary information about the progress of Small Scale, Village and Cottage Industries in different parts of India since independence.

—Gandhian Plan Reaffirmed. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 88 p. 22 cm. 442

"A continuation of and supplement to the author's Gandhian plan".

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. *On Khaddar.* Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1931. 62 p. 18½ cm. 443

Ranga, N.G. *The Economics of Handloom; being a study of the social and economic conditions of handloom weavers of South India.* Bombay, D. B. Tarapurwala Sons and Co., 1930. iv, 302 p. 2½ cm. (Andhra economic series, no. 3). 444

"This volume is a part of the thesis presented by me to the University of Oxford".—*Pref.*

Rao, R. V. *Cottage Industries and their Role in National Economy.* 3rd ed. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1946. 96 p. 445

—Gandhian Institutions of Wardha. Introduction by J.C. Kumarappa. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947. viii, 49 p. 446

Sastry, R. Krishna. *Ideals of Rural Reconstruction.* In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXVII : 9 Sept., 1926., p. 531-534. 447

Shah, K.T. Ed. *Rural and Cottage Industries.* Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948, 275 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 448

Nehru Jawaharlal. Jawaharlal Nehru on the Cripps' Mission ; an authoritative statement on the breakdown of the negotiations at New Delhi. 2nd ed. London, the India League, 1942. 8 p. 18½ cm. 458

"Reprinted 50th April, 1942".

"Proposals on defence made by Sir Stafford Cripps to the Congress in a letter to the president dated the 7th April" : p. 6-7.

Pethick-Lawrence, Frederick William. The Cripps' Offer and its Sequel. *In his Mahatma Gandhi* ; with a foreword and appreciation by H.E. Sarojini Naidu. London, Odhams Ltd., 1948. 320 p. 19½ cm. p. 241-260. 459

Subrahmanyam, M. Why Cripps Failed. Foreword by Devadas Gandhi. With six cartoons, including cover-piece, by Shankar, reproduced from the "Hindustan Times", New Delhi, Hindustan Times Press, 1942. iii, 106 p. illus. 22 cm. 460

D.C.C's. ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTIONS—D.C.Cs.

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

Indian National Congress : Resolutions passed at 32 : 1916 : Lucknow ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 34 : 1918 : Delhi ; 33, 1918 : Bombay (Special). 461

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Commissions in the Army and Military Training. *In R. 30th, 1915, L.M.C., (Bombay),* p. 31-37. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 202-209. 462

A plea that Indians must be commissioned in the army and military training. Gives four reasons which might help in calming down discontent in Indian soldiers who are barred of commissions in the army.

DELEGATES, ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTION, DELEGATES

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress : Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. . 1947 (November) : Delhi, 58 : 1950 : Nank. 463

See Also

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND DISPLACED PERSONS.

DISRUPTIVE TENDENCIES

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at 57 : 951 : New Delhi. 464

DIVIDE AND RULE POLICY

Dutt, Rajani Palme. New Chapter in Divide and Rule. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1916. 32 p. 19 cm. 465

A Criticism of the Cabinet Mission which visited India in 1946.

Gandhi M.K. Divide and Rule. In TMG 1945 : 155-156. *Orig. pub.* YI., August 12, 1926 ; July 2, 1931 and Nov. 5, 1931. 466

A collection of three important articles on the "Divide and Rule" policy of the British Government. Once he said, "Divide and Rule has been Britain's proud motto". *Mahatma*, V. 6, p. 11

Ghose, Rash Behari. Divide and rule policy. In R. 23rd, 1907, I.N.C. Surat, p. v.vi. Also in CPC, First Series, 1935 : 752-755. 467

Protests against Lord's Curzon's "Divide and Rule Policy" in particular and of the British Government in general. Quotes a few cases in order to prove his statement.

Mohammed, Nawab Syed Policy of "Unite and Rule". In R. 28th, 1913, I.N.C. (Karachi), p. 38-29. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 110-120. 468

President Mohammed in his Presidential address expressed his belief that ".....the policy of Government at present is one of unite and rule and it would be a great mistake on our part if we do not take advantage of it and utilise it to our full benefit".—*Ibid.* p. 39.

DOMINION STATUS

Aiyer, P.S. Sivaswami. Indian States and Dominion Status. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXX : 12, Dec., 1929, p. 777, 780. 469

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) India's Struggle to Achieve Dominion Status. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932. *Cover-title*, 12 p. incl. facsim (8 p.) 24½ cm. 470

Mrs. Annie Besant was elected President of the Indian National Congress in 1917 and worked with Gandhi for India's liberation from the British Yoke. But in her later years, her conception of India's independence differed with the ideology of the Congress. In this study she pleads for the offer of Dominion Status.

Bose, Sudhansu Mohan. The Meaning of Dominion Status. London, New York, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1944. 31 p. 18½ cm. (Oxford pamphlets on Indian affairs, No. 24). 471

Coupland, Reginald. *Swaraj* and Dominion Status. In *his* The Indian Problems 1883—1935. Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College,

Oxford, London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1942. vi : 160 p. 21½ cm. p. 89—96. 472

Comments on the British offer of Dominion Status to India. Supports the British view.

Gandhi, M.K. Dominion Status. In *Mahatma* V 2 : 439. 473

While moving a resolution in a meeting of the All-India Congress Committee on December 26, 1928 Gandhi said, "It is an open secret that we have in our camp sharp differences of opinion as to the lead the Congressmen should receive in connection with the epoch-making report of the All-Parties Committee". Srinivas, Iyengar, Jawaharlal Nehru and Subhas Bose were very much against the Dominion Status idea, while Motilal Nehru (Jawaharlal Nehru's father) had made it clear that he would not preside over the Congress if he could not have majority for the resolution in favour of his report. Gandhi struck a middle path and proposed that, "the Congress shall not be bound by the Constitution, if it is not accepted on or before the 31st of December, 1930 and provided further that in the event of non-acceptance by the British Parliament of the said constitution by that date, the Congress will revive non-violent non-co-operation". *Ibid.*, p. 439.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 45 : 1929 : Lahore. 474

Keith A. Berriedale. Responsible Government and Dominion Status. In *Indian Review* (Madras). 34 : 1—2, Jan., 1933. 475

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis. British and Dominion Status. Indo-British Association, 1922. 12 p. 19 cm. 476

Pole, D. Graham. Dominion Status for India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIX : 12, Dec., 1928. p. 814—18. 477

Mitter, Provash Chander. Dominion Status for India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXV : 10, Oct., 1924. p. 593—598. 478

Sastri, V.S. Ramaswamy. Dominion Status, the War and India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 41 : 769—74, Dec., 1930. 479

Sastri, K.R.R. Dominion Status and India. In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXXI : 4, April 1939. p. 244—45. 480

DRINK, DRUGS AND GAMBLING

Andrews, Charles Frear. Memorandum on Opium. In DDG 1952 : 141 : 148. Orig. pub. VI, April 23, 1925. 481

Barnabas, John. The Social Side of Prohibition. In DDG 1952 : 105—111. Orig. pub. II, Sept. 18, 1937. 482

Desai, Mahadev. Advance Prohibition. In DDG 1952 : 120—123. Orig. pub. II, March 12, 1938. 483

Gandhi M.K. Drink, Drugs and Gambling. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1952. xi, 175 p. 214 cm. 484

"In this collection are included Gandhi's writings (often only in extract form), and reports of his talks on drink, drugs, smoking and gambling".—*Editor's note* p. vi.

Rajagopalachari, C. Has Prohibition Failed? In DDG 1952 : 101—102. Orig pub. YL, Jan. 27, 1927. 485

Webb, Alfred. Regulation of Vice and Opium Traffic. In CPA, First Series 1935 : 175-176. 486

Comments on the Cantonment Acts and Opium traffic.

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT, VISIT OF

Natesan, G.A. Situation and the Remedy. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII, No. 1, Jan., 1921 p. 3. 487

An account of the Duke of Connaught's visit to Madras.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay. 488

EAST AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C : 1916 (August) : Wardha ; 54 : 1916 : Meerut ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani ; 489

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

See

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

ECONOMIC POLICY

See

INDIA-ECONOMIC POLICY

EDUCATION

Aiyar, P.A. Subramania. Education Reforms. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 11. Nov., 1926. p. 719-20 490

—, Our Educational Ideals. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 11. Nov 1924 p. 669-671. 491

All-India Education Board, Wardha. Basic National Education Syllabus prepared by the Zakir Hussain Committee. Wardha, Secretary of the Board, 1938. 207 p. 19½ cm. 492

A complete syllabus on Gandha's views about Basic education for India.

A'ston, Leonard. Education and Citizenship in India. London, Longmans and Co., 1910. xii, 222 p. 19½ cm. 493

Andrew, Adam. Indian Problems Connected with Education, Agriculture and Land Revenue. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co. 1905. XI, 98 p. 19½ cm. 494

Aryanayakam, E. W. The *naitalim* movement. In EP 1952 : p. 237-250. 495

Summary of the Basic education movement in India, the original idea of which Gandhi mentioned for the first time in an article, published in *Harijan*, July 31, 1937.

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. The Ideal of Swaraj, in Education and Government. 1921 69 p. 19 cm. 496

Banerjee, Surendranath. Exercise and Education. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 244-246. 497

Appeals to safeguard the interest of Education—primary, technical, and high.

—, University Commission.....Constitution of the Universities. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 18-34. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 542-568. 498

Surendranath Banerjee is probably the first President of the Congress who paid so much attention for the improvement of Education in India. In his Presidential address he particularly spoke on the following topics : Constitution of the University Commission which was appointed in January, 1902, Contract between the education Commission of 1892 and the Universities Commission of 1902, Report of the Commission, Rate of College fees, How efficiency is best, secured, Grading, Teaching of English, Teaching Universities and Constitution of the Universities. A good source on the educational conditions in India in 1902.

Basu, Anathnath. Education in Modern India : a brief review. Calcutta, Oriental Book Co., 1946. vii, 184 p. 21½ cm. 499

Basu, Bhupendranath. Education. In R. 29th, 1914, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 41-42. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 179-180. 500

A plea for the popularity of education in India. President Basu adds "Our groundwork must be the education of our people, the education of the masses. To our infinite regret, the State has not responded to our call for even a tentative measure of compulsory, primary education"—*Ibid* p. 41.

Besant Mrs. Annie (Wood). Indian Ideals in—I. Education,—II. Religion and Philosophy.—III. Art : Being the Kamala lectures for 1924-25, delivered at the Calcutta University by Mrs. Annie Besant, D.L. Adyar, Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1930. 139 p. 19 cm. 501

—, Principles of Education, with a scheme applying them to national education in India.....Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1932. 64 p. 13½ x 10 cm. (Half title. National education pamphlet education). 502

Bhatia, Hans Raj. Education in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 : 400. June, 1932. 503

Bonnerjee, W.C. More Revenue Ought to be Spent on Education. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 110. 504

Advocate that more money should be allocated to Education in India.

Bose, A.M. Re-organization of the Educational Service. In *R.* 14th, 1898, L.N.C. (Madras), p. 19-21. Also in *CPA*, First Series, 1935 : 344-348. 505

Comments on the resolution entitled "Re-organization of the Educational Services in India" of the Government of India in the Home Department, dated the 23rd July, 1896.

Cotton, H.E.A. Rebellion and Education. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 10. Oct., 1921. p. 601-602. 506

Devaraja, D.W. National Unity and Education. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 3. March, 1926. p. 174-175. 507

Doren, Alice B. Van. Christian Education in the Villages of India. With a foreword by Rev. W. Paton. Calcutta, Association Press, 1931. xii, 115 p. 508

Franks, H. George. India and its University Graduates. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 12 Dec., 1923. p. 737-739. 509

Gandhi, M. K. Basic Education. In *SG* 1948 : 256-260 : Orig. pub. H. May 6, 1937. July 31, 1937 and Oct., 9 and 30, 1937. 510

Extracts from his writings on his scheme of Basic education.

—National Schools. In *R.* 39th, 1924, I N.C. (Belgaum), p. 27-29. Also in *CPA*, Second Series, 1934 : 747-749. 511

Gives an account of National Schools and Colleges in India. For example "Gujarat alone has a National University, maintained at an annual cost of Rs. 1,00,000, and having control of 3 Colleges and 70 Schools with 9,000 pupils.—*Ibid.* p. 29.

—To the Students. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. 5th ed. (reprint). Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1945. xvi, 343 p. port. 23 cm. (Gandhi Series, V. 1) 512

First published.....1935.....Third revised and enlarged edition1941"

Ghose, Lal Mohan. Compulsory Free Education. In *R.* 19th, 1903, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 30-31. Also in *CPA*, First Series 1935 : 652-654. 512

An appeal for compulsory free education for all citizens of India.

Gupta, Babulal. Intelligent Man's Guide to the Wardha Scheme of Education. Aligarh, National Literature Publishing Society, 1939. xiv, 224 p. 514

Mahatma Gandhi's ideas on the scheme are included.

Hartog, P.J. Conference of Indian Universities. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXV : 6. June, 1924. p. 337-343. 515

Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Sevagram. Basic Education : revised syllabus for grades I to V and also pre-basic. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1946. 56 p. 19½ cm. 516

Hindustani Talimi Sangh. Educational Reconstruction. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1939. vii, 296 p. 19½ cm. 517

Includes proceedings of the Wardha Education Conference the report of the Zakir Husain Committee and a few articles by Gandhi on Basic education.

—, One step forward : the report of the First Conference on Basic National Education, Poona, Oct., 1939. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1940. xxiv, 292 p. 19½ cm. 518

—, Sixth annual report of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, 1938—1944 Sevagram, The Sangh, 1944. 57 p. 19½ cm. 519

—, Third annual report, 1940-41. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1941. ii, 70 p. 19½ cm. 520

—, Two years' work ; report of the Second Basic Education Conference, Jamianagar, Delhi, April, 1941. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1942. 291 p. 19½ cm. 521

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888. Resolution IX and X, In R. 4th 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 62. 522

Resolved "that this Congress being of opinion that it is the first duty of the British Government in India to foster and encourage education, as well general as technical, in all its branches". *Ibid.* p. 62.

—, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution VIII. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad). p. 3. 523

Deprecates diminution of grants for high education and advocates increased expenditure on education generally.

—, Madras, 1891. Resolution XV. In R. 19th, 1891, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 5. 524

Emphasises the importance of increasing public expenditure on all branches of education and expediency of establishing Technical Schools and Colleges.

—, Calcutta, 1896. Resolution VI. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 2. 525

Protest against the scheme of reorganizing the Educational Service which being calculated to exclude natives of India, including those who have been educated in England, from the superior grade of the Education Service to which they have hitherto been admitted.

—, Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XIV. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 6. 526

Appeals for reformation of Indian Universities.

—, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 3. 527

A protest against the scheme of re-organization of the Educational Service.

—, Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti) p. 4. 528

Recommends amendment in the Acts of Incorporation of the three Presidency Universities.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 51 : 1938 : Haripura ; 60 : 1953 : Avadi ; 529

Jacob, Thottungal Ninan. Reconstruction of the Curriculum of the Elementary Schools of India. Association Press, 1932, ix, 200 p. 530

Jadhav, G.M. University Education in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIV : 9. Sept., 1923. p. 539-540. 531

——. Vernacular Universities in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXV : 4. April, 1924. p. 226-230. 532

Jha, Ganganath. Indian University—Has it proved a failure. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXV : 1. Jan., 1924. p. 4. 533

Kahir, Humayun. Education in New India. New York, Harper, and London, G. Allen, 1956. 212 p. 534

Kripalani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya. Latest Fail, Basic Education with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. 3rd ed. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1949. 100 p. 19½ cm. 535

First edition published by the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, Warrha, 1939.

——. The New Education ; method and aim. Sevagram, The Sangh, 1939. 24 p. 19½ cm. 536

Inaugural address delivered at the Poona Conference of the Hindustani Talimi Sangh, October, 1939.

Krishna, Gopal. Present Educational needs of India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 0. June, 1922. pp. 383-395. 537

Lagu, R.K. Indian Women's University. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 8. August, 1924. p. 498-500. 538

Lajpat Rai. The Problem of National Education in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1929. 9-256 p. 19 cm. Bibliography : p. 248-256. 539

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Sanitation and Education.....Industrial education.....education of expenditure, etc. In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore). p. 1 Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 833-840. 540

An account of his learned views on the progress of education in India.

Mathias, J.D. Anglo-Indian Education. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 1. Jan., 1920. pp. 7-8. 541

Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai, ed. Gandhiji as an Educationist ; a symposium. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1951. xvi, 108 p. 22 cm. 542

A collection of seventeen articles by well known educationists of India on various aspects of the Gandhian and as well as of the Congress views on national education in India.

Mathew, Arthur Innes. *The Education of India ; a study of British educational policy in India, 1835—1920, and of its bearing on national life and problems in India to-day.* London, Faber and Gwyer, 1926. vii-xii, 306 p. 22½ cm. 543

"List of books, reports, and documents consulted in the preparation of this book" p. 287—289.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. *Education.* In R. 31st, 1916. I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 21-23. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 236—240. 544

Relates the history of education since the Britishers took up the reins of the Indian Government and points out its defects. Complaints that under the plea for creating a "severe atmosphere of education" political considerations have been largely introduced in the department of Education.

McCully, Bruce Tiebout. *English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism.* New York, Columbia University, 1940. 418 p. 22½ cm. Thesis (Ph. D.)—Columbia University, 1940. 545

Published also as studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University, No. 473. Bibliography : Pp. 397—409.

Miller, W. *Unrest and Education in India.* Edinburgh, the Author, 1911. 69 p. 546

Mullick, S.K. *Universities and the Military Defence in India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 12 Dec., 1924. p. 720—733. 547

Mohammad, Nawab Syed. *Primary and Technical Education.* In R. 28th, 1913, I.N.C. (Karachi), p. 49-50. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 139—140. 548

Believes that "Education...is the remedy of remedies that will help the masses at present stupid in ignorance, superstition and lethargy, and will teach them self-help.....".—*Ibid.*

Nehru, Rameshwari. *Gandhi is My Star; speeches and writings, collected and edited by S. Dhar. Introduction by M. S. Aney. Foreword by Kalidas Nag. Appreciation by A.V. Thakkar.* Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. iii, 201 p. illus. 549

Nurullah, Syed and Naik, J.P. *History of Education in India, during the British period.* Foreword by Zakir Husain. 2nd edn., Bombay, Macmillan, 1951. xxiii, 953 p. Bib., Index. 550

A history of education in India from the beginning of the Nineteenth Century upto 1947.

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli. *Education, Politics and War.* Poona, The International Book Service, 1944. 208 p. 19 cm. 551

Ramakrishnan, M.V. *Plea for Educational Research.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 5 May, 1926. p. 313—15. 552

Ram, Madho. *Lala Lajpat Rai and Non co-operation in Education.* In *Indian Review.* (Madras) Vol. XXII, No. 7. July, 1921. p. 445—447. 553

Ramaiya, A. Education of Rural India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI : 3, March, 1930. p. 172-74. 554

Reddy, C. Ramalinga. Educational Reconstruction. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI : No. 5, May, 1920. p. 326. 555

Extract from the Presidential address to the Provincial Educational Conference.

Seshadri, P. Spirit of Indian Education. In *Indian Review* (Madras). 38 : 281-2, May, 1937. 556

Shah, K.T. Ed. General education and technical education and developmental research. Bombay, Vora & Co. Bombay, 1948. 209 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 557

Reports of Sub-Committees on General education and technical education and developmental research.

Shrimali, Kalulal. The Wardha Scheme : the Gandhian plan of education for rural India. Udaipur, Vidya Bhawan Society, 1949. xviii, 308 p. 19 cm. 556

Bibliography : pp. 294-304.

"This study is an attempt to show how the Wardha Scheme—a new scheme of education propounded by Mahatma Gandhi—takes place of English Scheme of education which was unrelated to Indian life, and how, by taking into account India's cultural heritage of the past, as well as its present social and economic conditions and future needs, it aims to reconstruct Indian Society".—*Preface* p. vii.

Shrivastava, S.N.L. Some Aspects of our Present Educational System. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 41 : 529-33, Sept., 1940. 559

Suri, Gurmukh Singh. Education of Girls. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 5, May, 1920. p. 297-300. 560

Tagore, Rabindranath. Aims and Ideals of Viswa Bharati. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 10, Oct., 1922. p. 665-669. 561

Waller, E.H.M. University Education in India : the clash of correlated ideals. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX : 9, Sept., 1929. p. 613-15. 562

Webb, Alfred. Education of the Peoples. In *CPA, First Series* 1935 : p. 173. 563

Appeals the Government of India to spend more money on education. Describing the blessings of education, President Webb said, "It widens our horizon". He further added, "But we must not expect too much from it. It should be a blessing to all, it might easily be a curse to some—if it spoiled them for the proper discharge of the simple duties that come nearest to them."—*Ibid.* p. 173.

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN*

Chattopadhyaya, Harprasad. The Sepoy Mutiny. Calcutta, Bookland Private Ltd., 1957. 564

* See also the Supplement.

Dutt, K. K. Unrest against British Rule in Bihar, 1831—1937. Patna, Political Department (State Central Board Office), Government of Bihar, 1937. 1 p. 565

Nigam, N.K. Delhi in 1857. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1937. ix, 188 p. 19½ cm. 566

An account of the part of the people of Delhi played in the first war of Independence.

Indian National Congress. The Mutiny and the Congress. Serampore, the Congress, 1891. 10 p. 10 cm. 567

Hilton, Richard. Indian Mutiny : a Centenary History. London, Hallis and Canlar, 1937. 239 p. 568

Leason, James. Red Fort; the story of the Indian Mutiny of 1857. New York, Reynal and Co., 1937. 383 p. 569

Note : Same book with subtitle : "An account of the siege of Delhi in 1857" was published by Laurie, London, 1936. 379 p. 570

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Sepoy Mutiny and the Revolt of 1857. Calcutta, Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1937. 300 p. 571

Russell, Sir William Howard. My Indian Mutiny Diary ; ed. with an introductory essay by Michael Edwardes. London, Cassell, 1937. 320 p. 572

Sen, Surendra Nath. Eighteen Fifty-seven. Delhi, Government of India, 1937. 406 p. maps. 573

Verney, Gerald Vernon. Devil's Wind; the story of the naval brigade at Lucknow from the letters of Edmund Hope Verney and other papers concerning the enterprise of the ship's company of H.M.S. Shannon in the Campaign in India 1857—1859 : London, Hutchinson, 1936. 176 p. 574

See also

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

ELECTIONS, 1951

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

ELECTIONS, GENERAL, 1937

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1937.

EMIGRATION ACT

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XV. In R. 12th, 1896, I N.C. (Calcutta), p. 6. 575

A plea to repeal of the Inland Emigration Act.

EPIDEMICS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed 14 : 1898 : Madras; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta. 576

Nayar, C. Sankaran. The Poona Incidenta. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 20—23. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 330—331. 577

An account of the Poona plague of 1897.

FAMINES

Eanerjee, Surendranath. Famines. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 33—41. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 372—38. 578

Comments on the Famines of 1877, 1878, 1889, 1892, 1897 and 1900 which had carried off about 26 millions of people.

Chandavarkar, N.G. Famine of 1899. In R. 16th, 1900, I.N.C. (Lahore), Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 426—440. 579

Commenting on the famine of 1899 explains the "State famine policy; rigidity of the land revenue system; Lord Curzon on famines; alleged causes of famine; money lenders and law courts; land alienation bill; land revenue settlement; and a sympathetic agricultural policy."

Dutt, N.R. Famines of 1897 and 1899. In R. 15th 1899, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 10-18. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 395—413. 580

Gives causes and consequences of famines of 1897 and 1899. Also suggests remedy of famines in India.

Gandhi, M.K. Famine. In FSA 1949 : 7-8. Orig. pub. H., Feb. 17, 1946. 581

With reference to his visits to the famine-stricken area in Bengal, Assam and Madras, Gandhi relates the pitiable condition of the people due to the scarcity of food and deploras the incapability of the Government of India in handling the situation wisely. He suggests that "the mercantile community should be competent to curb such greed." He further adds, "Let them not add to the distress caused by Government mistake or incompetence."—*Ibid.*, p. 8.

—, Food Shortage and Agriculture. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xii, 227 p. 22 cm. 582

"The aim of this book is to bring together Gandhi's writings and the writings also of others published in this *Weekly* the *Harijan*, on how we should cope with the food shortage, and in this connection also, on what should be done to improve our agriculture."—*Editor's note*, p. vi.

Indian National Congress. 1877, Amraoti, Resolution XVII. *In* R. 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amraoti) p. 7. 583

".....prays that the scope of the Famine Commission appointed by the Government of India be extended so as to include an enquiry into the causes of periodical famines and the remedies for the prevention of the same"—*Ibid.* p. 7.

—, **Nagpur, 1891. Resolution III.** *In* R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C., 1891, p. xv-xvi. 584

The resolution points out the following three main reasons for the starving conditions of about fifty millions of the population in India: (a) The exclusion of the people of India from a due participation in the administration, and all control over the finances, of their own country; (b) The extravagant cost of the present administration, Military and Civil, but especially the former; (c) A short-sighted system of Land Revenue Administration whereby not only is all improvement in the agriculture of the country, on which nine-tenths of the population depend for existence, rendered impossible, but the gradual deterioration of that agriculture assumed.

—, **Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XXI.** *In* R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 4. 585

".....deplores the out-break of famine in a more or less acute form throughout India and holds that this and other famines are due to the great poverty of the people, brought on by the drain of the wealth of the country which has been going on for years together, and by the excessive taxation and over assessment, consequent on a policy of extravagance followed by the Government of India in the Civil and Military departments..."—*Ibid.* p. 4-5.

—, **1897, Amraoti. Resolution X.** *In* R. 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 5. 586

The resolution adds: "That this Congress expresses its heart-felt gratitude to the British public and to the peoples of the British Colonies, the United States of America and other foreign countries for the generous aid afforded by them to the starving millions of the country during the late dreadful visitation of famine, and also wishes to place on record its high appreciation of the services which many men and women—English and Indian—residing in this country rendered, and help they gave for the relief of those afflicted by that calamity". The resolution also recommends for a Famine Memorial in London.

—, **1897, Amraoti. Resolution IX.** *In* R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 5. 587

Suggests that "the true remedy against the recurrence of famine lies in the adoption of a policy which would enforce economy, husband the resources of the State, foster the development of indigenous and local arts and industries, which have practically been extinguished, and help forward the introduction of modern arts and industries"—*Ibid.* p. 5.

—, **Circular: issued by the All-India Congress Committee C. No. 16, G.8/6022, August 10, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., September-October 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 33.** 588

Appeals to co-operate with the Commissioner for Food Production.

—, **Resolution passed at W.C. : 1946 (March) : Bombay: A.I.C.C. 1952 (March) : Calcutta.** 589

Kumarappa, Bharatan. Editor's note. *In* FSA 1949 : iii-v. 590

A remarkable summary of the food shortage problem in India. The editor wrote this note as an introduction to Gandhi's "Food Shortage and Agriculture", published in 1943 by the Navajivan Publishing House, Ahmedabad.

Nayar, C. Shankaran. Famine and Poverty of India. *In* R. 13th 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 17—19. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 325—327. 591

Analyzes the reasons and suggests the remedies of famine and poverty in India.

Sayani, R. M. Famine. *In* R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 56—60. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 305—310. 592

Account of famine of 1896 which took thousands of lives in Bihar, North-West Provinces, the Punjab, Central India, many districts of Bombay, Madras and Mysore. He also mentions the famine of 1877-78 in which over 60 lakhs Indians had perished.

Wacha, D. E. Famine Slowly Passes Away...*In* R. 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 27—40. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 452—479. 593

In his Presidential address President Wacha gives a detailed account of the famine conditions in India, its effects and remedies. Appeals to the Government that the recommendations of the Commission should be carried out in their full spirit.

See also

AGRICULTURE

FIFTEENTH AUGUST

See

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

FINANCE

Banerjee, Surendranath. India's Financial Position. *In* CPA, First Series, 1935 : 204-205. 594

Summarizes the financial history of the sixty years from 1834—1894. He revealed that during this period India had 34 years of deficit amounting in round numbers to 83 crores of rupees and 26 years of surplus amounting to 42 crores of rupees, in round numbers, with the net result that you have a net deficit of about 41 crores of rupees, which makes an average of deficits of something over sixty-five lakhs of rupees per year.

—, Land-revenue Assessment, and Remission of Taxation. *In* R. 18th, 1902, I. N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 45—53. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 550—660. 595

Gives an account of the financial conditions of the Government and of the people.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution IV. *In* R. 8th, 1892, I. N. C. (Allahabad), p. 2. 596

Deals with the currency question.

—, *Amraoti*, 1897. Resolution III. *In* R. 13th 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 1. 597

Comments on the Royal Commission on Indian Expenditure and makes three recommendations.

—, *Amraoti*, 1897. Resolution IV. *In* R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti) p. 2. 598

Advocates for efficient excise duty.

—, **Circulars**; issued by the All India Congress Committee. 599

—, C. No. F-42/996, June 10, 1910: P. C. C. *In* C.B. July, 1910 (J. B. K.), p. 14, 152. 600

—, C. No. 16 P-1/462, August 9, 1910: P. C. C. *In* C.B., September, 1910 (J. B. K.), p. 16, 153. 601

—, C. No. 12: P-1/4127: August 20, 1910: P. C. C. *In* C.B., September, 1910. (S.A.), p. 22, 154. 602

—, C. No. 24, P-1/30: October 2, 1910: P. C. C. *In* C.B., October, 1910 (S. A.), p. 22, 155. 603

Regarding the resolution passed by the A. I. C. C. about provincial quotas to the A. I. C. C.

—, C. No. 8, P-24/2002, February 23, 1919: P. C. C. *In* C.B., March—May, 1919 (K. V. R.), p. 18. 604

Refers to the controversy raised by Shri Ashok Mehta, a Socialist Leader, about the Congress accounts.

—, C. No. 3, P-27/766, November 10, 1951: P. C. C. *In* C.B., October-November, 1951 (L. B.), p. 220, 157. 605

Requests the P. C. C.s to deposit all the funds available in the Committee's bank accounts.

—, C. No. P-27/7284, July 17, 1953: P. C. C. *In* C.B., June-July, 1953 (B. M.), p. 218, 158. 606

—, C. Nos. PG 2/16/3054, April 9, 1954: All the Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties: Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India; Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Ministry of Law, Government of India *In* C.B., April 1954 (B. M.), p. 139-140, 159. 607

Informs regarding a non official resolution at Kalyani Congress suggesting that the Budget session of the Parliament and of the State Legislatures be convened in rainy season.

—, C. No. PG-2/23/2325, April 19, 1954: P. C. C. *In* C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.), p. 148-149, 160. 608

Explains the implications of "Call to the Nation", a resolution adopted at the Kalyani Session of the Congress.

Indian National Congress, C. No. PG-2/26/2962, May 3, 1954:
P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (S. N.), p. 199, 161. 609

—, C. No. 36, September 7, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September 1954 (B. M.), p. 328, 162. 610

—, C. No. 38, September 24, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September 1954 (B.M.), p. 338-339, 163. 611

—, C. No. 53, P-28/2749, February 1, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February, 1956 (M. P. B.), p. 95, 164. 612

—, **Resolutions passed at 1:1885 : Bombay ; 3:1887 : Madras ; 4:1888 : Allahabad ; 5:1889 : Poona ; 6:1890 : Calcutta ; 8:1892 : Allahabad ; 9:1893 : Lahore ; 10:1894 : Madras ; 12:1896 : Calcutta ; 13:1897 : Amraoti ; 14:1898 : Madras ; 16:1900 : Lahore ; 17:1901 : Calcutta ; 19:1903 : Madras ; 20:1904 : Bombay ; 21:1905 : Banaras ; 23:1909 : Lahore ; 26:1910 : Allahabad ; 27:1911 : Calcutta ; 31:1915 : Bombay ; 36:1920 : Nagpur ; 38:1922 : Gaya ; 45:1929 : Lahore ; W. C. 1930 : Allahabad ; W.C.1930 : Allahabad, W.C.1931 (October) : Ahmedabad ; W.C.:1931 (October) : Delhi ; 16:1956 : Amritsar.** 613

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Currency Question. In CPA, First Series : 148-153. 614

An account of his views on the currency muddle in India during 1893.

Sayani, R.M. Royal Commission on Expenditure. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 60-91. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 311-313. 615

Comments on the growing expenditure of the Administration, both in its Civil and Military branch.

See also

INDIA-ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

FIRST FIVE-YEAR PLAN

See also

PLANNING

FIVE-YEAR PLAN—(1st)

Dey, S.K. Providing Motive Force to Peoples' Endeavour. In Amrit Bazar Patrika (Calcutta) Sept. 16, 1954. 616

Report of S.K. Dey's address on September 13, 1954 to the delegates from Burma, Ceylon, Indonesia and Philippines who visited India in September, 1954 for a study tour of her Community Projects.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : 617

— **C.No. ED/EP, February 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.), p. 75.** 618

Inform about the appointment of the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee by the Working Committee on February 17, 1950.

— **C.No. ED/EP/6, February 22, 1950 : Chief Ministers of State Governments and P.C.C.s. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.) p. 76.** 619

Refers to C.No. ED/EP dated February 20, 1950, and sends a memorandum of issues discussed by the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee in its last session on 18th and 19th February, 1950.

— **C.No. ED/EP/27, March 15, 1950 : Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.) p. 80—82, Also C.No. Ed/ED/28, March 15, 1950 : P.C.C. p. 83—86.** 620

Refers to C.No. ED/EP dated February 20th, 1950 and C.No. ED/EP, 6 dated February 22, 1950. Here the idea of the First Five-Year Plan was first conceived.

— **C.No. ED/EP/51, March 20, 1950 : Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.), p. 87-88.** 621

— **C.No. ED/EP/52, March 20, 1950, p. 80. A copy of the immediate Programme is also reprinted.** 622

Refers to C.No. ED/EP/27 of March 15, 1950 and encloses herewith the Immediate Programme of the Constructive Organisations as discussed and finalised in a Conference at the Government House.

— **C.No. ED/EP/86, March 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (B.P.S.), p. 95. Also C.No. ED/EP/87, dated March 30, 1950 and C. No. ED/EP 89 dated March 30, 1950.** 623

All the circulars deal with the development of the Congress Planning Sub-Committee.

— **C.No. ED/EP/182, May, 18, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (S.D.) p. 146** 624

It is a report of the last Conference of Chief Ministers and Presidents of Provincial Congress Committees.

— **C.No. ED/EP/186, May 19, 1950 : Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., June, 1950 (S.D.), p. 147-48.** 625

Refers to C.No. S.Ed/EP/133, dated April 28, ED/EP/141 dated May 1 and ED/EP/147 of May 1, 1950 and adds that except the Governments of Bombay, Uttar Pradesh and Saurashtra, no Government has, so far even acknowledged the receipt of these circulars.

— **C.No. ED/EP/449, September 1, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1951 (H.D.M.), p. 169.** 626

Request the P.C.C.s. to send their suggestions and comments about the Draft Report of the First Five-Year Plan issued by the Planning Commission.

Indian National Congress, Circulars, C.No. C. 45/5389, May 19, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953 (S.N.), p. 172. 627

—, C.No. C. 62/3989, September, 1, 1953 : All Chief Ministers. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 268. 628

—, C.No. 65, P-27/1615, December 19, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 372-373. 629

—, Resolution passed at W.C. : 1950 (January) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 630

—, Resolution passed at 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; A.I.C.C. 1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar. 631

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Economic Democracy. In J N S 1954 : 91-101. 632

Speaking in Parliament, New Delhi on December 13, 1952, regarding the Five-Year Plan Nehru said, "The Five-Year Plan will, therefore, be over in another three years. We must remember that this Plan is, if I may say so, essentially a preparatory venture for greater and more rapid progress in future. As I said, the Second Five-Year Plan, if we build our foundations well, will proceed at a much faster rate of progress than is indicated in the present one"—*Ibid.*, p. 92.

—, Country's Achievements under the Five-Year Plan Creditable. In Times of India (Delhi) Nov., 10, 1954. 633

Addressing the National Development Council in New Delhi on November 9, 1954, Nehru emphasized the need for looking at planning in a "dynamic way, looking at any aspect of it and keeping especially the final picture in view."

—, On the Five-Year Plan. In J N S 1951 : 83-108. 634

A collection of three speeches on Five-Year Plan.

—, 25 per cent. of states expenses to cover the National Extension Service and the Community Development areas. In Hindustan Standard (Delhi). August 20, 1954. 635

Report of a Circular to States' Chief Ministers, in which Nehru directed that at least 25 per cent of all expenditure of development must be incurred in the National Extension area and the Community Development areas of the State. —*Ibid.*

Stevenson, William. Community Projects are Potent Weapons. In Tribune (Ambala) April 4, 1954. 636

"At a mela" in the Punjab, this Canadian writer found not a religious festival, but an exhibition for 290 villages designed to show how by organised Community effort they could slowly but surely drag themselves out of their dustbowl existence".

Verghese, B.C. Improvement in working of Community Projects ; suggestions of evaluation body implemented. In Times of India (Delhi) July 11, 1954. 637

In this article the author implements most of the recommendations regarding the working of the Community Projects, contained in the first report of the Programme, Evaluation Organization of the Planning Commission. The report was presented to Parliament on May 19, 1954.

FIVE-YEAR PLAN—(2nd)

Birla, G.D. Second Five Year Plan Too Ambitious. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 30, 1955, p. 1 and 12. 638

Speaking on July 29, 1955 under the joint auspices of the Commerce Graduate Association and the Democratic Group, Bombay, Birla said that India had neither personnel needed for the purpose envisaged in the "too ambitious programme nor the necessary foreign exchange. The planning he said must be limited to the extent of available personnel and foreign exchange. He also commented that the talk of investing Rs. 5,000 crore in the Second Five-Year Plan seemed impossible".

Dhebar, U.N. Paper circulated to the members of the All-India Congress Committee. In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 478-492. 639

This 33-paragraph letter Dhebar wrote on August 14, 1955 about the Second Five-Year Plan. Gives a complete interpretation of the Congress view.

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. Objectives of Second Five-Year Plan. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), March 28, 1955, p. 7. 640

The Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry in draft note on the proposed Second Five-Year Plan has emphasized that the plan should have two main objectives, namely, raising the living standard of the people and the creation of productive employment.

Ghosh, A. New Horizons in Planning : a study of planning technique with special reference to India's first and second 5 year plans. Calcutta, World Press, 1956. 154 p. 641

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee. 642

—, C.No. 16, May 10, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1955 (S.N.), p. 306-309. 643

—, C.No. G-79/10176, August 12, 1955 : All Chief Ministers. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 553-554. 644

Also C.No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 553-554

Also C.No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 554-555.

—, C.No. 3, F-28/4780, March 6, 1956 : P. C. C. and D.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S.N.) p. 127-129. 745

—, C.No. II. P/28/11386, June, 21, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 340-342. 646

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1954 (May) : New Delhi ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar, A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) Berhampur ; 647

Krishnamachari, T.T. Heavy Industry in the Second Five-Year Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) 7 : 8-9 August 15, 1955, p. 7. 648

Deals briefly with the place assigned in the draft-frame to heavy industries.

Mehta, Valkunth Lal. Village Industries in the Second Five-Year Plan and Village Industries and Cooperatives. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955. p. 527-535. 649

In these two reports are summarized two current important topics: place of village industries and cooperatives in the Second Five-Year Plan.

Nanda, Gulzarilal. Approach to the Second Five-Year Plan: some basic considerations. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 493-514. 650

Discusses points such as: General objectives, Socialist Pattern of Society; Economic and financial background; Priorities in allocating resources; Employment and small industries; Public cooperation and Economic development.

—, Report of the Committee on "Plan-Frame and its Resources", as adopted by the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. In *Congress Bulletin*, New Delhi, No. 6, August-September 1955, p. 436-441. 651

Gulzarilal Nanda being the Chairman of the Committee on "Plan-Frame and its resources" submitted this report of the two sessions the Committee held, one in the morning and another in the afternoon on Sunday the 4th September, 1955. Shri U.N. Dhebar presided the Committee Meeting held at Constitution Club, New Delhi.

Narasimham, N.V.A. Short Term Planning Model for India. Voorburgwal, Amsterdam, North-Holland Publishing Co, 1956, 93. p. (Contribution to economic analysis, V. 12). 652

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Better Life for Common Man; Nehru explains the Second-Plan. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) March 23, 1955, p. 1 and 5. 653

Addressing a public meeting at Machli Sagar in his constituency 80 miles from Allahabad he said that the Second Five-Year Plan would be a people's plan aiming to provide employment, adequate food, cloth and housing to the common man. Over 60,000 villagers gathered to hear him.

FLAG

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—FLAG

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. Circular; issued by the All-India Congress Committee. 654

—, C. No. 35, August 31, 1954: P. C. C., Convenor of Youth Departments of P. C. Cs. and Convenors of Women's Departments of P. C. Cs. In C.B., August, 1954 (S. N.), p. 318—20, 165. 655

—, Resolutions passed at 60:1936: Faizpur; 60:1955: Avasi; W.C. 1955: (October): New Delhi, 656

FOOD SHORTAGE

See

FAMINES

FOREIGN POLICY

See

INDIA—FOREIGN POLICY

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA

Indian National Congress. 'Resolution passed at 55:1948 : Jaipur ; 56:1950 : Nasik ; A. I. C.C:1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 60:1955 : Avadi. 657

FREEDOM MOVEMENT

See

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND*

Agarwala, Amar Narain. *Gandhism, a Socialistic Approach*. Allahabad, Kitab-Mahal, 1944, 56 p. 182 cm. 653

Agnihotri, Satyananda. *Mr. Gandhi in the Light of Truth*. Lahore, the Author, 1922. 28 p. 19 cm. 659

Akkad, B. J. *Mahatma Gandhi*, 2nd ed. Bombay, Vora Co., 1947, 96 p. 19 cm. illus. 660

Alexander, Horace Gundry. *Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi*. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs ; Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1949, 84 p. 19 cm. Bibliographical foot-notes. 661

Ali, Maulana Mohamad. *Coming of the Mahatma*. In R. 35th, 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada), p. 40-52. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 645-665. 662

Summarizes the political issues in the midst of which Mahatma Gandhi entered the scene. Compares Gandhi with Jesus, explains his philosophy of Satyagraha and non-violence, etc.

Andley, Chaturviharilal. *Gandhi the Saviour*. Delhi, Andley Brothers, 1933, iv, 192 p. 19 cm. 663

Andresco, Victor. *Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, el gran politico indio*. Madrid, Casa Goni, 1948. 126 p. 20 cm. 664

Andrews, Charles Freer. *Mahatma Gandhi's Ideas, including selections from his writings*. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930, 382 p. ports. 29½ cm. Bibliography : 377-378. 665

* Please see also the Supplement.

Athalye, D. V. *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi*. Poona, Swadeshi Publishing Co., 1923. iii, 311 p. 18 cm. 666

Banerji, Nripendra* Chandra. *Gandhism in Theory and Practice*. Madras, the Author, 1923, 175 p. 19 cm. 667

Baros, Jan. ed. *Mahatma Gandhi; Pictorial History of a Great Life*. Collected, compiled and published by Jan Bros., 2nd enl. ed. Calcutta, printed by Grossain and Co., 1949, 206 p. ports, 28 cm. 668

Begg, N. E. *Pen Sketch of Gandhi*. In *Indian Review* (Madras), 33.8. Jan., 1932. 669

Bose, Bimal Chandra. *Gandhi-gita*. Bombay, Thacker, 1918. 173 p. illus. 19 cm. 670

Bose, Nirmal Kumar. *Studies in Gandhism*. 2d. ed. Calcutta, Indian Associated Publishing Company, 1947, 358 p. 22 cm. 671

Includes extensive quotations from Gandhi's writings.

Bright, Jagat S. *The Himalayan Blunders of Mahatma Gandhi*. Lahore, Northern India Publishers, 1915, 181 p. 18½ cm. 672

——. *The Women Behind Gandhi*. Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1944. vi 160 p. 18½ cm. 673

Includes selections from Gandhi's writings.

Buber, Martin. *Two Letters to Gandhi from Martin Buber and J. L. Magnes*. Jerusalem, R. Mass, 1939. 44 p. 19½ cm. (*The Bond*; pamphlets on the group "The Bond", Jerusalem 1). 674

Chakravarty, Amiya. *Mahatma Gandhi and Modern World*. Calcutta, Book House, 1915, 13 p. 675

An interpretation and appreciation of Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy.

Chandra. Jag Parvesh, Ed. *Unseen Power*. 4th enl. edn-Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944, 99. p. 676

It contains Mahatma Gandhi's ideas about God, prayer and idol-worship.

Chatterjee, Bijoy Lall. *Gandhi: Champion of the Proletariate*. Introduction by Syama Prasad Mookerjee. Calcutta, Prakashami, 1944. 72 p. 677

A collection of essays and tributes to Gandhiji and an appraisal of Gandhism.

Chitambar, Jashwant Rao. *Mahatma Gandhi: His Life, Work, and Influence*; foreword by John R. Mott. Philadelphia, Chicago, etc. The John C. Winston Company, 1933. xvii, 266 p. front. illus., ports. 20½ cm. 678

The author has made the material of his recent addresses in North America here available.

Bibliography: p. 261-262.

Chitnis, G. Y. *Gandhism Vindicated*. 1944. Bombay. India Socialist League, 1944. ii, 34 p. 679

Crozier, Frank Percy. *A Word to Gandhi ; the lesson of Ireland*. London, Williams and Norgate Ltd., 1931. 142 p. 18½ cm. 680

Dantwala, Mohanlal Lalloobhai. *Gandhism Reconsidered*. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944. 48 p. 18½ cm. 681

Das, C. R. *Mahatma Gandhi*. In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya). p. 20. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 557-558. 682

Comments on the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest and imprisonment.

Das, Frieda Mathilda (Hauswirth). *Gandhi : a Portrait from Life*. New York, The Vanguard Press, 1931. 27 p. 21 cm. 683

Desai, Kantilal S. *Gandhi and Gandhism : Future voice for India*. Ahmedabad, Sankarlal Bulakhidas & Co., 1931. iv, 157 p. 684

Astrological study of Gandhi and Gandhism.

Desai, Kanu. *Mahatma Gandhi ; Sketches in pen, pencil and brush ; with an essay by Verrier Elwin*. Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1932. 29 p. mounted col. front., pl. ports. 25 cm. 685

Desai, Mahadev. ed. *With Gandhi in Ceylon*. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928. viii, 159 p. 686

A collection of Gandhi's speeches during his tour in Ceylon.

Desai, Madhuri. *Begegnung mit Gandhiji des Mahatma Leben und Lehre, nach seinen Gesprächen und Schriften dargestellt*. Bern, H. Lang, 1949. 142 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. 687

Devas, S. *Gandhiji and some of His Thoughts*. With an introduction by V. K. John. Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1949. xiii, 375 p. 688

Besides describing Mahatma Gandhi's life, and his service to India and to humanity, the author of this book discusses the political, communal, economic and other problems facing India.

Dey, Mukul Chandra. *Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi*. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1943. 11 p. 12 ports. 28 cm. 689

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra. *Glimpses of Gandhiji*. With a foreword by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 99 p. illus., ports., facsim. 19 cm. 690

Doke, Joseph. *Gandhi : An Indian Patriot in South Africa*. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co. 1919. vii, 103 p. 691

The first biography of Mahatma Gandhi. It deals with the National Movement in South Africa, headed by him.

Drevert, Camille. *La pensée de Gandhi*. 1946. Paris, Bordas, 1947. 692

Eaton, Jeanette. *Gandhi, Fighter Without a Sword*, Illustrated by Ralph Roy, New York, Morrow, 1950. 253 p. illus. (Morrow junior books). 693

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. *Mahatma Gandhi*. London, Golden Vista Press, 1932. 26 p. 19cm. 694

Fielden, Lionel. *Beggar My Neighbour*. London, Secker and Warburg, 1943. 128 p. illus. 18½ cm. 695

Bibliography : p. 126-128.

Flgueiredo Neiva Venancio, de. *Gandhi Conferencias*. Rio de Janeiro, 1948-49. 2 v. 19 cm. 696

Fischer, Louis. *Das Leben des Mahatma Gandhi*. Aus den Amerikanischen von Gerog Goyert Munchen P. List, 1951. 537 p. illus. 22 cm. 697

—, *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi*. New York, Harper, 1950. lx, 556 p. illus. ports., map. 22 cm. 698

"A note to the reader (Sources and bibliography)" : p. 507-546.

—, *Vie du Mahatma Gandhi*. Traduit de l'amenicain par Eugene Bestaux. Paris, Calmann, Levy, 1952. 512 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection-"Precurseurs de genie"). 699

—, *A Week with Gandhi ; with an introductory note by Carl Heath*. 122 p. ports. 19 cm. 700

"First published in Great Britain in 1943".

Fisher, Frederick John. *That Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi*. With the collaborative assistance of Grace Nies Fletcher. New York, R. Long and R. R. Smith, Inc., 1932. viii, 239 p. ports. facsim. 701

Fulop-Miller, Rene. *Gandhi, the Holy Man ; translated from the German by F.S. Flint and D.F. Tait*. London and New York, G.P. Putman's Sons, 1931. 191 p. 19 cm. 702

"Popular edition September, 1931".

Translation of the second part of the author's *Lenin and Gandhi*, the English translation of which was published in 1927 under title. *Lenin and Gandhi*.

Bibliography : p. 187-191.

Gabriel, Walter. *Gandhi, Christus und wir Christen ; eine Christliche darstellung und wertung der sittlichkeit und frommigkeit Gandhis*. Halle (Saale) Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses. g.m.b.h. (Franckescha stiftungen), 1931. 61 p. 22½ cm. 703

"Quellen und literatur" : leaf preceding p. 1.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *An Autobiography ; the Story of My Experiments with Truth*. Translated from Gujarati

Chitnis, G. Y. *Gandhism Vindicated.* 1944. Bombay, India Socialist League, 1944. ii, 34 p. 679

Crozier, Frank Percy. *A Word to Gandhi ; the lesson of Ireland.* London, Williams and Norgate Ltd., 1931. 142 p. 18½ cm. 680

Dantwala, Mohanlal Lalloobhai. *Gandhism Reconsidered.* Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944. 48 p. 18½ cm. 681

Das, C. R. *Mahatma Gandhi.* In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 20. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 557-558. 682

Comments on the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest and imprisonment.

Das, Frieda Mathilda (Hauswirth). *Gandhi : a Portrait from Life.* New York, The Vanguard Press, 1931. 27 p. 21 cm. 683

Desai, Kantilal S. *Gandhi and Gandhism : Future voice for India.* Ahmedabad, Sankarlal Bulakhidas & Co., 1931. iv, 187 p. 684

Astrological study of Gandhi and Gandhism.

Desai, Kanu. *Mahatma Gandhi ; Sketches in pen, pencil and brush ; with an essay by Verrier Elwin.* Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1932 ? 29 p. mounted col. front., pl. ports. 25 cm. 685

Desai, Mahadev. ed. *With Gandhi in Ceylon.* Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928. viii, 159 p. 686

A collection of Gandhi's speeches during his tour in Ceylon.

Desai, Madhuri. *Begegnung mit Gandhiji des Mahatma Leben und Lehre, nach seinen Gesprächen und Schriften dargestellt.* Bern, H. Lang, 1949. 142 p. illus., ports. 17 cm. 687

Devas, S. *Gandhiji and some of His Thoughts.* With an introduction by V. K. John. Madras, Good Pastor Press, 1949. xiii, 375 p. 688

Besides, describing Mahatma Gandhi's life, and his service to India and to humanity, the author of this book discusses the political, communal, economic and other problems facing India.

Dey, Mukul Chandra. *Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi.* Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1948. 11 p. 12 ports. 28 cm. 689

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramachandra. *Glimpses of Gandhiji* With a foreword by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 90 p. illus., ports, facsim. 19 cm. 690

Doke, Joseph. *Gandhi : An Indian Patriot in South Africa.* Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co. 1919. vii, 103 p. 691

The first biography of Mahatma Gandhi. It deals with the National Movement in South Africa, headed by him.

Drevert, Camille. *La pensée de Gandhi.* 1946. Paris, Bordas, 1947. 692

Eaton, Jeanette. *Gandhi, Fighter Without a Sword*. Illustrated by Ralph Roy, New York, Morrow, 1950. 253 p. illus. (Morrow junior books). 693

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. *Mahatma Gandhi*. London, Golden Vista Press, 1932. 23 p. 19cm. 694

Fielden, Lionel. *Beggar My Neighbour*. London, Seeker and Warburg, 1943. 128 p. illus. 18½ cm. 695

Bibliography: p. 126-129.

Figueiredo Neiva Venancio, de. *Gandhi Conferencias*. Rio de Janeiro, 1948-49. 2 v. 10 cm. 696

Fischer, Louis. *Das Leben des Mahatma Gandhi*. Aus den Amerikanischen von Gerog Goyert München P. List, 1951. 537 p. illus. 22 cm. 697

—. *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi*. New York, Harper, 1950. ix, 558 p. illus. ports., map. 22 cm. 698

"A note to the reader (Sources and bibliography)": p. 507-546.

—. *Vie du Mahatma Gandhi*. Traduit de l'américain par Eugene Bestaux. Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1952. 512 p. illus. 22 cm. (Collection-"Precurseurs de genie"). 699

—. *A Week with Gandhi*; with an introductory note by Carl Heath. 122 p. ports. 19 cm. 700

"First published in Great Britain in 1943".

Fisher, Frederick John. *That Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi*. With the collaborative assistance of Grace Nies Fletcher. New York, R. Long and R. R. Smith, Inc., 1932. viii, 239 p. ports. facsim. 701

Fulop-Miller, Rene. *Gandhi, the Holy Man*; translated from the German by F.S. Flint and D.F. Tait. London and New York, G.P. Putman's Sons, 1931. 191 p. 19 cm. 702

"Popular edition September, 1931".

Translation of the second part of the author's *Lenin and Gandhi*, the English translation of which was published in 1927 under title: *Lenin and Gandhi*.

Bibliography: p. 187-191.

Gahriel, Walter. *Gandhi, Christus und wir Christen; eine Christliche darstellung und wertung der sitthlichkeit und frommigkeit Gandhis*. Halle (Saale) Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, g.m.b.h. (Franckesche stiftungen), 1931. 61 p. 22½ cm. 703

"Quellen und literatur": leaf preceding p. 1.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *An Autobiography; the Story of My Experiments with Truth*. Translated from Gujarati

by Mahadev Desai. London, Phoenix Press, 1919. xiv, 429 p. port. 22 cm. 704

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Day Book of Thoughts from Mahatma Gandhi; edited by K. T. Narasinha Char. New York, Macmillan, 1951. xxiv, 208, p. illus. 705

—, *Expériences de vie ; ou, Autobiographie. Traduction de l'édition anglaise par Georges Belmont. Présentation et notes de Pierre Meile.* Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1950. xvi, 679 p. 23 cm. (Colonies et empires 7. Ser.; Etudes Coloniales, 7). 706

—, *Translation of the Story of My Experiments with Truth.* Bibliography: p. 619-659.

—, *Gandhigrams*, by S.R. Tikekar. Bombay, Hindi Kitab, 1947. 92 p. 19 cm. 707

—, *"Epigrams from Gandhi's writings."* Bibliography: p. 80-91.

—, *The Gandhi Sutras; the basic teachings of Mahatma Gandhi, arranged with introduction and biographical sketch by Dittakavi Subrahmanya Sarma.* New York, Devin-Adair, 1919. xvii, 174 p. 21 cm. 708

—, *"Each sutra is followed wherever necessary, by extracts from Mahatma Gandhi's own speeches and writings bearing on the points."* p. xvii.

—, *Gandhi's leer; verzameld door D.S. Sarma. Geautoriseerde vertaling van E. C. Geervliet-Dorlas.* Amsterdam, Uitgeverij contact, 1948. 156 p. 20 cm. 709

Translation of the Gandhi Sutras.

—, *The Good Life.* Edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. 2d ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943. 105 p. 19 cm. 710

—, *Hindu Dharma.* Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1950. xx, 443 p. 22 cm. 711

—, *Lettres à l'Abram, Iradnites de l'anglais par Jean Herbert.* Frameries, Belgique, Union des imprimeries (s.a.); Paris, A. Maisonneuve; etc., etc., 1937. 7-114 p. port. group. 18 cm. (Les grands matros spirituels dans l'inde contemporaine; collection pub. sous la direction de Jean Berbert). 712

At head title: Gandhi.

"Extraits d'autres oeuvres": p. 85-184.

—, *Mahatma Gandhi, the World's Greatest Man: appreciations* by various writers. Bombay 1922. 133 p. 19 cm. 713

—, *Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions* by M. S. Kohli. Lahore, Associated Publications, 1943. x, 17-116 p. 19 cm. 714

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *M.K. Gandhi a l'oeuvre ; suite de sa vie écrite par lui-même ; traduit de l'anglais par Andre Bernard.* 6 ed. Paris Rieder, 1931. 427 p. 19 cm. (*On cover : Collection Europe*). 715

Translation (omitting the Appendix) of *Mahatma Gandhi at work*, edited by C.F. Andrews (London, 1931).

—, *The Man of the Moment*, by Friends and Foes. Calcutta, 1921. 120 p. 19 cm. 716

—, *Mahatma : A Gandhian Rosary*, being a thought for each day of the year gleaned from the writings and speeches of Mahatma Gandhi, compiled by R.K. Prabhu. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1919. 132 p. port. 19 cm. Bibliography : p. 131-132. 717

—, *Selections from Gandhi* by Nirmal Kumar Bose. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1916. xxiii, 311 p. 22 cm. 718

"References" : p. xiv-xvi.

—, *Self-restraint v. Self-indulgence*. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1947. viii, 232 p. 22 cm. 719

—, *Songs from Prison ; translations of Indian lyrics, made in jail ; adapted for press by John S. Hoyland*. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1931. 9-160 p. 29 cm. 720

"Taken partly from the Upanishads and other Sanskrit scriptures, and partly from the poems of the Bhakti school of thought and devotion"—*Introd.*

—, *The Wit and Wisdom of Gandhi*, edited, with an introduction by Homer A. Jack ; preface by John Haynes Holmes. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951. 231 p. 24 cm. (The Beacon Press Wit and Wisdom Series). 721

Christian Missions in India. *Gandhi and the Anglican Bishops*. Foreword by K. Natarajan. 1922. Madras, Ganesh and Co., vi, 64 p. 722

Gandhi's Congress Party. *Facts for Every Briton*. London, Great Britain and the East, 1913. 51 p. 723

A historical survey of the Indian National movement from August 1938 to August 8, 1942.

Gandhi, Dhiren. *Moods of a Mahatma ; portfolio of portrait sketches of Gandhiji ; introduction by G. Venkatachalam*. 724

Ganpatrai, Ed. *Mahatma Gandhi : Builder and Liberator*, Foreword by Gopichand Bhargava. Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1944. iv, 189 p. 725

A collection of 29 articles by eminent writers describing different aspects of Mahatma Gandhi's life.

Goavarni, S. *Psychology of Gandhi*. London, Independent Publishing Co., 1931. 16 p. 19 cm. 726

Gray, R.M. and Manilal Chhotalala Parekh. *Mahatma Gandhi : an essay in appreciation.* London, Student Christian Movement, 1921. 136 p. (Builders of Modern India). 727

Guha, S. C. Ed. *Gandhi Mahatma : An anthology of appreciation from all quarters of the globe.* Foreward by Upendranath Basu. Calcutta, Bharat Grantha Bhandar, 1922. 728

Gupta, Nagendranath. *Gandhi and Gandhism : with a foreward by K. Natarajan ... and an appendix, giving the life-sketch and an estimate of the author by the late Ramananda Chatterjee.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 125 p. port. 19 cm. (*His sidelights on the national movement in India*, No. 1). 729

Heath, Carl. *Gandhi.* London, Guildford, 1932. 30 p. 730

Helene, Theodore. *Gandhi, the prophet of love in action.* Los Angeles, New Age Publishing Company, 1940. 22 p. 19 cm. 731

Holmes, John Haynes. *Christ of To-day.* 1922. Madras, Tagore and Co., 1925. 732

—, and Harrington, Donald. *Mahatma Gandhi : a Memorial Service.* New York, The Community Church, 1948. 733

This booklet contains the Memorial Service held in tribute to Mahatma Gandhi at the Community Church of New York on February 1st, 1949, two days after his assassination.

—, Homage to Gandhi. Delhi, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1949. 69 p. 734

A collection of the tributes broadcast from the various Stations of the All-India Radio to the memory of Mahatma Gandhi.

Hosain, M. *Exposition of Gandhi.* Jalandhar, S. Hameed 1933, 49 p. 735

Hossain, Syed. *Gandhi : the Saint as Statesman.* Los Angeles, New York, etc., Suttonhouse, Ltd., 1936. 68 p. port. facsim. 21 cm. 736

Hoyland, John Somervell. *They Saw Gandhi.* New York, Fellowship Publications, 1947. 102 p. 19 cm. 737

Humanity's Homage to Gandhiji. Allahabad, New Literature, 1948. 252 p. 738

Hunter, Allan Armstrong. *Three Trumpets Sound : Kagawa, Gandhi, Schweitzer.* New York, Association Press, 1939. 156 p. ports. 21 cm. "Acknowledgments" : p. 155-156. 739

Hutheesing, Krishna. (Nehru). *The Story of Gandhiji.* Illustrated by Shrivak Chavda. Bombay, Kutub Publishers 1949. 93 p. illus. 12×18 cm. 740

Jacs, Edward Holton. *Gandhi the Internationalist.* Boston, Citizens' Gandhi Committee, 1930. 25 p. 741

Japheth, M. D. *Pursuit of Truth ; a short story of Mahatma Gandhi*. Bombay, Blaze Publications, 1918. ixv, 87 p. 742

Homage and a short biography.

—, *The Truth about Gandhi*. Bombay, the Author, 1910. 87 p. 18½ cm. 743

—, *What I owe to Gandhi and Congress*. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications. 744

Jones, Eli Stanley. *Along the Indian Road*. New York, Chicago, The Abingdon Press, 1932. 219 p. 19½ cm. 745

A sequel to the Christ of Indian road

—, *Mahatma Gandhi : An Interpretation*. New York, Abingdon-Cokosbury Press, 1918. 160 p. 21 cm. 746

Jones, Marc Edmund. *Gandhi Lives ; illus. and with an afterword by Paramhansa Yogananda*. Philadelphia, D. McKay Co., 1918, viii, 184 p. illus., ports., facsim. 21 cm. 747

"General bibliography". p. 179-184

Kahadi, Waman P. ed. *The Immortal Mahatma (Indian Readers' Digest Publication)* Bombay, Yesharand Publications, 1918. viii, 83 p. illus., ports., 25 cm. 748

Kailla, Haris Chandra. *Mahatma Gandhi : a Study. Being a student of what he is and what he loves and preaches*. New Delhi, A. N. Ahuja and Co., 1915. vi, 62 p. 19½ cm. 749

Kamal al Din, Khwajah. *The House Divided ; England, India and Islam*. *The Islamic Review*, 1922. 149 p. 19 cm. 750

Kaplan, Alexandre. *Gandhi et Tolstoi ; les sources d'une filiation spirituelle*. Pref. de m. l'Abbe Pierre. Nancy, Impro. L. Sioquet, 1919. 71 p. ports 22 cm. 751

Karaka, D. F. *Out of Dust*. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1911. iii, 301 p. port. 22 cm. 752

"First published 1910. Second impression April 1911."

Khan, Imtiyaz Muhammad. *Mahatma Gandhi and British Trade*. Leeds, the Author, 1931. 43 p. 19 cm. 753

Khanna, R. N. *Comp. Gandhi : Saint or Sinner ; through Western eyes*. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1911. 754

A compilation of opinions of many Westerners about Mahatma Gandhi.

—, ed. *Gandhi's Fight for Freedom*, 1912. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 80 p. 18½ cm. 755

Kobe, W. *Mahatma Gandhi's welt und lebensanschauung*. Hamburg, 1925. 167 p. 756

Kripalani, Jivatram Bhagandas, Acharya. *The Gandhian Way.* 3rd ed. new and enl. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1945. 184 p. 19 cm.
757

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru, Bombay, *Hind Kitabs*, 1947. 104 p. 19 cm.
758

Krishnamurti, Y. G. *Gandhism for Millions*; foreward by Rajendra Prasad; introduction by M. S. Aney. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. xi, 37 p. (In Gandhi's foot-steps Series 1),
759

—, *Gandhism in the Atomic Age.* Foreward by S. Radha-krishnan and introduction by Alladi Krishnamurti Iyer, Shakti Karyalayam, 1947, 70 p.
760

The author in the course of his forceful and stimulating brochure has brought out that the purposes of human destiny demand a world-wide adoption of Mahatma Gandhi's ideal of truth and non-violence as the only course for the multitudinous ills to which the world has been subject.

—, *Gandhism will Survive*; foreword by Shrimati Rameshwari. Nehru. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. V. 54 p. 19 cm (In Gandhi's foot-steps series No. 2).
761

—, *Reflections on the Gandhian Revolution.* Bombay, Vora and Co., 1945. 29 p. port. 18½ cm.
762

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed. *Mahatma Gandhi and the U.S.A.* New York, Orient and World Press, 1949. 48 p. 19 cm.
763

Kurup, Thelapurath Commaran Kochuni. *Gandhi and Indian Re-generation.* Madras, the Author, 1922. 170 p., 19 cm.
764

—, *Gospel of Gandhi.* Madras, the Author, 1921. 135 p. 19 cm.
765

Lester, Muriel. *Entertaining Gandhi.* London, I. Nicholson and Watson, 1932, vi, 246 p. port. 19 cm.
766

—, *Gandhi, World Citizen.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 201 p. ports. 19 cm.
767

Maas, Walter. *Mahatma Gandhi, Sein Leben und Werk.* Berlin, Comenius-Verlag, 1949. 96 p. port., Comenius-Verlag, 1949. 96 p. port., fold., map. 10 cm. (Comenius-Bucher, Bd. 102).
768

Mahatma Gandhi as viewed by Eminent Men, with Mahatma Gandhi's views on prayer. Bangalore, Caxton Press, 1932. 42 p.
769

Mallik, Basanta Kumar. *Gandhi, a Prophecy.* Oxford, Hall, 1948. 90 p. 22 cm.
770

—, *Gandhi; a Prophecy,* Indian ed. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 90 p. 22 cm.
771

Manmade, Kamalinf. *Comp. World's Tribute to Mahatma Gandhi*, the father of the nation, our beloved Bapu. Bombay, Lotus Publications, 1919. 100 p. illus. 772

Markovic, M. *Tolsto et Gandhi*. Paris, Bibliothèque de la Revue de Littérature Comparée, 1928. 188 p. 19 cm. 773

(Bibliothèque de la Revue de Littérature Comparée. tom 63).

Masaul, Shakuntala. *Gandhi's Story*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1950. 101 p. illus. 21 cm. (Oxford books for boys and girls). 774

Muhlmann, Wilhelm Emil. *Mahatma Gandhi; der Mann, Sein Werk und seine Wirkung. Eine Untersuchung zur Religionsoziologie und politischen Ethik*. Tübingen, Mohr, 1950. 298 p. 23 cm. 775

Mujumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *Gandhi versus the Empire*. New York, Universal Publishing House, 1932. 352 p. 776

Munshi, Karsaylal Maneklal. *Gandhi: the Master*. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1918. 90 p. port. 19 cm. 777

—, I Follow the Mahatma. Bombay and Calcutta, Allied Publishers, 1910. vi, 200 p. plates. 19 cm. 778

Murray, Gevtruda. *A Child's Life of Gandhiji*. Illustrated by K.K. Hebbar. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1919. 127 p. illus. 13 x 19 cm. 779

Nayyar, Sushila. *Kasturba: wife of Gandhi*. Introduction by the late Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Pennsylvania, Pendle Hall, 1919. 71 p. 780

A personal and intimate story of Kasturba Gandhi.

Nehru, Shri Shridhar. *Mahatma Gandhi; sein Leben und Werk. Übers. und hrg. von Adolf Kruper*. Köln, G. Kiepenheuer, 1919. 160 p. (P. 155-160) advertisements port. 20 cm. 781

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Mahatma Gandhi*. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1919. 171 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. 782

Contains some material from "Nehru on Gandhi".

Parkash, Dewan Ram. *Kasturba*. Lahore, Dewan Publications, 1916. 61 p. 19 cm. 783

Pattabhi, Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. *Gandhi and Gandhism; a study*. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 2, V. 18½ cm. (Half-title: Kitabistan Series, No. 3-4). See also No. 811 784

Pearce, Catherine Owens. *Mahatma Gandhi, a biography for young people*. New York, Holt, 1950. xv, 229 p. illus. ports. 21 cm. Bibliography: p. 223-229. 785

- Piddington, A.B.** *Bapu Gandhi*. London, Williams and Norgate, 1930. 54 p. 19 cm. 786
- Molak, Mrs. Millie Graham.** *Mr. Gandhi: the Man*. Foreword by C. F. Andrews. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931. 186 p. port. 19 cm. 787
- Polak, Henry Salomon Leon.** *Mahatma Gandhi*. With a foreword and appreciation by Her Excellency Sarojini Naidu, Governor of the Uttar Pradesh. London, Odhams Press, 1949. 320 p. ports., map. 22 cm. 788
- Privat, Edmond.** *Vie de Gandhi*. Geneva, Labor at fides, 1949. 222 p. port. 22 cm. (Collection Nobles vies, grand exemples). 789
- Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed.** *Mahatma Gandhi ; Essays and Reflections on His Life and Work*, presented to him on his seventieth birthday, October 2, 1939. Together with a new memorial section. 2d. enl. ed. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940. 557 p. ports. 23 cm. 790
- Rai, Ganpat.** *Gandhi and Kasturba, the Story of their Life ; with a foreword by Shrimati Rameshwari Nehru*. Lahore, Kasturba Memorial Publications, 1945. 156 p. ports. 18 cm. 791
- Ramachandra, G.** *Man Gandhi*. Introduction by S. Radhakrishnan. 1917. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1917. 70. p. 792
- "A real and profound portraiture of the Mahatma, delightfully laced by a drop of wit".
- *Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes ; with a foreword by G. Rajagopalachari*. Bombay, Hind Kitaba, 1945. 56 p. 19 cm. 793
- Ratnaswami, M.** *The Political Philosophy of Mr. Gandhi*. Madras, the Author, 1922. 99 p. 19 cm. 794
- Reynolds, R. A.** *India, Gandhi and World Peace*. London, Friends of India, 1933. 26 p. 19 cm. 795
- Reynolds, Reginald.** *Quest for Gandhi*. New York, Doubleday, 1952. 215 p. 19 cm. 796
- *To Live in Mankind : a Quest for Gandhi*. London, Andre Deutsch Ltd., 1951. 215 p. 19 cm. 797
- Roland Holst, Henriette (Van der Schalk).** *Een requiem voor Gandhi*. Amsterdam, V/h Van Dittmar, 1948. 30 p. ports. 21 cm. 798
- Rolland, Romain.** *Mahatma Gandhi ; the man who became one with the universal being ; translated by Catherine D. Groth*. New York and London, The Century Co., 1924. 3-250 p. port. 19 cm. Bibliography : 249-250 799

- Rowe, J. G. *Gandhi, the Mahatma*. London, Epworth Press, 1931. 120 p. 19 cm. 800
- Samios, Eleni. *La sainte vie de Mahatma Gandhi*. Pref. de Jean Herbert. 3^e ed. Gap, Ophrys, 1947. 212 p. ports. 19 cm. (Collection Krishna). 801
- Schenkel, Gotthilf Adolf. *Mahatma Gandhi, Leben und Werk*. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt, 1919. 317 p. 19 cm. 802
- Sen, Ela. *Gandhi*. Calcutta, Gupta, 1946. 222 p. D. 803
- . *Wives of Famous Men; with a foreword by Arthur Moore*. Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1942. xiii, 122 p. 10 ports. 19 cm. 804
- Seth, Ilra Lal. *Gandhi in Arms*. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. 62 p. 18½ cm. 805
- Sharga, P. B. S. *Gandhi: His Life and Teachings*. 2d ed. Lucknow, Upper India, 1930. 308 p. 19 cm. 806
- Sheean, Vincent. *Lord, Kindly Light*. New York, Random House, 1949. viii, 374 p. 21 cm. 807
- “The Life Work of Gandhi”.
Bibliography: p. 363-369.
- Shikhare, D. N. *Gandhi Greetings*. Poona, D. N. Shikhare, 1944. 808
- Shridharani, Kriahnalal Jethalal. *The Mahatma and the World*. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1916. xviii, 217 p. 22 cm. 809
- Shukla, Chandramahankar, ed. *Gandhiji as We Know Him; with a foreword by Sarojini Naidu*. 2d ed. Bombay, Vora & Co. 1948. 145 p. 19 cm. 810
- Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. *Gandhi and Gandhism*. Vols. I and II. 1942. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 520 p. 811
- “A study of the principles and philosophy inculcated by Mahatma Gandhi and of the plans of political as well as socio-economic reconstruction which he had formulated on them as constituting integral factors of a Swaraj India”.
- Stevens, J. E. *Some Impressions of Mahatma Gandhi*. Concord, Rumford Press, 1931. 45 p. 812
- An account of the conversation of the author with Mahatma Gandhi and an estimate of his work and philosophy.
- Stroele, A. *Gandhi und die religion*. Stuttgart, 1933. 50 p. 19 cm. 813
- Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal. *Mahatma; Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi*. Illustrations collected and arranged by Vithalbhai K. Jhaveri; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Bombay, 1951. V. illus., ports., facsimis. 25 cm. 814

Thapar, Mrs. Rajeshwar Kaur. *Weaponless Warrior*. Lahore, Civil and Military Gazette, 1947. 78 p. 19 cm. 815

Vairanapillai Mrs. S. and Vairanapillai, M.S. *Mahatma Gandhi for the Millions ; a basic biography*. Tallakulam, India, Madura Book House, 1949. 76 p. 19 cm. 816

Velayudhan, Mrs. Dakshayani. *Gandhi or Ambedkar*. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1945. 46 p. 19½ cm. 817

Venkataramani, K. S. *After Gandhiji : Our Problems*. Madras, Svetaranya Ashrama, 1948. 170 p. 19 cm. 818

Questions like who shall succeed Gandhi, what will be our foreign policy, what are our home problems are described.

Vnilda, Laura. *L'Inde sous Gandhi*. Aix-en-Provence, Les Editions du feu, 1931. 200 p. 19 cm. 819

Wadia, Ardaser Sorabjee N. *Mahatma Gandhi ; a dialogue in understanding*. Bombay, New Book Co., 1937. 73 p. 820

Walkar, Roy. *Sword of Gold ; a Life of Mahatma Gandhi*. London, Indian Independence Union, 1945. 200 p. port. 22 cm. 821

Watson, Blanche. *Gandhi, Voice of the New Revolution, a study of non-violent resistance in India, with a foreword by Rev. John Haynes Holmes*. Calcutta, Saraswat Library, 1922. 55 p. port. 18 cm. 822

Wellock, Wilfred. *Gandhi as a Social Revolutionary*. Birmingham, the Author, 1950. 30 p. 823

A learned interpretation of Gandhism.

Weber, T. A. *Gandhi*. New York, Universal Distributors, 1939. 126 p. 19 cm. (How They Did It Life Stories, V. 10). 824

Winslow, John Copley and Elwin, Verrier. *The Dawn of Indian Freedom, with a foreword by the Archbishop of York*. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1931. 224 p. 19 cm. 825

Discussion of the possible future of the Christian Church in shaping a new India, freed from British control, the Church incorporating in its doctrines the teachings of the Indian sacred books and moved by the ideals of Gandhi.

Yajnik, Indulal K. *Gandhi as I Know Him Part I, (1914-1922)*. Bombay, Advocate of Indian Press, 1933. 231 p. 19½ cm. Part II, (1923-1939). Delhi, Darish Malal, 1943. iv, 157 p. 19½ cm. 826

GANDHI, M. K.—ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : 827

— C.No. 29, P-24/2134, January 29, 1950. P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 31. 168. 828

Instructs how the Congress Committee should observe the 30th January.

Indian National Congress Circular, G. No. 3, P-27/4881, January 11, 1951: P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 48. 169. 829

Issues instructions to observe the third death anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi.

GANDHI, M. K.—ASSASSINATION OF

Indian National Congress Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (February): New Delhi, W.C.: 1950 (January): New Delhi: 830

GANDHISM

Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. P-24/1365, April 29, 1949: Premiers of all provinces and states. In C.B., June-July, 1949. (K.V.R.) p. 44. 174. 831

Requests for a list of Ashrams and other institutions run on the Gandhian ideologies. The list was requested by the World Pacific Conference which met in India in 1949.

GANDHI, M. K.—JAYANTI

Indian National Congress. Circulars. Issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 19, P-1/4558: September 12 1946: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946. (B.V.K.), p. 28. 170. 832

Issues instructions regarding the celebration of Gandhi's birthday which falls on October 2.

—, C. No. 33 (a), September 10, 1947: P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947, (S.D.), p. 25-26. 171. 833

This circular which was issued on the first Gandhi Jayanti in 1947, summarises the political issues India faced in 1947.

—, C. No. 61, September 10, 1948: P.C.C. In C.B., September 1948 (J.K.), p. 19-20. 831

Includes a copy of the resolution of the Working Committee relating to the celebrating of Gandhi Jayanti in 1948.

GANDHI, M. K.—MELA

Indian National Congress: Circular; issued by the All-India Congress Committee: G. No. 52, P. 28/2520, January 28, 1956: P.C.C. In C.B., January 1956 (S.N.), p. 31-35. 835

GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress: Resolution passed at W.C.: 1948 (January): Delhi: A.I.C.C.: 1948 (February): New Delhi: A.I.C.C.: 1954 (June): Ajmer; 836

GOA PROBLEM

Dhebar, U.N. Congress President's statement. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No. 6, August-September, 1955. p. 557-560. 837

This statement President Dhebar issued on September 8, 1955 in reply to "the statement issued by the eleven leaders, most of whom are members of Parliament", on Goa satyagraha.

—, Nehru's stand on Goa supported. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) June 3, 1955. p. 5. 838

Dhebar, who was inaugurating a political Conference organized by the Nagpur Pradesh Congress Committee, supported a resolution on Goa which expressed the confidence in the stand taken by Nehru on the issue.

Gandhi, M.K. Goa's Freedom Battle and Gandhiji. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) 7 : 8-9 August 15, 1955. p. 127. 839

This report of an interview the two representatives of the Goan Youth League had with Gandhiji on July 3, 1946 summarizes his views on the Goa issue which has become an important national and international issue at present.

Indian National Congress : Circulars :

—, C. No. 24, June 20, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 318-351 213. 840

—, C. No. 25, July 4, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (M.P.B.), p. 352-53. 214. 811

—, C. No. 29, July 26, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 364-365 215. 842

—, C.No. 33, September 10, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B. August-September, 1955, (S.N.), p. 561-562. 216. 843

—, C. No. 39, P. 28/14273, October 22, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B. October, 1955 (S.N.), p. 598. 217. 844

Indian National Congress : Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1949 (August) : Wardha ; A.I.C.C. : 1955 (September) : New Delhi : 845

Kripalani, Acharya, J.B. Two Courses of Action. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 27, 1955. p. 6. 846

Criticising Nehru's statement on Goa Acharya Kripalani said that the Prime Minister had not given any indication of what the Government proposed to do to solve the problem. He suggested two courses of action open to solve the problem. He said that the Government must either resort to police action for which no one could blame them or mobilize public opinion in the country and resort to make *satyagraha* backed by the Government.

Narayan, Shriman. Campaign Inside Goa. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) August 20, 1955. p. 1-5. 847

Speaking in a public meeting at Indore he said that Goans should intensify their liberation agitation from within the colony. *Adding further he said that the international public opinion should know that Goans now are more and more anxious than people in the Indian Union for the merger of Goa with India.*

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Goa Problem. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 17, 1955. p. 6. 848

A report of his speech he delivered in the Ramhla Grounds on July 16. Speaking on the Goa problem Nehru said, "I want to reiterate our resolve to solve the Goa problem through peaceful means only. I have not the slightest doubt that we will succeed in our peaceful efforts in liberating Goa from foreign rule".—*Ibid.*

—, India is considering further steps against Goa; Nehru's declaration in Parliament. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 27, 1955. p. 6. 849

He proclaimed in the Lok Sabha on July 26, that in existing conditions, "Portuguese retention of Goa is a continuous interference with the political system established in India to-day".—*Ibid.*

—, Police action envisaged for Goa. Nehru explains Government policy. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) June 5, 1955, p. 1 and 12. 850

Addressing a public meeting attended over a lakh of people at the Race-Courses Grounds, Poona, on June 4, 1955. Nehru said "If you are under the impression that the Government of India will take police action or use force to liberate Goa from the Portuguese domination, you are entirely mistaken". He added further that he would stick to the policy of peace in settling the Goa issue even if it meant a delay of months or even a year or two in freeing the packet".—*Ibid.* p. 1.

GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP WITH CONGRESS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

HARIJAN MOVEMENT

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Mr. Gandhi and the Emancipation of the Untouchables. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1913. 73 p. 18½ cm. 851

Note: First issued under title "Untouchables and the Indian Constitution" as Indian paper No. 4 of the 8th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, held at Mont Tremblant, Quebec, December, 1912.

Dalal, Manokji Nadirshaw. Whither Minorities. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala Sons and Co., 1910. ix, 218 p. tables, 22 cm. 852

"Short bibliographical notes"; p. 208

Desai, Mahadev. Epic of Travancore. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1937. xi, 251 p. 853

Story of a fight for the right of Harijans.

Depressed Classes : An Enquiry into their Conditions. Madras, 1912. 268 p. 19½ p. 854

Fazal-ud-din, Joshua. *Tragedy of the Untouchables.* Lahore, Civil and Military Gazette, 1934. 68 p. 855

A brief history of Gandhi's activities for the upliftment of untouchables.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *The Bleeding Wound ; being a most upto-date collection of Gandhiji's speeches, writings and statements on untouchability.* Introduction by C.Y. Chintamani. Foreword by G.D. Birla. Compiler and editor : Ramnath Suman. Benaras, Shyam Lal, 1932. xxi, 226 p. 18 cm. 856

— *Gandhi's Great Fast, 1932 ; edited by Dewan Ram Parkash.* Lahore, The Popular Publishers, 1945. 65 p. 18 cm. 857

Mahadevan, S. *Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour.* Madras, Journalists' Publishing House, 1936. vi, 171 p. 858

Nehru, Rameshwari. *Gandhi is My Star : speeches and writings of Rameshwari Nehru collected and edited by Somnath Dhar.* Introduction by M.S. Ansy. Foreword by Kalidas Nag. Appreciation by A.V. Thakkar. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. 201 p. illus. 859

Parkash, Dewan Ram. ed. *Untouchability.* Lahore, Gandhi Publications League, 1944. 81 p. 19 cm. 860

Pyarelal. *Epic Fast.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1932. xii, 325 p. 861

A full account of Mahatma Gandhi's fast into death for the cause of the Harijans.

Rajagopalachari, C. *Impending Fast of Mahatma Gandhi.* Delhi, The Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933, 22 p. 862

A brief account of the fast Mahatma Gandhi kept for removal of untouchability.

— *Plighted word ; being an account of the history and object of the untouchability abolition and temple entry bills.* Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933. ii, 34 p. 863

Ram, Chandrika. *Plan for Harijans and other Backward Classes.* Foreword by N.V. Gadgil. New Delhi, Bhartiya Depressed Classes, League, 1951. 52 p. 864

Sanjana, J. C. *Caste and Outcaste Bombay.* Thacker and Co., 1946. xx, 249 p. 865

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the National struggle for Independence.

Singh, Mohinder. *Depressed Classes, their Economic and Social Condition.* Introduction by Radhakamal Mukerjee. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xv, 213, xl p. 866

Appendix, XVII ; Glossary of Hindustani Terms, index., illus.

This book, i.e., a Ph. D. thesis, is an intensive, first-hand investigation into the socio-economic conditions of the Depressed classes which enables their problem to be stated in all its complexity and urgency.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath Mahatmaji and the Depressed Humanity. *Santiniketan, Visva-Bharti, 1932.* 55 p. 887

Tandon, Lalta Prasad. Rationale of Untouchability. Kanpur, S.G. Rastogi, 1934. 42 p. 868

Venkatraman, S.R. All-India Harijan Sevak Sangh. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 425-28. July, 1937. 869

—, *Harijan Through the Ages.* Madras, Bharati Devi Publications, 1946. 20 p. 10½ cm. 870

—, *Temple Entry Legislation, reviewed, with Acts and Bills.* Madras, Bharati Devi Publications, 1946. 68, 1x, p. 871

A review of the temple entry movement in India.

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Diet and Diet Reform. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1940. xii, 176 p. 19 cm. 872

—, *Key to Health.* Translated by Sushila Nayyar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1948. xxvi, 83 p. 16 cm. 873

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 28 : 1912 : Bankipur, 874

Shah, K. T. National Health. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948. 250 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 875

Report of the Sub Committee on National health.

HIJLI DETENTION CAMP

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1931 (October) : Delhi, W.C. : 1931 (November) : Bombay. 878

HINDU-MUSLIM PROBLEM

Adbikari, Gangadhar M. Indian National and Hindu-Muslim Unity. Foreword by B. Bradley. Sydney, Current Book. 1943. 32 P. G. D. 877

—, *Resurgent India at the Cross Roads:* 1946 in review, Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1946. 24 p. 878

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In *Indian Review* XXIX : 1 Jan., 1928. p. 43. 879

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. Muslims and the Congress. In R. 38th 1923, I. N. C. (Coimada) p. 20-40. Also in CPA, Second Series, 830

A masterly summary of the relationship of Muslims with the Indian National Congress since its very inception, in 1885. Traces reasons why Sir Syed Ahmed Khan opposed Muslim participation, the motives of his opposition, why Muslim League came into existence, question of Separate Electorates, Muslims and foreign affairs, Self-government and the Muslim League's creed, Turkey and Indian Muslim feeling, limits of Muslim "Loyalty", and Muslim realisation of larger Indian interests—A good source for pre-Gandhian Hindu-Muslim question.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, address delivered on the 101st birthday celebration of Mahadev Govind Ranade held on the 18th January, 1943 in the Gokhale Memorial Hall, Poona. Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1943. 85 p. 18½ cm. 881

Das, Govinda. Hindu-Muslim Question. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 6, June, 1927. p. 368-71. 882

Datt, Divijadas. Appeal to Hindus and Muslims. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX : 5. May, 1928. p. 321-22. 883

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Fellowship of Faiths and Unity of Religions. Edited by Abdul Majid Khan. Introduction by Acharya J. B. Kripalani. Foreword by Gurmukh Nihal Singh. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1948. xv, 53 p. 19 cm. 884

—. Hindu Muslim Tension : Its Cause and Cure. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1925. 22 p. 19 cm. 885

Goodall, Norman. Can Indians Unite? London, Edinburgh House Press, 1943. 23 p. 18 cm. (World Issues No. 18). 886

Guha, Satish C. Synthesis of Hindu-Muslim cultures. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 11 November, 1922. p. 708-710. 887

Gupta, J. P. ed. Unity by Mahatma Gandhi and Others. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943. viii, 79 p. D. 888

(Unity Series, No. 3).

Ikbal, Ali Shah, Sirdar. Pakistan : a Plan for India. London, Quality Press Ltd., 1944. 44 p. 21½ cm. 889

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 43 : 1927 : Madras ; W. C. : 1931 (July) : Bombay . A. I. C. C. : 1942 (April) : Allahabad. 890

International Student Service. How can Indian national unity be achieved ; report of a Conference. Lahore, February 3-5, 1939. Geneva, I.S.S., 1939. 23 p. 19 cm. 891

Iyer, V. Narayana. Mohamed Ali Jinnah. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 1. Jan., 1926. p. 43-45. 892

Jinnah, Mohamed Ali. *Hindu-Muslim Unity.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX : 1 Jan., 1928. p. 43. 893

Speech delivered at the Muslim League meeting at Calcutta.

— **Mohamed Ali Jinnah ; an ambassador of unity : his speeches and writings, 1912-1912.** Madras, 1920. 324 p. 894

Joshi, Puran Chandra. *They Must Meet Again.* Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1914. 44 p. maps. 18½ cm. 895

Kabir, Humayun. *Our Heritage.* Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1946. viii, 98 p. 19½ cm. 896

"A masterly interpretation of the Indian culture from the earliest times to the present turmoil—an historical 'analysis' of India's heritage, now in dispute in the shape of the communal problem".

Kamal-ud-din, Khwaja. *House Divided : England, India and Islam.* Working, *Islamic Review*, 1922. 149 p. 897

Karaka, D. F. *For Every Thinking Indian : The tragic story of the bankruptcy of wisdom,* Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1944. 28 p. 898

A critical account of Gandhi-Jinnah talks and correspondence on the communal issue.

Kaushik, B. G. *The House that Jinnah Built.* Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944. 148 p. 22 cm. 899

Khan, Hakim Ajmal. *Hindu Muslim Unity.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXI No. Jan., 1920. p. 41-45. 900

An address delivered at the All-India Muslim League, Amritsar on Communalism.

Khosla, Gopal Das. *Stern Reckoning : a survey of events leading upto and following the partition of India.* New Delhi, Bhawnani & Sons, 1952. viii, 350 p. 19½ cm. 801

Klauda-baksh, S. *Essays Indian and Islamic.* London, Probsthain, 1912. 295 p. 19 cm. 802

Krishnamurthy, Y. G. *Back to Sanity, a study in human possibilities.* Bombay, Basur Bros., 1945. XIV, 80 p. illus. ports. 19 cm. 903

Mahmud Ahmad, Mirza. *Non-Co-operation and Islam.* Lahore, the Author 1921. 115 p. 19 cm. 904

Mukerjee, Radhakumud. *Akhand Bharat.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1915. 32 p. 905

Munshi, K. M. *Akhand Hindustan.* Bombay, New Book Co., 1942. 273 p. 906

Nawaz, Begum Shah. *Plca for Co-operation.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII : 3 March, 1931. p. 155. 907

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Can Indians Get Together; and Indian's day of reckoning.* New York, India League of America, 1947. 908

—, *Nehru-Jinnah correspondence; including Gandhi-Jinnah and Nehru-Nawab Ismail correspondence.* Allahabad, J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary, A. I. C. C., 1938. 90 p. 22 cm. 909

—, *The Unity of India; collected writings 1937-1940.* Edited by Venzalil Krishnan, Krishna Menon. London, L. Drummond, 1941. viii, 432 p. ports. map. 22 cm. 919

Prasad, Beni. *India's Hindu-Muslim Questions.* London, George Allen and Unwin, 1946. 152 p. 911

This book provides a clear and concise survey of the questions involved and offers suggestions for their solution.

Rajput, A. B. *Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.* Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. Illus. x, 236 p. 912

A biography. The author in the introduction says that "His life has been a unique example of the stability of human character and the firmness of belief so rarely met with amongst the people of the day".

Seth, Hira Lal. *Cloud over the Crescent.* Lahore, East and West Publishing Co., 1944. ii, 187, iii p. 17½ cm. 913

Shafi Muhammad. *Hindu-Muslim Unity.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI : 1 Jan., 1923. p. 47-48. 914

Shah, K. T. *Why Pakistan!—And Why Not? being a Socratic discussion on the Ethics, Economics, and Politics of the proposal for Pakistan.* Bombay, Pratibha Publications, 1946. viii, 284 p. 915

(Pratibha Publications No. 3), Biblio.

"Modelled on the Dialogues of the greatest socio-political thinker of Ancient Greece, the immortal Plato, this work lays out, in the form of a Round Table Conference, all the facets of this the knottiest problem of present day politics of India".

Shah, Sirdar Iqbal Ali. *Pakistan : a Plan for India.* 2nd. rev. ed. Foreward by Allaqir Syed Iqbal Naushabundi. London, Quality Press, 1945. 916

A historical analysis along with arguments in favour of the formation of Pakistan.

Singh, Durlab, ed. *A Complete Record of Unity Talks.* Lahore, the Hero Publications, 1945. 275 p. 18½ cm. 917

Sinha, Braja Kishore. *The Pilgrim of Noakhali; a souvenir album of Gandhiji's peace mission to Noakhali. Photographs and story by Braja Kishore Sinha.* Calcutta, The Photographer, 1948. 11 p. 34 plates; map. 20×25 cm. 918

Sinha, Narendra Krishna. *Hindu-Muslim Unity.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI : 3. March, 1930. p. 153-56. 919

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Why not Co-operate ! In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 5 May, 1926. p : 294-96. 920

Shafi Muhammad. Responsibility for the existing Hindu-Muslim situation. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 6. June 1927, p. 353-59. 921

Smith, Robert Aura. Divided India. New York, London, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1917. vi, 259 p. ports. maps. 23½ cm. 922

Spear, Thomas George Percival. India, Pakistan and the West. 2d. ed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1952, 251 p. illus. 17 cm. (The Home University Library of Modern Knowledge, No. 211). 923

Tyabji, Husain Badruddin. Why Mussalmans Should Oppose Pakistan. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 30 p. 924

(India Affairs Series No. 3).

Vatranapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. Are We Two Nations ? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non-partisan approach. Lahore, Agent : H.M. Williams, 1946. xvi, 316 p. ports. maps. 23 cm. 925

Bibliography : p. 292-303.

Varma, Shanti Prasad. Problem of Democracy in India. With a foreword by Tars Chand. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1946. iii, 5, xx, 458 p. 19½ cm. 926

See also

COMMUNALISM

INDIA—PARTITION

PAKISTAN

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1940 (August) ; Wardha; W.C. : 1947 : Delhi. 927

HINDUSTANI SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1929 : Calcutta; W.C. : 1939 : Bombay; 928

HOME RULE MOVEMENT

See

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. 1916
(August) : Wardha; 929

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress—Circulars ; issued by the All India Congress Committee :

—, C. No. II, P-1/1477 : January 7, 1916 . P.C.C. In C.B.,
January, 1916 : (J.B.K.), p. 13. 930

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 26, 1916, the Independence Day (now the Republic Day). The pledge was administered both in Hindi and in the language of the province. Also suggests the programme for the day, i.e. *Prabhat Phere*, flag salutations, public meetings at about 5 p.m. etc.

—, C. No. 4, P 1130, January 8, 1917 . P.C.C. In C.B.,
February, 1917, (S.D.), p. 9 931

Regarding concerns some necessary directions about the observance of the Independence Day.

—, C. No. 59, July 27, 1918 . P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1918
P.G.), p. 25-26 932

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Day, due on 15th August, 1918. Includes Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President's statement on "Independence Day".

—, C. N. 27/7444, July 22, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July,
1953 (B.M.), p. 221-222 933

Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence Week.

—, C. No. 28 (a), July 21, 1917 . P.C.C. In C.B., November,
1917 (S.D.), p. 10. 934

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's history.

—, C. No. 31 (a) July 30 1917 . P.C.C. In C.B., November
1917 (J.B.K.), p. 15. Also C. No. 31 (b) August 1, 1917 935

With this circular was sent a message to all P.C.C.s to be read in public meetings.

—, C. No. 53, P-24/7160, August 8, 1950 . P.C.C. In C.B., July,
August, 1950 (M.P.B.), p. 189 936

Urges that "August 15th, the third anniversary of India's attainment of Independence, should be observed with solemn thanksgiving and in spirit of service of the nation."

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. 1942
(January), Wardha. 937

Narayan, Shriman. Independence-Day Observance. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) Nos. 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p. 251-253. 938

In a statement issued by Shri Shriman Narayan, he said: "On the Fifteenth August Congress Committees should try to arrange *Prabhat Pheries* singing Bhoodan and National songs. Later, there should be flag hoisting ceremony at which land donations should be announced before the gathering. In the evening public meetings should be arranged for explaining the objectives and significance of the Bhoodan Yagna movement launched by Acharya Vinoba Bhave." "During the week after the Fifteenth August important congressmen and office-leaders of Congress Committees should themselves undertake walking tours in the rural areas to collect donations"—*Ibid.* p. 251.

See also

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA

Indian National Congress Periodical. (*An official organ of the Congress*) India, First issued, 1893. 939

Indian National Congress Organ, started in 1893 includes chronological activities of the Congress. A good source for early literature on the Congress.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Congress Organ India In CPA, First series : 156. 940

Appeals for its greater number of subscribers in India and the United Kingdom.

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1936, Lucknow. 941

INDIA—ADMINISTRATION

Banerjee, Surendranath. Wider Employment of Indians in the Public Service. In CPA, First Series, 1935. p. 226-236. 942

An account of President Banerjee's views on questions like public service question, simultaneous examinations in England and India; report of the Public Service Commission, Indians' claims to all competitive examinations, military service and colleges for Indians and separation of civil and military medical services.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Administrative Reforms. In R. 23rd, 1917, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 45-58. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931 : 351-376. 943

President Annie Besant recommends three administrative reforms: (1) Reforms in the Government of India, (2) Reforms in the Government of Provinces, and (3) Reforms in Local Self-Government. Considering the Local Self-Government very important she recommends reforms as under. (1) General principles: (a) Village; (b) Group of villages; and (c) District; (2) The Panchayat; (3) The Taluq or Tahsil Board; (4) District Boards; and (5) Local Government Board.

Cotton, Henry. Reconstruction of the Civil Services and the separation of executive and judicial functions. *In R.* 20th 1904, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 42-44. Also in CPA, First Session 1935 : 677-679 944

Recommends complete reconstruction of the Indian Civil Service and separation of executive and judicial functions.

Gokhale, G. K. Lord Curzon's Administration. *In R.* 21st, 1905, I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 7-8. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 687-691. 945

Criticises Lord Curzon's administration for seven years.

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolution I. *In* Report of the first Indian National Congress held in Bombay on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1885, Bombay, The Congress 1886, ii, 59 p. 7½ x 12". p. 1. 916

This resolution proposed by G. Subramania Iyer, (Madras); seconded by P.M. Mehta (Bombay); and supported by Narendranath Sen (Calcutta) "recommends that the proposed inquiry into the working of Indian Administration, here and in England, should be entrusted to a Royal Commission" Ibid. p. 1.

—, Resolution IV. *In R.* 1st 1885, I.N.C. (Bombay) p. 1. 917

This resolution proposed by the Dadabhai Naoroji (Bombay); seconded by Vir Bhagavacharyar (Madras); and supported by D. S. White (Madras) recommended that competitive examinations, for first appointments in various civil departments of the public service should be held simultaneously in England and in India.

—, Allahabad, 1885. Resolution II. *In R.* 4th 1885, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 61. 948

Urges that the open competitive examination for the Civil Services of India should be held simultaneously in England and in India.

—, Allahabad, 1885. Resolution V. *In R.* 4th 1885, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 61. 949

Urges the Government to appoint a Commission, consisting of official and non-official members, to investigate highly unsatisfactory police administration in India.

—, Nagpur, 1891. Resolution V. *In R.* 7th, 1891, I.N.C. 1891, p. xvi. 950

Recommends "that all examinations for any and all of the Civil branches of the Public Service in India, which at present are held only in England, should henceforth be held simultaneously in India".

Indian National Congress, Nagpur, 1891. Resolution VII. *In R.* 7th, 1891, I.N.C., 1891, p. xvii. 951

Makes the following five recommendations to improve the unsatisfactory character, in many respects, of the Judicial and Police Administration :

(a) The complete separation of Executive and Judicial functions ;

(b) The extension of the system of trial by jury ;

(c) The withdrawal from High Courts of the powers, first vested in them in 1572, of the setting aside verdicts of acquittals by juries ;

(d) The introduction, into the Code of Criminal procedure, of a provision enabling accused persons, in warrant cases, to demand that instead of being tried by the Magistrate they be committed to the Court of Sessions ;

(e) The fundamental reform of the police Administration, by a reduction in the members and an increase in the salaries.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1892. Resolution II. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 1. 952

Deals with the employment of Indians in the Public Service and the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission.

—, **Resolution III. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 1-2, 953**

Urges the necessity of a complete separation of judicial and executive functions.

—, **Resolution XI. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 3. 95**

Proposes appointment of a committee to prepare a petition to Parliament regarding the unsatisfactory results of the Public Service Commission.

—, **Lahore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 1. 955**

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses, with regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering.

—, **Madras, 1894. Resolution XII. In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 4. 956**

Appeals for the separation of Judicial and Executive functions of the Government.

—, **Amraoti, 1897. Resolution V. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 4. 957**

Recommends competitive examinations for the Indian Civil Services, i.e. Civil, Medical, Police, Engineering, Telegraph, Forest and Accounts, both in India and in England.

—, **Resolution VIII. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 5. 958**

Supports the question of the separation of Judicial from Executive functions in the administration of justice.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Indians in executive councils..... regulations. In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 7. Also in CPA First Series 1935 : 811-824. 959

A complete picture of administration problems in India in 1909.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Simultaneous Examinations in England and India. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 120-159. 960

Criticises why the higher Civil and Educational Medical Services are handed over to Military Medical Officers, instead of there being a separate

Civil Medical Service, dealt with by simultaneous examinations in India and England, as we expect to have for the other Civil Services.

Mazumdar, Arunika Charan. *Administration.* In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 23-24. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : p. 241-243. 961

A close examination of the British administration in India. Discusses its defects.

INDIA—CIVILIZATION

Abhedananda, Sriami. *India and Her People.* New York, The Vedanta Society, 1906. 3-285 p. port. 20 962

Andrews, Charles Freer. *India and the Pacific.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1937. 9-224 p. 10½ cm. 963

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *India Past and Present „.....an examination of Mrs. Besant's plans for the improvement of India.* Madras, Christian literature Society, 1894. 93 p. 964

—, *The Means of India's Regeneration : a lecture.* Benaras, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1893. 31 p. (Pamphlet Series-No. 20) 965

Bright, Jagat S. *India To-morrow.* Lahore, Paramount Publications, 1944. 96 p. 18½ cm. 966

Datta, Hirendranath. *Indian Culture : its strands and trends : a study in contrasts.* Calcutta, Calcutta University, 1941. viii, 119 p. 967

Gard, Richard Abbot. *Buddhist Influences on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan.* Toronto, Perkins, 1940. 50 p. ps. (Proceedings Society for oriental studies, Phoenix papers, No. 1) 968

Howsin, H. M. *India's Challenge to Civilization.* Madras, 1922. 99 p. 19 cm. 969

Hoyland, John Somervall. *We Who are India.* London and Red hill, Lutterworth Press, 1944. 94 p. 19 cm. 970

Hutchison, G. S. *Arya : the Call of the Future.* London, the Author, 1934. 251 p. 19 cm. 971

Kabir, Humayun. *Indian Heritage.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 3rd ed. 170 p. 972

Originally published with title. *Our Heritage.*

Mal, Bahadur. *Story of Indian Culture.* Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Book Agency, 1956. 339. 973

(Sarvadanand Universal Series, 18)

Malik, Manmath Chandra. *Orient and Occident ; a comparative study.* London (etc.) T.F. Unwin, 1913. vii-xx, 315 p. 23 cm. 974

Marvin, Francis Sydney. *India and the West, a study in co-operation.* New York, London, etc., Longmans Green and Co., 1927. viii, 182 p. 22½ cm. 975

"A note on books" : p. 181-182.

Mitra, Sisikumar. *India's Cultural Empire and Her Future.* 2nd ed. Madras, Sri Aurobindo Library, 1917, 133 p. 976

"Glimpses of the romantic story of India's cultural expansion, and of how her soul speaks from a great past across the present into a greater future,—a future big with the destiny of the entire world."

Mitra, S. M. *Anglo-Indian Studies* London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1913. xxv, 525 p. 20½ cm. 977

Modak, Cyril Jennor. *India's Answer to the West.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1915. ix, 144 p. 18 cm. (Kitab Mahal national broadcast series, no. 3). 978

—, *Marching Millions.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1914. 202 p. diagrams 16 cm. 979

Mukerji, Dhurjati Prasad. *Modern Indian Culture, a sociological study.* 2nd rev. and enl. edn. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. ix, 231 p. Bib. 980

An analytical study of Indian culture.

Murdoch John. *India : Past and Present.* Madras, C.K.S. Press 1903, 46 p. 8" 981

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *The Discovery of India.* Calcutta, The Signet Press, 1916. xiii, 713 p. 22 cm. 982

—, *Glimpses of World History ; being further letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for young people, with 50 maps by J.F. Horrabain.* New York, The John Day Company, 1912. xvi, 993 illus. (maps) 22 cm. 983

Note : "Revised to a considerable extent rewritten, and brought up-to-date to the end of 1939 by "First American edition".

—, *Letters from a Father to his Daughter, being a brief account of the early days of the world, written for children.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. xii, 84 p. illus. 23 cm. 984

—, *Mikhtavin.....sbridged translation (into Hebrew) of some letters from his Glimpses of World History, by Elishava, Bychowsky.* Ain-Charod, Hakibutz hamsuchad, 1943. 56 p. 13½ cm. 985

—, *The Story of the World, a brief account of the early days of the earth as told in letters to his daughter. With sketches by Richard Albony.* New York, the John Day Co. 1951. 128 p. illus 21 cm. 986

O' Malley, L. S. S. Ed. *Modern Indian and the West : a study of the Interaction of their civilization*, London, Oxford University Press, 1941. pp. xii 831. 987

Pal, Bipin Chandra. *The Soul of India ; a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals*. Calcutta, Choudhury and Choudhury, 1911. 988

Rawlinson, Hugh George. *India, a Short Cultural History*. New York, F.A. Praeger, 1952. xiv, 451 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (The Crescent Historical Series). 989

Roy, Dharendra Nath. *Spirit of Indian Civilization*. Foreword by Syamaprasad Mookerji. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1938. xix, 287 p. 990

A scholarly interpretation.

Saunders, Kenneth. *Heritage of Asia*. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1932. 221 p. 991

An appreciation of Culture, art and civilization of Asia.

Sharma, Shripad Rama. *Our Heritage and its Significance*. Bombay. Hind Kitabs, 1947. viii, 207 p. 992

Mahatma Gandhi's views on art, civilization and machinery are evaluated.

Shilotsri, Prabhakar S. *Indo-Aryan thought and culture, and their bearing on present-day problems in India; an argument from the stand point of a native of that country; or Why Britain Rules India* (London, Luzac, 1937. 83 p. 21 cm. 993

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Ansari, M. A. *Need for a Constitution*. In R. 42nd, 1927, L.N.C. (Madras), p. 18-22. Also CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 842-843. 994

Emphasises great need for a constitution in India.

Aspects of Indian Constitution by Rajendra Prasad (and others). Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1957. 310 p. 995

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp. *The constituent Assembly of India*. Calcutta, A-Mukherjee, 1947. xviii, 350 p. 23 cm. 996

—, ed. *Indian Constitutional Documents*. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, and Co., 1945-46. 2 V, 22 cm. 997

"Hist. of books". V. 2, p. 525-529.

Banerjee, Surendranath. *Our Constitutional Struggle for Constitutional Liberty*. In R. 18th, 1902, L.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 63-65. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 616-619. 998

Putting forward his demand for constitutional liberty President Banerjee appealed: "We have no higher aspiration than that we should be admitted

into the great confederacy of self-governing states, of which England is the august mother."—*Ibid.* p. 63.

Conpland, Reginald. *The Indian Problem 1883-1935.....* Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the warden and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1912. vi, 160 p. double map, 2½ cm.

999

Gandhi, M. K. *Constitutional Right of Non-co-operation.* In *SG* 1918 : 117. *Orig. pub.* VI, June 30, 1920.

1000

India. *Constituent Assembly.* India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolution passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1917 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1917. 33 p. 23 cm.

1001

Indian National Congress—Circulars : issued by the All-India Congress Committee :

1002

—, **C. No. P. G. 2/39/4037,** April 8, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In *C.B.*, April, 1953 (B.M.), p. 134.

1003

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act.

—, **C. No. P. G. 2/40/4371,** April 18, 1953 . P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In *C. B.*, May, 1953 (P. C.), p. 167.

1004

Deals with the Representation of the People Act

—, **C. No. P. G. 2/36/8590,** September 29, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In *C. B.*, September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 341-342.

1005

—, **C. No. 19,** May 26, 1955 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees. In *C. B.*, May 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 318-319.

1008

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolution III. In *R. 1st 1885, I.N.C. (Bombay).*

1007

Resolution proposed by K. T. Telang (Bombay); seconded by S. Subramania Iyer (Madras) and supported by Dadabhai Naoroji (Bombay) considered "the reform and expansion of the Supreme and existing Local Legislative Councils".—*Ibid.* p. 1.

Narayan, Shriman. *Gandhi any Constitution for Free India ;* foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 136 p. 19 cm.

1008

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra. *Introduction to the Indian Constitution.* 6th ed. Bombay, Oxford, 1957. 524 p.

1009

Note : Previous edition published with title: *Introduction to Indian Administration*.

O' Malley, L. S. S. Ed. *Modern Indian and the West : a study of the Interaction of their civilization*, London, Oxford University Press, 1941. pp. xii 834. 997

Pal, Bipin Chandra. *The Soul of India ; a constructive study of Indian thoughts and ideals*. Calcutta, Choudhury and Choudhury, 1911. 988

Rawlinson, Hugh George. *India, a Short Cultural History*. New York, F.A. Praeger, 1952. xiv, 454 p. illus., maps. 26 cm. (The Crescent Historical Series). 999

Roy, Dharendra Nath. *Spirit of Indian Civilization*. Foreword by Syamaprasad Mookerji. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1938. xix, 287 p. 990

A scholarly interpretation.

Saunders, Kenneth. *Heritage of Asia*. London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1932. 224 p. 991

An appreciation of Culture, art and civilization of Asia.

Sharma, Shripad Rama. *Our Heritage and its Significance*. Bombay. Hind Kitabs, 1947. viii, 207 p. 992

Mahatma Gandhi's views on art, civilization and machinery are evaluated.

Shilotri, Prabhakar S. *Indo-Aryan thought and culture, and their bearing on present-day problems in India; an argument from the stand point of a native of that country ; or Why Britain Rules India* London, Luzac, 1937. 83 p. 21 cm. 993

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Ansari, M. A. *Need for a Constitution*. In R. 42nd, 1927, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 18-22. Also CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 942-843. 994

Emphasises great need for a constitution in India

Aspects of Indian Constitution by Rajendra Prasad (and others). Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1957. 340 p. 995

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp. *The constituent Assembly of India*. Calcutta, A-Mukherjee, 1947 xviii, 350 p. 23 cm. 996

—, ed. *Indian Constitutional Documents*. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, and Co., 1945-46. 2 V, 22 cm. 997

"Hist. of books". V. 2, p. 525-528.

Banerjee, Surendranath. *Our Constitutional Struggle for Constitutional Liberty*. In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 63-65. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 616-619. 998

Putting forward his demand for constitutional liberty President Banerjee appealed : "We have no higher aspiration than that we should be admitted

into the great confederacy of self governing states, of which England is the august mother."—*Ibid.* p. 63.

Coupland, Reginald. *The Indian Problem 1883-1935.....Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the warden and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford, London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 160 p. double map, 21½ cm.* 999

Gandhi, M. K. *Constitutional Right of Non-co-operation. In SG 1018 : 117. Orig. pub. VI, June 30, 1920.* 1000

India. Constituent Assembly. *India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolution passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1947. 33 p. 23 cm.* 1001

Indian National Congress—Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : 1002

— **C. No. P. G. 2/39/4037, April 8, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p. 134.** 1003

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act.

— **C. No. P. G. 2/40/4371, April 18, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., May, 1953 (P. C.), p. 107.** 1004

Deals with the Representation of the People Act

— **C. No. P. G. 2/36/8590, September 29, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 341-342.** 1005

— **C. No. 10, May 26, 1955 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees. In C. B., May 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 318-319.** 1006

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolution III. In R. 1st 1885, I.N.C. (Bombay). 1007

Resolution proposed by K. T. Telang (Bombay) ; seconded by S. Subramanian Iyer (Madras) and supported by Dadabhai Naoroji (Bombay) considered "the reform and expansion of the Supreme and existing Local Legislative Councils".—*Ibid.* p. 1.

Narayan, Shriman. *Gandhi any Constitution for Free India ; foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 136 p. 19 cm.* 1008

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra. *Introduction to the Indian Constitution. 6th ed. Bombay, Oxford, 1957. 524 p.* 1009

Note : Previous edition published with title : Introduction to Indian Administration.

Sharma, Sri Rarn. *Constitutional History of India (1765-1954)*. London, Macmillan, 1957. 2nd ed. 312 p. 1010

INDIA - CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Ambedkar, B. R. *Constituent Assembly*. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No. 7, November-December, 1919. p. 6-21. 1011

Banerjee, Anil Chandra, comp. *The Constituent Assembly of India*. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee, 1917. xlviii, 350 p. 23 cm. 1012

Gangulee Nagendranath. *Freedom to Achieve Freedom ; Constituent Assembly for India*. London, G. Allen, 1912. 304 p. 10 cm. 1013

India. *Constituent Assembly*. India's charter of freedom, containing the objectives resolutions passed by the Constituent Assembly of India on January 22, 1917 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, The Assembly, 1917. 33 p. 23 cm. 1014

Prasad, Rajendra. *Constituent Assembly*. In *Congress Bulletin*, (New Delhi) No. 7, November-December, 1919. p. 22-4. 1015

INDIA—CONSTITUTIONAL REFORMS

Agarwala, Manmohan Lal. *New constitution ; being an analytical study of the Government of India statute of 1935*. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1939. xi, 839, lxxi p. 19 cm. 1016

Ahamad, Jamal-ud-din. *Indian Constitutional Tangle*, Lahore, Ashraf, 1941. 90 p. pa. 0 1017

Ahmad, Zafzul A. *Excluded Areas under the New Constitution*. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937. 28 p. pa. 1018

Aiyar, P. S. *Indian Constitutional Problem*. In *Indian Review*, (Madras) XXIX : 9 Sept., 1928. p. 597-599. 1019

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. *New Criminal Law Amendment Act*. In *Indian Review*, (Madras) XXVIII : 10 Oct., 1927 p. 612-43. 1020

Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswamy. *Government of India Bill*. In *Indian Review*, (Madras), 36 : 145-47. 1021

Andrews, C. F. *Indian Act of 1935 : An Impossible Centre*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 637-61 Nov., 1937. 1022

Aristedes, Paen. *Indian Constitutional Problem*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 40 : 724. Nov., 1939. 1023

Besant Mrs. Annie. (Wood) and Ramaswami Aiyar, C. P. *Criticism of the Montagu-Chelmsford proposals of reforms*. Three papers by Mrs. A. Besant and C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. Adyar, Commonwealth Office, 1918. 19 cm. (Home Rule Series No. 28). 1024

- Barns, Mrs. Margarita. *India To-day and Tomorrow*. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1937. 303 p. ports. 20 cm. 1025
- Banerjee, Debendra Nath. *Reforms Scheme ; a critical study*. London, Longmans, 1935. pa. V. 189 p. D. 1026
- Banerjee, Anil Chandra, ed. *Indian Constitutional Documents*. Calcutta, A. Mukherjee and Co., 1945-46. 2V. 22 cm. "List of Books": V2, p. 525-529. 1027
- Besant, Mrs. Annie, (Wood). *Notes on the proposed reforms*. Adyar, Commonwealth Office, 1918. 65 p. 1028
- . *The Winning of Swaraj or Opposing the Ordinance. Which comes first ?* Madras, Besant Press, 1924. 40 p. 1029
- Articles reprinted mostly from *New India*.
- . *Wounded to Death ; on the Government of India, amendment, bill*. Madras, Besant Press, 1919. 4 p. (National Home League Pamphlet No. 4). 1030
- Chintamani, Sir Chitravoonl Yajneswara and Masani, M. R. *India's Constitution at Work, with a foreword by Dewan Bahadur Krishnals M. Jhaveri*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1910. vi, 212 p. O. 1031
- Cox, Philip. *Beyond White Paper, a discussion of the evidence presented before the Joint select committee on Indian constitutional reform*. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1934. 132 p. D. 1032
- Dhopesvarkar, Atmaram Dhondho. *The New Reforms, 1921*. 137 p. 18 cm. 1033
- Duncan, Arthur. *India's New Constitution*, London, Figurehead, 1935. 49 cm. 1034
- Eandy, John Percy and Hawton, F. H. *India's New Constitution, survey of the Government of India Act, 1935, with a revised map of India showing the new provinces of Orissa and Sind ; draft instrument of instructions to Governor-General etc. and rules of the Federal Court*. 2nd ed. London, Macmillan, 1938. xviii, 308 p. D. 1035
- Gangullee, Nagendranath. *The Making of Federal India ; with a foreword by the Marquess of Lothian*. London, J. Nisbet and Co. Ltd., 1939. xv, 352 p. fohl. map. 22 cm. 1036
- "Select Bibliography". p. 323-330.
- Government of India Act, 1935*, by C. L. Anand. 2nd ed. Universal Book Agency, 1944. 691 lxx, p. 1037
- Gupta, Raj Narain. *Indian Constitution and Civic Life*. Allahabad, the Author, 1947. 41 p. D. 1038

Haldar, Sukumar. (A Harijan, A Hindu, A student of History, pscuds). *Dead-sea apple ; or the actiology of the safeguards ; being a view of the proposed Indian reforms from a new angle* by A. Harijan. Ranchi, Rakhal Das reading room, the Author, 1935. xxiv, 102 p. D. 1039

India (Republic). Constitution. *The Constitution of India.* Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1949. xviii, 250 p. 25 cm. 1040

—. *The Constitution of India, with short notes.* Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1950. xiv, 153, xxxviii p. 25 cm. 1041

—. *The Constitution of India (with an exhaustive critical and analytical commentary, notifications, rules, orders, etc.)* by Om Prakash Aggarwala and S. K. Aiyar. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1950. xxvi, 371 p. 25 cm. 1042

Indian Home Rule League. *Constitution and Annual Report, 1917-18.* Poona, the League, 1918. 52 p. 19 cm. 1043

Indian National Congress. *Resolution passed at 44 : 1928 ; Calcutta ; 59 : 1936 Faizpur ; 50:1938 : Haripura ; A. I. C. C. : 1945 (September) ; Bombay ; 54:1946 : Meerut ; A. I. C. C. : 1951 (May) ; New Delhi ; W.C. : 1954 (May) ; New Delhi ; 60:1955 Avadi.* 1044

—. *Constitution of the Congress.* Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 1931 20 p. 19 cm. 1045

—. *A Scheme of Reforms passed by the Indian National Congress, and by the All-India Muslim League, Poona, the Congress, 1916.* 80. 19 cm. 1046

India's Goal, Constructive Criticisms by leading Indians on the Montagu Chalmersford Scheme. Madras, 1919. 160 p. 19 cm. 1047

Iyer, B. V. Vishwanatha. *Indian Reforms. In Indian Review.* (Madras) XXX : 5 p. 346. 1048

Iyer, C. S. Ranga. *How to 'lose' India.* Lahore, Associated Business Corporation, 1935. xiii, 411 p. 19½ cm. 1049

A survey of the constitutional reforms in India.

Iyer, P. S. Sivaswami. *Indian Constitution. In Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 9 Sept., 1927. p. 601-610. 1050

Jinnah, Mohamed Ali. *India's Problem of Her Future Constitution ; All-India Muslim League's Lahore resolution properly known as "Pakistan" ; an unbiased, scientific and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors.* Bombay, M. H. Saiyed, 1940. 2, 152 p. 24½ cm. Preface signed : M. A. Jinnah. 1051

Johnston, James. *The Political Future of India ; examination of some of the Government proposals.* London, P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1933. 67 p. 19 cm. 1052

Joshi, Gulabhbhai Narauji. *Constitution of India.* Rev. and enl. ed. London, Macmillan, 1952. xxii, 468 p. 1053

——. *New Constitution of India ; with a foreword by Sir Clidman-lal H. Setalvad.* London, Macmillan, 1910. 2nd ed. xxxiii, 498 p. 1054

——. *New Constitution of India,* 2nd ed. reprint. New York and London, Macmillan, 1910. xxxiii, 494 p. 1055

Khan, Sir Shafat Ahmed. *New Constitution and After.* Madras, University of Madras, 1912 (Publication, 51, Sastri Lectures, 1911-1912). 1056

Lahiri, S. K. and Banerjee, Benoyendranath. *New Constitution of India ; a survey of the Government of India Act, 1935.* Calcutta, Politics Club, 1935. 398 p. 1057

Relay, F. S. P. *Suggestions for the Better Governing of India.* London, Alston Reviews, 1900. 117 p. 18½ cm. 1058

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. *A Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reforms.* Allahabad, C. Y. Chintamani, 1918. cover title, 65 p. 22 cm. 1059

Reprinted from the Leader, Allahabad.

Mandlekar, B. R. *Musings on the Democratic Life in India ; a collection of articles written between March 1930 and March 1935.* Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh, India Civil Liberties Union, R.V. Mani, Secretary, 1935. 412 p. pa. 1060

Major, E. *Viscount Morely and Indian Reform.* London, J. Nisbet and Co., 1910. 182 p. 1061

Menon, C. Gopal. *Reformed Legislative Councils In Indian Review.* (Madras) XXVIII : 2, Feb., 1927, p. 81-5. 1062

Minto, Mary Caroline (Grey). *Minto and Moreley, 1905-1910 ; compiled from the correspondence between the Viceroy and the Secretary of State ; with extracts from her Indian Journal.* London, Toronto, Macmillan, 1931. 447 p. illus. map. 1063

Montagu, Edwin Samuel. *Speeches on Indian Questions.* Madras 1917. 305 p. . 1064

——. *The Rt. Hon. Mr. E.S. Montagu on India Affairs ; speeches.* Madras, 1917. 438 p. 1065

Narang, Jai Gopal. *Constituent Assembly and our Demand ; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru.* Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1940. ix, 94 p. D. 1066

Narayan, Shrilman. *Gandhian Constitution for free India ; foreword by Mahatma Gandhi.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1946. 136 p. 19 cm. 1067

Non-party Political Conference. *Conciliation Committee.* Constitutional Proposals of the Sapru Committee ; report compiled by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and others. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945 346, p. O. 1068

Pal, Vipinchandra. *Basis of Political Reform.* Calcutta, the Author, 1889. 21 p. 8. 1069

Palande, Manohar Ramchandra. *Indian Administration and the British Constitution.* London, Oxford, 1932. 114 p. D. 1070

Purkayastha, K. M. *Burden of Swraj : being a critical examination of certain broader issues underlying a nationalist constitution for India.* Calcutta, Book Co., 1931. 192, xxiv p. D. 1071

Roy, B. N. Dutta. *Sir N.N. Sircar's Speeches and Pamphlets.* Calcutta, Book Co., 1934. viii, 280 p. 1072

A collection of the pamphlets circulated by Sir N.N. Sircar in 1933 among members of the Joint Parliamentary Committee on Indian constitutional reform and among members of Parliament, reports of his cross-examination of Sir Sanwal Hoore and others before the Joint Committee, and his speeches before meetings of conservatives in London.

Sarma, Virabhadra, S. *Open Letter to Sir Right H. Montagu for Home Rule to the Weaker.* Madras, 1918. 116 p. 1073

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. *India and the Simon Report : a talk.* New York, Croward-McCann, Inc., 1930. 56 p. 18½ cm. 1074

—, *Indian and the Simon Report : a talk.* London, Coward-McCann, 1930. 9-56 p. D. 1075

Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. *Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development.* 2d ed. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1950. v. 23 cm. 1076

Singh, Sardar Jogendra. *Working of the Reforms.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 1. Jan., 1927. p. 1-2. 1077

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prasanna. *The Insistent Claims of Indian Reform ; speeches at the banquet in London to Lord Sinha, 7th March, 1919.* London, P.L. Warner, 1920. 45 p. 1078

Spratt, Philip. *India and Constitution Making.* Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1948. x, 65 p. 1079

"A systematic analysis and evaluation of all the major drafts of the Indian Constitution.

Vasu, Sir Vipinakrishna. *Self Government for India, and Central Provinces.* Chhindwara, the Author, 1918. 40 p. 1080

Vedananda, Srani. *Re-organization of India.* Calcutta, the Author, 1928. 1081

Venkataramani, Kaneripatna Siddhantha. *Swraj Constitution.* Seventaranya Ashrama, Theosophical Press, 1930. 16 p. pa. D. 1082

Venkatraman, S. R. Temple Entry Legislation, reviewed, with Acts and Bills. Madras, Bharat Devi Publications, 1946. 61, Lx, p. 1083

A review of the temple entry movement in India.

Vivesvaraya, M. E. Work before our Legislators and Publicman. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 2, Feb., 1924. p. 81-87. 1084

Zetland, Marquess of. Steps towards Indian Home Rule. London, Hutchinson, 1935. 1085

A rough sketch of 1933 Act.

INDIA—DEFENCE

Banerjee, Surenranath. Increase of Military Expenditure. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 205-216. 1086

Protests against the large increase of Rs. 8,51,384 in the expenditure of the Civil and Military services.

Indian National Congress, Bombay, 1885. Resolutions V and VI. In R. 1st 1885, I.N.C. (Bombay). p. 2. 1087

This resolution proposed by Rangaya Nayudu (Madras), seconded by Dinsha Edaljee Wecha, (Bombay) and supported by Dayaram Jethmul, (Karachi) protests against the proposed increase in the military expenditure of the Empire.

—, *Madras, 1887.* Resolution IV In R. 3rd 1887, I.N.C. (Madras). p. 04. 1088

Recommends that the Military Service in its higher grades should be practically open to the natives of this country, and that the Government of India should establish Military Colleges in this country, whereas the natives of India, as defined by Statute, may be educated and trained for a military career as officers of the Indian Army"—*Ibid*, p. 64

—, *Nagpur, 1891.* Resolution IV. In R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C. 1891. p. xvi. 1089

Proposes the following four-point programme to ensure the adequate protection and efficient defence of the country :

- (a) By so modifying the rules under the Arms Act, as to make them equally applicable to all residents in, or visitors to, India, without distinction of creed, class, or colour ;
- (b) By establishing Military Colleges in India, whereat natives of India, as defined by statute, may be educated and trained for a military career, as commissioned or un-commissioned officers of the Indian Army ;
- (c) By authorizing and stimulating a widespread system of volunteering, such as obtains in Great Britain, amongst the people of India.

—, *Allahabad, 1892.* Resolution VII. In R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 3. 1090

Urges for an equitable contribution by England towards the military expenditure of India.

Indian National Congress. Lahore, 1893. Resolution III. In R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 1. 1091

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congresses, in regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income-tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering.

—, **Madras, 1891. Resolution XIV.** In R. 10th, 1891, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 5. 1092

Recommends curtailment in the expenditure on the army services and other military expenditure, home charges, and the cost of civil administration.

—, **Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV.** In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 2. 1093

Recommends the establishment of military colleges in India, whereas natives of India, as defined by Statute, may be educated and trained for a military career as commissioned or non-commissioned officers.

Sayani, R. M. Royal Commission on Expenditure. In R. 12th, 1896 I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 60-61. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 311-313. 1094

Comments on the growing expenditure of the administration, both in its Civil and military branch.

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Andrews, Charles Freer. *The Indian Earthquake.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1935. 11-199 p. 18½ cm. 1095

Banerjee, Surendranath. *Economic Problem.* In R. 18th, 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 34-53. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 568-600. 1096

Gives a vivid picture of the general economic conditions in India under the following heads : economic problem, famines, industries, land-revenue assessment, and wider employment of our people etc.

Cotton, Henry. *Economic Problem.* In R. 20th, 1904, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 38-39. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 673-675. 1097

A brief survey of the economic conditions in India.

Deshmukh, Chintaman Dwarkanath. *Economic Developments in India, 1946-56 ; a personal retrospect.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 168 p. 1098

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Food Shortage and Agriculture.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xii, 227 p. 22 cm. 1099

Gangulee, Nagendra Nath. *India, What Now ? A study of the realities of Indian problems.* London G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1933. 280 p. 20½ cm. 1100

Grrgg, Richard Bartlett. *Economics of Khaddar.* Madras, S. Gaiesan, 1928. 226 p. 19½ cm. 1101

"Bibliography on hand-spinning and hand weaving and the khaddar movement" : p. 293-297.

- Dutt, Rajani Palme.** *India To-day.* London, V. Gollancz, Ltd., 1940. 544 p. 19 cm. 1102
- Great Britain.** *Indian Statutory Commission.* Andrews, C.F. India and the Simon report edited by C.F. Andrews. London, Macmillan, 1930. 9-191 p. D. 1103
- Hill, Sir C. H. A.** *India-Stepmother.* Edinburgh, the Author, 1929. p. 333. 1104
- Indian National Congress.** *All-India Congress Committee :* Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras (21-23 January, 1955). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 6, 8 p. 21½ cm. 1105
- , *Circular ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee.* C. No. P.G. 2/30/3730, May 25, 1954 : All the Chief Ministers. In C.B., May, 1954 (S.N.), p. 203-205. 1106
- , *Resolutions passed at 4 : 1888 : Allahabad ; 8 : 1892 : Allahabad ; 13 : 1897 : Amraoti ; 15 : 1899 : Lucknow ; 19 : 1903 : Madras ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 46 : 1931 : Karachi.* 1107
- , *Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1947 (November) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1950 (May) New Delhi ; 57 : 1951 : New Delhi A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore, A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra ; 60 : 1953 : Avadi ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar.* 1108
- , *Resolutions passed at 7 : 1891 : Nagpur ; 17:1901 : Calcutta : W.C. : 1931 (June) : Bombay : 53:1948 : Jaipur ; 56 : 1950 : Nasik, W.C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi.* 1109
- Kendall, Mrs. Patricia.** *Come with me to India ! A quest for truth among peoples and problems.* New York, London, C. Scribner's Sons, 1931. x, 467 p. illus. 23 cm. 1110
- Bibliography : p. 433-445.
- Khanna, Radha Krishna.** *India in the New World Order.* Lahore Minerva Book Shop, 1942. viii, 304 p. 22½ cm. 1111
- Kripalsni, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas.** *Politics of Charkha.* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946. 100 p. 19 cm. 1112
- Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius.** *Public Finance and Our Poverty.* the contribution of public finance to the present economic state of India. Commendatory foreword by M.K. Gandhi. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. xii, 148 p. 21½ cm. 1113
- Bibliography : 137-141.
- , *The Economy of Permanence; a quest for a social order based on non-violence. With a foreword from M.K. Gandhi.* Wardha, M.P., All India Village Industries Association, 1946. v. illus. 22. cm. 1114

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. *Swaraj for the Masses.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1918. 101 p. 1115

Lajpat Rai. *England's Debt to India; a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India.* New York, B. W. Huebsch, 1917. xxiv, 3-364 p. 19½ cm. 1116

"This book is a kind of companion volume to my other book, 'Young India'."—*Pref.*

—. *Unhappy India.* 2d ed. (rev., enl. and illus.) Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co., 1928. lxx, 565 p. 29½ cm. 1117

A reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's 'Mother India'.

Lazaro, P. N. *Two Letters; India and the World War, and Plenty and Poverty.* Calicut, the Author, 1916. 31 p. 12½ cm. 1118

Lupton, Arnold. *Happy India, as it might be if guided by modern science.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1922. 188 p. 19 cm. 1119

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. *India; with a section on economics based on a contribution by the late Sir W. Meyer.* London, Hodder and Stoughton Ltd., 1923. xix, 295 p. 5 maps. (*Half-title: The Nations of To-day, a new history of the world, ed. by John Buchan*). 1120

Bibliography: p. 257-291.

Maini, A. N. and others. *India Analysed: economic issues.* London, V. Gollancz, 1934. 222 p. 1121

A collection of five essays by different authors on the topics like, taxation and the social services, banking and foreign investment, the Rupee and the Pound, the public debt of India etc.

Mitra, K. *Economic Policy of the Congress and Legislative Measures to Implement the same.* In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi) No. 4, p. 28-34, June-July, 1949. 1122

A commentary.

Mody, H. P. *Need for a National Economic Policy.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXX: 1, Jan., 1929. p. 2. 1123

Moon, Edward Penderel. *The Future of India.* London, Pilot Press, 1945. 76 p. illus. diagrs., ports. 23 cm. (Target for Tomorrow Series). 1124

Mukerjee, Radha Kamal. *Indian Working Class.* 3d rev. enl. ed. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. xviii, 407 p. Index. 1125

"Covers a wide field and on every topic offers a mass of carefully documented facts and important and far-reaching suggestions".

Nag, D. S. *Study of Economic Plans for India.* Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. 177 p. Index. 1126

"In this work Prof. D.S. Nag critically examines and analyses, with the objectivity of a scholar, the several Economic Plans before the country and,

in the process, offers his own constructive suggestions for an ideal yet eminently practicable over-all plan for India".

Naik, P. G. Beggar Relief. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVIII : 11 Nov. 1927. p. 729-732. 1127

Narain, Brij. India, Before and Since the Crisis. Allahabad, Indian press, 1939. Vol. I, vii, xlvii, v, 287 p.; Vol. II, viii, xxi, lvii, 291-664 p. 1128

Sub. Index, graphs, summary.

A history of Indian economics.

Narayan, Sbriman. The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India. Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1914. 115 p. 22 cm. 1129

——. Towards a Socialist Economy. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p. 21½ cm. 1130

Naroji, Dadabhai. Poverty and un-British Rule in India; selected writings and speeches. London, Swan Sonnenschein and Co., 1901. xiv, 675 p. 8°. 1131

Petavel, James William. Self Government and the Bread Problem; a series of lectures. 2d ed. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1921. xx, 108 p. 21½ cm. 1132

Principles of New Economic Policy—I. In *Harijan*, Vol. XIX, No. 0, April 30, 1955. 57-58 p. 1133

——II. In *Harijan*, Vol. XIX, No. 9, April 30, 1955. 66-67 p. 1134

Ramakrishnan, K. C. Indian Economic Enquiry Committee Report. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 4. April, 1920, p. 213-245. 1135

Rao, R. V. Economic Planning in India. Rajkot, Kitabghar, 1945. 116 p. 19 cm. 1136

——. Our Economic Problem. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. 121 p. 18½ cm. 1137

Sanderson, Gorham D. India and British Imperialism. New York, Bookman Associates, 1951. 383 p. 23 cm. 1138

Bibliography : p. 363-374.

Slater, Gilbert. Southern India, its political and economic problems; with a foreword by the Most Hon. the Marquess of Wellington. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1936. 393 p. illus., plates, ports. 22 cm. 1139

Sundaram, Lanka. Nationalism and Self-sufficiency, a critique of India's economic fortunes. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1944. 119 p. 22½ cm. 1140

'Sequel to my.....book "in world politics," and is followed.....by my book "A Secular State for India".—*Pref.*

Vidwans, Bhaskarrao. Our Country; its wealth and people. Illustrated by Rasiklal Parikh. Foreword by K.G. Saiyidain. 1949. Bombay, Vora & Co., viii, 68 p. 19½ cm. 1141

This useful illustrated book is meant for school children. "The charts given here do not cover the entire field of Indian Economics. They are confined to natural resources, population, food, clothing and partition".

Wacha, D. E. Condition of the masses. Asiatic Poverty.....In R. 17th 1901, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 51-70. Also in CPA, First Session, 1935 : 503-531. 1142

A detailed account of the economic conditions of the masses in 1901. Criticises the Government and supports his arguments by statistics. Under the heading "Asiatic Poverty" President Wacha points out that ".....the present system of administration is not regulated by economic laws."

Wofford, Clare (Lindgren). India Afire. New York, The John Day Company, 1951. 343 p. map. 21 cm. 1143

"A note on sources" 1 p. 344.

INDIA—EMMIGRATION ACT

Indian National Congress, Amraoti, 1897. *Resolution IV.* In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 4. 1144

Appeals for the repeal of the Indian Emigration Act I of 1882 as amended by Act VII of 1893.

INDIA—FLAG

Chatterji, Sunil Kumar. The National Flag; a selection of papers, cultural and historical. Calcutta, Mitra and Ghosh, 1944. 156 p. 21½ cm. 1145

Indian National Congress. *Circulars*; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : 1146

—G. No-31, July 28, 1947 : P.C.C. In G.B., November, 1947 (S.A.), p. 12. 1147

Clarifies the Congress stand on the National Flag. Includes a copy of Acharya Kripalani, Congress President's statement which he had issued to the Press.

Venkayya, P. A National Flag for India. Masulipatam, 1916. 69 p. 18 cm. 1148

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Ali, S. R. Russia, Poland and India. 1944. Bombay, Indo-Polish Library, 1944. 20 p. 1149

Comments on the foreign policies.

Appadorai, Angadipuram. *India's Foreign Policy. In International Affairs* (New York). 25 : 37-44, 1949. 1150

Asian Relations Conference, Delhi, 1947. Asian Relations, being report of the proceedings and documentation of the First Asian relations conference, New Delhi, March-April, 1947. New Delhi, Asian Relations Organization, 1948. 314 p. illus. 26 cm. 1451

Bibliography : p. 286-290.

130 Indian delegates and representatives of all the Asian countries participated in the conference. Majority of the Indian delegates directly or indirectly while speaking supported the point of view of the Congress.

Barton, Sir William Pell. *India's Foreign Policy In Contemporary Review* (New York), 178:267-270, Nov. 1950. 1152

Brown, William Norman. *United States and India and Pakistan*; maps by R. L. Williams. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1953. 308 p. 1153

(American foreign policy library).

Das, Tarakanath. *India in World Politics.* New York, B. W. Huebsch, Inc., 1923. xvii, 133 p. 19½ cm. 1154

—, *Indian in der weltpolitik, eingeleitet von Karl Haushofer und Robert Moras Lovett.* München, G. D. W. Callway, 1932. 266 p. 23½ cm. 1155

D'souza, Jerone. *Nehru's Independent Course. In Commonwealth* (New York), 63:54-56, Oct. 27, 1950. 1156

Foreign Policy Association, New York. *India, discussed by Hari-das T. Mazumdar and others, November 22, 1930, New York luncheon discussion.* New York, The Association, 1930. 31 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 70, Series, 1930-31). 1157

—, *India : discussed by Sailendranath Ghose and Edward Thompson ; 125th New York luncheon discussion, February 15, 1930.* 31 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 65, Series 1929-30), 31 p. O. 1158

Gandhi, M. K. *The International Ideal. In SG 1948 : 44. Orig. pub. VI., Dec. 31, 1931.* 1159

Speaking on *Free India's foreign policy* Gandhi said : "There is no limit to extending over services to our neighbours across State made frontiers. God never made those frontiers". *Ibid.* p. 44.

Hodge, J. Z. *Salute to India.* London, S. C. M. Press Ltd., 1944, 127 p. 1160

This book is a plea for a better understanding between the peoples of Britain and India. It also summarizes the Indian political and religious problems.

Indian National Congress, Circular, issued by the All-India Congress Committee : *Foreign Department, May 6 1949 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 31.* 1161

Requests to make Mr. Peter Koinangi's visit a great success. Mr. Koinangi is a prominent and influential leader of East Africa. He came to India as a guest of the Government of India.

Indian National Congress.—Resolution passed at W.C.:1946 (March): Bombay; 53:1948: Jaipur; 56:1950: Nasik; A. I. C. C.: 1952 (March) Calcutta; 57:1951: New Delhi; A. I. C. C.: 1952 (September): Indore; 58:1953: Hyderabad; W.C.: 1953 (May): New Delhi; 59:1954: Kalyani; 60:1955: Avadi; 61:1956: Amritsar. 1162

Karanjia, R. K. Foreign Policy of Free India. In *New Statesman and Nation* (London) 35:6 Jan. 3, 1948. 1163

Levi, Werner. Free India in Asia. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1952. iv, 161 p. 2 cm. 1164

Bibliography: p. 145-155.

Comments on Gandhi's views on Indian propaganda abroad and his influence on Asian solidarity.

—, India's Foreign Policy. In *Fortnightly* (London) 175 (ns: 169), 213-218, April, 1951. 1165

Lohia, Ram Manohar. Indian Foreign Policy. Foreward by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 1166
(Congress Political and Economic Studies No. 32).

Madan Gopal. India as a World Power; aspects of foreign policy. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications 1948. 160 p. 19½ cm. 1167

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Defining Foreign Policy. In *JNS* 1954: 226-242. 1168

A speech Nehru delivered during the debate on the President's Address in Parliament, New Delhi on February 17, 1953. Defining a foreign policy Nehru said,....."a foreign policy is not just a declaration of firm principles; nor is it a directive to tell the world how to behave. It is condition and controlled by a country's own strength. If the policy does not take the capacity of the country into account, it cannot be followed up. If a country talks bigger than it is, it brings little credit to itself". "It is easy for you or me", Nehru added, "to lay down beautiful maxims; but if that is done by a Government or nations it would probably come to nothing. In any case, what do we achieve except the satisfaction of having made fine speeches."—*Ibid.*, p. 229-30.

—, Inside America, a voyage of discovery. New Delhi, National Book Staff, 1950. 226 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. 1169

"Speeches delivered.....in America....two speeches delivered.....in London have been added as an epilogue."

—, Our Policy is Positive. In *JNS* 1954: 143-158. 1170

A general statement on India's foreign policy. Nehru made in Parliament while presenting the budget demand for the Ministry of External Affairs, New Delhi on March 17, 1950. Explaining his foreign policy Nehru said, "Our general approach has been, as far as possible, one of non-interference in the

various conflicts in other parts of the world." "As the House may judge". Nehru further added, "we have followed this policy with greater or less success. Of course as a member of the United Nations, we have to participate in debates and express our opinion. In many subsidiary organs of the United Nations dealing with other matter, we had to express our opinion, particularly in relation to Asiatic countries with which India has a special relation"—*Ibid.* p. 1931.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Speeches in America, a voyage of discovery*, New Delhi, National Book Staff, 1950. 226 p. illus., ports. 23 cm. 1171

—*Talks with Nehru : India's Prime Minister speaks out on the crisis of our time.* A discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins. New York, the John Day, Company 1951. 61 p. 21 cm. Published in the *Saturday Review of Literature*, April 14-21, 1951. 1172

—*Visit to America.* New York, John Day, 1950. vi, 182 p. ports. 20 cm. 1173

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. (Kerala Putra, *Pseud.*) *The basis of an Indo-British treaty.* New Delhi, Indian council of world affairs, Bombay, London, etc., Oxford University Press, 1916. 52 p. 22 cm. 1174

—, *India and China, a study of cultural relations.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 107 p. 1175

Pethie-Lawrence, Frederica William, 1st baron. *India and the Commonwealth.* In *Contemporary* (London) 175 : 231-324, June, 1919. 1176

Pantambekar, Shrikrishna Venkatesh. *Foreign Policy of the Indian Union.* Bombay, Palma Publications 1948. 82 p. p. D. 1177

Rosinger, Lawrence Kaelter, *India in World Politics.* In *Far Eastern Survey* (New York) 18 : 229-233, Oct. 5, 1949. 1178

Seth, Ilra Lal. *India Looks at Japan.* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 82 p. 18½ cm. 1179

Shean, Vincent. *Case for India.* In *Foreign Affairs* (New York) 30 : 77-90, Oct. 1951. 1180

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. *India's Uncertain Future.* In *New Republic* (New York) 124 : 10-12, February 26, 1951. 1181

—, *My India, My America ; with an introduction by Luis Bromfield.* Toronto, Collins, New York, Duell, 1911. xii, 617 p. O. 1182

Same : with title : My India, My West ; with an introduction by Louis Bromfield. London, V. Gollancz, 1942. 38 p. D. 1183

Singh, Iqbal. *India's Foreign Policy.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1916. 83 p. 1184

A brief survey of the problems of India's foreign relations.

Some American Opinions on the Indian Empire. London, T. F. Unwin, 1916. v, 31 p. 18½ cm. 1184

Stassen, Harold Edward. Nehru, Man in the Middle. In *Ladies' Home Journal* (Philadelphia) 68 : 50-51, May, 1951. 1185

Stevenson, Adlai Ewing. Will India Turn Communist? In *Look* (New York). 17 : 38-41, July 14, 1953. 1186

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. Eminent Americans, whom India should know. Calcutta, R. Chatterjee, 1935. 283 p. 15½ cm. 1187

Thompson, Edward John. America and India. London, Times Publishing Co., 1930. 7 p. 40. 1188

Trumbull, Robert. Behind India's Foreign Policy. In *New York Times Magazine* (New York), p. 12, October 5, 1952. 1189

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. India: trial balance. In *Current History* (Philadelphia) ns. 16 : 203-209. April, 1919. 1190

INDIA—FRONTIER POLICY

Indian National Congress, *Amraoti 1897. Resolution I and II. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti). p. 1.* 1191

Recommend the revision of the Frontier Policy of the Government of India and appeal that the major portion of the military expeditions should be defrayed by the British Exchequer.

INDIA—HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Gandhi, M. K. Guide to Health. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1923. 132 p. 19½ cm. 1192

—. Key to Health. Translated by Sushila Nayyar. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1918. xxvi, 83 p. 16 cm. 1193

Indian National Congress, *Lahore, 1893. Resolution IV. In R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 2.* 1194

Deals with the reconstruction of the Civil Medical Service in India.

INDIA—JUDICIARY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Separation of Executive and Judicial Function. In *CPA, First Series, 1935 : 237-244.* 1195
Comments.

Bonnerjee, W. C. Trial by Jury in Bengal and failure of trial by Jury. In *CPA, First Series, 1935 : 111-117.* 1196

Comments on "withdrawal of trial by Jury in Bengal" and "alleged failure of trial by Jury".

Indian National Congress, *Calcutta, 1896. Resolution, VIII, IX and X. In R. 2nd 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta) p. 44.* 1197

Recommend "the system of trial by jury may be safely extended into many parts of the country where it is not at present in force"—*Ibid.* p. 44.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 1888. Resolutions, III and IV. In R. 4th 1888, I. N. A. (Allahabad), p. 60-61. 1198

Recommends improvements in the judiciary system in India.

—, **Bombay, 1889. Resolution III. In R. 5th 1889, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. xii-xiii.** 1199

Confirms the resolutions regarding complete separation of executive and judicial functions, passed by previous Congresses.

—, **Madras, 1891. Resolution VII. In R. 10th, 1894, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 3.** 1200

Views with great dissatisfaction the system of recruiting the higher Judicial Service of the country and recommends that provision should be made for proper Judicial training being given to persons who are appointed to the post of District and Sessions Judge.

—, **Resolution XI. In R. 10th, 1894, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 4.** 1201

Points out that the system of trial by Jury, depriving the verdicts of *Juries of all finality* has proved injurious to the country; and that the powers, then, for the first time vested in Sessions Judges and High Courts, setting aside verdicts of acquittal, should be at once withdrawn.

—, **Calcutta, 1896. Resolution III. In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 1.** 1202

Supports the question of the separation of Judicial from Executive functions in the administration of justice.

—, **Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti) p. 4.** 1203

Recommends that the system of trial by Jury should be extended to districts and offences to which at present it does not apply, and that the verdicts should be final.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Separation of executive and judicial functions. In CPA, First Series: 147-148. 1204

Comments on the issue of separation of executive and judicial functions.

Webb, Alfred. Trial by Jury. In CPA, First Series: 1935; 171. 1205

Protests against the curtailment of people's rights regarding Trial by Jury.

INDIA—LEGISLATION

Banerjee, Surendranath. Reform of Legislative Councils. In CPA, First Series, 1935 p. 191-200. 1206

An account of President Banerjee's ideas regarding the reform of Legislative councils.

Basu, Bhupendranath. Reform of the Councils. In R. 29th, 1914, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 83-84. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 168-170. 1207

Comments on the Reform Scheme of Lord Morley.

Banerjee, W. C. Reconstruction of Legislative Councils. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 108-110.* 1208

An account of his views on the reconstitution of Legislative councils in India.

—, Reform of Legislative councils, *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 104-105.* 1209

Comments on reform of Legislative councils.

Bose, A. M. Reform of the Executive Councils—Reform of the Policy. *In R. 14th, 1898, I. N. C. (Madras) p. 33-39. Also in CPA, First Series : p. 372-389.* 1210

Comments on the reform of the Executive Councils, direct representation of India in Parliament, separation of judicial and executive functions, financial difficulty in carrying out the reform and reform of the police.

Cotton, Henry. Reconstruction of the Civil Service and the separation of executive and judicial functions. *In R. 20th, 1901, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 42-44. Also in CPA, First Series 1935. 677-679.* 1211

Recommends complete reconstruction of the Indian Civil Service and separation of executive and judicial functions.

Dutt, R. C. Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils. *In R. 15th, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 21-24. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 418—423.* 1212

Explains the functions of the Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils and comments on the progress, in the future.

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886. Resolution II. *In R. 2nd 1886, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 41.* 1213

Resolution proposed by D'nashan Edulji Wacha (Bombay), seconded by S. Subramania Iyer (Madras); supported by Pandit Prannath (Lucknow) and carried by a very large majority, recommends that "the introduction of Representative Institutions will prove one of the most important practical steps towards the amelioration of the condition of the people"—*Ibid* p. 41.

—, Resolution III, IV & V. *In R. 2nd 1886, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 41.* 1214

Resolution proposed by Rai Kunja Lal Banerjee. (Calcutta), seconded by P. Rangiah Naidu (Madras); supported by Ghanasham Nilkanth (Bombay) and carried unanimously. Distinctly declares "its belief that the reform and expansion of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and of the Provincial Legislative Councils, therein suggested have now become essential alike in the interests of India and England"—*Ibid* p. 41.

—, Madras, 1887. Resolution II. *In R. 3rd 1887, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 63.* 1215

".....Re-affirms the necessity for the expansion and reform of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws, and the Provincial Legislative Councils, already set forth in Resolutions III of the Congress of 1885 and 1886, and expresses the earnest hope that the Government will no longer delay action in the direction of this essential reform"—*Ibid* p. 9.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad 1888. Resolution I. *In R.* 4th 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 61. 1216

The Congress passed this resolution affirming the necessity for the expansion and reform of the Council of the Governor-General for making laws and regulations, and of the existing Provincial Legislative Councils, already set forth in Resolutions III, of the Congress of 1883 and 1886, and Resolution II of the Congress of 1887.

—, *Bombay*, 1889. **Resolution II.** *In R.* 5th 1889, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. xii. 1217

Gives an outline of a scheme for the reform and reconstitution of the Council of the Governor-General for making Laws and Regulations, and the Provincial Legislative Councils.

—, *Lahore*, 1893. **Resolution I.** *In R.* 9th 1893, I. N. C. (Lahore), p. 1. 1218

Deals with the Reformed and Enlarged Legislative Councils.

—, *Lahore*, 1893. **Resolution II.** *In R.* 9th 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 1. 1219

Considers that the creation of a Legislative Council for the province of the Punjab is an absolute necessity for the good Government of that Province.

—, *Amroati*, 1897. **Resolution XII-XVI.** *In R.* 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amroati) p. 6-7. 1220

These five resolutions deal with Bengal Regulation III of 1813, Madras Regulation II of 1819, Bombay Regulation XXV of 1827, changes in the existing session Law as defined in Section 124A, Criminal Procedure Bill of 1897, and all laws and orders for Bihar.

—, *Allahabad*, 1892. **Resolution I.** *In R.* 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 1. 1221

Deals with the Reform of the Legislative Councils.

—, *Madras*, 1894. **Resolution IX.** *In R.* 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 3. 1222

Considers that the creation of a Legislative Council for the Punjab is an absolute necessity for the good Government of that Province.

Sayani, R. M. Further reform in our Legislative Councils. *In R.* 12th, 1898, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 61-62. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935-314. 1223

Appeals to the Government to grant right of moving amendments and of voting on budget in the Legislative Councils.

Webb, Alfred. Reform of Legislative Councils. *In CPA*, First Series. 1935 : 170. 1224

An account of his views on the reform of Legislative Councils.

INDIA-NATIONALISM

Aiyar, K. R. Gopalak. Indian Christians and Nationalism. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 10 Oct., 1922. p. 659-669. 1225

Aiyar, P. S. Sivaswami. Liberal Party and Its Task. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXII : No. 1 Jan. 1921. p. 8-9. 1226

Alva, Joachim Ignatius Sebastian. Leaders of India. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1913. 93 p. 20 cm. (Rampart Library of Good Reading, No. 2). 1227

Selections from the men and supermen of Hindustan, concerning the more outstanding and interesting personalities: Gandhi, Nehru, Jinnah and Naidu.

Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V. What India really does and does not want. Madras, the Author, 1917. 46 p. 10½ cm. 1228

Andrews, C. F. Rajah Ram Mohan Ray. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 10 Oct. 1927. p. 669-70. 1229

—. The Renaissance in India, Its Missionary Aspect. London, Church Missionary Society, 1912. XII, 310 p. ports 18 cm. 1230

Bibliography : p. 297-304.

Arundal, George Sydney. Student Citizenship. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1917. 36 p. 1231

Bengal People's Association. Calcutta, Report of the non-official commission on the Calcutta disturbances, 1914. Calcutta, The Association, 1919. 91 p. 18 cm. 1232

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). The Birth of New India : writings and speeches on Indian affairs. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1917. x, 440 p. 1233

—. Causes of the New Spirit in India. In R. 32nd, 1917, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 21-23. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934, 309-331. 1234

President Besant gives the following six main forces which have brought new spirit in India which altered her attitude of mind : (a) The awakening of Asia ; (b) Discussion abroad on Alien Rule and Imperial Reconstruction ; (c) Loss of belief in the superiority of the White Races ; (d) The awakening of the merchants ; (e) The awakening of the women to claim their ancient position ; (f) The awakening of the masses. "Each of the causes" says Mrs. Besant, "has had its share in the splendid change of attitude in the Indian Nation, in the uprising of a spirit of pride of country, of independence, of self-reliance, of dignity, of self-respect. The War has quickened the rate of evolution of the world and no country has experienced the quickening more than our Motherland".—*Ibid.* p. 22.

—. England and India : a lecture, delivered in 1902. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921. 1235

—. For India's Uplift : speeches and writings. Madras, the Author, 1917. 326 p. 19 cm. 1236

- Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *The Future of Indian Politics*.....
Adyar and Banaras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1922. vi, 351.
(Asian library). 1237
- . *The Future of Young India*. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing
House, 1915. 20 p. 1238
- . *India : a Nation*. 4th ed. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing
House, 1930. 226 p. D. 1239
- . *India, Bond or Free ? A world problem*. London and New
York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1926. 216 p. 28 cm. 1240
- . *India's Awakening ; a lecture*. Banaras and Adyar, Theoso-
phical Publishing Society, 1906. 30 p. 1241
- . *Mrs. Besant's Farewell Message ; to my brothers and sisters*,
Bombay, 1917, 5 p. 1242
- . *A Nation's Rights*. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House,
1918. 7 p. (New India Political Pamphlets No. 17). 1243
- . *Patriotism and Co-operating with the New Government*.
Madras, Besant Press, 1920. 3 p. (National Home Rule Pamphlet
No. 8). 1244
- . *The Place of Religion in National Life ; a lecture, reprinted
from The Adyar Bulletin*. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing House,
1918. 21 p. (Adyar Pamphlets No. 87). 1245
- . *Report of Mrs. Annie Besant's suit against the "Daily Graph"*
.....London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921. 35 p. 1246
- Bevan, Edwyn Robert. *Indian Nationalism, an Independent
estimate*. London, Macmillan and Co., 1913. 141 p. 19 cm. 1247
- Bhagavandas. *The Meaning of Swaraj or Self-government*.
Benaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1921. 46 p. 18 cm. 1248
- Boell, Paul. *L'Inde et le problème indien*. 2d. ed. Paris, the
Author, 1901. 320 p. 8°. 1249
- Bombay. *Indian Liberal Club*. Pamphlet's. Bombay, I.L.C., 1917.
1250
- . *Home Rule League*. Bombay home rule series. Bombay,
H.R.L., 1917. No. 1 —. 1251
- Bose, M. A. *Indian Feeling*. In R. 14th, 1898, I. N. C. (Madras).
Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 363-366. 1252

Relates how educated Indians feel about the British Rule in India. While concluding he said, "It is the saddest of thoughts of my mind that the very means which no doubt from the best of intentions, the Government have adopted to root out what they believe to be want of affection or disaffection in this country, will tend not to attach but to alienate, not to cure but to create those very evils they dread, to suppress it may be the expression of discontent but to drive it deep beneath the surface".—*Ibid* p. 30.

Brailsford, Henry Noel. *Subject India.* New York, The John Day Company, 1943. viii, 271 p. illus. 19½ cm. 1253

Braisted, Paul Judson. *Indian Nationalism and the Christian Colleges.* New York, Association Press, 1935. XII, 171 p. 23½ cm. Thesis (Ph.D.)—Columbia University, 1935. 1254

"Selected Bibliography", p. 163-171

Bristow, Sir Robert Charles. *Real India ; a human problem of world importance.* Johannesburg, African Institute of International Affairs, 1945. 16 p. 19 cm. 1255

Bryant, John Forbes. *Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire.* Cambridge, J. Hall and Son ; London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., 1924. vi, 228 p. 18 cm. 1256

Chakravarti, Syama-sundra. *Through Solitude and Sorrow.* Calcutta, the Author, 1910. 1257

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. ed. *Tagore and Gandhi Argue.* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945. 181 p. 1258

Includes a few articles of Mahatma Gandhi.

Chatterjee, Sir Atul Chandra. *The New India.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1948. 201 p. maps. 19 cm. 1259

Chitrol, Sir Valentine. *India Old and New.* London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1921. x, 319 p. 22 cm. 1260

—. *Indian Unrest.* A reprint, revised and ext., from the *Times* with an introduction by Sir Alfred Lyall. London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1910. xvi, 371 p. 22 cm. 1261

Close, Upton. *Revolt of Asia ; the end of the White Man's World Dominance.* New York, G. P., Putnam's Series, 1927. xiv, 325 p. 1262

Cotton, Henry. *Growth of a National Spirit.* In R. 20th, 1904, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. 32-34. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 667-668. 1263

A brief account of the growth of nationalism in India

Cotton, Henry John Stedman. *New India, or India in Transition.* London, Kegan Paul, Trench and Co., 1885 xii, 184 p. 8". 1264

Coupland, Sir Reginald. *Britain and India, 1600-1945.* Rev. ed. London, New York, 1946. 100 p. 22 cm. (Longman's Pamphlets on the British Commonwealth, No. 1). 1265

Coupland, Reginald. *The Indian Problem, 1883-1935 . . . Report on the constitutional problems in India submitted to the wardens and fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford.* London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1942-V. double map 21½ cm. 1266

Cousins, Margaret E. *Awakening of Asian Womanhood*, Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. ix, 104 p. 1267

A survey with special reference to Indian womanhood. Biographical sketches of a few India's eminent women are also included.

Crawford, Arthur Travers. *England Sympathises with the Peoples of India...* Opinions of the English and Anglo-Indian press, 1891-1899. London, William Fraser, 1901. 84 p. 8". 1268

—, *The Unrest in India*, Bombay, *Bombay Gazette*, 1908. 70 p. 1269

Cresswell, Francis G. *India and Her Aspirations*. Bombay, the Author, 1908. 53 p. 80. 1270

For private circulation.

Das, C. R. Nationalism : the ideal. *In R.* 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 26-27. *Also in CPA*, Second Series 1934 : 568-571. 1271

Defines nationalism as "...a process through which a nation expresses itself and finds itself, not in isolation from other nations, but as part of a great scheme by which, in seeking its own expression and therefore its own identity, it materially assists the self-expression and self-realization of other nations as well : Diversity is as rare as unity. And in order that the unity of the world may be established it is essential that such nationality should proceed on its own line and find fulfilment in self-expression and self-realization".—*Ibid.* p. 26.

Das, Chittaranjan. *India for Indians ; speeches*. 2nd ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. vi, 108 p. port. 1272

—, *Speeches*. Calcutta, Bannerjee, Das and Co., 1918. 293 p. 1273

Desai, A. R. *Social Background of Indian Nationalism*. Bombay, New York, Oxford University Press, 1918. XV, 415 p. 22 cm. (University of Bombay Publications. Sociology Series, No. 2). 1274

Bibliography : p. 399-406.

Deva, Narendra, Acharya. *Socialism and the National Revolution ; edited by Yusuf Meherally*. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. XVI, 208 p. 23 cm. "Books recommended". p. 103-105. 1275

Devi Sabib, Sadhu. *The True Appeal of Mother India to Her Sons*. Allahabad, the Author, 1904. 37 p. 19 cm. 1276

Digby, William. *India for the Indians and for England*. London, Talbot Brothers, 1885. xxxvii, 261 p. 4½ cm. 1277

—, *Indian Problems for English Consideration ; a letter*. Birmingham, the Author, 1881. 67 p. 1278

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc., comp. : *L'Inde d'aujourd'hui*. Preface de l'hon. Hector Perrier, traduit de l'anglais par Jérôme Cugnet.

Montreal, Public pour l'Institut Canadien des affaires internationales par B. Valiquette, 1944. 217 p. 19½ cm. (Série de l'enquête de l'I.P.R.). 1279

Bibliography 1 p. 202-213.

Dutt, George Matthew. *The Political Awakening of the East ; studies of political progress in Egypt, India, China, Japan, and the Philippines.* New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, 1925. p. 372 21½ cm. 1280

(Weslyan University. George Slocum Bennett foundation. Lectures.. 5th series, 1922-1923). "Suggestions for reading" at end of most of the Chapters.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *India To-day.* 2nd Rev. edn. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1949 ; iv, ii, 581, vii p. First pub. 1940 in England. Index. 1281

A Marxist interprets India's Problems.

Fischer, Louis. *Empire.* London, D. Dobson Ltd., 1945. 70 p. 16½ cm. "First Published in Great Britain, September, 1945". 1282

Fulop-Miller, Rene. *Lenin and Gandhi ; translated from the German by F. S. Flint and D.F. Tait.* London and New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1927. xi, 313 p. 2 port. 23 cm. 1283

Bibliography 1 p. 221-229.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *The Dawn of Freedom.* Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1977. 32 p. port. 22 cm. 1284

——. *Gandhi in Sudafrika.....* Edited by Emil Roniger ; translated by E.F. Rimensberger. Eslenbach-Zurich, etc., Rotapfelverlag, 1925. 248 p. 2 ports. 21 cm. 1285

Contents : Dake, J. J. M. K. *Gandhi, ein indischer patriot in Sudafrika*—Aus der der "Golden number of Indian opinion".—Gopal Krishna Gokhale. *Reden zur Lage der Indier in Sudafrika.*

——. *Gandhi's Letters to a Disciple.* With an introduction by John Haynes Holmes. New York, Harper, 1950. 234 p. 22 cm. 1286

Indian edition published by Navajwan Publishing House in 1949 under title : *Bapu's Letters to Mira.*

——. *The Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi and Mr. Sahkarial Banker,* edited by K.P. Kesava Menon, foreword by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922 xi, 70 p 18½ cm. 1287

——. *Habla Gandhi : la India que yo quiero, entrevistas celebradas por el periodista Jsmes W. Hunter con el líder del nacionalismo indio.* Traducción, introduction Y apendice de A. Champs d'Or. Barcelona, B. Bauza, 1930. 204, ii, p. 21 cm. 1288

——. *How Can India Become Free ?* Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 1, 80 p 18 cm. 1289

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Indian Home Rule ; reprinted with a new foreword by the Author. Madras, Ganeshi and Co., 1919 ; 136, viii p. 18½ cm. 1290

"Some authorities" : p. (1).

—, India's case for Swaraj : Being select speeches, writings, interviews, etc. etc. of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India (September 1931 to January 1932). Full text of Gandhi-Willington correspondence. And leaves from Sjt. Mahadeo Desai's diary. Edited and compiled by Waman P. Kabadi. 2nd ed. Bombay, Yeshanand and Co., 1932, xii, 416 p. front., plates, ports, facsimis. 19 cm. Includes advertising matter. 1291

—, Jung Indien, aufsatze aus den jahren 1919 bis 1922, auswahl von Romain Rolland and Maileleine Rolland. Einleitung von John Haynes Holmes. Erlenbach-Zurich etc. Rotapfelverlag, 1924. xiv, 518 p. 20½ cm. 1292

Articles principally by Gandhi, collected and edited from "Young India, a weekly journal".

—, La independencia de la India. Buenos Aires, Ediciones Suma, 1942. 223 p. 20½ cm. (Coleccion : Hechos e ideas, V. 1). 1293

—, Mahatma Gandhi at Work . his own story continued ; edited by C.F. Andrews, New York, The Macmillan Company, 1931. 407 p. front, plates, ports. 20½ cm 1294

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography : "The Story of My Experiments with Truth", and his "Satyagraha in South Africa". A chapter has also been added from Hind Swaraj—*Prof.*

Bibliography p. 493-494.

—, Mahatma Gandhi, his own story, edited by C. F. Andrews, with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes. New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930. 372 p. front, ports. 20½ cm. 1295

Material selected from Gandhi's autobiography. "The Story of My Experiments with Truth", and from his "Satyagraha in South Africa"—*Prof.*
Bibliography : p. 367-368.

—, Mahatma Gandhi, su propia historia : transcrita por C. F. Andrews ; traduccion de Adolfo Jorda. Con ocho lamimas fuera de texto. Barcelona, Editorial Juventud, 1931. 365 p. ports. 22 cm 1296

—, The Mind of Mahatma Gandhi ; compiled by R.K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao ; with a foreword by Sir Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan. London, Bombay, New York etc. Oxford University Press, 1925. xii, 190 p. port. 19 cm. Sources : p. 182-191. 1297

—, The Nation's Voice, being a collection of Gandhiji's speeches in England and Sjt. Mahadev Desai's account of the journey, (September to December 1931), edited by C. Rajagopalachar and J. C. Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, M.M. Bhatta, 1932, viii, 340 p. port. 22 cm. 1298

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Poona Statements ; statements issued by and correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, September 1933. Published by Jawaharlal Nehru. Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1933. 13 p. 22 cm. 1299

—, *Satyagraha in South Africa* ; translated from the Gujarati by Valji Govindji Desai, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1928. x, 511, vii p. 22½ cm. 1300

—, *Selected Letters*. Chosen and translated by Valji Govindji Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. V. 16 cm. 1301

—, *Selected Writings*. Selected and introduced by Ronald Duncan. Boston, Beacon Press, 1951. 253 p. illus. 23 cm. 1302

—, *Speeches and Writings*. 4th ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., 1933. xiii, 1072, xv p. ports. 19 cm. 1303

—, *Tagore and Gandhi Argue*. Lahore, Indian Printing Works. 1304

—, *Teachings of Mahatma Gandhi* ; edited by Jag Parvesh Chandra, with a foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945. 620 p. port. 18 cm. 1305

—, *Thought Currents* ; a selection from Mahatma Gandhi's writings. Shriapura, the Author, 1924 p. 19 cm. 1306

—, *The Tug of War*. Calcutta, 1922. 133 p. 19 cm. 1307

Gard, Richard Abbott. *Buddhist Influence on the Political Thought and Institutions of India and Japan*. Claremont, Calif, Society for Oriental studies, 1919. 50 p. 29 cm. (Phoenix Papers, No. 1). 1308

Chersi, Emanuele. *India inquieta*. Genova, Sec. ed. o.p., P. De Fornari and Co., 1933. 319 p. 20 cm. 1309

"Bibliografia" : p. 390-391.

Part I. *Madre India*. Part II. *Lokmanya Tilak*. Part III. *M. K. Gandhi*.

Ghose, Aurobindo. *Ideal and Progress*. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1920. 1310

—, *Speeches*. 2nd ed. rev. Calcutta, Arya Publishing House, 1948. 190 p. 19 cm. 1311

Ghose, Rashbehari. *Speeches of the Hon. Rashbehari Ghosh*. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1907. 128 p. 1312

Gilchrist, Robert Niven. *Indian Nationality*.....with an introduction by Ramsay Muir. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1920. xviii, 246 p. 19 cm. 1313

Hamilton, Sir D. M. *New India and How to Get There.* Waterlow, 1930. 133 p. 19 cm. 1328

Warding, Charles Hardinge, 1st Baron. *Loyal India ; an interview with Lord Harding of Pen-hurst.....* By the London correspondent of the *New York Times*. London, Sir J. Causton and Sons, 1916. 53 p. 18½ cm. 1329

Heath Carl. *Gandhi.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1944. 39 p. 21½ cm. 1330

Heroes of the Hour : Mahatma Gandhi, Tilak Maharaj, Sir Subramanya Iyer, Madras, Natesan, 1918. 283 p. 1331

Holmes, Walter Herbert Greame. *Twofold Gandhi ; Hindu monk and revolutionary politician.* London, Mowbray 1952. 144 p. 19 cm. 1332

Houghton, Bernard. *Bureaucratic Government ; a study in Indian polity.* 1st Indian ed. Madras G. A. Natesan, 1921. ii, 136 p. 18½ cm. 1333

——. *Realities of To-day.* Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1923. 160 p. 19 cm. 1334

——. *The Revolt of the East.* Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1921. 93 p. 18 cm. 1335

Howsin, H. M. *Die bedeutung des indischen nationalismus.* Berlin, 1918, 78 p. 1336

——. *The Significance of India Nationalism.* Madras, Tagore and Co., 1922. xv, 111 p. 19½ cm. 1337

First published in 1909. p. viii.

Hoyland, John Somervell. *The Cross Moves East ; a study in the significance of Gandhi's satyagraha.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931. 160 p. 19 cm. 1338

"First published in 1931".

——. *Indian Crisis ; the background.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1943. 195 p. 19 cm. 1339

Husain, Saiyid. *Gandhi ; the Saint as Statesman.* Los Angeles, the Author, 1937. 68 p. 19 cm. 1340

Huthessing, Krishna (Nehru). *With No Regrets, an autobiography.* 3rd ed. Bombay, Padma Publications, Ltd., 1945. xiii, 170 p. ports. 22 cm. 1341

——. *With No Regrets, recollections.* London, L. Drummond Ltd., 1946. 169 p. ports, 19 cm. 1342

India for the Indians ; many ways of striving it, but only one way of obtaining it, and in one generation. Trichioopoly, 1921. 34 p. 19 cm. 1343

Johnson, Abe, pseud. *Another's Harvest.* Calcutta, The Bookman 1917. ii, 159 p. illus., maps. 23 cm. 1344

Johnston, James. *Can the Hindus Rule India?* London, P. S. King and Son, Ltd., 1935. xv, 144 p. 21½ cm. 1315

Kalyanivala, Sohrab. *Let My Country Awake.* Bombay, 1926. 245 p. 19 cm. 1346

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1947. 104 p. 19 cm. 1347

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. *Nationalism.* Bombay, the Author, 1930. 20 p. 19 cm. 1346

Kurup, Thelapnath Cammaran Kochunni. *Gandhi and Indian Regeneration.* Madras, 1922. 170 p. 19 cm. 1319

London. *National Liberal Club.* A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon. C. K. Gokhale. London, the Club, 1905. 12 p. 19½ cm. 1350

Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham. *Kingdoms of Yesterday; with a foreward by Compton Mackenzie.* London, J. Murray, 1951. 240 p. illus. 19 cm. 1351

Mackenzie, De. W. *The Awakening of India.* London, Hobbler and Sloughton, 1917. 159 p. 1352

—. *India's Problem can be Solved.* Garden City, New York, Doubleday, Doran and Company, Inc., 1913. x, 265 p. ports. 22 cm. 1353

Mahabharti, Alokanda. *Free India.* Deoghar, 1929. 37 p. 19 cm. 1354

Mahatma Gandhi—*The Man and His Mission.* Enl. Ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1913. xvi, 333 p. 1355

Formerly published in 1910, it is an enlarged and up-to-date edition of Mahatma Gandhi's life and teachings. Life sketch is by H. S. L. Polak and appreciation is by Shastri.

—. *The World's Greatest Man, with an appreciation by Lala Lajpatrai.* Bombay, N.L.P. Co., Bombay, 1922 p. 1356

A collection of tributes.

Majumdar, J. K. *Ed. Indian Speeches and Documents on British Rule 1821-1918.* Foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee. Calcutta, Longmans, Green and Co., 1937. xx, 186 p. 1357

A collection from the speeches and writings of eminent Indian leaders of thought and action since the dawn of Indian political consciousness.

Mukerji, N. C. *Revolutionary Mind in India To day.* Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1358

Mukhopadhyaya, Radhakumuda. *The Fundamental Unity of India (from Hindu sources) : with an Introduction by J. Ramsay Macdonald, M.P.* London, New York etc. Longmans, Green and Co., 1911. xx, 140 p. foli. map. 19½ cm. 1359

Malabar, Beharamaji Miharbanji. *India in 1897.* London, A.J. Cambridge and Co., 1898. 30 p. 8°. 1360

Mallik, B. K. *Gandhi—A prophecy.* Oxford, Pen-in-land Publishing Co., 1918. 90 p. 1361

Maurer, Herrymon. *Great Soul ; the Growth of Gandhi.* Garden City, Doubleday, 1918. 128 p. 20 cm. 1362

Mavlanar, Narain Anant. *Whither India ? The crisis in Indian Nationalism*, foreword by P. A. Wadia. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1916. iv, 39 p. 22 cm. 1363

Mc Cully, Bruce Tiebout. *English Education and the Origins of Indian Nationalism.* New York, Columbia University Press, London, P.S. King and Son, Ltd., 1910. 418 p. (*Half-title* : *Studies in History, Economic and Public Law*, edited by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia University, No. 473). 1364

Issued also as thesis (Ph. D.) Columbia University.
Bibliography : p. 397-408.

Meherally, Yusuf. *Leaders of India.* Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1942. vi, 590, 18½ cm. (Current Topics Series, No. 2). 1365

—, *Price of Liberty.* New York, Hafner Publishing Company, 10 1 270 p. 19. cm. 1366

Mehta, Sir F. M. *Speeches and Writings.* Allahabad, Indian Press, 1905. 820 p. 1367

Meston, James Scorgie Meston, baron. *India at the Crossways.* Cambridge, the University Press, 1920. 54 p. 19 cm. 1368

—, *Nationhood for India.* New Haven, published for the Institute of politics by the Yale University Press ; London, Oxford University Press, 1931. vi, 112 p. 20½ (*Half-title* : *The Institute of Politics Publication*, Williams College, Williams Town, Mass.). 1369

Mehta Vasudevo, B. *Indian Culture and Nationalism.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 3 p. 145-46. 1370

Mitra, Sisir Kumar. *Sri Aurobindo and Indian Freedom.* Pasadena, 80. p. Perkins, 1918. 19 cm. 1371

Mitra, Yatindra Nath. *A Lost Nation.* Serampore, the Author, 1930. 149 p. 19 cm. 1372

Modak, Cyril Jenner. *What Price Freedom?* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1915. x, 199 p. 19 cm. 1373

Mody, H. P. *The Political Future of India; a study of the aspirations of educated Indians, a prize essay; with two other essays commended by the adjudicators.* London, Howler and Stoughton, 1908. 328 p. 20½ cm. 1374

Mookerji, Radhakomud. *Nationalism in Hindu Culture.* London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1921. 101 p. 19 cm. 1375

Morley, J. *Speeches on Indian Affairs.* Madras, Natesan and Co., 1909. 220 p. 1376

Morrison, J. *New Ideas in India.* London, Macmillan, 1907. 292 p. 8°. 1377

Möller, Sieghild. *Ausserindische Einflüsse und Vorbilder und die indische Nationalbewegung; eine Untersuchung an Hand der Schriften von Führern der Bewegung, u.a. Gopal Krishna Gokhale, Bal Gangadhar Tilak, Subhas Chandra Bose, Jawaharlal Nehru und Mahatma Gandhi.* Heidelberg, 1916. 121, xii, xxi p. 30 cm. 1378

Muhammad Sultan Mirza, The Agha Khan. *Evolution of the idea of nationalistic patriotism and its consequences; with special reference to India.* Rawalpindi, 1933. 282 p. 19 cm. 1379

Murdoch, J. *An Indian Patriot's Duty to His Country.* London, Christian Literature Society, 1901. 336 p. 8°. 1380

Murthi, A. N. S. *Can We Be Like Gandhiji? And other essays.* With a foreword by K.M. Cariappa. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1930. xi, 121, vii p. illus. Notes. 1391

A collection of twenty-four essays. Can we be like Gandhiji from pp. 1-5. The Great teacher from pp. 12-16.

Murthy, Nadig Krishna. *Mahatma Gandhi and other Martyrs of India.* With an Introduction by R.R. Diwakar, Mahatma Gandhi's close disciple, and a glowing tribute to Gandhiji by his successor, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Columbia, Mo., Journal Press, 1948. iii, 78 p. ports. 21 cm. 1382

Mozumdar, Haridas T. *Gandhi the Apostle.* Chicago, Universal Press, 1923. vii, 11-208 p. 20½ cm. 1383

The first half of the book is a panorama of history showing India's contribution to religious, philosophical and scientific thought of Indian nationality. The second half is devoted to Mahatma Gandhi as India's contribution to humanity and his gospel of passive resistance and non-co-operation.

—, *Gandhi versus the Empire.* New York, Universal Publishing Co. 1932. 352 p. 1384

"The author has gone directly to Gandhi himself for a statement of the Indian position and the many passages in which the great leader is directly quoted illuminate not only Gandhi's political creed but his profoundly revolutionary philosophy of life".

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *India's Non-violent Revolution.* New York city, India to-day and tomorrow series, 1930. 63 p. 10 cm. (*India To-day and Tomorrow Series*; No. 1). 1385

Advertising matter : p. 59-61.

Nag, Kalidas. *Tolstoy and Gandhi.* Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. 135 p. 10 cm. 1388

Nair, C. Gopalan. *Moplah Rebellion 1921.* Calicut, the Author, 1923. vi, 127, 188 p. 1387

Naoroji, Dadabhai. *Indian Loyalty.* In *CPA, First Series* ; 140. 1388

President Naoroji while delivering his Presidential address at Lahore in 1893 said, ".....We desire that the British connection should endure for a long time to come for the sake of our material and political elevation among the civilised nations of the world. He further added, "It is no pleasure or profit to us to complain unnecessarily or wantonly about this poverty."—*Ibid.* p. 140.

——. *Indian Nationality.* In *CPA, First Series* : 134. 1389

Expressing his views on nationalism President Naoroji said in his Presidential address, ".....I have never worked in any other spirit than that I am an Indian, and owe duty to my country and all countrymen. "Adding further he said, "Whether I am a Hindu, a Mohammedan, a Parsi, a Christian, or of any other creed, I am above all an Indian. Our country is India, our nationality is India."—*Ibid.* p. 134.

Nariman, K. F. *Whither Congress.* D.R. Dewoolkar. Bombay, D.R. Dewoolkar, 1933. 100 p. 1390

Criticism of the Indian National Congress and Mahatma Gandhi.

Nation at Bay. Bombay, C.K.B. Naidu, 1941. xvi, 144 p. 1391

National Social Conference. *Report of the Sixth National Social Conference.* Poona, 1893. 82 p. 1392

——. *Report of the Eighth National Social Conference.* Poona, 1895. 132 p. 8° 1393

Nationalists European Central Committee, Berlin. *Der freheitskampf der indischen nationalistien. Die arbeit eines Jahrzehnts, 1906-1917.* Berlin, 1918. 323 p. 1394

Naoroji, Dadabhai. *Speeches and Writings.* Madras, 1918. viii, 255 p. 1395

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *The Discovery of India.* New York, The John Day Company, 1946. xi, 595 p. 22 cm. 1396

——. *The Discovery of India.* 2d. ed. London, Meridian Books, 1947. x, 493 p. 22 cm. 1397

——. *Glimpses of World History, being further letters to his daughter,* written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for young people. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1934-35 2 v. 23 cm. 1398

Paged continuously.

"Chronological charts": 1 fold. leaf and 9 fold. tables (in envelope) laid in.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Important Speeches*; being a collection of most significant speeches delivered from 1922 to 1926. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. 2d rev. enl. ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1916. 396 p. ports. 22 cm. 1399

— *Independence and After*, a collection of the more important speeches, from September 1918 to May 1919. Delhi, Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1919. 403 p. illus. 25 cm. 1400

— *Nehru in the Punjab*. Edited by B.N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1914. 19 p. 17½ cm. 1401

"An English version of the presidential address delivered at Hindustani at the Punjab provincial conference held on April 11th, 1924."

— *New India Speaks*; compiled by D.R. Bose. Calcutta, A. Mukherji, 1917. viii, 186 p. ports. facsim. 19 cm. 1402

— *Points of View*; some brief extracts from *Towards Freedom*, the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, The John Day Company, 1911. 16 p. 16 13 cm. 1403

"Privately printed for friends of the publisher".

— *Thoughts from Nehru*; by Dewan Ram Parakash. Lahore, Allied India Publishers, 1916. 75 p. 18 cm. 1404

Bibliography: p. 76.

— *Towards Freedom*; the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. New York, The John Day Company, 1911. xvii, 445 p. ports. 22½ cm. 1405

First published in 1936 (London, John Lane) under title, *Jawaharlal Nehru, Autobiography*.

— *What India Wants*! London, The India League, 1912. 15 p. illus. port. 16½ cm. 1406

Reprinted from *Fortune*, cf. *Foreword*.

— *Where Are We*! Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. 81 p. 19 cm. 1407

— *Whither India*! Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1933. 26 p. 1408

Neksatkhan, Sam M. *Demonstrating the People's Will*. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1911. 1409

Nevinson, Henry Wood. *The New Spirit in India*. London and New York, Harpur Brothers, 1908. xv, 353 p. 23 cm. 1410

Nigam, Salig Ram. *World Peace and the New Order.* Foreword by V.S. Ram. Lucknow, Universal Publishers. 1947. ix, 215 p. 1411

"A scientific study of the price problem".

Nivedita, pseud. *The Civic and National Ideals.* Calcutta, the Author, 1911. 148 p. 1412

O'Donnell, Charles James. *Why India is Rebellious.* London, 1930. 10 p. 1413

Pal, Bipin Chandra. *The New Spirit ; a selection from the writings of Bipin Chandra Pal.* Calcutta, Sinha Sarvadhikari, 1907, 258 p. 1414

——. *Speeches.* Madras, Sreenivas a Aiyengar, 1907, 144 p. 1415

——. *Speeches.* Calcutta, Romes Chandra Choudhury, 1908. 1416

——. *Speeches of Bipin Chandra Pal, delivered at Madras.* Madras, Cunnesh and Co., 1907. 137 p. 1417

——. *Indian Nationalism : its Principles and Personalities.* Triplicane, 1910. 237 p. 1418

——. *Nationality and Empire : a running study of some current Indian problems.* Calcutta, 1916. 416 p. 1419

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava. *Indian Nationalism, its Origin, History and Ideals.* Faith Press, 1920. 133 p. 1420

Parkin, George Releigh. *India To-day, an Introduction to Indian Politics.* Rev. ed. Toronto, Longmans, Green ; New York, the John Day, Company 1946. x, 387 p. map. 21 cm. 1421

Rev. and enl. ed. by G. R. Parkin of *Indian to-day, the background of Indian nationalism* by W. E. Duffatta, A. R. Hicks and G. R. Pub. 1942. Bibliography : p. 347-367.

Patel, Vithalbhaj Jhaverbhaj. *The Indian View.* London, Friends of India, 1932. 26 p. 19 cm. 1422

Polak, H. S. L. *Indian of South Africa : helots within the Empire and how they are treated.* Pts. I-IV and addenda. Madras, Natesan, 1909. viii, 96, 47, 15 p. 1423

Pratap, Mahendra. *My Life Story of Fifty Years, December 1886 to December 1941.* 1947. Dehradun, World Federation, 1947. iv, 358 p. 1424

A world citizen records his experiences and activities in many countries of the world for universal brotherhood and peace.

Radhakrishnan, S. Indian Nationalism. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII : 1 Jan., 1951 pp. 39-40. 1425

Extracts from the convocation address to the Punjab University.

Rahman, S. M. India : a Nation. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX : 7, July, 1929. p. 454-55. 1426

Rajagopalachari, Chakravarti. The Way Out. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1944. 32 p. 18½ cm. 1427

On cover : A plea for constructive thought on the present political situation in India.

Ranga, N. G. The Colonial and Coloured Peoples, a programme for their freedom and progress. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. ix, 222 p. 19 cm. 1428

Rau, Madva. Political Opinions. Madras, the Author, 1890. c2 pt. 8^o 1429

Ray, Harshada. A Wandering Spirit. Amritsar, the Author, 1905. 61 p. 1430

Ray, Praphulla Chandra. Essays and Discourses. Madras 1918. 319. p. 1431

Ray, Prithvi Chandra. Life and Times of C. R. Das. London, Oxford University Press, 1929. xvi, 313 p. 1432

Recker, A. *Pseud.* India, a Reflection, suggestion and appeal. London, Southend, 1934. 21 p. 19 cm. 1433

Read, Sir Stanley. India : The New Phase. London, P. Allan and Co., 1928. viii, 175 p. 19 cm. On cover : The Westminster Library). 1434

——. *India's Evolution : the triumph of British rule.* Bristol. 1920. 15 p. 1435

Reflections on Gandhi's Hind Swaraj : Reprints of articles in the special Hind Swaraj Number of *Aryan Path*, Sept. 1938. Bombay, Theosophy Co., 1918. 1436

Reynolds, Reginald. A Quest for Gandhi. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1952. 215 p. 23 cm. 1437

——. Why India ? Enfield, Middlesex, The War Resister's International, 1942. 27 p. diagra. 22 cm. 1438

——. *White Sahib In India* 3rd rev. edn. London, Socialist Book Centre, 1946. xv, 247 p. Index. First ed. 1937. 2nd, 1938. 1439

A survey of the British India from 1600, when the East India was formed 1940.

Rohde, P. P. *Indien og den indiske Frihedskamp. Verdenskrisen og Indien.* Kbenhavn, 1932. 335 p. 19 cm. 1440

Roy, Manabendra Nath. *India Renaissance Movement, three lectures.* Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1944. ii, 39 p. 18 cm. 1441

——. *I.N.A and the August revolution; with appendices by Kautilya (pseud).* Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946. 105 p. 19 cm. 1442

——. *Nationalism; antiquated cult.* Calcutta, Renaissance, 1942. xix, 84 p. 1443

——. *New Orientation, Lectures delivered at the Political study camp held at Delra Dun from May 8th to 18th, 1946. Foreword by Philip Spratt.* Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946. xxvii, 253p. 19 cm. 1444

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell. *Modern India, its problems and their solution.* London, the Labour Publishing Co., 1927. xvi, 268 p. 19 cm. 1445

Sardar Ali Khan, Saiyid. *Lord Curzon's administration of India: What he promised; what he performed.* Bombay, the Times Press, 1905. 119 p. 24½ cm. 1446

——. *The Unrest in India.* Bombay, Bombay Gazette, 1907. 87 p. 1447

Sarojini Naidu. *Speeches and Writing.* Madras, 1918. 246 p. 1448

Sastri, Valangiman Sankranarayana Srinivasa. *The Indian Citizen, His Rights and Duties.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 87 p. 18 cm. 1449

Satyamurti, S. *Rights of Citizens.* Madras, 1919. 120 p. 19 cm. 1450

Satyanatha, Samuel. *England and India.* Madras. Addison and Co., 1886. 8 pt. 8°. 1451

A collection of lectures.

Sen, Gertrude Emerson. *Viceless India.* New York, The John Day, 1946. Indian ed. published in 1946 with introduction by Pearl Buck and Rabindranath Tagore. 1452

Sena, B. K. *Modern India and its Future.* Calcutta, the Author. 1889, 98 p. 12°. 1453

Shridharani, Krlshnalal Jethalal. *War Without Violence, a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments.* London, V. Gallancz Ltd., 1939. 288 p. illus. 20 cm. 1454

"Select bibliography according to chapters": p. 272-276.

Sinha, Sachidananda. *Character, Patriotism and Indian Swaraj*; foreword by H.C. Mookerjee. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publication, 1915. 35. p. 19 cm. (New Age Architects Series, 210. 2)

1455

(Address delivered on 2nd November, 1914, at Utakal University.)

Sishta, P. *European Diplomacy and the Hope of India*. Bombay, D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., 1939.

1456

Sitaramayya Pittabhi, Bhogaraju. *The History of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Babu Rajendra Prasad*. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1916-47. vol. 2, 26 cm.

1457

Vol. 1 was first published in 1933 as a complete work and reprinted in 1916 to form Vol. 1 of this larger work having same title. Contents, Vol. 1. 1883-1933.—Vol. 2. 1933-1917.

Smith, Samuel. *India and its Problems; letters from India, 1901-5*. London, W. Isbister, 1905. 48 p. 8°.

1458

Smith, William Roy. *Nationalism and Reform in India*. London and Oxford, Yale University, 1938. vi, 485 p. O.

1459

Stokes, Samuel Evans. *Essays: Political and National*. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 163 p. 10 cm.

1460

——. *National Self-realization*. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 90 p. 10 cm.

1461

Sudrasanam, A. N. *Raja Ram Mohan Roy*. In *Indian Review*, (Madras), XXVII: 4, April, 1926. p. 219-250.

1462

Sultan, Muhammad Shah, Sir. *The Agha Khan, India in Transition: a study in political evolution*. London, P.L. Warner, publisher to the Medici Society, 1918. xxi, 310 p. 22½ cm.

1463

Sunderland, James Thomas. *India in Bondage, her right to freedom and a place among the great nations*. New York, Lewis Copeland Company, 1929 xviii, 531 p. front, plates, ports. 22½ cm.

1464

*Books on India recommended for further reading: p. 509-518.

Sundram, Lanka. *Nationalism and Self-sufficiency*, 1914. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1914. 119 p.

1465

A critique of India's economic fortunes.

——. *Nationalism and Self-sufficiency; a critique of India's economic fortunes*. New Delhi, Commerce and Industry Dept., Government of India, 1945. 119 p.

1466

——. *Secular State for India Thoughts on India's Political Future*. New Delhi, Commerce and Industry Dept., Government of India, 1915. 114, viii p. 4.

1467

Tagore, Sir Ravindranath. *At the Cross Roads*. Calcutta, 1918, 12 p.

1468

- Tagor, Sir, Rabindranath.** *Crisis in Civilization.* Rev. ed. Calcutta, Visvabharti, 1950. 17 p. port. 25 cm. 1469
- . *Nationalism.* New York, Macmillan, 1917. 1470
- . *Tagore and Gandhi Argue.* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1471
- Tandon, P. D. ed.** Acharya J.B. Kripalani, a Symposium. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948, 132 p. 1472
- Thiersfelder, Franz.** *Das Freiheitsringen der Inder.* Berlin, Junker und Dunnhaupt. 1919. 60 p. 22 cm. (*Half-title* : Das Britische reich in der weltpolitik, Lft. 27). 1473
- Thompson, Edward John.** *Enlist India for Freedom !* London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 120 p. 19 cm. (*Victory Books*, No. 3). 1474
- . *Ethical Ideals in India To-day*, lecture delivered at Conway Hall, Red Lion Square, W.C.1., on March 22, 1942 London, Watts and Co., 1942. 39 p. 17 cm. (*Conway Memorial Lecture*). 1475
- Thoughts for Home Rulers.** Madras, 1918. 86 p. 1476
- Tilak, Bal Gangadhar.** *Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his Writings and Speeches.* Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. xxxviii, 356 p. port. 1477
- . *Bhagwan Tilak's Messages to His Countrymen. Part I.* Edited by H.V. Dugvekar. Banaras, Balabodha Office, 1917. iv, 111 p. port. 1478
- . *Lok. Tilak's Speeches on Home Rule.* Banaras, Balabodha Office, 1917. 132 p. 1479
- . *The National Demand : a speech.* Madras, Sons of India, 1918. 27 p. 1480
- . *Speeches...delivered during 1889-1918.* Madras, R. Thirumalai and Co., 1918. x, 264 p. port. 1481
- . *A Step in the Steamer...speeches.* Prelude by Datto Appajee Tulzapurkar...and Ramchandra Vinayak Patwardhan. Bombay, National Bureau, 1918. xvi, 190 p. port. 1482
- . *Tilak's Master-piece : report of his address to the jory.* Gopipura, M.M. Rarji, 1908. 472 p. 1483
- . *Tilak's Speeches.* Poona, Hari Raghunath Bhagvat, 1908. 108 p. 1484
- . *The Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak.* 1908. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1908. 175 p. 1485
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, Graf.** *Tolstoi and India : an exchange of views on the struggle for Indian freedom.* New York, America and India Feature and News Service, 1950. 32 p. ports 23 cm. 1486

Topa, Isvaranath. *The Growth and Development of National Thought in India.* Hamburg, 1930. 176 p. 19 cm. 1487

— *Sidelights on the Problem of Indian Nationality ; a study of the significance and value of culture in relation to politics.* Allahabad, Allahabad Law Journal Press, 1933. ii, 48 p. 21½ cm. 1488

Reprint from the *Oriental University College Journal*...corrected and improved.

Townsend, Meredith White. *Asia and Europe ; studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe.* London, A. Constable and Co., 1905. xxiv, 404 p. 21 cm. 1489

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Samuel. *Nationalism in India before 1905.* Urbana, Ill., 1936. 10 p. 23½ cm. Part of thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Illinois, 1936. 1490

Vakcal, Nussarwanjee Harmasjee. *Political Insanity of India.* Bombay, Thacker and Co. Ltd., 1913. ix, 95 p. 22 cm. 1491

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath. *A Nation in Making : being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life.* 2d impression. London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1925. xv, 420 p. front. (port). 21½ cm. 1492

Vasvani, Thakardas Lilaram. *India Arisen.,* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 114 p. 19 cm. 1493

— *Message of the Birds ; essays on Indian politics.* Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. 78 p. 19 cm. 1494

— *My Motherland.* Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1924. viii, 168 p. 1495

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. *India : a Survey of the Heritage and growth of Indian nationalism.* New York, H. Holt, 1948. vii, 118 p. maps. 20 cm. (The Berkshire Studies in European History). 1496

Bibliographical note : p. 107-114.

Watson, B. *Gandhi, Voice of New Revolution.* Calcutta, 1922. 56 p. 19 cm. 1497

Wehh, Alfred. *Indian Nationality.* In *CPA, First Series* 1935 : 166-167. 1498

An Account of his views on Indian nationality.

Wellock, Wilfred. *India's Awakening ; its national and world-wide significance.* London, The Labour Publishing Company, 1922. 69 p. 18½ cm. 1499

An "attempt to place before the British public facts concerning the misapprehended Indian home rule movement"—*Pref.*

Wery, Robbert Frans. De ontiwikkeling van India binnen de Britische Commonwealth en de samenleving der volken. Leiden, 1948. 1500

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. What about India. London, New York, etc., T. Nelson and Sons, Ltd., 1938, x, 11. 170 p. 19 cm. (*Half-title*: Discussion Books General Editors: Richard Wilson...and A.J.J. Ratcliff...No. 4). 1501

Suggestions for further reading": p. 169-172.

Youngbusband, Sir Francis Edward. Dawn in India: British Purpose and Indian Aspiration. London, J. Murray, 1930. xvi, 331 p. 22½ cm. 1502

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Acharya, G.N. Freedom is Here. Compiled by S. Karing Dayle. Bombay, sole distributors: Padma Publications, 1947. 41 p. illus., ports. 29 cm. 1503

—ed. *They Speak for India.* Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943. viii, 58 p. 10½ cm. 1504

A collection of articles by various writers supporting India's struggle for freedom.

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Resurgent India at the Cross Roads: 1946 in review. New York, Universal Distributors, 1947. 24 p. 1505

Ahmed, Sir Syed Sultan. A Treaty between India and the United Kingdom. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 103 p. 22 cm. (The Indian Institution of International Affairs, New Delhi, Publication, No. 1). 1506

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India: a study in social reform. London, V. Gollancz Ltd. and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938. 31 p. 21½ cm. (*On-cover*: New Fabian Research Bureau Publication, No. 39). 1507

—, *The Indian Ferment: a travellers's tale: introduction by C.F. Andrews.* London, Williams and Norgate Ltd., 1929. 9-253 p. 19 cm. 1508

—, *Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi.* New Delhi, Council of World Affairs, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1949. 84 p. 19 cm. 1509

Alva, Joachim Ignatius Sebastian. Men and Supermen of Hindustan; Illustrations by G.V. Chandwadkar. Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1943. V. parts. 21½ cm. 1510

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Federation versus Freedom. Poona, Gokhale Institute, 1939. 1511

(R. B. Kato Memorial lecture, 1939)

Amery, Leopold Charles Maurice Stennett. *India and Freedom.* London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1912. 122 p. 18 cm. 1512

"Selected speeches by the Secretary of State for India ... to explain British policy in India" p. 1.

Amrita Bazar Patrika, Calcutta. *Republic India Souvenir* "January 26, 1950". Calcutta, N.C. Ghosh, 1950. 128, 63 p. illus., parts. 20 cm. 1513

Anand, Mulk Raj. *India Demands Freedom and its place in the Family of Nations. In his Letters on India.* London, George Routledge and Son, Ltd., 1912. v, 159 p. 19 cm. p. 146-159 1514

Andrews, Charles Freer. *India and Britain ; a moral challenge.* London, Student Christian Movement Press, 1935. 189 p. 19½ cm. 1515

Written in the form of a dialogue between Indian and British students this book gives a fair idea of the political conditions in India.

—The Indian Problem. 2d ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1923. viii, 130 p. port. 19½ cm. 1516

A collection of essays on subjects like : Indian independence, *Swadeshi* movement, non-cooperation, national education, etc.

Ardenne de Tizac, Andree Franc. *Caroline d'. L'Inde contre les Anglais ;* preface de m. Sylvain L'evi. Paris, Editions des portiques, 1930. 279 p. 18½ cm. 1517

Author's pseud., Andree Violla, at the head of title.

Arditi, Luigi. *L'India di Gandhi. Ricordi di viaggi.* Firenze, Istituto geografico militare, 1930. 353 p. 10 cm. 1518

Argus, pseud. *Gandhism cum non-co-operation exposed.* Assam, the Author, 1922. vii, 173 p. 1519

Ayengar, A. S. *All through the Gandhism Era ;* India, 1915-1950. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. 327 p. illus. 19 cm. 1520

Baillie, Sir Andrien William Maxwell. *6th bart, and others.* *India from a Back Bench.* London, Methuen, 1934. vii, 78 p. 1521

Banerjee, Sir Surendranath. *A Nation in Making, being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life.* London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1925. xv, 420 p. port. 22 cm. 1522

Banerji, Sir Albion Rajkumar. *The Indian Tangle.* Foreword by Rt. Hon. Earl Winterton. London, Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1933. 255 p. 19 cm. 1523

— *What is Wrong with India.* Allahabad, the Author, 1946. 238 p. 19 cm. (Kitabistan Series, No. 6). 1524

Banerji, Bijoykumar. *Imperial India.* Calcutta, Hindustan Literature Co., 19 ? 111 p. 19 cm. 1525

—, *Indian War of Independence; with special reference to I.N.A.* Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946, 168 p. ports. 19 cm. 1526

Banerji, Nripendra Chandra. *At the Cross Roads, 1885-1946: an autobiography.* Calcutta, A. Mukharjee and Co., 1950. 318 p. illus. 19½ cm. 1527

Barns, Mrs. Margarita. *India To-day and Tomorrow.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1937. 303 p. ports. 20½ cm. 1528

—, *The Indian Press; a history of the growth of public opinion in India.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1940, xv, 491 p. 19½ cm. 1529

A valuable source book on the growth of public agitation against the British Government in India.

Barton, Sir William Pall. *India's Fateful Hour.* London, J. Murray, 1942. 157 p. plates. 19 cm. 1530

Hostile criticism of the national struggle for the United India. In the author's opinion India is not a nation. He adds, "The pre-requisites of an integrated nationality hardly exist at present",—*Ibid.*, p. 101.

Beauchamp Joan. *British Imperialism in India; prepared for the labour research department.* London, Lawrence, 1934. 224 p. D. 1531

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *India and the Empire, a lecture and various papers on Indian grievances.* London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1914. 132 p. 16½ cm. 1532

—, *National Convention.* In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIV : 12. Dec., 1923. pp. 729-730. 1533

—, *The Parting of the Way.* Madras, Besant Press, 1919. 8 p. (National Home Rule League Pamphlet No. 6). 1534

—, *Political Situation.* In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXVI : 2. Feb., 1925. p. 129-131. 1535

—, *Shall India Live or Die?* Madras, National Home Rule League, 1923. 159 p. 22 cm. 1536

—, *Why India Demands Home Rule.* In R. 23rd 1917. I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 33-45. Also in CPA, Series 1934 : 331-351. 1537

President Besant gives two main reasons: First being the vital and the other secondary reasons. Under vital reason she lists: (a) What is a Nation? (b) The cry for self rule; (c) Stimulating the race, (d) and India's rights. Under the Secondary reasons come: (1) Tests of Efficiency. (2) A change of system needed. (3) Non Official Anglo Indians, (4) The reaction on England, (5) The first test applied, (6) Give India a chance, and (7) The other tests applied.

- Bevan, Edwyn Robert.** *Thoughts on Indian Discontent.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1929, 7-178 p. D. 1538
- Bhaduri, Gopalachandra.** *India's Loyalty to Britain.* London, Indo-British Co-operation Humanitarian Propaganda, 1918, 16 p. 1539
- Bhagavandas, Babu.** *What is Spiritual-Political Swaraj?* Banaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1923, 12 p. 18 cm. 1540
- Bhandarkar, Devadatta Rama-Krishna,** 'ed. *India.* (Annals, V, 145, pt. 2). Philadelphia, American Academy of Political and Social Science, 1929. 203 p. D. 1541
- Blair, H.** *India; the Eleventh Hour.* London, Clawton Publishing Com., 1934, 135 p. 19 cm. 1542
- Bolton, John Robert Clorney.** *Peasant and Prince.* London, G. Routledge and Sons, 1937. xi, 205 p. ports. 22 cm. 1543
- . *The Tragedy of Gandhi.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931, 326 p. 22½ cm. 1544
- Bombay Congress Committee, Bombay.** *India and the Four Freedoms.* Bombay, Bombay Congress Committee, 1941. ii, 93 p. 21½ cm. 1545
- Bose, Phazindra Nath.** *Swaraj: Cultural and Political.* Calcutta, W. Newman and Co., 1929. 200 p. D. 1546
- Bose, Subhas Chandra.** *Famous Speeches and Letters.* Edited by Ganpat Rai. Lahore, Lion Press, 1940. xiv, 256 p. port. 19 cm. 1547
- . *Impressions in Life.* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947. 356 p. 19 cm. 1548
- . *Important Speeches and Writings; being a collection of most significant speeches, writings and letters from 1927 to 1945.* Edited by Jagat S. Bright. 24 rev. and enl. ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1947. xii, 407 p. ports. 22 cm. 1549
- . *India Calling.* edited by R. I. Paul. Lahore, Dewans Publications, 1945. 112 p. 10½ cm. 1550
- . *Netaji's Life and Writings.* Calcutta, Published for Netaji Publication Society by Thacker Spink, 1949. v. ports 23 cm. 1551
- Vol. 2 previously published separately.
- . *On to Delhi, speeches and writings; edited by Narayana Menon.* Poona, the Editor, 1946. xi 152 p. 19 cm. 1552
- . *Through Congress Eyes.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. vi, 243 p. 19 cm. 1553

- Brailsford, Henry Noel.** *Rebel India.* New York, New Republic, Inc., 1931. xi-xii, 262 p. 18½ cm. 1554
- . *Subject India.* London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 1943. 223 p. illus. 19 cm. 1555
- Bridging the Gulf; a study of the background of the Indian situation with some suggestions.** London, P.S. King. 1930. 182 p. 19 cm. 1556
- Bright, Jagat Singh.** *Verdict on Britain: a reply to Verdict on India.* Lahore. Dewana Publications, 1946. 144 p. 19 cm. 1557
- Bristow, Sir Robert Charles.** *Real India: a human problem of world importance.* Johannesburg, South African Institute of International Affairs, 1945. 16 p. O. 1558
- Brittain, Vera Mary.** *Search after Sunrise.* London, Macmillan, 1951. 270 p. 23 cm. 1559
- Brockway, Archibald Feaner.** *The Indian Crisis.* London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 1930. 208 p. 18½ cm. 1560
- Bryant, John Forbes.** *Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire.* Cambridge, J. Hall and Sons; London, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent and Co., 1924. vi, 228 p. 18 cm. 1561
- Buck, Oscar MacMillan.** *India Looks for Her Future.* New York, Friendship Press, 1930. viii, 214 p. 20 cm. 1562
- Chandra, Jag Parvesh.** *I Impeach Beverly Nichols.* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1946. 329 p. 1563
- A criticism of "Verdict on India".
- Chandavarkar, Narayana Ganesa.** *Non-co-operation in its Historical and Practical Aspects.* Bombay, 1920. 43 p. 19 cm. 1564
- Chatterjee, A. C.** *India's Struggle for Freedom.* Calcutta, Chucker-vertty, 1947. 356 p. illus. maps. 19 cm. 1565
- Chattopadhyaya, Harprasad.** *The Sepoy Mutiny.* Calcutta, Bookland Private Ltd., 1937. 1566
- Chintamani, Sir Chirravoori Yajneswara.** *Indian Politics since the Mutiny.* Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1567
- Chirol, Sir Valentine.** *India. With an introduction by the Right Hon. H.A.L. Fisher.* London, E. Benn Ltd. 1926. 352 p. 22½ cm. (*Half-title*: *The Modern World; a survey of historical forces.* Vol. V). 1568
- Churchill, Sir Winston Leonard Speneer.** *India, Speeches and an Introduction.* London, T. Butterworth, 1931. 140 p. 19½ cm. 1569

Coatman, John. *India in 1925-26; 1927-1928; in 1928-1929.* Calcutta, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 1926-1930. xviii, 463, xviii, 462 and viii, 416 p. 1570

———. *India: the Road to Self-Government.* 2nd imp. London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1942. 132 p. 1571

Summary of the general progress of India between 1928 and 1942.

———. *The Indian Riddle, a solution suggested.* London, H. Toulmin, 1932. 72 p. 19 cm. 1572

———. *Years of Destiny; India, 1926-1932.* With a foreword by Lord Irwin of Kirby. London, Cape, 1932. 384 p. 20½ cm. 1573

Cobb, Cyril Stephen. *Imperium et Libertas. India; and our responsibilities and duties as citizens of the Empire.....* Being the substance of an address, etc. London, William Heinemann, 1890. 27 p. 8". 1574

Coelho, M. A. F. *Question: Whither India? Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1940, 183 p.* 1575

Confession of a Bogus Patriot; with a foreword by C.S. Row. Madras, Gandhi House, 1923. 128 p. 19½ cm. 1576

Corbett, James Edward. *My India.* London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1932. 190 p. illus. 20 cm. 1577

Cotton, Henry John Stedman. *New India, or India in Transition.* New and revised edition. London, Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner and Co., 1904. ix, 251. 8°. 1578

———. *New India, or India in transition.* Rev. and cul. ed. with a portrait. London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., 1907. ix, 301 p. 8°. 1579

Coupland, Sir Reginald. *Britain and India, 1600-1941.* London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co. Ltd., 1941. 94 p. 21 cm. (On cover: Longman's Pamphlets on the British Commonwealth, No. 1). 1580

Bibliographical footnotes.

———. *The Cripps Mission.* London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1942. 64 p. illus., ports. 18½ cm. 1581

———. *India; a re-statement.* London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1945. viii, 311 p. illus. fold. map. 21½ cm. 1582

Bibliographical foot notes.

———. *The Indian Problem; report on the constitutional problem in India.* New York, London, etc., Oxford University Press, 1944. 3r. in 1. maps. tables; diagr. 24 cm. 1583

"Submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College Oxford",

*Published originally in England in three volumes: I. *The Indian Problem 1833-1933*. (1942). II. *Indian Politics 1935-1942*. (1943). III. *The Future of India*. (1943).

Bibliographical foot-notes.

Craddock, Sir Reginald Henry. *Dilemma in India*. 2d ed. London, Constable, 1929. xviii, 378 p. O. 1584

Crombie, T. L. *Towards Liberty : being a Britishers' view concerning India*. Adyar, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1916. 60 p. 1585

Crozier, Frank Percy. *A Word to Gandhi ; the lesson of Ireland*. London, Williams and Norgate Ltd., 1931. 142 p. 18½ cm. 1586

Daniell, C. R. *Rebellion and Remedy in India*. Dacca, 19 Panchbhais Ghat, the Author, 1931. 325 p. D. 1587

Dara, G. S. *India—the Position To-day*. London, G.S. Dara 1926. 32 p. 19 cm. 1588

Darling, Sir Malcolm Lyall. *At Freedom's Door*. Toronto and London, Oxford University Press, 1949. xiv, 369 p. O. 1589

Das, Chittaranjan. *Freedom through Disobedience*. Madras, George Town, 1922. 75 p. 1590

—, *India for Indians ; Speeches*. Enl. ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. vi, 192 p. 1591

—, *The Way to Swaraj : Speeches*. Madras, Tamil-Nadu Swarajya Party, 1923. xi, 260 p. 1592

Das, Deshbandhu C. R. and Das, Bhagavan. *Outline Scheme of Swaraj*. 5th ed. London, C.W. Daniel Co., 1937. 32 p. O. 1593

Das Gupta, Hemondranath. *Suhhas Chandra*. Calcutta, Jyoti Prakashalaya, 1946. x, 254, xvii, p. 1594

Das, Sanval. *Thoughts in Retirement*. Allahabad, 1926. 122 p. 19 cm. 1595

Datta, K. K. *India's March to Freedom*. London, Longmans Green, & Co., 1949. 63 p. 19 cm. 1596

Deb, J. M. *Blood and Tears*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs. 1945. vii, 294 p. 19 cm. 1597

Dellbridge, John. *Revolution in India ?* London, Morley and M. Kennerly Jr., 1930. 56 p. 19 cm. 1599

DeMello, Frederick Marion. *Indian National Congress : an Historical Sketch*, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934. 120 p. 18½ cm. 1599

"Against the background of the social and political history of the last fifty years the author studies the evolution of the Indian National Congress from its origin as a "Nature Parliament,"

Desai, A. R. *Social Background of Indian Nationalism*, Bombay, New York, Oxford University Press, 1948. xv, 415 p. 82 cm. (University of Bombay Publications. Sociology Series, No. 2).

1600

Diettrich, Fritz. *Die Gandhi-revolution*, Dresden, 1930. 214 p. 19 cm.

1601

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. *Satyagraha in Action*, a brief outline of Gandhiji's satyagraha campaigns. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1941 p. 22 cm.

1602

—, *Satyagraha, the Pathway to Peace*. Foreword by M. S. Aney. 1950. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. ix, 45 p.

1603

In Gandhi's Foot-steps Series No 1.

An interpretation. The author proves that Satyagraha is aspiring life kindled and fed by moral action. Satyagraha-non-violence.

1604

Doniatham, Jairamdas. *Revolution and Counter Revolution*, Bombay, Vora and Co, 1936. 12 p. 18 cm.

1605

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc., comp. *India To-day; the background of Indian nationalism*. New York, The John Day company, 1942. 173 p. illus. 19½ cm. (Canadian Institute of International Affairs. Canadian Paper, No. 3). "First published in Canada in October 1941, under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs...Revised and brought up-to-date." Foreword.

1606

"Further reading": p. 166-173.

Duncan Arthur. *India in Crises*. London and New York, Putnam, 1931. xi, 270 p. 19½ cm.

1607

Bibliography: p. 265-267.

Dundas, L. J. L. *The Heart of Aryavarta; a study of the psychology of Indian unrest*. London, Constable, 1925. 262 p.

1608

—, *Steps towards Indian Home Rule*. London, Hutchinson, 1935. 128 p. 19 cm.

1609

Durant William James. *The Case for India* New York, Simon and Schuster, 1930. x, 223 p. 19 cm.

1610

Bibliographical notes p. 212-228.

Durkal, Jayendraray Bhagwanlal. *Conservative India; essays on the principles and practices of Indian conservatism, with a conservative catchism and reflections obiter dicta*. Bombay, Taraporevala, 1941. xlviii, 142, 241 p. D.

1611

Dutt, K. K. *Unrest against British Rule in Bihar, 1931-1937*. Patna, Political Department (State Central Board Office) Government of Bihar, 1937.

1612

Dutt, Rajani Palmi. *India—What must be Done*. London, Labour Monthly, 1942. 16 p. 19 cm.

1613

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *Modern India.* Bombay, Sunshine Publishing House, 1926, ii, 211 p. 17½ cm. 1614

"The Indian national movement has reached a point at which a new survey is needed of its conditions, aims and tactics...The present book is no more than a contribution to such a discussion". p. I.

Dutt, T. K. *Plain Talks to Britain.* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943. 138 p. D. 1615

Eaton, Jeanette. *Gandhi, Fighter without a Sword.* Illustrated by Ralph Ray. New York, Morrow, 1950. 253 p. illus. (Morrow Junior Books). 1616

Ellam, J. E. *Swaraj, the Problem of India ; with a foreword by Lord Brontford of Newick, F. C.* London, Hutchinson and Co. Ltd., 1930 xiii, 15-288 p. port. 22½ cm. 1617

Bibliography : p. 231.

Elwin, Harry Verrier Holman. *Mahatma Gandhi.* London, Golden Vista Press, 1932. 23 p. 19 cm. 1618

— *Truth about India : can we get it ? With seven appendices ; Preface by Laurence Housman.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1932. 105 p. 19 cm. 1619

Englands herravalde i Indien. Stockholm, 1916. 63 p. 1620

Fakhr Al-Din, Kazi *Political Studies.* Karachi, the Author 1921. 127 p. 1621

Federal of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry. Delhi. Representation submitted to H. E. the Viceroy by the Committee of the Federation on the present political situation in India. Delhi, F. I. C. C. I. 1930. 11 p. 19 cm. 1622

Fielded, Lionel. *Beggar My Neighbour.* London, Secker and Warburg ; Bombay, International Book House, Ltd., 1944. 99 p. 19½ cm. 1623

"First published in Great Britain June, 1943... First Indian edition, April 1944". Bibliography : p. 99-99.

Fischer, Louis. *The Life of Mahatma Gandhi.* London, Cape, 1951. 593 p. 23 cm. 1624

Foreign Policy Association, New York. *India's Future : discussed by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, C.F. Andrews, and S.K. Ratcliffe ; 115th New York luncheon discussion, March 2, 1929.* New York, The Association, 1929. 5-28 p. O. (Pamphlet No. 57). 1625

Fisher, Frederick John. *India's Silent Revolution.....with the collaboration of Gertrude M. Williams.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1919. G, 192 p. plates 19½ cm. 1626

"This volume endeavours to present from the American viewpoint the economic, social, political and religious situation in India".—Foreword,

Fuller, John Frederick Charles. *India in Revolt*. London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1931. 272 p. 22½ cm. 1627

Gandhi, Devadas, comp. *India Unreconciled*, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August 1912 to February 1914. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1914. 4, 528 p illus. Preface. 24½ cm. 1628

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Bapu's Letters to Mira*, 1921-1918. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1919. 387 p. illus, 19 cm. 1629

—. *Conversations of Gandhiji*. Edited by Chandrasekhari Shukla. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1919. 131 p. 19 cm. 1630

—. *Famous Letters of Mahatma Gandhi*; comp. and ed. by R. L. Khippie. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1917, II, 147 p. 19 cm. 1631

—. *Freedom's Battle*; being a comprehensive collection of writings and speeches on the present situation. 2d. ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. v. 311, p. 18½ cm. 1632

—. *Dawn of a New Era*. In *WF* 1922: ix-xii. 1633

—. *The Dawn of Freedom*. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the Editor, 1917. 32 p. port. 23 cm. 1634

—. *First Plung*. In *G* 1914: 260-263. 1635

It is the first major political speech of Gandhi delivered on February 4, 1916, on the occasion of the opening ceremony of Benares Hindu University, after his return from South Africa.

—. *Gandhi's Autobiography: The Story of My Experiments with Truth*, translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadeve Desai. Washington, D.C., Public Affairs Press, 1918. xi, 610 p. 23 cm. 1636

First published in English, 1927-29, under title: "The Story of My Experiments with Truth" by the Navajivan Press, Ahmedabad.

—. *Gandhi's Letters on Indian Affairs*. Madras, 1923. 175 p. 19 cm. 1637

—. *Gandhi's Wisdom Box*, edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Dewans' Publications, 1915 I 111 p. port. 18 cm. 1638

—. *Mahatma Gandhi at Work*; his own story continued: edited by C.F. Andrews. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1931. 407 p. front., plates, ports. 22½ cm. 1639

Material selected from *Gandhi's autobiography*, "The Story of My Experiments with Truth", and from his "Satyagraha in South Africa". A chapter has also been added from *Hind Swaraj*—Pref.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Mahatma Gandhi, His Life, Writings and Speeches; with a foreward by Mrs. Sarojini Naidu.* Enlarged ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1923. 8-414 p. front. (port.) 18½ cm. 1630

———. *My Appeal to the British.* Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1942. iv, 81 p. 2½ cm. (Gandhi Series-Brochure No. 2) 1641

———. *Non-violence in Peace and War.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1942. xiii, 603 p. 22 cm. 1642

"Corrigenda", slip inserted. Includes articles by Mahadev Desai and Pyarelal Nair.

———. *Selected Writings, Selected and introduced by Ronald Duncan.* London, Faber and Faber, 1951. 253 p. port. 23 cm. 1643

Bibliography p. 249-250

———. *Sermon on the Sea, with an introduction by John Haynes Holmes...* edited by Haridas T. Muzumdar. Chicago, Universal Publishing Co., 1924. xxiv, 25-128 p. 20½ cm. 1644

———. *Speeches and Writing of M. K. Gandhi, with an introduction by C. F. Andrews and a biographical sketch.* 4th ed. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., 1933. xiii, 1072, xv p. port 19½ cm. 1645

———. *The Story of My Experiments with Truth; translated from the original in Gujarati by Mahadev Desai.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1927-29. 2v. ports. 23½ cm. 1645

———. *Young India, 1919-1922.* With a brief sketch of the non-co-operation movement by Babu Rajendra Prasad. New York, B. W. Hoebsch, Inc., 1923. lxiv, 1129 p. 19 cm. 1647

Printed in India. Articles principally by Gandhi, collected and edited from *Young India*, a weekly journal. "The Trial of Mahatma Gandhi": 16 p. inserted.

———. *Young India, 1924-26.* New York, The Viking Press, 1927. xv, 984 p. 19 cm. 1648

———. *Young India, 1927-1928.* Preface by Babu Rajendra Prasad. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1935. xviii, 1104 p. 18½ cm. 1649

Articles principally by Gandhi, collected and edited from *Young India*, a weekly journal.

Gandhiji, His Life and Work. Published on his 75th birthday, October 2, 1944. Edited by D. G. Tendalkar and others. Bombay, Karnatak Publishing House, 1944. xxiv, 501 p. illus. ports., maps., facsim. 26 cm. 1650

Garratt, Geoffery Theodore. *Indian Commentary.* New York, Cape, 1929. 335 p. O. 1651

Gauba, K. L. *Famous Historic Trials.* Lahore, Lion Press, 1916. ii, 423 p. 1652

A collection of series of cases, each one of which aroused widespread interest: some are landmarks in the annals of India.

Gorwala, Astad Dioshaw. (*Vivek, pseud.*) *India Without Illusions by Vivek.* Bombay, New Book Co., 1953. 216 p. 1653

Goshal, Kumar. *The People of India.* New York, Sheridan House, 1944. viii, 375 p. porta, facsim. 22 cm. 1654

"References": p. 361-362. Bibliography: 363-364.

Gray, R. M. *The Present Deadlock in India.* London, Student Christian Movement, 1932. 15 p. 19 cm. 1655

Great Fight for India. London, Oxford University Press, 1933. 160 p. map. (*Romance of the World*). 1656

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. *A Disciple for Non-violence.* Indian Edn. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1941. 42 p. 1657

—. *The Power of Non-violence*, with an introduction by Rufus M. Jones. New York, N. Y., Fellowship Publications, 1944. 253 p. 21 cm. 1658

"New edition",

"Notes by chapters" (bibliographical): p. 213-217.

—. *Psychology and Strategy of Gandhi's Non-violent Resistance.* Madras, S. Ganesan, 1929. viii, 169 p. 1659

An interpretation and analysis.

—. *Training for Peace*, a program for peace workers, a supplement to "The Power of Non-violence". Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott Co., 1937. iv, 40 p. 19½ cm. 1660

Blank page for "Notes" at end.

Greenwall, Harry James. *Stormover India.* London, Hurst and Blackett, Ltd., 1933. x, 287 p. 22 cm. 1661

Gunavardhana, W. S. *The Unrest in India and Political Agitation.* Colombo, the Author, 1911. 93 p. 1662

Gupta, Nagendranath. *Gandhi and Gandhism.* With an appendix, giving the life-sketch and an estimate of the author by the late Ramananda Chatterjee. 2d ed. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1946. 139 p. 19 cm. (*His sidelights on the National Movement in India*, No. 1). 1663

Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 3d viscount. *Indian Problem, Speeches.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1932. 376 p. port. 22 cm. 1664

Harcourt, Henry. *Sidelights on the Crisis in India, being the letters of an Indian civilian and some replies of an Indian friend, the letters by H. Harcourt, with a foreword by Cyril Norwood.* London, New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 1921. xi. 117 p. 18½ cm. 1665

Hardie, J. Keir. *Mr. Hardie and his Speeches in Parliament on Indian Affairs.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1907. 18 p. 1666

Harrison, Agatha and Bailey, Gerold. *India, 1939-1942.* London, National Peace Council, 1942. 39 p. 21½ cm. (*On cover: "Peace Series Pamphlet", No. 14.*) 1667

Hart, Eric George. *Gandhi and The Indian Problem.* London, Hutchinson and Co., Ltd., 1931. 153 p. port. 18½ cm. 1668

Heath, Carl. *Gandhi. 2d and enl. ed.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1948. 43 p. 22 cm. 1669

Hogg, Dorothy. *India : A Plea for Understanding.* Indian Edn. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1946. 112 p. 1670

A sympathetic view of an English woman towards the National Movement of India. She proves that Mahatma Gandhi belongs to the whole world.

—, *Moral Challenge of Gandhi.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 38 p. 19½ cm. 1671

Holland, William Edward Sladen. *The Goal of India.* London, United States Council for Missionary Education, 1917. 256 p. illus. 19 cm. 1672

Bibliography : p. 250-251.

Holmes, John Haynes. *Gandhi Before Pilate. A sermon on Indian revolution.* New York, Community Church, 1930. 1673

A study of Mahatma Gandhi and his five point programme with special reference to the political movement led by him.

Houghton, Bernard. *The Issue in India.* Madras, Tagore and Co., 1922. 31 p. 18 cm. 1674

Houlston, F. M. and Pyarelal. *India Analyzed.* London, V. Gollancz, 1933. 1675

Hoyland, John Somervell. *The Case for India.* London and Toronto, J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd., 1929. vii. 173 p. port. 18 cm. 1676

Hoyland John Somervell. *Cross Moves East.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1934. 160 p. 1877

A study in the significance of Mahatma Gandhi's Satyagraha.

—, *Indian Crisis; the background.* New York, The Macmillan Company, 1913. vii, 103 p. 21 cm. 1878

Hull, William Isaac. *India's Political Crisis.* Baltimore, The John Hopkins Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1930. xvii, 190 p. 21½ cm. (*Half-title*: John Hopkins university studies in historical and political science, Extra vols. New Series No. 7). 1879

"Sources of information": p. 182-183.

Huntingdon, Lord. *Commonsense about India.* London and Toronto, William Heinemann, 1912. 76 p. 1880

A lucid and concise statement of the Indian question.

Husain, Azim. *Fazl-i-Husain: A Political Biography.* Foreward by C. Rajagopalachariar Bombay, Longmans, Green & Co., 1916. xvii, 398 p. 1681

This book gives a penetrating insight into the political history of the Punjab during 1905-30, and Muslim politics in India during the same period.

Hutchinson, Lester. *Conspiracy at Meerut; preface by Harold J. Laski.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1935. 190 p. 10 cm. 1682

Hutheesing, Krishna (Nehru). *Shadows on the Wall.* Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1916. 150 p. ports. 19 cm. 1883

Twelve Stories of the fellow prisoners, politicians and convicts, who were with...the author in jail many years ago"—*Pref.*

—, *The Story of Gandhi, illustrated by Howard Simon.* New York, Didier, 1950. 64 p. illus., ports. 25 cm. 1684

—, *With No Regrets; an autobiography.* Bombay, Padma Publications Ltd., 1944. xiii, 157 p. ports. 22 cm. 1885

Hyndman, Henry Mayers. *The Truth about India.* Madras, 1921. 53 p. 1686

Independent Labour Party (Gl. Brit.). *Indian Advisory Committee.* *India To-day.* Report on condition in India and outline of policy. London, the Party, 1926. 47 p. 19 cm. 1687

India Analysed; ed. by Freda M. Houlston and B.P.L. Bell. 4 vol. London, V. Gollancz, 1933-34. 192, 176, 222 p. each. D. 1688

India and the Four Freedoms. Bombay, B. B. C., 1941. ii, 93 p. 19½ cm. 1889

(B. B. C. Pamphlet No. 1).

India. *Constituent Assembly.* *India's Charter of Freedom, containing the objectives resolutions passed by the Constituent*

Assembly of India on January 22, 1947 and two speeches thereon of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, the Assembly, 1947. 33 p. 23 cm. 1690

India in England. Speeches on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. Lucknow, 1889. 2 vols. 1691

India League, London. *Delegation to India.* Condition of India ; being the report of the delegation sent in 1932 London, Essential News, 1934. xv, 534 p. O. 1692

India League, London. *India Speaks.* London, the League, 1936. 15 p. 19½ cm. 1693

India on the Brink. By a British-Indian merchant. London, P. K. King, 1931. 122 p. 19 cm. 1694

India—the Commission and Conference, a reprint of leading articles from the *Times* on the Indian question. London, the Times, 1931. 72 p. O. 1695

Indian Crisis. 1930. London, *Daily Mail*, Blue Book, 1930. 48 p. 1696

A collection of O'Dwyer's articles on the Indian political conditions.

Indian Nation Builders. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1909. 1697

Indian National Congress. From Calcutta-Special to Gaya ; the development of non-co-operation as upheld by the Indian National Congress, 1920-22. Machilipatnam, the Congress, 1923. 44 p. 19 cm. 1698

—, Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-27/1604, Feb. 2, 1953 : P. C. C. In *C. B.*, February 1953 (B. M.), p. 50-52. 1699

—, C. No. 2, February 19, 1954 : P. C. In *C. B.*, February, March 1954, (B. M.), p. 81-83. 1700

—, Containing an account of its origin and growth. Madras. Natesan & Co., 1909. 112 p. 1701

—, *Allahabad.* Indian National Demand. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 1702

—, *India's Demands for Home Rule.* Madras, 1918. 445 p. 1703

—, *The Madras Congress and Conferences ; a collection of speeches.* Madras, the Congress. 1910. 191 p. 1704

—, *The Mutiny and the Congress.* Serampore, 1891. 10 p. 1705

—, *Report of the General Secretary 1938-1939,* issued by All India Congress Committee, Allahabad. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. 72 p. 19 cm. 1706

Indian National Congress. Report of proceedings of the Fifth Congress. Bombay, 1890. 42 p. 4". 1707

—, Report of the 51st Congress, Haripura, 1938; Issued by All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 232 p. 19 cm. 1708

—, *Allahabad*. Congress Political and Economic Studies. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 1709

Indian Politics, 1921-22. Calcutta, Government Printing Press, 1922, 118 p. 19 cm 1710

India's Claim for Home Rule. Madras, 1917. 511 p. 1711

India's Demand for Freedom. London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1939. 32 p. 19 cm. 1712

India's Goal, constructive criticisms by leading Indians on the Montagu-Chelmsford Scheme. Madras, 1919. 160 p. 19 cm. 1713

Indira, pseud. Aswini Kumar Dutt, Vindication of his life and Conduct. Calcutta, Peethwis Chandra Ray, 1909. 1714

Indien in der modernen Weltwirtschaft und Weltpolitik. Stuttgart, 1931.. 91 p. 19 cm. 1715

Indien unter England Berlin, 1918. 22 p. 1716

Irwin, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 1st Baron Indian Problems; Speeches. London, G. Allen 1932 378 p. O. 1717

Iyenger, A. S. All Through the Gandhian Era. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. x, 327 p. 19 cm. 1718

Photo of the author front page.

A brief history of the National struggle for Independence in India.

Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. S. Srinivasa Iyenger; the Story of a decade of Indian Politics. Mangalore, Beal Mission Press, 1939. 91 p. 19½ cm. 1719

Iyer, C. S. Ranga. Father India; a reply to *Mother India*. London, Selwyn and Blount, 1927. 207 p. 19½ cm. 1720

—, How to Lose India. Lahore, Associated Business Corporation, 1935. xiii, 411 p. 19½ cm. 1721

A survey of the Constitutional Reforms in India.

—, *India in the Crucible*. London, Selwyn & Blount, 1927. 336 p. 19½ cm. 1722

Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan. India's Major Problems; a brief survey. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1915. v, 93 p. 19 cm. 1723

Jain Jagdish Chandra. I Could Not Save Bapu. Kanchi, Banaras, Jagran Sahitya Mandir, 1919. 241 p. 19 cm. 1724

Jaini, Jagmandar Lal. *Fragments from an Indian Students' Notebook.* London, A. H. Stockwell, 1934. 267 p. 19 cm. 1725

Jalota, S. S. *Psychology of the Political Deadlock in India.* Simla, Minerva Book Shop, 1943. 1726

Japheth, M. D. *Pursuit of Truth ; a short story of Mahatma Gandhi.* Bombay, Blaze Publications, 1948. iv, 87 p. 19 cm. 1727

— *The Truth about Gandhi.* Bombay, the Author, 1940. 87 p. 18½ cm. 1728

— *The Truth about India ; the story of an Epoch.* Bombay, the Author, 1941. 86 p. 17 cm. 1729

Jawaharlal Nehru—*a Biographical Study* Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1950. 1730

— *Jewel of India.* Poona, B.S. Patkar, 1943. 143 p. port. 18½ cm. 1731

Jennings, Ivor. *Commonwealth in Asia ; being the Waynflete lectures delivered in the College of St. Mary Magdalen, Oxford 1949.* London, Oxford University Press, 1951. 124 p. Index. 1732

"Contains text of seven lectures describing the social and political divisions of the peoples : India, Pakistan, and Ceylon".

Jog, Narayan Gopal. *Churchill's Blind Spot : India.* Bombay, New Book Co., 1944. xvi, 228 p. 19 cm. 1733

Bibliography : p. 224-225.

— *Judge or Judas ?* Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1945. 275 p. 20½ cm. 1734

Johnson, Julia Emily. *Comp. Independence for India ?* New York, The H.W. Wilson Company, 1943. 292 p. 20 cm. (The reference Shelf, v. 16, No. 3). 1735

Johnston, James. *Can the Hindus Rule India ?* London, King, 1935. xv, 144 p. O 1736

— *Political Future of India ; an examination of some of the government proposals.* London, King, 1933. 67 p. O 1737

Jones, Eli Stanley. *The Christ of the Indian Road.* New York, Cincinnati, The Abingdon Press, 1925. 213 p. 17½ cm. 1738

"The substance of the addresses, revised and enlarged, delivered by the author during his visit to America in 1921-25".—*Pref.*

— *Mahatma Gandhi ; an interpretation.* New York, Abingdon Cokasbury Press, 1948. 160 p. 21 cm. 1739

Jones, George E. *Tumult in India* New York, Doubt, Mead, 1948, viii, 277 p. 21 cm. 1740

Jones, Marc Edmund. *Gandhi Lives*. New cheaper ed. Drexel Hill, Pa., Bell Publishing Co., 1950. 1741

Joseph, P. *What is Wrong with India?* Bombay, 1937. 272 p. 19 cm. 1742

Kafir, Al, pseud. *Jawaharlal Nehru; the Man and His Message*. Allahabad, the Author, 1939. 166 p. 19½ cm. 1743

Kalkhusran, Edalji Ghamat. *Present State of India*. Bombay, Examiner Press, 1905. 87 p. 1744

Kalla, Haris Chandra. *Mahatma Gandhi: a study*. Being a study of what he is and what he loves and preaches. New Delhi, A.N. Aluja & Co. 1945. vi, 62 p. 19½ cm. 1745

Kalelkar, Kaka, ed. *To a Gandhian Capitalist*. correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and Jammalal Bajaj and members of his family. Foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Wardha, Jammalal Neva Trust, 1951. xx, 204 p. 1746

Kalyanulata, Jai P. *If I were Jeejeeboy Joy*, being the dreams of a happy World, with special reference to India. London, A.M. Stockwell, 1929. 16 p. 19 cm. 1747

Kamal al-Din, Kharaja. *India in the Balance*, British Rule and the Caliphate. Woking, *The Islam Review*, 1922. 175 p. 19 cm. 1748

Kamat, Subbaraya, M. *The Home Rule League*, Madras, the Author, 1918. 113 p. 19 cm. 1719

Karaka, Dosoo Framjee. *Betrayal in India*. London, V. Gollancz, 1950. 252 p. 21 cm. 1750

—. *I Have Shed My Tears: a candid view of resurgent India*. New York and London, D. Appleton Century & Co., 1947. 280 p. 1751

A story of 491,000,000 India's sons and daughters struggle for freedom.

—. *Out of Dust*. Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1940. x, 301 p. 19 cm. 1752

"A story of a country struggling to be free and of a man who set it on the path to freedom".

Keir, David. *Guide to the Indian Problem*. London, News Chronicle, 1935. 56 p. pa. 19. 1753

Keir, D. L. *News Chronicle Guide to the Indian Problems*. London, News Chronicle, 1935. 55 p. 19 cm. 1754

Keikar, Narasimha Chintamani. *The Case for Indian Home Rule*. Poona, the Author, 1917. 123 p. 19 cm. 1755

Kendall, Mrs. Patricia. *Come with Me to India ! A quest for truth among peoples and problems.* New York, London, C. Scribner's Sons, 1931. x, 467 p. illus. 23 cm. 1756

London edition (C. Scribner's Sons) has title: *India and the British.*

Maps on lining-papers.

Bibliography : p. 433-445.

— *India and the British, a quest for truth.* London, C. Scribner's Sons, 1931. x, 467 p. illus. 23 cm. 1757

American edition (New York, C. Scribner's sons) has title: *Come with Me to India !*

Maps. Extra inserted.

Bibliography : p. 433-445.

Kenworthy, J. M. *India : a Warning.* London, Elkin Mathews and Marrot, 1931. vii, 117 p. 1758

"A valuable contribution to the study of Indian affairs by one who has an intimate knowledge of the country".

Kesarcodi, Hirma. *Birth of Nation.* Bombay, Albert Printing Works, 1948. 21 p. 19½ cm. 1759

A drama dedicated to the Gandhian era.

Key to Freedom and Security in India. London, Oxford University Press, 1933. 297 p. 19 cm. 1760

Khan, Saiyid, Ahmed. *On the Present State of Indian Politics.* Allahabad, The Pioneer Press, 1888. 19 cm. 1761

A collection of a series of articles formerly printed in *The Pioneer*, Allahabad.

Khandekar, D. G. *India in 1906 : collection of presidential addresses delivered at the National Congress, 1906:* Poona, the Author, 1907. 86 p. 19½ cm. 1762

Khanna, R. N. ed. *Gandhi's Fight for Freedom,* 1942. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1941. 90 p. 18½ cm. 1763

Khipple, R. L. *Simla Conference.* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946 1764

Khuh dekhta age, pseud. *India To-morrow.* London, Oxford University Press, 1927. 87 p. 19 cm. 1765

Klotzel, Cheskel Zwi. *Indian im schmelztiegel.* Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus, 1930. 285 p. illus. facsim, ports. 19½ cm. 1766

Kotewal, Jehangir Framjee. *Indian Charter, being a description of the vicious circles-small and great, constituting the Indian political deadlock ; suggesting farther the principles of the constitution of the free united India of tomorrow.* Karachi, 73, Garden Road, the Author, 1944 xxxv, 459 p. O. 1767

Koyaji, Jehangir Kavarji. *India and the League of Nations.* Waltair, 1932. 239 p. 19 cm. (Andhra University Series No. 5). 1768

Kraus, Wolfgang. *Die staats und volkerrechtliche stellung Britisch-Indiens.* Leipzig, R. Noske, 1939. viii, 226 p. 21 cm. *Added l. p.* : Frankfurter abhandlungen Zum modernen volkerrecht... (ft. 17). 1769

"Literatur" : p. 179-183.

"Berichtigungen" (6 p.) last in.

Kripalani, Jivatram Bhagwandas, Acharya. *Fateful Year ; a collection of speeches and writings during the years of his president-ship.* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1949. 150 p. 19 cm. 1770

—, *Gandhi the Statesman.* Delhi, Ranjit, 1951, 111 p. illus. 18 cm. 1771

—, *The Gandhian Way.* 2d rev. ed. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946. 179 p. ports. 18 cm. 1772

—, *Latest Fad—basic Education ; with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi.* 2d ed. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1949. 100 p. 19 cm. 1773

—, *Presidential address at the 52nd Session of the Indian National Congress held at Meerut.* Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1946. 50 p. 1774

Kripalani, Krishna R. *Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru.* Bombay, Hind Kitabo, 1947. 104 p. 19 cm. 1775

Krishnamurti Y. G. *The Betrayal of Freedom ; a study in Nehru's political ideas.* Foreword by Bhutabhai J. Desai. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1944. 73 p. ports. 20 cm. 1776

—, *Freedom—My Destiny.* Foreword by Babu Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Phoenix Publications, 1946. 109 p. ports. 19 cm. 1777

—, *Gandhi Era in World Politics.* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1943. iv, 72 p. 19½ cm. 1778

"Political power joined with ethical power is the hope of the human race" is the conclusion, which the author has drawn in this study.

—, *Gandhism for millions ; foreword by Rajendra Prasad, introduction by M. S. Aney.* Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. xi, 37 p. (In Gandhi's foot-steps series No. 1). 1779

—, *Gandhism Will Survive ; foreword by Srimati Rameshvari Nehru.* Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1949. v, 54 p. 19 cm. (In Gandhi's Foot-steps series No. 2). 1780

—, *Independent India and a New World Order*, introduction by K. M. Munshi, foreword by Prof. S. Srikantha Sastri. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1943. xxxvi, 297 p. ports. 24½ cm. 1781

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Jawaharlal : the Man and His Ideas. Invitation by Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. Preface by Bhulabhai J. Desai and Mrs. Rameshvari Nehru. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1942. xxxvii, 174 p. ports. 19 cm. 1782

—. Reflections on the Gandhism Revolution. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1945. 29 p. ports. 18½ cm. 1783

Krishnayya, Pasupuleti Gopala, ed. India, the War and the Gripps Mission. New York, the Editor, 1942. 16 p. 19 cm. 1784

—. Mahatma Gandhi and the U. S. A. New York, Orient and World Press, 1949, 48 p. 19 cm. 1785

Kulkarni, V. B. ed. Heroes Who Made History Overseas. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1931. vi, 213 p. 19 cm. 1786

—. Is Pakistan Necessary ? Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 100 p. 22 cm. 1787

Kumarappa, Bharatan, ed. Indian Struggle for Freedom, through Western Eyes. Andhra, Hindustan, 1938. 102 p. 19 cm. (India To-day Series). 1788

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. Swaraj for the Masses. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 104 p. 1789

Kumaraswami, A. K. The Deeper Meaning of the Struggle. Board Campden, Essex House Press, 1907. 26 p. 1790

Kurup, Thelapurath Cammeran Kochunni. Gospel of Gandhi. Madras, 1921. 135 p. 19 cm. 1791

Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India. London, Nicholson and Watson, 1916. 120 p. map. 19 cm. 1792

A critical survey of the Indian National Movement for Independence.

Lahiri, T. N. Our Patriots of Wax, Iron and Clay ; moderate, revolutionary and intermediate strains in Indian struggle for freedom. Calcutta, C. K. Bhattacharjee, 1934. 284 p. 1793

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Ideals of Non-co-operation. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1924. viii, 125 p. 19½ cm. 1794

—. India's Will to Freedom ; writings and speeches on the present situation. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 183 p. 18½ cm. 1795

—. An Open Letter to the Right Honourable David Lloyd George, Prime Minister of Great Britain. New York, B.W. Huebsch, 1917. 62 p. 17 cm. 1796

—. The Political Future of India. New York, B.W. Huebsch, 1910. v-xxviii, 237 p. 19½ cm. 1797

—. The presidential address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extra-ordinary session of the Indian National Congress

held at Calcutta on the 4th September, 1920. Lahore, printed by Tandon and Co., at the "Liberal" Press, 1920. 56 p. 33½ cm. 1799

Lajpat Rai, Lala. Reflection on the Political Situation in India. Leipzig, 1919. 566 p. 1799

—, Story of My Deportation. Lahore, Jaswantral, 1908. 213 p. 1800

—, Young India; an interpretation and a history of the nationalist movement from within; foreword by J.T. Sunderland. New York, B.W. Hurbach, 1916. xxvi, 257 p. ports. (incl. front.) 19½ cm. 1801

"A short bibliography of books in English" : p. 241-242.

—, Unhappy India being a reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's 'Mother India', Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co., 1928. lxx, 530 p. 19 cm. 1802

Label Mounted over Imprint, New York, H G Goss, Inc. "First printed May, 1923; reprinted June, 1928".

Lal, Chaman. British Propaganda in America. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1913. xxiii, 125 p. 19 cm. 1803

Lawrence, W. India We Served, with an introductory letter by Rudyard Kipling. London, Cassell, 1928. xvi, 317 p. 19½ cm. 1804

Cheaper edition by Haughton.

Leaders' Conference, New Delhi, 1943. Leaders Conference, and authentic account of the leaders conference held at New Delhi on 19th and 20th February 1943 in respect of Mahatma Gandhi's fast. Also Gandhiji-Linlithgow correspondence, public statements, bulletins and day to day developments of the fast etc. etc. New Delhi, The Conveners of the Conference, 1943. 53 p. illus. ports., facsimis. 22 cm. 1805

Lele, P. R. comp. War and Indian's Freedom. Bombay, Popular Book Depot; 1940. ii, 230 p. 19½ cm. 1806

Lele, P. R., Alva, V. and others. March of Events; being the case of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, B.P.C.C., 1946. Vol. II, 1945, vi, 312 p.; Vol. III, 1946, iv, 131 p. 1807

Leater, Muriel. Entertaining Gandhi. London, I. Nicholson and Watson, 1932. vi, 216 p. port. 19 cm. 1808

—, Gandhi, World Citizen. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 201 p. ports. 19 cm. 1809

Lex, pseud. India at the Cross Roads. London, India Publications, 1930. 32 p. 19 cm. 1810

Lilly, Williams Samuel. *India and its Problems.* London, the Author, 1902. 324 p. 19½ cm. 1811

Linlithgo, The Marquess of. *Speeches and Statements of the Marquess of Linlithgo (1936-1943).* New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, 1945. xxiii, 467 p. 19½ cm. 1812

London. *London Indian Society.* Report of the Annual Conference of all Indian residents in the United Kingdom, December, 1898. London, the Society, 1899. 16 p. 19½ cm. 1813

—, *National Liberal Club.* A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon. G.K. Gokhale. London, the Club, 1905. 12 p. 19½ cm. 1814

Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham. *Kingdoms of Yesterday.* With a foreword by Compton Mackenzie. London, Murray, 1931. 228 p. illus. 22 cm. 1815

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. *A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement.* London, J. Murray, 1920. ix+xiv, 285 p. 22½ cm. 1816

(Full-name : Sir Sackville Harrington Hatton Verney Lovett).

—, The importance of a clear understanding of Britain's work in India ; an inaugural lecture delivered before the University of Oxford on November 4, 1920. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1920. 16 p. 23 cm. 1817

Luckmidas, Keshavjee R., comp. *Modern India Thinks ; a symposium of suggestions on problems of modern India ; foreword by Kanaiyalal H. Vakil.* Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala 1932. 298 p. 0. 1818

Low, John Malcolm Forbes. *Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown Towards India.* London, J. Ridgway, 1927. vii, 330 p. 18½ cm. 1819

MacMunn, Sir, George Fletcher. *Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1914 and After.* London, Jarrolds, 1935. 294 p. map. illus. 0. 1820

Macnicol, Nicol. *The Making of Modern India.* London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1921. viii, 235 p. 19 cm. 1821

Mahmud Ahmad (Bashir al-din) Mirza. *Indian Problem and its Solution.* London, Blackburn, 1926. 31 p. 19 cm. 1822

—, *Some Suggestions for the Solution of the Indian Problem.* Qadian, 1930. 459 p. 19 cm. 1823

Mahtab, Hare Krushna. *The Road Ahead.* Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1950. 60 p. 19 cm. 1824

Mandal, S. R. *Gandhi and the World Peace*. Los Angeles, the Author, 835, W. St. Los Angeles, 1932. 198 p. 1825

An analysis of the political situation in India and an estimate of Mahatma Gandhi.

Maurice, M. S. *The Ethics of Passive Resistance*. Madras, 1918. 35 p. 1820

Mehta, Chitra. *I Fought for My Country*. 1916. Bombay. Hamara Hindustan, 1916. 48 p. 1827

Mehtar, M. A. *Why of the Great Indian Conflict*. Lahore, Ashraf, 1917. xii, 226 p. 19 cm. 1828

Middleton, I. E. *An International questionnaire with its prophetic reply in respect of the British and Indian people and the present moulding of them by the Soviet and its implication*. Allahabad, 1933. 27 p. 19 cm. 1829

Mitra, Bejan and Chakraborty, Phani, ed. *Rebel India*. Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1916. 260 p. illus., ports., 22 cm. 1830

Mitra, Sidda Mohana. *Peace in India, how to attain it*. London, Longmans, Green and Co., 1932. vii-xiii, 25 p. 18 cm. 1831

Modak, Cyril Jenner. *India's Destiny*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1911. iv, 193 p. 19 cm. 1832

Mody, H. P. *The Political Future of India*. London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1908. 328 p. 8°. 1833

Montagu, Edwin Samuel. *Indian Diary*; ed. by Venetia Montagu. London, Heinemann, 1930. xv, 116 p. illus., O. 1834

Mookerjee, Radhakamal. *New Outlook in Politics*. In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXV: 9. Sept., 1924. p. 529-532. 1835

Moon, Edward Penderel. *Strangers in India*. London, Faber and Faber, Ltd., 1914. 212 p. 19½ cm. 1836

Moon, Penderel. *Strangers in India*. London, Faber and Faber, 1913. 212 p. 1837

Index: Notes on the British System of Administration; Constitutional development in India, Chronology etc.

"In this work an attempt is made to connect discussion of Indian problem with typical Indian incidents, illustrative of the way of life and the modes of thought and speech of the people"

Mota, H. N. *From Bondage to Freedom*. Foreword by Sachchidanand Sinha. Lucknow, Ganga Pustakmala Karyalaya, 1918. 140 p. illus. Chronology of the British Raj and India's Struggle for Freedom. 1838

This is an effort to compass in a short space the stirring history of India's struggle for emancipation.

Mota, H. N. *India Speaks*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. viii, 105 p. D. 1839

Mukadam, G. S. *Select Indian Questions*. Bombay, the Author, 1902. 46 p. 8°. 1840

Mukerji, N. C. *Revolutionary Mind in India To-day*. Allahabad, Kitabistan. 1841

Mukerjee, Hirendranath. *Indian Struggle for Freedom ; a history*. Bombay, Kitab Publishers, 1946. 223 p. 1842

Mukerji, Dhau Gopal. *My Brother's Face*. New York, E.P. Dutton and Company, 1924. vii, 367 p. 21½ cm. 1843

Muushi, K. M. *I Follow the Mahatma*. Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940. vii, 200 p. illus. Index. 1844

In this book the author tells how he came to accept Gandhiji's political philosophy, and in so doing he reveals not only the development of his own personality but also the tremendous power which Gandhiji possesses over all with whom he comes in contact through his creed of truth and non-violence in politics.

———. *Indian Deadlock*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal. 1945. vi, 252 p. 1845

———. *Sparks from the Anvil*. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1931. x, 170 p. 1846

(First Series : Bhavan's Book University No. 3). An autobiography.

Murray, K. M. *Some facts about India*. London, Southend, 1934. 19 cm. 1847

Murthy, Nadig Krishna. *Mahatma Gandhi and other martyrs of India*. With an introduction by R.R. Diwakar, Mahatma Gandhi's close disciple, and a glowing tribute to Gandhiji by his successor Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. Columbia, Mo., Journal Press, 1948. iii, 78 p. ports. 21 cm. 1848

Mazumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *Gandhi Triumphant ! The inside story of the historic fast*. New York, Universal Publishing Co., 1939. x, 103 p. port. 21 cm. 1849

———. *Gandhi versus the Empire ; with a foreword by Will Durant*. New York, Universal Publishing Company, 1932. xii, 352 p. ports, 23½ cm. 1850

Mazumdar, H. T. *India's Non-violent Revolution*. New York, the Author, 1931. 60 p. (*India To-day and To-morrow Series*). 1851

An account of Salt-Satyagraha.

Muzumdar, H. T. The Story of Peace Negotiations, and an open letter to the American people. New York City, India To-day and To-morrow Series, 1932. 10 p. 10½ cm. 1852

(India Today and Tomorrow Series ; No. 3).

Nambiyar, O. N. From India's Press Gallery. Simla, the Author, 1940. 50 p. 10 cm. 1853

Narain, Brij. About our Leaders. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXI, No. 12, Dec., 1929 p. 743-744. 1854

Narain, Jai Prakash. Towards Struggle, (his) selected manifestoes, speeches and writings, ed. by Yusuf Meherally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 214 p. O. 1855

Nehru, Jawaharlal. All-India Convention, Delhi, March 19, 1937, Presidential address. New Delhi, The Hindustan Times Press, 1937. cover-title, 19 p. 21½ cm. 1856

—, Before and After Independence, a collection of the most important and soul stirring speeches delivered during the most important and soul stirring year in India's history, 1922-1950. Edited by J. S. Bright. Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1950. 2 v. in 1 (612 p.). Illus. ports. 22 cm. 1857

—, The Discovery of India, 2d ed. Calcutta, Signet Press, 1946. xii, 514 p. 25 cm. 1858

—, Important Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru ; being a collection of most significant speeches delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru from 1922 to 1945. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. Lahore, The Indian Printing Works, 1945. iv, 243 p. ports. 22 cm. 1859

—, Independence and After ; a collection of the more important speeches, from September 1946 to May 1949. Delhi, Publication Division; Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1949. 403 p. illus. 25 cm. 1860

—, India and the World ; Essays. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1936. 262 p. 19 cm. 1861

Editor's preface signed : H. G. A.

—, India on the March, statements and selected quotations from the writings of Jawaharlal Nehru, relevant to the subject only, covering three decades of his political career, from 1916 to 1946. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. Lahore, The Indian Printing Works, 1946. 330 p. ports. 22 cm. 1862

—, India, What Next ? Why the talks failed. The Congress Reply. 2d. ed., May, 1942. Rev. and enl. Jawaharlal Nehru and Abul Kalam Azad answer Sir Stafford Cripps and a summary of the proposals. London, the India League, 1942. 23 p. 18 cm. 1863

"First printed April, 1942."

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography ; with musings on recent events in India.* London. John Lane, 1939. xiii, 618 p. ports. 22 cm. 1864

"First published April, 1936.....Cheap edition March, 1938. Reprinted January, 1939".

— *Nehru Flings a Challenge*, edited by 'a student'; foreword by Prof. P.A. Wadia. General Editor : J. P. Gupta. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 1913. xxviii, 184 p. ports. 18½ cm. (Hamara Hindustan Special No. 2). 1865

Each portrait accompanied by a 'guard' sheet with quotation. "First published.....1943". Selections from the writings of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru" p. vii.

"List of books by and on Jawaharlal Nehru"; p. 144. pages 151-164. advertising matter.

— *Nehru on Gandhi ; a selection, arranged in the order of events, from the writings and speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru.* New York, The John Day Company, 1918. x, 150 p. 20 cm. 1856

"List of references" : p. 147.

— *The parting of the ways and the Viceroy — Gandhi correspondence.* London, Published by L. Drummond Ltd., for the India League, 1940. 23 p. 21½ cm. 1887

— *Selected Writings ; selected statements and pick of the basket quotations... 1916-1959, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the world.* Edited by Jagat S. Bright. New Delhi, Indian Printing Works, 1959. viii, 353 p. ports. 21 cm. First ed. published in 1946 under title : *India on the March.* 1859

— *Where Are We ?* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. 84 p. ps. 1869

— *A Window in Prison and Prison-land.* Allahabad, M.N. Pandey, 1933. 23 p. 18 cm.

A collection of two essays.

Nene, M. G. and Barde, S. M. *India in Transition.* Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1918. 400 p. 19 cm. 1870

Nigam, N. K. *Delhi in 1857.* Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1957. ix, 188 p. 19½ cm. 1871

An account of the part of the people of Delhi played in the first war of Independence.

Norton, Eardley. *Two Memorable Speeches of Eardley Norton, delivered at Madras giving an account of the work of Indian political agency and his English travels.* Lucknow, G. P. Varma and Bros., 1849. 24 p. 8°. 1872

O'Donnell, Charles James. *The Causes of Present Discontent in India.* London, T.F. Unwin, 1908. 119 p. 22½ cm. 1873

Osburn, Arthur Carr. Must England Lose India ? ; the Nemesis of Empire. London, and New York, A.A. Knof, 1930. vii, 280 p. 20½ cm. 1874

"First published May, 1930 ; second edition June, 1930."

Page, Kirby. Is Mahatma Gandhi the Greatest Man of the Age ? New York, the Author, 1922. ii, 61 p. 1875

A review of the political situation of India with a biographical sketch and interpretation of Mahatma Gandhi's philosophy.

Pal, Vipinchandra. Non-co-operation. Calcutta, the Author, 1920. 113 p. 19 cm. 1876

Palmer, Julian. Sovereignty and Paramountcy in India. London, Stevens, 1930. 104 p. 1877

Pandit, Vijaya Lakshmi (Nehru). So I Became a Minister. Allahabad Kitabistan, 1930. 154 p. 19 cm. 1878

Essays, addresses and radio talks.

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Kerala Putra, pseud). New Empire ; letters to a conservative member of Parliament on the future relations of England and India New York, Hopkinson, 131 p. D. 1878

Paranjpye, Raghunath Parushottam. The Cruz of the Indian Problem. London, Watts, 1931. 116 p. 19 cm. 1880

Parekh, Chunilal Lalubhai ed. Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, with sketches of their lives, portraits and speeches. Bombay, Education Society's Steam Press, 1892. viii, 510 p. 8°. 1881

Parmanand, Bhai. Story of My Life ; translated from the Hindi by N. Sundra Iyer. 2d ed. Lahore, Central Hindi Yuva Sabha, 1937. 217 p. D. 1882

Patil, S. K. Indian National Congress, a case for its reorganization. 1915. Aundh, Aundh Publishing Trust, 1915. iv, 71 p. 1883

Philip, Andre. India : a Foreign View. With an introduction by the Viscount Burnham ... London, Sidgwick and Jackson, Ltd., 1932. viii, 260 p. 22½ cm. 1884

"Translated from the French of *L'Inde moderne* by C.G. Schlumberger."

Bibliography : p. 234-56.

Pickles, Herbert, and Tinker, T. India, World and Empire. London, Oxford University Press, 1939. 416 p. illus. maps. D. 1885

Pirion, Ernest. L'Inde contemporaine et le mouvement national. Paris, F. Alcan, 1905. 273 p. 8°. 1886

Polak, Henry, S. L. Arrest and the events leading up to it. London, Indian Conciliation Group, 1932. 32 p. 1887

—, Mr. Gandhi's Arrest and the events leading up to it. London, Friend's Book Centre, 1932. 32 p. 10 cm. 1888

—, Mahatma Gandhi; an enlarged and up-to-date edition of his life and teachings, with an account of his activities in South Africa and India...down to his departure for London to attend the Second Round Table Conference. With appreciations by the Rt. Hon. Sastri and others...9th ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and Co., 1931. xvi, 200 p. 19. 1889

Polak, Millie Graham. Mr. Gandhi : the Man. Foreword by C.F. Andrews. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1919. 146 p. port. 19 cm. 1890

Pole, David Graham. India in Transition; with a foreword by Rt. Hon. Wedgwood Benn. London, L. and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press, 1932. xii, 395 p. 19 cm. 1891

—, I Refer to India. London, British Committee on Indian Affairs, 1929. 197 p. 19 cm. 1892

Pope, Margaret. Imperialism in Action; with a preface by C. Rajagopalachariar. Bombay, Hind Printing Works, Kandewadi Girgaon, 1944. 95 p. D. 1893

Pradhan, R. G. India's Struggle for Swaraj. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1930. xi, 311 p. 1894

—, Nehru Report. In *Indian Review* (Madras). xxx : 12. Dec., 1929. p. 861-64. 1895

Prasad, Rama Shanker. India—Social and Political. Allahabad, R.N. Lal, 1940. 342 p. D. 1896

Prem, Dhani Ram. Portrait of a Gutter Inspector; reply to Nichols' *Verdict on India*. Warwickshire, 39 Welford Road, Sutton Coldfield, 1945. 24 p. pa. D. 1897

Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvepalli, ed. Mahatma Gandhi : essays and reflections on his life and work presented to him on his seventieth birthday, October 2, 1939. London and New York, Macmillan, 1939. 382 p. 21 cm. 1898

Rahimtoolah, Ibrahim. Britain's "Sacred Trust"—India. In *Indian Review* (Madras). xxix : 2. Feb., 1928. p. 111-13. 1899

Address to the Industrial and Commercial Congress.

Rajagopalachari, Selam Chakravarti. Jail Diary. Madras, 1922. 136 p. 19 cm. 1900

—, Reconciliation, Why and How : a plea for immediate action. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 40 p. 18 cm. 1901

- Rajagopalachari, Selam Chakravarti.** *The Way Out*, a plea for constructive thought on the present political situation in India. London, New York, Bombay etc., Oxford University Press, 1943. 32 p. 18½ cm. 1902
- Raju, B. B.** *A Critical Study of the Non-co-operation Movement in India.* Nagpur, the Author, 1920. 117 p. 10 cm. 1903
- Ramachandran, T. P.** *What is Wrong with our Public Meetings ? In Indian Review (Madras).* XXIV : 12, Dec., 1923. p. 754. 1904
- Raman, T. A.** *India.* London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1912. v, 122 p. illus. (incl. ports. map). 19½ cm. (*Half-title* : *The World To-day*). 1905
- , *Report on India.* London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1913. 231 p. illus. (map). 21 cm. 1906
- "Part of the material in this book originally appeared in "India", by the same author, a volume in the *World To-day Series* first published in England in 1942."
- "Short bibliographical note" : p. 221-224.
- Ramamurti, Pratapagiri.** *Problem of the Indian Polity ; with a foreword by John McKenzie.* London, Longmans, 1936. 1907
- Ramaswamy Iyer, Sir Chetpat Pattabhirama.** *Indian Political Theories* (V. S. Srinivasa Sastri Lecturers, 1936-37). Madras, University of Madras, 1937. 47 p. O. 1908
- Ranga Iyer, C. S.** *India in the Crucible.* London, Selwyn and Blount, Ltd., 1928. xvi, 19-336 p. 19½ cm. 1909
- , *India, Peace or War.* London etc., George G. Harrap and Co. Ltd., 1930. 235 p. 21 cm. 1910
- Rao, C. V. H.** *Civil Disobedience Movement in India, or, The Indian Struggle for Freedom.* Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. ii, 100 p. 18½ cm. 1911
- , *India's Case for Freedom.* 2d, rev. ed. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947. 1912
- Rau, Raja Ram.** *The Indian Situation,* Trichinopoly, the Author, 1920. 56 p. 1913
- Read, Margaret and Cockin, F. A.** *Some Aspects of the Indian Situation.* London, Student Christian Movement, 1929. 32 p. 10 cm. 1914
- Reddy, C. R.** *Ahmedabad and After.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXIII. No. 2, Feb., 1922. p. 82-86. 1915
- Reed, Sir Stanley and P. R. Cadell.** *India : the New Phase.* London, P. Allan and Co, Ltd, 1928. viii; 175 p. 19 cm. (*Lettered on cover* : *The Westminster Library*). 1916

Roberts, W. H. Review of the Gandhi Movement in India. New York, Academy of Political Science, 1923. 1917

Roy, K. C. Reaction at the India Office. In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIII : 10, Oct., 1922. p. 638-642. 1918

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Freedom or Fascism? Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1942. 110 p. 18 cm. 1919

—, *Future of Democracy in India.* Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1945. 27 p. 18½ cm. 1920

"Speech delivered at a public meeting held at the Town Hall, Lucknow on October 6, 1945."

—, *The Future of Indian Politics.* London, R. Bishop, 1926. 118 p. 19 cm. 1921

—, *Last Battle for Freedom* (speeches on politics in India). Calcutta, Renaissance, 1945. 107 p. Q. pa. 1922

—, *Problem of Freedom.* Calcutta, Renaissance, 1945. 140 p. 19 cm. 1923

Rutherford, V. H. Modern India : its problems and their solution. London, Labour Publishing Company, 1927, xvi, 268 p. 1924

This book is written in support of India's demand for complete independence. "Mahatma Gandhi" from p. 1-34.

S. D. India in the Melting Pot. London, L. Williams, 1933. 165 p. 19 cm. 1925

Samaddar, Prasanna Kumar. Democracy and Indian Mentality. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXII. No. 9. Sept., 1921. 543 p. 1926

Sanford, Charles. India, Land of Regrets; foreword by Robert Bernays. Cambridge Shire England, Fenland Press, 1934. 301 p. Map. O. 1927

Sankaran Nair, Sir Chetur. Gandhi and Anarchy. 3d ed. Madras, Tagore and Co., 1923. xiv, 262 p. 19 cm. 1928

First published March 1922; 2nd edition July 1922; 3rd edition May 1923.

Sapru, Tej Bahadur. Way to Responsible Government. In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXV. 1. Jan., 1924. p. 17-19. 1929

Extract from the Presidential address to the National Liberal Federation of India, Poona.

Sarkar, Hemanta Kumar. Revolutionaries of Bengal; their methods and ideals. Calcutta, 1923. 90 p. 19 cm. 1930

Sarma, S. K. Towards Swaraj exposition of a scheme of responsible Government. Madras, 1928. 428 p. 19 cm. 1931

Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Danger Ahead. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXI. No. 12, Dec., 1920. p. 737. 1932

Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. Our Plan for Swaraj. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 3. March, 1923. p. 161-181. 1933

Memorandum submitted to the Delhi Conference presided over by Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru on March 12th, 1923.

Satyapal, and Chandra, Prabodh. Sixty Years of Congress, India Lost : India Regained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. viii, 384 p. ports. 25 cm. 1934

Scatcherd, F. R. The Friends of India, "wise and otherwise." London, East India Association, 1929. 31 p. 1935

(More Truth about India Series)

Schuster, Sir George Ernest and Wint, Guy. India and Democracy. Toronto, Macmillan, 1911. xvi, 444 p. O. 1936

Sen, Dharendra Nath. Revolution by Consent ? Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1947. 255 p. 19 cm. 1937

Sen, Ela. Oandhi, a biographical study. Calcutta, S. Gupta, 1943. 187 p. port. 19 cm. (*Half-title* : Knowledge of India Series. General ed : Prof. Mohini Mohan Mukherjee No. 1). 1938

— Treatment of India, London G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1939. 286 p. 19 cm. 1939

Sen Gupta, Bejon Kumar. India's Man of Destiny ; an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1941. 224 p. plates ; ports. 19 cm. 1940

Sen Gupta, Biddhuhhusan. ed. Mahatma Gandhi and India's Struggle for Swaraj, with a foreword by Ramananda Chatterjee. Calcutta, Modern Book Agency, 1932. xi, 415 p. illus. ports. 18½ cm. 1941

"Attempt has been made to present, in chronological order, the march of events from the Lahore congress up to the conclusion of the Second Round Table Conference...The book contains, besides, a short synopsis of the last movement, proceedings of the First and Second Round Table Conferences, a detailed account of Gandhiji's activities in London, and full texts of all his important speeches and pronouncements voicing the demand of the Congress and the nation."—Pref. to the 1st ed.

Sen, Kunala Chandra. Through War, Rebellion and Riot, 1914-1921. Calcutta, 1928. 157 p. 19 cm. 1942

Seth, Hira Lal. India Between the Two Wars. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945. 5-156 p. D. 1943

Sethna, H. D. Indian Horizons. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1943. 64 p. 1944

A collection of seven essays which carry the message of the great leaders of the Indian Renaissance, Ramkrishna and Vivekananda. It also explains Satyagraha and its purpose.

Religion, biographies, satyagraha.

Shafi, Sir Muhammad. Some Important Indian Problems. Lahore, the Author, 1930. 260 p. 10 cm. 1943

Sharga, P. Brijnath. Gandhi, His Life and Teachings. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1950. x. 491, 5 p. Index. Bib. 1946

An attempt has been made in this book to present a detailed and sketchy picture of Gandhiji's life and teachings.

Sharp, Henry. Good-bye India. London, Oxford University Press, 1940. viii, 244 p. 1947

Index. illus.

A brief account of India's history, politics, sports, social and religious conditions since the Britishers came.

Shelvankar, K. S. Problem of India. Harmondsworth ..., Penguin Books, 1940. 254 p. 1948

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. War Without Violence ; a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments. Preface by Oswald Garrison Villard. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1939. xi, 351 p. illus. 1949

"Select bibliography according to chapters" : p. 325-332.

Shukla, Chandrashankar. Conversations of Gandhiji. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1949. Index. 134 p. 1950

"This volume contains a record of private talks of Mahatma Gandhi either in his own words or in versions approved of by him." The discussions recorded in it possess a historical value and reveal the working of the Congress mind at an important juncture in the struggle for national freedom."

—, ed. *Incidents of Gandhiji's Life by fiftyfour contributors.* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1949. xvi, 344 p. port. 23 cm. 1951

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. Two Broadcast Talks on India. London, Faber and Faber 1930. 35 p. D. 1952

Singh, Anup. India Facts in Brief. Washington, National Committee for India's Freedom, 1945. 71 p. 20 cm. 1953

"India Tomorrow, by Pearl S. Buck" : p. 67-69.

"Books recommended" : p. 70-71.

—, *Nehru : The Rising Star of India.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1939. xviii, 168 p. 1954

Singh, Darbara. Indian Struggle, 1942. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1942. 240 p. 1955

An account of India's bloodless revolution of 1942. Mahatma Gandhi, p. 13-24.

Singh, Dorlah, ed. Famous Letters and Ultimatums to the British Government from Tagore; Gandhi; V. J. Patel; Subhas Bose; Bhagat Singh; B. K. Dutt; Allah Bux; Shyama Prasad Mookerjee; Fazal-ul-Haq and others. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. iii, 204 p. 1956

—. Famous Trials of Mahatma Gandhi. Jawaharlal Nehru and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. p. ix and 107. 1957

A collection of three important statements recorded in the British Courts in India, etc., Mahatma Gandhi's statement in the famous Ahmedabad trial, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's statement before the Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta and Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's statement before the District Magistrate of Allahabad.

—. The Rebel President; a biographical study of Subhas Chandra Bose. Foreword by Sardul Singh Coveeshar, 4th ed. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. xii, 156 p. port, 19 cm. 1958

Singh, Iqbal and Rao, Raja, eds. Whither India? Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948. 332 p. O. 1959

(Socio-political analyses).

Singh, Reginal Lal. India and the Struggle for Victory. Los Angeles, 533 S. Western Avenue, India News, 1943. 30 p. pa O 1960

Singh, Salat Nihal. Has the "Angle of Vision" Changed? In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIV : 1. Jan., 1923. p. 5-8. 1961

—. Present-day British Temper Towards India. In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIV : 9. Sept., 1923. p. 529-531. 1962

Sitaraman, K. R. Indo-British Commonwealth : a review. In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXIII. No. 2, Feb., 1922. p. 109. 1963

A review of "the Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth", by J. C. Wedgwood.

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. Current History in Questions and Answers. Calcutta, Automatic Printers, 1918. 392 p. 1964

A collection of 991 questions and their answers on many subjects.

—. The Nationalist movement in India. Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1950. 144 p. 19 cm. 1965

—. Our Plan of Campaign. In *Indian Review* (Madras). 36 : 13-15. Jan., 1935. 1966

—. Some Fundamentals of the Indian Problem. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946. 104 p. (See also under Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B.) 1967

Siva Rau, B. and Pole, D. G. *The Problem of India.* London, Labour Publishing Co., 1926. 96 p. 19 cm. 1968

Skrine, Francis Henry Bennett. *India's Hope.* London, W. Thacker, 1929. 61 p. 19 cm. 1969

Smith, William Roy. *Nationalism and Reform in India.* New Haven, Yale University Press; London, Oxford University Press, 1938. vi, 485 p. 24 cm. 1979

"Bibliographical note" : p. 450-456.

Spear, Thomas George Percival. *National Harmony.* Bombay, New York, Oxford University Press, 1946. 31 p. 19 cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 38). 1971

Spender, John Alfred. *Charging East.* London, Cassell, 1935. 287 p. S. 1972

Srinivasa Ran, K. *The Crisis in India.* (2d. ed.) Madras, Addison Press, 1918. vii, 178 p. 18½ cm. 1973

Staal, Paul. *Foreigner Looks at India.* New York, Smith P., 1934. 7-252 p. O. 1974

Standenath, Franziska. *Indiens freiheitskampf 1930; gefangenis-briefe des mahatma aus der zeit vom 31. juli bis 6. november 1930, mit originalaufnahmen und faksimile von handschriftlichen briefen des mahatma an die verfasserin.* Graz etc., Leuschner and Lubensky, 1931. 478 p. plates, ports., facsim. 23 cm. 1975

Explanatory letter press (German translation of English text) on verso facing the facsimiles.

Stokes, Robert Henry Cyril. *The Moral Issue in India; with an introduction by the Right Hon. Lord Meston.* London, J. Murray, 1931. xi, 40 p. 22½ cm. 1976

Strabolgi, Joseph Montague Kenworthy, baron. *India: a Warning.* London, E. Mathews and Marrot, 1931. vii, 117 p. illus. 18½ cm. 1977

Student Christian Movement of India, Burma and Ceylon. *Deadlock in India: correspondence between the Indian and British S.C.M.* London, Student Christian Movement of India, 1945. 55 p. pa. D. 1978

Sundram, G. A. *Guru-ka-bag Satyagraha.* 1923. xii, 79. Madras, Swadeshamitram, 1923. xii, 79. 1979

Sundram, Lanka. *India in World Politics, a historical analysis and appraisal.* Delhi and Lahore, Sultan Chand and Company, 1914. 285 p. 22½ cm. 1980

Continued by his *Nationalism and self-sufficiency and a secular state for India.*

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. *India in Bondage*. New rev. ed. brought strictly up-to-date, including the momentous events of the last two years. New York, Lewis Copeland Company, 1932. vii-xxii, 559 p. port. 22½ cm. 1981

"Books on India recommended for further reading" : p. 563-572.

———. *India's Right to Freedom*. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIX : 5. May, 1928. p. 305-08. 1982

———. *Truth about India : the story of a great national struggling to the free*, told in a series of selection from (the author's) timely and powerful book : *India in Bondage*. New York, Copeland, 1930. 63 p. pa. O. 1983

Susal, R. M. *Wanted—an Ideal*. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIII : 10th Oct., 1922. p. 670. 1984

Sutherland, W. A. *The British Government, the Hindus, the Mohammedans and Swaraj in India*. Madras, Graves and Co., 1907. 59 p. 1985

Swadeshi Movement. *Views of Representative Indians and Anglo-Indians*. Madras, 1918. 307 p. 1988

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. *Ethics of Destruction*. Madras, 1923. 60 p. 19 cm. 1987

———. *Greater India*. Madras, 1919. 129 p. 19 cm. 1988

Tarapada, Vandyopadhyaya. *Indian National Congress : a letter, with some articles in Bengali. With a preface by Tinkadi Mukhopadhyaya*. Calcutta, Pitambar Bandyopadhyaya, 1888. 40 p. 8°. 1989

Tegart, Sir C. A. *Terrorism in India*. London, Royal Empire Society, 1932. 19 p. 19½ cm. 1990

Tendulkar, Dinanath Gopal. *Mahatma : Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi. Illustrations collected and arranged by Vithalbhaj K. Jhaveri ; foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru*. Bombay, Vithalbhaj K. Jhaveri and D. G. Tendulkar 1951-54. 8 vols. ports. facsim. 25 cm. 1991

Teske, Hans. *Das heutige Indien und seine freiheitsbewegung*. Plauen, 1930. 8 p. 19 cm. 1992

Thompson, Edward John. *Enlist India for Freedom* ! London, V. Gollancz, 1940. 120 p. D. (Victory Books). 1993

———. *Ethical Ideals in India To-day*. London, 1942. 39 p. 8. (Conway Memorial Lecture, 1942). 1994

———. *A Farewell to India*. New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., Inc., 1931. 292 p. 19½ cm. 1995

Thompson, Edward John. *Reconstructing India.* New York, L. Mac Veagh, The Dial Press; Toronto, Longmans, Green and Co., 1930. xii, 464 p. ports. 21½ cm. 1996

—, and **Garrat, Geoffrey Theodore.** *Rise and Fulfilment of British Rule in India.* London, Macmillan and Co., 1934. xii, 690 p. maps. 23 cm. 1997

"Bibliographical note" : p. 665-750.

Thornton, E. Labouchere. *India and English Liberalism.* In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIV : 2, Feb., 1923. p. 82-85. 1993

—, *Last Phase.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIX : 2, Feb., 1928. p. 105-08. Criticism of Boycott. 1999

Tilak, Bal Gangadhar. *Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and speeches.* Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose. 3d ed. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. xv, 411 p. port. 2000

Towards Freedom. *India and the World ; writers : Wendell Willkie, and others ; together with several declarations of independence.* Bombay, International Book House, 1943. xiv, 101 p. illus. 2001

Travancore and Cochin. *Dept. of Public Relations. Souvenir of the visit of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, Prime Minister, and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Deputy Prime Minister to Travancore Cochin.* Ernakulam, 1950. 66 p. illus., ports. 19 x 25 cm. 2002

Trucb, Marie Willem Frederik. *Het gis in Indie. Een analyse der bedendaagsche inland-sche beweging.* Haarlem, 1927. 87 p. 19 cm. 2003

Trevaskis, Hugh Kennedy. *Indian Babel.* London, F. Muller, 1935. 212 p. 19 cm. 2004

Trivedi, Uttamlal K. *Back to Sir Pherozeshah.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIII : 8 August, 1922. p. 500-503. 2005

Tucker, Sir Francis van Simms. *While Memory Serves ; the story of the last two years of British rule in India.* London, Cassell, 1930. xiv, 668 p. maps. 2006

Tyson, G. *Danger in India.* London, Murray, 1932. 133 p. 19 cm. 2007

Vaidya, Suresh. *Over There.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. vi, 102 p. 18 cm. 2008

Vairanapillai, Mathuramothu Samuel. *Are We Two Nations ? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non-partisan approach.* Lahore, Agent : H.M. Williams, 1946. xvi, 316 p. ports. maps. 23 cm. 2009

Bibliography : p. 299-305.

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram. *Message of the Birds ; essays on Indian politics.* Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. 78 p. 19 cm. 2026

Vedananda, Svami. *Re-organisation of India.* Calcutta, the Author, 1928. 2027

Vett, Carl. *Gandhi og den indiske Revolutions Metoder.* Foredrag holdt i Borups Hjskole 24 Sept., 1931. 2028

Viator, A. K. *Deutschlands Anteil an Indiens Schicksal.* Leipzig. 1918. 91 p. 19½ cm. 2029

Vidyarthi, Ram Sharan. *British Savagery in India.* Agra, Shivlal Agarwal & Co., 1946. x, 333, 21 p. 19 cm. 2030

Virendra, M. L. A. *Pakistan : A myth or a reality.* Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1946. 155 p. 19 cm. 2031

Vohra, H. R. and Soni, S. R. eds. *Story of Simla conference and after in words and pictures.* Lahore, India Printing Works, 1945. 82 p. illus. port ; 25 cm. 2032

Vyasa, Rao K. *Fountain of Indian Swaraj.* Madras, V. Ramaswamy Sastrulu & Sons, 1925. 118 p. 19½ cm. 2033

Wadia, Ardaser Sorahjee N. *Reflections on the Problems of India.* London and Toronto. J. M. Dent and Sons, Ltd., 1913. x, 173 p. port. 20 cm. 2034

Watson, Blanche, comp. *Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance; the non-co-operation movement of India.* Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1923. xxiv, 349 p. 2035

Gleanings from the American Press, about the non-co-operation movement of India.

—, *Gandhi-Voice of the New Revolution : A study of non-violent resistance in India.* With a foreword by John Hynes Holmes. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1922. 56 p. ports. 18 cm. 2036

Weoz, H. *Das indische reich.* Leipzig, 1939. 182 p. 19 cm. 2037

Wery, Rohbert Frans. *De on wikkeling van India binnen de Britsche Commonwealth en de samenleving der volken.* Amsterdam, Keizerskroon, 1948. 263, iv p. 25 cm. 2038

What Ails India ; a collection of speeches and writings of eminent leaders of India on the outstanding grievances etc. Bombay, National Literature Publishing Co., 1922. 112 p. 2039

What Gandhi has done for India : Being a collection of articles on Gandhiji's life and work. Lahore, Ilami Markaz, 1946. vi, 184 p. 2040

Whately, M. *Condition of India ; report of the delegation sent to India by the India League in 1932.* London, India League, 1934. 531 p. 19 cm. 2041

Wheeler, Post. *India Against the Storm.* New York, Book⁺ Inc., distributed by E. P. Dutton and Company, Inc., 1914. 370 p. 21½ cm. 2042

Whyte, Frederick. *India : a Bird's Eye View.* 1914. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1914. 2043

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress.

Williams, G. *The Indian Student and the Present Discontent.* London, Hobbler and Stoughton, 1919. 45 p. 2044

Williams, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. *India.* Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1911. 32 p. 18½ cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No. 32). 2045

Map on p. 2 and text on p. 3 of cover.

"First published 20th May, 1910 Reprinted with corrections June, 1941".

—, *Indigenous Rule in India.* Manchester, John Rylands, 1930. 21 p. O. 2046

—, *What about India ?* New York and Toronto, Nelson, 1938. 170 p. 2017

Wilson, F. W. *The Indian Chaos.* London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1932. 285 p. 19 cm. 2048

—, *Some Indian Problems; being some essays addressed to patriots with the "Congress Mentality".* With a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1929. xii, 108 p. 2019

A sensible book written by an Englishman on the National Movement.

Winslow, John Copley and Elwin Verrier. *Gandhi: the Dawn of Indian Freedom.* New York, London, etc., Fleming H. Revell Company, 1931. 221 p. 19 cm. 2050

Discussion of the possible future role of the Christian church in shaping a New India, freed from British control, the church incorporating in its doctrines the teachings of the Indian sacred books, and moved by the ideals of Gandhi.

Wodacott, John Evans. *India on Trial ; a study of present conditions.* London, Macmillan, 1929. xv, 257 p. O. 2051

—, *India : The Truth.* London, P. Allen, 1930. 93 p. pa. D. 2052

Wofford, Clare (Lindgren). *India Afire.* New York, J. Day Co., 1931. 313 p. map. 21 cm. 2053

Wood, F. F. L. Viscount Halifax. *Indian Problems : speeches.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, 1932. 376 p. 19 cm. 2054

—, *Some Aspects of the Indian Problem.* London, Oxford University Press, 1932. 31 p. 19 cm. 2055

Woolacott, John Evans. *India on Trial; a study of present conditions.* London, Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1929. xv, 257 p. 22 cm. 2056

—, *India; The Truth.* London, P. Allen & Co., Ltd., 1970. 93 p. 18½ cm. 2057

A considerable portion of the material used in this book was included in a little volume entitled "Britain's Record in India", published in 1927. The present work contains new matter of great importance, and brings the record up to May, 1937.

Yagnik, Indulal. *Gandhi As I Know Him. Part I from 1914-1922.* 1933. Bombay, Advocate of India Press, 1933. 234 p. 2058

A critical study of Mahatma Gandhi's activities from 1914-1922.

—, *Gandhi As I Know Him. Part II, 1923-1930.* Delhi, Danish Mahal, Delhi, 1913. iv, 157 p. 2059

A criticism of Mahatma Gandhi and the National struggle for freedom.

Yeats-Brown, F. *Pageant of India.* Philadelphia, Macrae-Smith Company, 1913. xii, 304 p. 2060

The author traces swiftly and lucidly the turbulent, colourful pageant of India from pre historic times down to 1943. In the chapter of *Modern India*, the author summarizes the National Movement for Independence, Mahatma Gandhi as its leader and inspirer.

Younghusband, Sir Francis Edward. *Dawn in India; British purpose and Indian aspiration.* New York, Frederick A. Stokes Company, 1931. xvi, 331 p. 22 cm. 2061

Printed in Great Britain.

Zacharias, H. C. E. *Renascent India, from Rammohan Roy to Mohandas Gandhi.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1933. 304 p. port. 22½ cm. 2062

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley. Dundas, 2d Marquis of India ; *Retrospect and Prospect.* Nottingham, England, 37-4890. University College, 1936. 20 p. pa. O. (Cust Foundation Lecture, 1935). 2063

Steps Towards Indian Home Rule. London, Hutchinson, 1935. 7-128 p. D. 2064

Zutshi, C. N. *In a Free India; a timely reminder to Britain of her pledges and to India of her mission.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. 108 p. Q. 2065

India and World Peace. Lahore, Hero Publications. 2066

INDIA—PARLIAMENT

Indian National Congress—Circulars : issued by the All India Congress Committee : 2067

—, C. No. 5, P-1/196, January, 1947 : *Leaders of the Congress Assembly Parties and P. C. C.s ; In C. B.*, February, 1947 (S. D.), p. 10. 2068

Re-appointment of the Parliamentary Sub-Committee consisting of the following members : (1) Acharya J. B. Kripalani (Chairman), (2) Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, (3) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, (4) Dr. B. P. Prasad, and (5) Sri Shankarrao Des

INDIA—PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress—Circulars : issued by the All-India Congress Committee . 2069

—, C. No. PG./237/8992. October 11, 1954 : *Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B.*, October-November, 1954 (S. N.), p. 370-377. 2070

INDIA—PARTITION

Bourke-white, Margaret. *Problems of the Promised Land. In her Halfway to Freedom, a report of the new India, in words and photographs.* New York, Simon and Schuster, 1949. xi, 245 p. illus. 21½ cm. p. 99-109. 2071

An illustrated account of the partition of India and formation of Pakistan. Comments on some political, social and economic issues. Pakistan faces to-day. Also comments on Gandhi's view on Pakistan.

Campbell-Johnson, Alan. *Mission with Mountbatten.* London, Robert Hale, 1952. xiv, 343 p. 24 cm. illus., list of principal personalities. 2072

American edition published by Dutton, N. Y. 1952. Day to day account of the partition of India by the Press Attacks of the last Viceroy and the first constitutional Governor General of India. The book is indispensable because it presents, in its true perspective, the most tragic and at the same time most significant scene in India's history. It is tragic because, contrary to Gandhi's wishes, India was divided into two parts. It is significant because India got rid of foreign rule and became an independent country.

Dutta, Rajani Palme. *Partition of India. In his India ; To-Day.* 3rd ed. Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1949. vi, 381, vii p. 21½ cm. p. 559-581. 2073

Reviews the pro-partition political, social and economic issues which led to the partition of India and gives statistics of both countries. Also comments on the problems both countries face. It is a well written and documentary presentation of the partition problem.

Gandhi, M. K. *The Boundary Commission Award. In CU 1949 :* 723-727. Orig. pub. Aug. 31, 1947. 2074

An account of Gandhi's views on the boundaries of India and Pakistan and their respective flags.

Gandhi, M. K. Difference Very Real. *In* CU 1949 : 330-331. Orig. pub. H., July 7, 1942. 2075

A criticism of the C. R. Formula, which favoured the partition of India. Gandhi said, "Rajaji's plan, in my opinion, is wholly unnatural".

—, An Englishman is Never Wrong. *In* CU 1949 : 667-668. Orig. pub. H., July 20, 1947. 2076

Comments on a letter regarding the partition. The correspondent quotes George Bernard Shaw's remark about the characteristics of an Englishman, "An Englishman is never in the wrong. He does every thing on principle". *Ibid.*, p. 667.

—, For Rajaji. *In* CU 1949 : 328-330. Orig. pub. H., May 31, 1942. 2077

Views on C. R. proposals regarding the partition of India. Gandhi "The reader knows that I hold Rajaji to be in the wrong. He is creating a false atmosphere". *Ibid.*, p. 329.

—, Hindu-Muslim Tangle. *In* CU 1949 : 309-310. Orig. pub. H., May 29, 1940. 2078

An account of Gandhi's view on the proposal for the partition of India. He called it "an untruth". *Ibid.*, p. 309.

—, The Root Cause of Partition. *In* CU 1949 : 681-682. Orig. pub. H., July 27, 1947. 2079

A post prayer speech in which he answered a few questions put to him by some visitors regarding the partition of India.

—, Self-determination. *In* CU 1949 : 311-312. Orig. pub. H., May 18, 1940. 2080

Comments on the theory of self-determination and the resolution of the Muslim League regarding the partition of India.

—, Partition and Non-Muslims. *In* CU 1949 : 312. Orig. pub. H., May 25, 1940. 2081

A reply to a correspondent who wanted further clarification regarding an article in which Gandhi said, ".....if the eight crores (eighty million) of Muslims desire partition, no power on earth can prevent it." *Ibid.*, p. 312.

—, Partition in a Brotherly Spirit. *In* CU 1949 : 652-654. Orig. pub. H., June 29, 1947. 2082

Comments on a press note "that the Muslim League and the Congress members of the Partition Committee had agreed before the Viceroy that the partition would be effected in a brotherly spirit". *Ibid.*, p. 652.

—, Quit Now. *In* CU 1949 : 615-616. Orig. pub. H., May 18, 1947. 2083

Answers to questions put to him by Doon Campbell, *Reuter's* special correspondent at New Delhi, on the communal partition and related subjects. One of the questions was : "Is the communal division of India inevitable? Will such division solve the communal problem?" *Ibid.*, p. 615.

Indian National Congress...Circular ; issued in the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 23, P.1/20 : October 1, 1916 : P.C.C. In C. B. October 1916, (M.S.), p. 9. 2084

Re : communal disturbances in Calcutta.

—, Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1917 (June) : Delhi : 55 : 1918 : Jaipur. 2085

Jones, George E. India Now and After. In Its Tumult in India. New York, Dodd, Mead and Company, 1918. viii p. 19½ cm. 231-239 p. 2086

An account of the partition of Pakistan. Remarks also on Gandhi's last fast and his reactions on the partition.

Menon, Vapal Pargunni, Rao Bahadur. Transfer of Power in India. Calcutta, London, New York etc., Longmans and New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1957. 517 p. pl. 2087

Mukherjee, Radhakumud. Akhand Bharat. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1945. 32 p. 19½ cm. 2088

Arguments against the partition of India : The author criticises Gandhi's attitude towards the Hindu Muslim problem

Tucker, Sir Francis. White Memory Serves London and Toronto, 1950. xiv, 668 p. illus. 21½ cm. 2089

This is an illustrated and documentary tale of the partition of India, told by one who watched events from the Head quarters of the Eastern Command. The 32th Chapter "why did we quit ?" is particularly worth reading

Valecanapillai, Mathuramathu Samuel. Are We Two Nations? Nationalities in Indian politics, a scientific and non partition approach. 2nd. ed. Kodal Kanal, Himt and Co., 1948. xxvi, 316 p. ports. 23 cm. 2090

First ed. published by H. M. Williams, Lahore.

Bibliography, chapter by chapter : p. 289-303.

The book is a reliable reply to the enquiries of those who believe that Hindus and Muslims belong to two different nations.

Wallbaur, Thomas Walter. India in the New Era : a study of the origin and development, of the Indian Union and Pakistan, new nations in a changing Asia. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951. 204 p. illus., ports, maps, 31 cm. 2091

Biography : p. 191.

A descriptive and illustrated account of the partition of India and examination of the reasons which are responsible for the formation of Pakistan.

See also

COMMUNAL QUESTION

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

PAKISTAN

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Indian National Party. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII. 4. April, 1926. p. 231. 2092

Ghose, Rash Behari. What the New Party Says. In R. 23rd. 1907, I. N. C. (Surat), p. ix. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 772-776. 2093

An account of Dr. Ghose's views on the Moderate Party.

Indian National Congress—Circulars : issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 10, P-1/1187 : Dec. 19, 1945 : P.C.C. In C.B. : Jan., 1945, p. 11-12 (J.B.K.) 2094

Resolutions on the Communist Party, on Non-violence and on the Constitution Committee of the A.I.C.C. which met at Calcutta are enclosed with this circular. It also observes that provincial and subordinate committees are not functioning satisfactorily. It urges that our pre-occupation with Assembly elections should not prevent us from attending to urgent organisational work. J. B. Kripalani finally adds : "It is time we recognised this fact and organised our various offices and made them efficient instruments for all Congress work."

— Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. Meeting, November, 1925, Delhi. 2095

Iyer, N. Subramania. Party Politics in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXI No. 6, June, 1920. p. 369-371. 2096

Joshi, M. V. Indian National Party. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 4. April, 1926, p. 255. 2097

Kamat, Subbaraya, M. The Home Rule League. Madras, the Author, 1918. 113 p. 19 cm. 2098

Kelkar, N. C. Indian National Party. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 4. April, 1926, p. 235. 2099

Kumar, B. R. Political Parties in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXIII. No. 3. March, 1922. 172-174 p. 2100

Ommen, T. L. Party System in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XVIII : 2, Feb., 1927. p. 85-88 2101

Rajkumar, N. V. Indian Political Parties ; foreword by Shankarrao Deo. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1948. v, 139 p. 19 cm. (Indian National Publications). 2102

Roy, M. N. New Orientation. Foreword by Philip Spratt. 1946. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946. xxix, 235 p. 2103

Lectures delivered at the political study camp held at Dehra Dun from May 8th to 18th, 1946.

Sapru, Tej Babadur. Indian National Party. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 4. April, 1926. p. 234. 2104

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir, Surendranath. Presidential address, All India Moderates Conference, Bombay, November 1, 1918, Calcutta, 1918. 37 p. 4 cm. 2105

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—(K.A.L.)

Singh, Durlab. The Valiant Fighter, a biographical study of Master Tara Singh, Lahore, Hero Publications, 1912. vi, 174 p. ports. 18½ cm. 2100

Siromani Gurudvara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, India, Muslim League attack on Sikhs and Hindus in the Punjab, 1947. Amritsar, S. G. P. C., 1950. vii, 453 p. fold. map, tables. 25 cm. 2107

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—COMMUNIST

Indian Communist Party Documents, 1930-1950. Hawaii, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1957. 2109

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—HINDU MAHASABHA

Parmanand, Bhai. Hindu National Movement. Lahore, Central Hindu Yuva Sabha, 1929. 68 p. 18 cm. 2109

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—LIBERAL

Vakil, J. J. What the country expects of Liberals : an appeal. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXXI : 4, April, 1930. p. 238-39. 2110

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—MODERATES

All, Maulana Mohammed. Moderates and Swaraj Party. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada) p. 78-83. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931 : 713-722. 2111

Comments on the work and activities of these two parties.

Ghose, Rash Behari. Growth of a New Party. In R. 23rd, 1907, I.N.C. (Surat), p. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 760-761 2112

Disfavours the formation of the Moderates party.

INDIA—POLITICAL PARTIES—SWRAJISTS

All, Maulana Mohammed. Moderates and Swaraj Party. In R. 38th, 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada), p. 78-83. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 713-722. 2113

Comments on the work and activities of these two parties.

Chitnvis, G. M. Swarajists' Exodus. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 3, March, 1926. p. 148. 2114

*See also SUPPLEMENT.

Gandhi, M. K. Swaraj Party. In R. 39th, 1924. J. N. C. (Belgaum), p. 26-27. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931 : 746-747. 2115

Views on the Swaraj Party. He said "The Swaraj Party represents if not a majority, at least a strong and growing minority in the Congress." He added further "If I was not to divide the Congress on the issue of its status, I was bound to agree to its conditions, so long as they were not to conflict with my conscience." *Ibid.*, p. 26-27.

Gour, Hari Singh. Swarajists' Exodus. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 3, March, 1926. p. 145-147. 2116

Kelkar, N. C. Swarajists' Exodus. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 3, March, 1926. p. 148-150. 2117

Paranjpye, R. P. Swarajists' Exodus. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVI : 3, March, 1926. p. 147. 2118

Rangachariar, T. Swarajists' Exodus. In *Indian Review* (Madras), xxvii : 3, March, 1926. p. 150-51. 2119

INDIA—RELIGIOUS REFORMS

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Social and Religious Reforms. In R. 13th, 1897, J. N. C. (Amstacti), p. 16-17. Also in CPA, First Series, 1933 : 323-324. 2120

In the best interests of the progress of India President Nayar proposes religious reforms.

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Aiyar, Ramaswami. Presidential address to the Madras Ramnad Conference, July, 1918. Adyar, 1918. (Home Rule Series No. 29) 2121

Ananta-Ran Pantulu, V. On Social Reform. Vizianagram, the Author, 1911. 40 p. 10½ cm. 2122

Andrews, Charles Freer. The True India; a plea for understanding. London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1939. 9.251 p. 20 cm. 2123

"I have taken my examples chiefly from "*Mother India*", p. 22

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress and Social Reform. In CPA First Series 1933 : 183-184. 2124

Summarizes the role of the Indian National Congress regarding social reforms in India.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). Woman and Politics; the way out of the present difficulty; a lecture. London, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1914. 32 p. 2125

Bhagavandas, Babu. Social Reconstruction with Special Reference to Indian Problems. Banaras, Gyan Mandal Press, 1920. 2, 120 p. 18 cm. 2126

Bowles, Chester. *Ambassador's Report*. New York, Harper, 1934. 415 p. illus. 2127

Craske, M. Edith. *Sister India: One solution of the problems of "Mother India"*. London, The Religion Tract Society, 1930. xv, 167 p. 2128

The author who had a four months medical tour to India records her impressions of India's problems.

Field, Harry, H. *After Mother India; being an examination of Mother India, of the first nine volumes written in reply thereto, and of other criticisms, together with certain new evidence mostly from Indian sources*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1929. 209 p. 2129

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Conquest of Self, being gleanings from his writings and speeches compiled by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao*. 3rd, Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1946. 193 p. part 19 cm. (Bampt Library of Good Reading No. 59). 2130

—. *Third Class in Indian Railways, 21 Impressions*. Lahore, Gandhi Publication League, 1917. 31 p. 18 cm. (Gandhi Series). 2131

—. *Woman and Social Injustice*. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945. 2d ed. xi, 212 p. 21 cm. 2132

Halida Adib, *Khanum*. *Inside India*. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1937. 378 p. 22½ cm. 2133

Bibliography: 369-371

Hassan, Badrul. *Drink and Drug Evil in India*. Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. 1922. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. vi, 161 p. 2134

An account of the origin and growth of these vices with a statement of the Government's responsibility in encouraging them and of the ways and means to abolish them.

Gandhiji foreword p. v-vi.

Hill, Claude H. *India-Stepmother*. London, William Blackwood and Sons, 1929. xiii, 333 p. 2135

A summary of the social, political and economic conditions of India 1860 to 1920.

Indian National Congress. *Social Conference*. Report of the Sixth National Social Conference, Poona. 1893. 82 p. 2136

—. Allahabad. *Congress Political and Economic Studies*. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1936. 2137

Iyer, C. S. Ranga. *Father India; a reply to mother India*. London, Salwyn and Blount, 1927. 207 p. 19½ cm. 2138

Jagirdar, Prabhakar Janardan. *India's Major Problems; a brief survey*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. 93 p. D. 2139

Jayekar, Minkunda Rama-Rau. Social Reform and Social Service. Madras, 1917. 32 p. 2140

Jennings, Sir William Ivor. The Commonwealth in Asia. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1951. xi, 124 p. 23 cm. (The Waymplate Lectures, 1949). 2141

Karim, A. K. Nazmal. Changing Society in India and Pakistan, a study in social change and social stratification. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1956. 173 p. 2142

Kendall, Mrs. Patricia. Come with Me to India. A quest for truth among peoples and problems; New York, London, G. Scribner's Sons, 1931. x, 467 p. illus. 23 cm. 2143

Bibliography: p. 433-443.

Kennedy, Mrs. Jean (Wilson). Here is India; photos by Alice Schalok and others, map by Raymond Lufkin. Rev. ed. New York, Scribner, 1954. 154 p. 2144

Kinnaird, Emily. My Adopted Country, 1889 to 1944. Introduction by Mahimohan Bose. Calcutta, the Authoress, 1943, viii, 124 p. 19½ cm. 2145

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Gandhism in the Atomic Age. Foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. Introduction by Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Iyer, Madras, Shakti Karyalayam, 1947. 70 p. part 19 cm. 2146

Lajpat Rai, Lola. Unhappy India; being a reply to Miss Katherine Mayo's "*Mother India*". Calcutta, Banna Publishing Co. 1928, ix, 539 p. 19 cm. 2147

Label mounted over imprint: New York, H. G. Cowd, Inc. "First printed May, 1928; reprinted June, 1928".

Mayo, Katherine. Mother India, 1927. New York, Harcourt Brace & Co., 1927, xiv, 410 p. 2148

Modak, Manorama Ram Krishna. The Land and the People of India. Rev. ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1952. 128 p. illus. 22 cm. (Portraits of the Nations Series). 2149

Muddiman, Alexander. Memoirs of Sir Alexander Muddiman. 1930. Allahabad, Superintendent Government Press, 1930. 113 p. 2150

These memoirs depict a brief social and political history of India.

Murray, Gertrude. Leaves from my Memory's Sketch book. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 115 p. 2151

Only half of the book deals with Mrs Murray's impressions regarding the land and the people of India.

—, *Verdict on Beverley Nichols*. 5th ed. 1943. p. 50 Hind Kitabs. Bombay. 2152

A criticism of Beverley Nichols' Verdict on India.

Natarajan, K. *Miss Mayo's Mother India: A Rejoinder*. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1930. viii, 135 p. 2153

A criticism of Miss Mayo's attack on Mahatma Gandhi, his philosophy and work.

National Social Conference. *Report of the Fourth National Social Conference*. Poona, 1891. 62 p. 2154

—, *Report of the Seventh National Social Conference, held in Lahore on 31st December, 1893*. Poona, 1891. 151 p. 2155

Nehru, Shyam Kumar, ed. *Our Cause; a symposium by Indian Women Allahabad*. Kitabstan, 1938. xvi, 119 p. 22½ cm. 2156

O'Malley L. S. S. *India's Social Heritage*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1931. 191 p. 2157

An account of Mahatma Gandhi's contribution to social reforms.

Paton, William. *Social Ideals in India*. London, United Council for Missionary Education, 1919. vi, 104 p. 18½ cm. 2158

"Books suggested for further reading" at the end of each chapter.

Phillip, Andre. *L'Inde moderne, le problème social et politique*. Paris, P. Alcan, 1930. li, 239 p. 18½ cm. 2159

"Bibliography" p. 237-239.

Prasad, Rama Shanker. *India - Social and Political*. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 19 - 312 p. 2160

Privat, Edmond Theophile. *Aux Indes avec Gandhi*. Paris, V. Attinger, 1934. 282. 19 cm. (Orient Series No. 11). 2161

Rama Rao, T. V. ed. *India at a Glance; a comprehensive reference, look on India*. Managing Editor, G. D. Binani, Calcutta, Longmans, 1933. 1896. Illus maps. 2162

Ranga, Iyer, C. S. *Father India, a reply to Mother India*. London, Salwyn and Blount Ltd., 1927. 207 p. 19 cm. (See also 2139) 2163

First printed November 1927 ... reprinted November 1927.

Rau, Srinivasa. *Papers on Social Reform*. Madras, Dowden, 1900. 131 p. 2164

Rose, Isabel Brown. *Diana's Indian Diary*. 1930. New York, Richard R. Smith, 1930. xii, 248 p. 2165

A record of day-by-day-experiences in an Indian mission. The book is informative.

Ryburn, William Mortyn. *Brother India*. Christchurch and Dunedin, Presbyterian Bookroom, 1917. 140 p. 18 cm. 2166

"List of books for further reading". p. 140.

Sannyasi, Bhavanil Dayal and Chaturvedi, Benarsi Das. *Report on the emigrants repatriated to India, under the Assisted Emigration*

Scheme for South Africa. Khargavh, B. D. Sannyasi, 1931. 70, 48 p. 2167

Saraswati, Rangacharya. *India's Shackles.* Banars, the Author, 1928. 101 p. 19 cm. 2168

Sardar Ali Khan, Saiyid. *India of To-day.* Bombay, The Times Press, 1908. 132 p. 2169

Sastri, Ramaswami. *The Present Crisis in Hindu Society.* Madras, the Author, 1917. 52 p. 2170

Saund, Dalip Singh. *My Mother India.* Los Angeles, U. S. A. Wetzel Publishing Company, 1930. 9-218 p. 2171

Shah, K. T. Ed. *Population.* Bombay, Vora and Co., 1949. 174 p. (National Planning Committee Series). 2172

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. *My India, My America.* with an introduction by Louis Bromfield. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1941. xii, 647 p. illus. 23½ cm. 2173

— *My India, My West,* with an introduction by Louis Bromfield. London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 1942. 350 p. 19 cm. 2174

American edition (New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce) has title: *My India, My America.*

Sister India : a critical examination of and a reasoned reply to Miss Katharine Mayo's "Mother India" by "World-Citizen" Bombay, Sister India Office, 1928. V, 242, vii p. 2175

A picture of the social and political ills of India and their causes.

Smith, Samuel. *India Revisited : its social and political problems.* London, W. Isbister, 1886. 69 p. 2176

A reprint from the *Contemporary Review*.

Spate, Oskar Harmaun Khristian. *India and Pakistan : a general and regional geography ; with a Chapter on Ceylon* by B. H. Farmer. London, Methuan, 1957. 2d ed, xxxvi 825 p. 11. pl. maps. 2177

Strickland, Sir Walter William, bart. *Pagans and Christians, or the black spot in the East, an open letter to Lady Arthur Somerset.* New York, B. Westermann Co., Inc., 1931. 148 p. 19 cm. 2178

It was written in 1906 and was formerly published in London by G. Standing.

Summary of Reports from the various Social Reform Associations in India, 1898. Poona, 1899. 85 p. 2179

Sykes, Frederick. *From Many Angles : an autobiography with fifteen illustrations in half-tone and seven maps and diagrams.* London, George G. Harrap & Co., 1942. 592 p. Index. Illust. maps. 2180

The author who once was the Governor of Bombay relates social and political story of India since 1901 to 1942.

Thompson, Edward John. *A Farewell to India.* London, E. Benn United, 1931. 288 p. 19 cm. 2181

Tops, Ishwara Nath. *Facts about India.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1911. 43 p. 22½ cm. 2182

"References", at end of each chapter.

Trumbull, Robert. *As I See India.* London, Cassell, and New York, Sloane, 1937. 256 p. 2183

Valayudhan, Mrs. Dakshayani. *Gandhi or Ambedkar.* Madras, Gandhi Era Publications, 1945. 46 p. 19½ cm. 2184

Varma, Shanti Prasad. *Problem of Democracy in India.* With a foreword by Tara Chand. Delhi, S Chand & Co., 1946. iii, xx, 458 p. 19½ cm. 2185

Venkataramani, K. S. *After Gandhiji: Our Problems.* Madras, Sivataranya Ashrama, 1948. 2186

Wadia, Sophia. *Spiritual Basis of Social Service.* 1936. Bombay, Social Service League, 1936. 2187

An analysis of Mahatma Gandhi's self reform basis of social service.

Wallace, Kenneth E. *Life of Sir Henry Gidney.* With a foreword by Frank Anthony. Calcutta, A Mukherjee & Co. 1947. xiv, 260 p. 2188

This book is not only a biography of an Anglo Indian but it also summarizes the Anglo-Indian political and social life in India.

William, Laurence Frederic Rushbrook. *India.* Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1940. 32 p. 18½ cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No. 32). 2189

First published 20th May 1940.

Wolseley, Ronald Edgar. *Face to Face with India;* illustrated by Kurt Wiell. New York, Friendship Press, 1954. 176 p. 2190

Wood, Ernest. *English Man Defends "Mother India";* a complete constructive reply to "*Mother India*." Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1929. xx, 468 p. 2191

Woytinsky, Wladimir S. *India; the Awakening Giant.* New York, Harper, 1937. 223 p. illus. 2192

Yankey, Grace. (Sydenstricker). *Made in India; the story of India's people and of their gifts to the world,* by Cornelia Spencer, pseud. Illustrated by Allen Lewis. 2d ed. New York, Knopf, 1933. 203 p. illus. 22 cm. (Horrell Books for Young People). 2193

Zutshi, C. N. *Motherland.* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947. 2194

enable it to devise a satisfactory remedy, whatever action may be taken to free the impoverished peasantry from the hands of money-lenders will go a great way to ameliorate their condition. Adding further he says "and Government itself should modify its cast-iron system of exacting revenue at rates at which the cultivations are best prepared to discharge the state dues." ... *Ibid*, p. 169.

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A. B. C. of Indian Politics. Rajkot, Kitabghar, 1946. 166 p. D. 2210

Ahmed, Sir Sultan. Treaty between India and the United Kingdom. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1944. 103 p. O. 2211

Indian Institute of International Affairs, New Delhi, Publication, No. 1.

Aiyer, P. S. Sivaswami. India Old and New. In *Indian Review* (Madras). XXIII : 6 June, 1922, p. 361-62. 2212

——. Present Political Atmosphere. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 1. Jan., 1924. p. 25-26. 2213

From a memorandum prepared for the Royal Commission on Superior Civil Service in India.

——. Thoughts on the Political Situation. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI : 5. May, 1930. p. 292-296. 2214

Anandacharya, Vidyavimoda. On India Politics. Letters... & reprint. Madras, Vajayanti Press, 1899. xviii, 92. 2215

——. The Six Fold Need of Indian Politics : a lecture ... Madras, Vajayanti Press, 1895. 13 p. 19 cm. 2216

Ananta-Rau, Pantulu. V. An Appeal to Politicians. Vizianagaram, the Author, 1917. 12 p. 2217

Andrew, C. F. India and the British Labour Party. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX : 12. Dec., 1928. p. 822. 2218

Appadorai, Angadipuram. Democracy in India. London and Bombay, Oxford 1917. 31 p. D. 2219

Note : Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 5.

——. Dyarchy in Practice : with a foreword by A. B. Keith. London, Longmans, 1937. xiv, 431 p. D. 2220

Archer, William. India and the Future : with 36 illustrations. London, Hutchinson and Co., 1917. xxiv, 303 p. Incl. front. plates. 221 cm. 2221

Arnot, Robert Page. How Britain Rules India. London. Communist Party of Great Britain, 1929. 35 p. 19 cm. 2222

Aurobindo, Sri. *Split and Form of Indian Polity.* Pondicheri, Aurobindo Ashram, 1947. 91 p. D. 2223

Note.—(Includes chapters from "A Defence of Indian Culture".)

Bandyopadhyaya, Narayan Chandra. *Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.* London, Luzac, 1939. 327, 421 p. Q. 2224

Basu, J. N. *Political Moods in India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX : 11 Nov., 1929 p. 729-39. 2225

Bayley, Stuart Colvin. *Speeches.* Edited by Raj Jogeshur Mitter. Calcutta, Kailasa Natha Mitra, 1898. iii, 149, 8°. 2226

Beck, Theodore. *Essays on Indian Topics.* Allahabad, The Pioneer Press, 1884. iii, 127 p. 2227

A collection of essays formerly printed in *The Pioneer* and other newspapers.

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *The India That Shall Be.* Signed articles by Annie Besant from *New India*. Madras, The Theosophical Publishing House, 1910. ix, 264 p. 18 cm. Foreword signed: George S. Arundel. 2228

—, *Lectures of Political Science.* Adyar, Society for the Promotion of National Education, 1919. x, 174 p. 2229

Note.—(First Series. No more published.)

—, *The Place of Politics in the Life of a Nation* : a lecture. Benaras, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1895. 26 p. (Pamphlet Series : No. 16). 2230

—, *Present Position.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII : 8 August, 1922. p. 498-499. 2231

—, *Self Government for India.* Adyar, The Theosophical Publishing House, 1913. 27 p. 2232

Note.—(New India Political Pamphlet : No. 1).

Balachandra, Gangadharu Sapre. *Growth of Indian Constitution and Administration.* London, Luzac, 1929. 560 p. D. 2233

Bhate, Ganesh Sadasiva. *Rationalists of Self-government.* Bombay, Indian Liberal Club, 1917. 90 p. 19 cm. (India Liberal Club, Pamphlet No. 2). 2234

Bhattacharya, B. K. *Call on British Statesmanship.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 8 August, 1921. pp. 484-485. 2235

Balton, John Robert Glorney. *Peasant and Prince.* London, G. Routledge and Sons Ltd., 1937. xi, 295 p. parts. 22 cm. 2236

Bornwall, K. R. *Indian Politics and Government.* Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1951. 380 p. 19 cm. 2237

INDIA—POVERTY

Banerjee, Surendranath. Poverty of India. *In CPA, First Series, 1915* : 216—218 p. 2195

Deplores the poverty of the masses of India. Commends Sir William Hunter's view that 40 millions of our people (in 1893) live upon one meal a day.

Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1886, Resolution II. *In R. 2nd 1886, I.N.C. (Calcutta).* p. 41 2196

Resolution proposed by Dinshaw Edulji Wacha (Bombay); seconded by S. Subramania Iyer (Madras); supported by Pandit Prannath (Lucknow) and carried by a very large majority. It regards with deepest sympathy, the increasing poverty of vast numbers of the population of India" *Ibid* p. 41

—, **Allahabad, (1888). Resolution X.** *In R. 4th, 1888, I. N. C. (Allahabad)* 62 p. 2197

Urged the Government to appoint a Mixed Commission to inquire into the present industrial condition of the country and the reasons of poverty among people.

—, **Madras, 1887. Resolution VII.** *In R. 3rd 1887, I. N. C. (Madras).* 63. p. 2198

Recommends to the Government "to elaborate a system of Technical Education, suitable to the condition of the country, to encourage indigenous manufactures by a more strict observance of the orders already existing, in regard to utilizing such manufactures for State purposes, and to employ more extensively than at present the skill and talents of the people of the country"—*Ibid.* 63 p.

—, **Nagpur, 1891. Resolution III.** *In R. 7th, 1891, I. N. C., 1891.* xv-xvi. 2199

The resolution points out the following three main reasons for the poverty of about fifty millions of the population in India :

- (a) The exclusion of the people of India from a due participation in the administration, and all control over the finances, of their own country.
- (b) The extravagant cost of the present administration, Military and Civil, but especially the former ;
- (c) A short-sighted system of Land Revenue Administration, whereby not only is all improvement in the agriculture of the country, on which nine-tenths of the population depend for subsistence, rendered impossible, but the gradual deterioration of that agriculture assured.

—, **Nagpur, 1891. Resolution IX.** *In R. 7th, 1891, I. N. C. (Nagpur)* p. xvii. 2200

This is a reply to General Booth's telegram which was read before the Congress (1891). It brought "to the attention of the Congress, the claims of the millions of India's starving poor" and appealed to the Congress to consider "some scheme by which these destitute multitudes can be placed upon the waste lands of the country in such an organised befriended manner as will enable them to gain, for themselves, those necessities of a healthy existence which, in their present circumstances are denied"—*Ibid.* p. xvii.

Indian National Congress, Allahabad 1892. Resolution IX. *In R.* 3th, 1892, I. N. C. (Allahabad), p. 3. 2201

Deals with the grievous distress prevailing among the people of India and the reforms needed for its removal.

—, *Madras, 1894. Resolution III.* *In R.* 10th, 1894, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 2. 2202

This resolution on the poverty of India reads as "that fifty millions of the population, a number yearly increasing, are dragging out a miserable existence on the verge of starvation and that in every decade, several millions actually perish by starvation." Continuing the resolution he adds, "And humbly urges, once more, that immediate steps be taken to remedy this calamitous state of affairs." —*Ibid.*, 2.

—, *Calcutta, 1896. Resolution XIII.* *In R.* 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 5. 2203

The resolution calls "the attention of the Government to the deplorable condition of the poorer classes in India, full forty millions of whom according to high official authority drag out a miserable existence on the verge of starvation even in normal years." ... *Ibid.* p. 5.

—, *1897. Amroati. Resolution IX.* *In R.* 13th, 1877, I.N.C. (Amroati), p. 5. 2204

Suggests that "the true remedy against the recurrence of famine lies in the adoption of a policy which would enforce economy, husband the resources of the State, foster the development of indigenous and local arts and industries, which have practically been extinguished, and help forward the introduction of modern arts and industries." —*Ibid.*, p. 5.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Poverty and High Prices. *In R.* 24th, 1909, I. N. C. (Lahore). p. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 832-833. 2205

Comments on poverty.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Poverty of India. *In CPA, First Series :* 133-134. 2206

Explains reasons of poverty in India and suggests remedies

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Famine and Poverty of India *In R.* 13th, 1897, I N.C. (Amroati), p. 17-19. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 325-327. 2207

Analyses the reasons and suggests the remedies of famine and poverty in India.

Wacha, D. E. Condition of the Masses... Asiatic Poverty ... *In R.* 15th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 51-59. Also in CPA, First Series 1935 : 503-531. 2208

A detailed account of the economic conditions of the masses in 1901. Criticises the Government and supports his arguments by statistics. Under the heading Asiatic Poverty, "President Wacha points out that "the present system of administration is not regulated by economic laws"

Webb, Alfred. Poverty of India. *In CPA, First Series 1935 :* 168-170. 2209

While giving serious consideration to the poverty of India he suggests: "A judicious and statesman like survey of the existing situation should

Desilva, Vincent. Political Union of India and Ceylon. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII: 5. May, 1927. p. 301-302. 2267

Digby, William. Prosperous British India; a revelation. London, the Author, 1901. 661 p. 8° 2268

Duchesne, A. E. Democracy and Empire; the applicability of the dictum that "a democracy cannot manage an empire". (Thucydides, Book III, ch. 37, Jowett's translation) to the present conditions and future problems of the British Empire, especially the question of future of India. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1916. vii, 120 p. incl. illus. maps. diagrs. 23½ cm. (Royal Colonial Institute Monograph. II). 2269

Bibliography: p. 114-115.

Dubbell, Percy Harold, ed. Loyal India: a survey of seventy years, 1858-1928. London, R. R. Smith and Constable, 1930. xxiv, 243 p. 2270

Duncan, Arthur. White Flag or British Villainy in India. London, Figurehead, 1933. 43 p. 19 cm. (Pharos Series). 2271

Dutt, Rajani Palme. New Chapter in Divide and Rule. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1946. 32 p. 19 cm. 2272

East India Association, London. More Truths About India. London, the Association, 1914. 71 p. 19½ cm. 2273

——. Truths About India. London, the Association, 1913. 174 p. 19½ cm. 2274

Fielding-Hall, Harold. The Passing of the Empire. Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin, Co., 1914. viii, 307 p. 22½ cm. 2275

Fisher, Louis. Imperalism Unmasked. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1943. 53 p. 2276

Gadgil, Dhananjaya Ramchandra. Federating India. Poona, Gokhale Institute, 1945. 107 p. O. 2277

Garbett, Sir, Colin Campbell. Friend of Friend. Toronto, London, Oxford University Press, 1943. 242 p. D. 2278

——. Friend of Friend; with a foreword by Lord Halley. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1944. viii, 241 p. il us. plates. diagr. 19 cm. 2279

Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore. An Indian Commentary. London, J. Cape, 1928. 335 p. 20 cm. 2280

"A list of books". p. 373-376.

Gauba, K. L. *Verdict on England*. 3rd Imp. Lahore, Lion Press, 1945. 208 p. 2281

A reply to "*Verdict on India*".

Gazdar, Manek Jehangirji. *The British Case against India*. With a foreword by Yusuf Meherally. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. vii, 144 p. 18 cm. 2282

(Kitab Mahal National Broadcast Series, No. 4).

Ghosal, Upendra Nath. *History of Hindu Public Life*. 35 Badurhagan Row, Calcutta, R. Ghosal, 1945. 155 p. O. 2283

Griffiths, P. J. *British in India*. London, Robert Hale Ltd., 1916, 222 p. 2284

An account of British achievements and failures in India during the past two centuries. It is also a survey of the events and development of the National Movement in India which later on became a tremendous demand for complete independence.

Gupta, J. P. ed. *Fifty Facts About India* (political and economic) being an exposure of the Imperialist propaganda about India in America. Edited by some students. Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1942. vii, 67 p. pa. (Special No. 5) 2285

Gwynn, J. T. *As an Englishman Sees India*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI: 11 Nov., 1925. p. 761-63. 2286

—, *Indian Politics*, a survey, with an introduction by Lord Meston. London, Nisbat and Co., 1924. xii, 344 p. 22½ cm. 2287

A collection of letters on Indian Affairs from May 22 to Dec., 1923.

Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey, Baron. *Great Britain, Indian, and the colonial dependencies in the post-war world*. A lecture delivered at the University of Toronto on the Falconer, Foundation, February eighth, nineteen hundred and forty-three. Toronto, the University of Toronto Press, 1943. 31 p. 22 cm. (The Falconer Lectures, University of Toronto). 2288

Haksar, Kallasa Narayan, Madhava Panikkar. *Federal India*. London, M. Hopkinson, 1930. 211 p. 19 cm. 2289

Hardie, J. Keir. *All about Mr. Keir Hardie in India*. Madras, S. Sunjeevi Row, 1907. 74 p. 8°. 2290

—, *India, Impressions and Suggestions*. London, Independent Labour Party, 1909. 126 p. 8°. 2291

Heath, C. *India and Us*. London Guildford, 1930. 27 p. 19 cm. 2292

Hill, Sir Claude Hamilton Archer. *India*. London, Blackwood, 1920. xiii, 333 p. O. 2293

Hirst, William Alfred. *Real Self-government for India*. London, Watts, 1933. 31 p. pa. D. 2294

Hoare, Samuel. *Speeches of the Rt. Hon. Sir Samuel Hoare.* London, Eyre and Spottiswoode, 1933. iv, 143 p. 2295

Houghton, Beernard. *Advanced India.* Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1921. 31 p. 18 cm. 2296

—. *Bureaucratic Government ; a study in India Polity.* London, P. S. King and Son, 1913. vii, 20 p. 19 cm. 2297

India League of America. *Research Bureau.* Basic Facts about India. New York, the League, 1913. 32 p. pa. O. 2298

Indian National Congress. *Resolutions* passed at 34 : 1918. Delhi. 35 : 1919 : Amritsar ; 49 : 1931 : Bombay. W.C. : 1940 (June) : Wardha ; A.I.C.C. : 1942 (January) : Wardha ; W.C. : 1940 (November) : Wardha ; 54 : 1946 : Meerut. 2299

—. *Bombay, 1885. Resolution II. In Report of the First Indian National Congress held in Bombay on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1885.* Bombay, the Congress, 1886. ii, 59 p. 2½ 12". p. 1. 2300

A Resolution proposed by S. H. Chiplonkar, (Poona); seconded by P. Ananda Charlu and supported by J. Ghosal (Allahabad) considered "the abolition of the Council of the Secretary of State for India". *Ibid.* p. 1.

—. *Bombay, 1885. Resolution VII. In R. Ist. 1885, I. N. C. (Bombay).* p. 2. 2301

Resolution supported by P. M. Mehta, (Bombay), seconded by Krishnasji Laxman Nulkar, (Poona) deprecated the annexation of Upper Burma.

Iyengar, S. Kesava. *British Politics, 1914-1920.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 1 Jan. 1921. p. 30-34. 2302

Iyengar, S. Srinivasa. *Failure of Dyarchy.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 1. Jan., 1927. p. 26-28. 2303

Jaini, Jagmandar Lal. *Fragments from an Indian Students' Notebook.* London, A.H. Stockwell, 1934. 267 p. 19 cm. 2304

Japheth, M. D. *Fool's Paradise : the Revolt of a Conscience.* Bombay. the Author, 1944. iii, 112 p. 2305

"This book is an attempt to discuss and to determine the basic factors which affect the existing order, and the change and reform, necessary if this order is to be replaced with a new and better one. India and the Indians, from p. 72-79.

Jennings, Sir William Ivor. *The Commonwealth in Asia.* Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1951. xi, 124 p. 23 cm. 2306

Johnston, James. *Can the Hindus Rule India ?* London, P. S. King and Son Ltd., 1935. xv, 144 p. 21½ cm. 2307

Joshi, Gulabhbhai Naranji. *Indian Administration.* 4th ed. London, Macmillan, 1934. 319 p. 2308

- Joshi, Gulabbhai Naranji.** *Indian Administration.* London, Macmillan, 1938. 2d. ed. xii, 324 p. D. 2309
- Karaka, Dosoo Framjee.** *Betrayal in India.* London and Toronto, Longmans, 1950. X, 11-253 p. Q. 2310
- Khedekar, L. G.** *Indian Administration,* Foreword by R. V. Otisakar, 2d rev. ed. illus. 2311
- Khub Dekhta Age, pseud.** *India To-morrow.* London, Oxford University Press, 1927. 7-87 p. D. 2312
- Lal, Chaman.** *Vanishing Empire.* New York, Brentanos Book Store Inc. and Tokyo, Kyodo Printing Co., 1917. 11, 218, 15 p. O. 2313
- Lal, Mukandl.** *Coalition of Parties in the Legislature.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII : 6 June, 1926. p. 355-57. 2314
- Lawrence, Sir Walter Roper, bart.** *India We Served,* with an introducing letter by Rudyard Kipling. London, Houghton, 1929. xvi, 317 p. O. 2315
- Laushury, George.** *Britain and India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 12. Dec., 1927. p. 785-86. 2316
- Lely, F. S. P.** *Suggestions for the Better Governing of India.* London, Alston, 1906. 117 p. 18½ cm. 2317
- Lothian, Sir Arthur Cunningham.** *Kingdom of Yesterday,* with a foreword by Compton Mackenzie. London, Murray, 1951, 228 p. O. 2318
- Lutyens, Emily.** *Britain and India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 12. Dec., 1924. p. 715-746. 2319
- Macanlay, D. I. M.** *India in Imperial Defence.* London, Central Asian Society, 1910. 23 p. 2320
- Mackenzie, DeWitt.** *India's Problem Can Be Solved.* New York, Doubleday, 1913. x, 265 p. O. 2321
- Macleod, Roderick Donald.** *Impressions of an Indian Civil Servant.* London, Witherby, 1938. 233 p. O. 2322
- Majumdar, Bimanbehari.** *The Party and the Government in India.* Calcutta, Uttarayan, 1919. 19 p. 18 cm. 2323
(Uttarayan Monograph on Current Affairs, No. 4).
- Mallik, Manmath Chandra.** *A Study in Ideals: Great Britain and India.* London (etc.) T. P. Unwin, 1912. 387 p. 23 cm. 2324
- Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ramsome.** *The English in India,* a problem of politics. Oxford, The Clarendon Press, 1931. x, 322 p. illus. map. 23 cm. 2325

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransme. *English in India ; a problem of politics.* London, Oxford University Press, 1932. x, 322 p. illust. 2326

Marvin, Francis Sydney. *India and the West : a study in co-operation.* London, Longmans, 1927. vii, 182 p. O. 2327

Mayhew, Arthur Innes. *Christianity and Government of India : an examination of the Christian forces at work in the administration of India and of the mutual relations of the British government and Christian missions.* London, Faber, 1929. xi, 13, 260 p. 2328

Mazumdar, Ambica Charan. *Form of Government We Live In.* In R. 31st, 1916, I. N. C. (Lucknow), p. 17-21. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 228-236. 2329

A close examination of the British rule in India. Compares it with despotism, benevolent despotism and bureaucracy. Also relates that because of the growth of nationalism in India bureaucracy is reaching its end.

—, *Representative Government.* In R. 31st, 1916, I. N. C. (Lucknow), p. 31-36. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 257-266. 2330

Defines Home Rule, Self-Rule, *Swaraj* and Self-Government and discusses the political conditions in India.

Mehta, F. C. *Failure of Provincial Autonomy in India.* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947. 2331

Mellor, Andrew. *India Since Partition.* 1931. Pp viii, London, Turnstile Press, 1937. viii, 156 p. 2332

"A lucid and upto-date account of how independence came to India in 1947 and what use the Indians, as distinct from the people of Pakistan have made of it since."

Meston, James Scorgie Meston, baron. *Indian and the Empire* London, The Daily News, 1921. 27 p 19 cm 2333
(The New Way Series No. 10).

Minney, Rubeigh James. *Shiva ; or, the Future of India* London, K. Paul, Trench, Trubner and Co., Ltd., New York, E. P. Dutton and Co., 1929. 96 p. 16½ cm. (Today and Tomorrow) 2334

"First published January 1929 : reprinted April 1929".

Misra, Umashankar. *Political, Social and Literary Papers* Banaras, the Author, 1890. 131 p. 2335

Mitra, S. M. *Indian Problems, with an introduction by Sir George Birdwood.* London, J. Murray, 1908. xxvii, 404 p. 21½ cm. 2336

Modak, Cyril. *Marching Millions.* 1917 Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1917. viii, 202 p. 2337

A composition between Ramarajya and Lokarajya.

- Montague, Edwin S. *Indian Diary*. London, William Heinemann, 1930, xvi, 410 p. 2339
- Moon, Edward Penderel. *Strangers in India*. New York, Reynal and Hitchcock, 1945, vi, 181 p. 21 cm. 2339
- Morley, J. *Indian Speeches, 1907-1909*. London, Macmillan, 1909, 163, p. 87. 2340
- Moracy, Charles Clive Bigham. *2d Viscount. Viceroy and Governors General of India, 1757-1917*. London, J. Murray, 1919, xi, 179 p. illus. O. 2341
- Mota, Hirday Nath. *Verdict of History, a new interpretation of the causes that led to India's fall*. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1943, 67 p. D. 2342
- Mountbatton, Louis Mountbatton, *Earl*. *Time only to look forward; speeches as Viceroy of India and Governor-General of the Dominion India, 1917-19 including related addresses*, London, N. Kaye, 1919, vii, 276 p. group ports. 25 cm. 2343
- Munshi, K. M. *Changing Shape of Indian Politics*. Poona, Deshmukh & Co., 1946, vi, 227 p. 2344
- . *A New Outlook Lahore*, Indian Book Co., 1947, 161 p. 10 cm. 2345
- Murdoch, John. *Memorandum of some Indian Questions prepared for Lord Curzon*. Madras, C. K. S. Press, 1910, 87 p. 8°. 2349
- . *Papers on great Indian questions of the day*. London, the Author, 1903, 8 pt. 8°. 2347
- Nalk, Vasant N. *Indian Liberalism, a study*. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945, xii, 353 p. 2348
- Nalk, C. Sankaran. *Political Reform*. In R. 13th. 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 15-16. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935, 319-323. 2349
- Suggests constitutional Government under the British Crown as a remedy of all evils in India. He said, "Slavery we had under over-obl rulers, Hindu and Mohammedan; we may again get it under any despotic European or Asiatic Government. But we know that real freedom is possible only under the Government of English nature, nurtured in liberty, hating every form of tyranny, and willing to extend the blessings of representative Government to those capable of using it wisely in the interests of freedom and progress". *Ibid.*, p. 16.
- Narayanan, K. R. S. *British Imperialism*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 9, Sept. 1923, p. 550-561. 2350
- Natesan, G. A. *Premier's Betrayal*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 8, August, 1922, p. 497. 2351
- . *What India Wants; Autonomy within the Empire*. Madras, G. A. Natesan and Co., 1917, 193 p. 21 cm. 2352

Neill, Stephon Charles. *Under Three Flags.* New York, Friendship Press, 1954. 185 p. 2353

Nayar, C. Sankaran. *Inequality of Laws.* In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti) p. 19-20. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935, 328-329. 2354

Protest against a general British nation that Indians are, as a rule, not worthy of trust and confidence. President Nayar declared, "To us this idea is hateful and, therefore, we insist upon equality before law and Government." Adding further he said, "We maintain that no distinction ought to be made between classes or races, that the Queen's Proclamation should be adhered to, and, therefore, we protest against the principle underlying the Arms Act whereby no native of India may possess or carry arms without special licence while Europeans and Eurasians may bear arms unquestioned." *Ibid.* p. 329.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To P. C. C. Presidents. In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi). No. 6, August, 1934 p. 277-283. Another letter in the same manner on August 24, on the same subject. 2355

A letter Nehru wrote to P. C. C. Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress from Camp Dalhousie, on August 5, 1934. In this letter he discusses various current political issues and surveys a few remarkable achievements of the Congress.

—, To P. C. C. Presidents. In *Congress Bulletin* (New Delhi). No. 8, October-November, 1934. p. 334-338. 2356

A letter Nehru wrote to P. C. C. Presidents as President of the Indian National Congress, on October 11, 1934 explaining why he wanted to resign from the Congress Presidentship. Too much work was one of the reasons. He also commented on the questions like "After Nehru; What?" "Who shall succeed Nehru?"

Neksathkan, Sam M. *Demonstrating the People's Will.* Bombay, the Author, 1949. 2357

Nicholson, Arthur Pole. *Scraps of Paper; India's Treaties, Her Princes, and the Problem.* London, E. Benn, Ltd., 1930. xi, 13-354 p. plates. fold. maps. 25½ cm. 2358

"List of authorities consulted" : p. 344-348.

O'Donnell, Charles James. *The Failure of Lord Curzon : a study in imperialism.* London, 1903. 106 p. 8" 2359

O'Dwyer, Sir Michael Francis. *India As I Knew It, 1885-1925 ; with two maps.* 2d. ed. London, Constable and Co., ix-x, 461 p. 22½ cm. 2360

O'Malley, Lewis Sydney Steward. *Indian Civil Service, 1601-1930 ; with a foreword by the Marquess of Zetland.* London, J. Murray, 1931. xiv, 310 p. O. 2361

Orwell, George, ed. *Talking to India : a selection of English language broadcasts to India.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1943. 176 p. plates, ports 19 cm. 2362

"A note on the contribution." : p. 176.

- Palmer, I. J.** *Sovereignty and Paramountcy in India.* London, Stevens and Sons, 1930. 101 p. 19 cm. 2363
- Pal, Vipinchandra.** *Responsible Government.* Calcutta, 1917. 149 p. 2364
- Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (Kerala Palan, pseud.).** *Basis of an Indo-British Treaty* (published for Indian Council of World Affairs) Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1916. 52 p. O. 2365
- , *The New Empire; letters to a Conservative member of Parliament on the future of England and India.* London, M. Hopkinson, Ltd. 1931. 130 p. 19 cm. 2366
- , *Party System in India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXI, No. 8, August, 1920. p. 483-485. 2367
- Pardasani, N. S.** *How India is Governed: a survey of constitution and administration.* Bombay, New Book Co., 1940. 368 p. D. 2368
- Piquet, A. Chessell.** *British Point of View.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX: 10 Oct., 1928. p. 669-70. 2369
- Pole, David Graham.** *I Refer to India.* Adyar, 1929. 107 p. 19 cm. 2370
- , *Propaganda Work for India in England.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII: 2 Feb., 1926. p. 81-82. 2371
- Pollitans.** *England and India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII: 10 Oct., 1922. p. 660-661. 2372
- Popley, H. A.** *British Connection with India: a plea for a new angle of vision.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII, No. 11, p. 666-671. 2373
- Poynder, J. P. D.** *Some Facts about India.* London, Buttrup and Sprague, 1917. 18 p. 2374
- Pradhan, R. G.** *India and the British Democracy.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXI, No. 5, May, 1920. p. 294-296. 2375
- , *Present Political Situation.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII: 7, July, 1922. p. 443-451. 2376
- Prasad, G.** *Present Situation: a Study.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXIII, No. 3, March, 1922. p. 174-175. 2377
- Puntambekar, Shri Krishna Venkatesh.** *Paramountcy in Indian Politics.* Bombay, Hind Kitabo, 1917. 80 p. D. 2378
- Pym, Michael.** *The Power of India.* New York, London, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1930. 317 p. ports. 22½ cm. 2379

Rajagopalan, N. Exhaustive and Critical Commentary on the Government of India Act, 1936. Toronto, Corsswell, 1937. 2380

Raman, T. A. India. New York and London, Oxford University Press, 1944 3d ed. 158 p. (World To-day Series) 2381

Ramaswami Aiyar, Sir Chotpat Pattabhirama. Indian Political Theories. The Rt. Hon'ble Srinivasa Sastri Lecture. 1936-37. Madras, University of Madras, 1937. 47 p. 25 cm. 2382

"Reprinted from *The Journal of the Madras University*, vol. ix, No 3. Bibliographical footnotes."

Ratnaswami, M. The Political Theory of the Government of India. Madras, the Author, 1928. 46 p. 19 cm. 2383

Rau, Rajesvara, K. Development of Democracy in India. Guntur, the Author, 1924. 228 p. 19 cm. 2384

Rawley, R. C. John Bull Speaks Out. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1942. 610 p. 2385

A presentation of the Indian Social and Political Life in the form of a story.

Ray, Prapbulla Chandra. Our Demand for Self-government. Calcutta, the Author, 1916. 22 p. 2386

— Some Desultory Notes on Lord Curzon's work in India. 1899-1901 Calcutta, the Author, 1902. 72 p. 2387

Reed, Stanley and Cadeff P. R. India: The New Phase. London, P. Allan & Co., 1928. viii, 173 p. 2388

A concise and vivid account of India.

Rees, John David. The Real India. London, Methuen & Co., 1908. xii, 352 p. port. 22½ cm. 2389

Reventlow, E. C. E. L. D. Indian seine bedeutung fur Grossbritannien Deutschland und die Zukunft der welt. Berlin. 1917. 79 p. 2390

Reynolds, Reginald Arthur. White Sahibs in India. London The Socialist Book Centre Ltd., 1916. xv, 247 p. 32 cm. 2391

Reynolds, Reginald. Why India? Middlesex, England, War Resisters' Institute, 1942. 27 p. pa. 2392

Richards, Philip Ernest. Indian Dust; being letters from the Punjab. Foreword by Alex R. Andrear. London, G Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1932. 272 p. 2393

"This is a book of letters written from India between 1911 and 1920. by the Professor of English Literature at the Dayal Singh College at Lahore. Being real, these letters touch on many subjects—politics, scenery, English literature, Indian students, the author's family and all the varied details of his daily life." (From the Book pocket)

Roberts, T. W. *Problems of Public Life in India and Ceylon.* Colombo, the Author, 1937. 87 p. 19 cm. 2394

Ronaldshay, Earl of. *India, a bird's eye view.* 2nd imp. 1924. London, Constable & Co., 1924. xiii, 322 p. illus., maps. Index. 2395

India's art, architecture, religion, culture, politics and problems are described briefly in this book.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. *Future of Democracy in India.* New York, Universal Distributors, 1947. 27 p. pa. D. 2396

Rusticus, pseud. *Some Indian Fallacies.* Allahabad, the Author, 1944. 14 p. 2397

Ruthnaswamy, M. *Making of the State.* 1932. London, Williams and Norgate, 1932. 503 p. 2398

This study of the making of the state is written from the stand point of India and the facts and illustrations are taken largely from Indian and Eastern political experience.

Salim, Faris. *The Decline of British Prestige in the East.* London, T. F. Unwin, 1897. viii, 192 p. 2399

Sanderson, Gorham D. *India and British Imperialism.* New York, Bookman Associates, 1951. 11-363 p. 2400

Sandford, C. *India : the Land of Regrets.* London, Fenland Press, 1931. 301 p. 19 cm. 2401

Sarma, Sivasambhu. *Open Letter to Lord Curzon.* Calcutta, the Author, 1905. 45 p. 2402

Sastri, Kasi Nageswara Venkatasubba. *Munro System of British Statesmanship in India ; with a foreword by V. S. Srinivasa Sastri.* Mysore, University of Mysore, 1939. lxii, 319, 7 p. O. 2403

(Studies in Economics and Politics).

Sastri, T. R. Venkatrama. *Government of India.* In *Indian Review (Madras)*, Vol. XXI. No. 5. May, 1929 p. 314-315. 2404

A review of Ramsay MacDonald's *The Government of India.* Macmillan & Co., London.

Sastri, V. S. Srinivasa. *Duty Before the Country.* In *Indian Review (Madras)*, XXIV : 9. Sept., 1923. p. 552-555. 2405

— *India and the Labour Government.* In *Indian Review (Madras)*, XXI : 3. March, 1924. p. 145-146. 2406

Satyamurti, S. *India and the Labour Government.* In *Indian Review (Madras)* XXX : 7. July, 1929. p. 452-53. 2407

Schormerus, Hilko Wiardo. *Politik und religion in Indien.* Leipzig, Quelle and Meyer, 1928. 100 p. 19 cm. 2408

Sen Gup'a, Naresh Ghandra. *Bases of Self-rule.* Calcutta, the Author, 1930. 147 p. 19 cm. 2409

Seth, Hira Lal. *Churchill on India ; let his past record speak.* Second ed. 1944. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 101 p. 2419

"This book is a complete record of Mr. Churchill's supreme blunders in antagonising the Indian public opinion".

Sharma, Mahadeo Prasad. *Government of the Indian Republic.* 2d rev. and enl. ed. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1955. 32S p. 2411

Sharma, Sri Ram. *How India is Governed.* Allahabad, Central Book Depot, 1953. 2412

Siegfried, Andre. *Voyage aux Indes.* Paris, Colin, 1951. 160 p. illus. 19 cm. 2413

Singh, Iqbal and Rao, Raja. *eds. Whither India : Socio-political Analysis.* Baroda, Padmaji Publications, 1948. xii and 232. 2414

"The aim of this publication is to give a perspective of the various political trends in India."

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. *Local Self-government.* In R. 30th, 1915. I. N. C. (Bombay) p. 37-11. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 209-213. 2415

"Advocates that if ever we gain our goal of self-government, it will not be merely through the expansion of Legislative Councils and their powers, nor yet through the admission of more Indians to Executive Councils.....but it will come in a very great measure with the advance and development of local self-government". *Ibid.*

——. *Our Ideal : Self-government.* In R. 30th 1915, I.N.C. (Bombay) p. 21-25. Also in CPA, Second Series 1931 : 189-191 2416

Agrees that our ideal is to achieve self-government but it should not be based merely on emotions and sentiment, but on all the lessons of history. Urges the youth to create in themselves the true qualities and qualifications to achieve and maintain it.

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. *Present Political Situation.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVI : 8. August, 1925. p. 553-559. 2417

Smith, Herbert Arthur. *The Influence of British Rule in India on Home Politics. The Chancellor's Essay, 1909.* Oxford, B. H. Blackwell, 1909. 30 p. 21½ cm. 2418

Smith, J. H. *National Aim.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXII. No. 8. August, 1921. p. 481-483 2419

Snow, Edger. *People on our Side.* New York and Toronto, Random House, 1944. xii, 324 p. illus. maps O. 2420

Sorensen, Reginald. *My Impressions of India.* London, Meridian Books, 1946. 224 p. 2421

- Srinivas Aiyangar Chettair, S.** Indian Autonomy. Bombay, the Author, 1917. 61 p. 2422
- Srinivasa Sastri, V. S.** Self-government under the British Flag Allahabad, the Author, 1917. 91 p. (Political Pamphlets No. 1). 2423
- Srinivasan, N.** Democratic Government in India. Calcutta, World Press, 1934. 420 p. D. 2424
- Staal, Paul.** A Foreigner Looks at India. London, J. Cape, 1934. 7-252 p. 20½ cm. 2425
- , Onze Oostersche vraagstukken getoetst aan de ervaring in British India. Amsterdam, 1927. 45 p. 19 cm. 2426
- Sunderland, J. T.** Democracies and Republics in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 8. Aug., 1927. p. 498-500. 2427
- , India in Bondage : Her Right to Freedom. Calcutta, B. Chatterjee, 1929. viii, 527 p. port. 18½ cm. 2428
- "Books on India recommended for further reading." p. 502-516.
- Sundaram, Lanka.** India in World Politics, a historical analysis and appraisal. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1945. 285 p. O. 2429
- Sundararaman,** Four Political Essays. Madras, the Author, 1903. 106 p. 8°. 2430
- Svarup, Lachhman.** A Study of the Present System of British Administration in India. Aligarh, the Author, 1915. 144 p. 2431
- Thaper, Romesh.** India in Transition. Bombay, Current Book House, 1956. 288 p. 2432
- Thompson, Edward John.** A Letter from India. London, Faber and Faber Ltd., 1932. 15-162 p. 10½ cm. 2433
- Thornton, E. Labouchere.** India and the New Government. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXV : 4. April, 1924. p. 211-212. 2434
- Townsend, M.** Asia and Europe. London, the Author, 1905. 404 p. 8°. 2435
- Valdya, Suresh.** Over There. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1915. vi, 102 p. 2436
- Vakeel, Nussurwanjee Horsmasjee.** Political Insanity of India. Bombay, Thacker & Co., 1913. ix, 95 p. 2437
- Van Valkenburg, Samuel.** Whose Promised Land? A political atlas of the Middle East and India. New York, Foreign Policy, 1946. 3-96 p. maps. 1a. 2438
- Varma, Shanti Prasad.** Problem of Democracy in India. Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1946. 458 p. 2439

Venkataraman, T. S. *Treatise on Secular State.* Madras, the Author, 1939. x, 200 p. 19½ cm. 2440

Venkuswarny, N. S. *Congress in Office.* Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co., 1949. viii, 207 p. 19½ cm. 2441

Veritas. *Liberals and Indian Politics.* In *Indian Review* (Madras). Vol. XXI. No. 3. March, 1929. p. 181-183. 2442

Walker, Eric A. *British Empire ; its structure and spirit.* London, Oxford University Press, 1947. vi. 250 p. 2443

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. *India in the New Era ; a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan, New Nations in a Changing Asia.* Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1951. 204 p. illus., ports., maps. 31 cm. 2444

Includes bibliographical references. Bibliography : p. 193.

Warty, S. G. *Progress by Dead-locks ; is it possible ?* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 11. Nov., 1922. p. 713-714. 2445

Webb, Montagu de Pomaroy. *Advanced India ;* London, King and Son, 1913, 190 p. 2446

Wedgwood, J. C. *The Future of the Indo-British Commonwealth.* Adyar, 1921. 251 p. 19 cm. (Asian Library Series). 2447

Whyte, Frederick. *India, a Federation ? Being a survey of the principal Federal Constitutions of the world, with special reference to the relations of the Central to the Local Governments in India.* New Delhi, Government of India, 1926. xiv, 326 p. 2448

A monograph, which was prepared on the request of the Government of India.

Wilbur, Marguerite Knowlton (Eyer) *The East India Company and the British Empire in the Far East.* Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1945. xiii, 477 p. illus., ports., maps, facsim. 24 cm. 2449

Williams, Lawrence Frederic Rushbrook. *India* Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1940. 32 p. 18½ cm (Oxford Pamphlets on World Affairs, No. 29, i.e. 32). 2450

First published at Oxford, 1940.

—, *Indigenous Rule in India.* (In *John Rylands Library, Manchester Bulletin.* Manchester, 1930. V. 14, p. 62-80. 25½ cm. 2451

"A lecture delivered in the John Rylands library. on the 23rd of October, 1929."

Wint, Guy. *British in Asia.* London, Faber and Faber, 1947. 22 p. 2452

Woolacott, John Evans. *Britain's Record in India.* London, White-friars Press, 1927. 83 p. 19 cm. 2453

Wrench, Sir John Evelyn Lealia. *Immortal Years (1937-1944) as viewed from five continents.* London, Hutchinson, 1945. 232 p. O 2454

Wyllie, John Alfred. *India at the Parting of the Ways; Monarchy, Darchy, or Anarchy?* English version, rev. and amplified, of "La India en la bifurcacion de sus vias; monarquia, diarquia o' anarquia." With a foreword by Sir Michael P. O'Dwyer, and illustrations furnished by Miss Mabel Dawson, Brig. Gen. A.B. Fenton, and Lt. Col J.N. Fenton. London: L. Williams, Ltd. 1931. xv. 213 p. plates, parts 20} cm 2455

Bibliography: p. 210-212.

Yusuf, Ali (Ald Allah). *India and Europe, a study of contrasts.* Drane, 1927. 132 p. 19 cm. 2456

Zada, N. Awab. *Indian India.* London, Quality Press, 1940. 179 p. 2457

This book approaches the problems which are involved from the angle of the Indian mind, an angle with which the average Englishman is unfamiliar.

Zutshi, C. N. *India and World Peace.* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1947. 2458

INDIA—SOCIAL REFORMS

Aiyar, K. G. Krishnaswami. *Social Legislation in Indian Review (Madras) XXXI: 2, Feb. 1930, p. 87-89.* 2459

Aiyar, Ramaswami. *Co-operation and Panchayats, with other necessary reforms.* Madras, the Author, 1917 41 p. 2460

(Home Rule Series No. 22)

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *Winning Home Rule: the Presidential address at the Second Reform Conference.* Madras, Theosophical Publishing Society, 1921. 39 p. 19 cm. (National Home Rule League Pamphlets No. 18). 2461

Bhate, G. C. *Principles of Social Reform. In Indian Review (Madras) XXV: 1, Jan. 1921, p. 32.* 2462

Bonnerjee, W. C. *Congress and Social Reforms. In CPA First Series, 1935: 98-101.* 2463

Explains the part Congress played in social reform in India.

Bose, A. M. *Era of Domestic Reform In R. 14th, 1898, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 18-19. Also In CPA First Series, 1935: 342-349.* 2464

An appraisal of some domestic reforms carried out by the British Government.

Calcutta. Bengal Provincial Conference. *Report on reform proposals.* Calcutta, B. P. L., 1918. 58 p. 2465

Clark, Alden H. Open Letter to Miss Mayo. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX : 2. Feb., 1923. p. 96-104. 2466

Indian National Congress—Circulars : Issued by the All India Congress Committee -C.No. P.G. 2/5527, July 20, 1949 p. Prime Ministers of Provinces and States' Union In C.B. August, 1949. (K.V.R.), p. 32. 420. 2467

Requests to supply copies of Bills, Act or Ordinances, if any, on the subject of black-marketing.

— Resolutions passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; W. C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra. 2468

— A scheme of reforms passed by Indian National Congress and by the All India Muslim League, Poona, the Congress, 1916. S p. 19 cm. 2469

Indian Reform Project. By an Indian. Madras, the Author, 1915. 88 p. 2470

Jayakar, Mukunda Rama Rau. Social Reform and Social Service. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 1. Jan., 1923 p. 48. 2471

From the Presidential Address to the Gaya social conference.

— Social Reform and Social Service, Madras, the Author, 1917. 32 p. 2472

Natesan, G. A. Mayo's *Mother India*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII : 12. Dec., 1927 p. 793-94. 2473

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Social and Religious Reform. In R. 13th, 1897, L. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 16-17. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 323-325. 2474

In the best interests of the progress of India proposes social and religious reforms. He declared : "To break down the isolation of the Hindu religion, to remove the barriers which now prevent free social intercourse and unity of action, to extend the blessings of education to the lower classes, to improve the position of women to one of equality to men, we require the continuance of a strictly secular Government in thorough sympathy with liberal thought and progress." *Ibid.* p. 17.

Paranjpye. Social Reform and Politics. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 1. Jan. 1923. p. 47. 2475

From the Presidential Address to the National Social Conference at Nagpur.

Ratcliffe, S. K. William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform Movement. 1923 pp. 192. London, G. Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1923. 192 p. 2476

"This memoir gives the History of the movement with which he was identified, and traces Wedderburn's work for the cause of India from the foundation of the Indian National Congress, through the stages of the Morley Reforms to the war and in shaping of the Montagu Act.

Samaddar Prasanna Kumar. Politics and Social Reform. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIV : 10 Oct., 1923. p. 632. 2477

Sanyal, Jitendranath. Indian Renaissance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII : No. II p. 676-680. 2478

Wedgwood, Josiah C. Impressions of India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXII. No. 4 April, 1921. p. 209-210. 2479

A visitor's impressions on India's political and social conditions.

INDIA—WORLD WAR I

Ghose, Aurobindo. War and Self determination, four essays. Madras, S.R. Murthy and Co., 1920. xxi, 176 p. 19 cm. 2480

Harding, Charles Hardinge, 1st Baron Loyal India ; an interview with Lord Harding of Penshurst By the London correspondent of the *New York Times*. London, New York, etc., Hodder and Stoughton, 1910. 15 p. 18 cm. 2481

Lazaro, P. N. Two Lectures, India and the World War, and Plenty and Poverty. Calicut, the Author, 1915. 31 p. 2482

Pal, Vipinchandra. The World Situation and Ourselves. Calcutta, the Author, 1910. 61 p. 18 cm. 2483

Singh, Ganga, Sir, Maharajah of Bikaner. A Voice from India ; address by the Maharajah of Bikaner. London, Published under the authority of the Empire Parliamentary Association (United Kingdom Branch), 1917. 24 p. 24 cm (E. P. A Series : The Empire and the War). 2484

Vasu, Bhupendra Nath. Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain. London, Macmillan and Co., 1914. cover-title, 8p. 21 cm. 2485

INDIA—WORLD WAR II

Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pandlik. If War Comes. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1939. 384 p. illus. 19 cm. 2488

Deh, J. M. Blood and Tears. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. vii, 291 p. 19 cm. 2487

Fischer, Louis. Empire. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1943. 101 p. group part. 20 cm. 2488

—, A Week with Gandhi. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1942. 122 p. ports. 19½ cm. 2489

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Gandhi Against fascism, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Lahore, Free India Publications, 1943. xi, 102 p. 19 cm. 2490

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *I Ask Every Briton.* London, Baines and Searsbrook Ltd., 1913. 79 p. 18½ cm. 2491

—, *Non-violence in Peace and War.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1942-49. 2 v. 22 cm. 2192

Vol. I includes articles by Mahadev Desai and Pyarelal Nair.

Huntingdon, Francis John Clarence Westendra Platagenet Hastings, 15th Earl of Commonsense about India. London, Toronto, W. Heinemann Ltd., 1942. 76 p. 19 cm. 2493

Hogg, Dorothy. *India, a plea for understanding.* London, J. Clarke and Co. Ltd., 1943. 81 p. 13½ cm. 2494

How India Can Save the Empire, speeches delivered by members of the Indian deputation. Madras, the Deputation, 1918. 159 p. 2495

Jog, Narayan Gopal. *Will War Come to India? A week-by-week record of the first two years of World War II.* Foreword by Rt. Hon. Dr. M.R. Jayakar. Bombay, New Book Co., 1941. 299 p. 19 cm. 2496

Lele, P. R. Comp. *War and India's Freedom.* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1940. ii, 230 p. 19½ cm. 2497

Linlithgo, Marquess of. *Speeches and Statements of the Marquess of Linlithgo (1936-1943)* New Delhi, Bureau of Public Information, 1945. xxiii, 467 p. 19½ cm. 2498

Mitchell, Kate Louise. *La India antela guerra ; sus problemas, see politica, sus candillos.* Buenos Aires, Editorial Losada, s.a. 1943. 284 p. 21 cm. (Cristal Lal tiempo). 2499

"Titulo Lal Original Ingles: India Without Fable. Traducción directa por Julia's Lal Villar".

Mota, Hirdey Nath. *India Speaks.* Allahabad, Kitabmahal. 1945. viii, 105 p. illus. 19 cm. 2500

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Nehru on War Danger, Independence and Imperialism.* Edited by R. N. Khanna. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 22 p. 17½ cm. 2501

(A collection of four speeches)

Radhakrishnan, S. *Is this Peace? Re-print.* 1950. Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1950. 72 p. 2502

"In this short book India's Philosopher examines with detachment and objectivity all that the last stages of the War and the subsequent Peace, have brought upon humanity—the Atomic Bomb, the World Charter, the United Nations Security Council with its top-sided constitution and its imperialist constituents as trustees of the colonies, the War Crimes Trials etc."

Raman, T. A. *What Does Gandhi Want* New York, London, Oxford University Press, 1942. x, 117 p. illus (fascims) 2 ports. 21 cm. 2503

"This book is very largely made up of extracts and excerpts from Gandhi's own writings and speeches from the first day of the year 1939 to the moment of his arrest in August 1942"—p. vii-viii

Seth, Hira Lal. *Gandhi in Arms*. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1943. 56 p. 18 cm. 2504

—. *India Between the Two Wars*. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943. 156 p. 18½ cm. 2505

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. *Warning to the West*. New York, Duell, Sloan and Pearce, 1942. 4x, 274 p. 21 cm. 2506

Smedley, A. *India and the Next War*. Amritsar, The Author, 1928. 48 p. 19 cm. 2507

Snow, Edger. *People on Our Side*. New York, Random House, 1941. xii, 324 p. illus. plates, ports 21½ cm. 2508

Thompson, Edward John. *Enlist India for Freedom*. London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 1940. 120 p. 19 cm. 2509

(Victory Books, No. 3)

Valdyn, Suresh. *Over There*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1945. vi, 102 p. 18 cm. 2510

Van Valkenburg, Samuel. *Whose Promised Lands! a political atlas of the Middle East and India* 96 p illus. maps 19½ cm (Headline Series, No. 57, May-June, 1946). 2511

Vasvani, B. J. *India Explained*. 6th ed. Karachi, D. J. Sind College, 1943. (India War Series No. 2). 2512

This book is intended to introduce India to the mind and heart of American and British War visitors to India.

Wyhte, Sir Frederick. *India, a Bird's Eye View*. London. The Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1944. 83 p. illus. 21 cm. 2513

Wrench, Sir Evelyn. *Immortal Years (1937-1944) as received from continents*. London, New York, etc. Hutchinson and Co. Ltd., 1945. 232 p. 23½ cm. 2514

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I. N. A.)

Banerji, Bijoy Kumar. *Indian War of Independence; with special reference to I. N. A.* Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946. 164 p. ports. 19 cm. 2515

Discusses the part played by the I.N.A. in the national struggle of India for independence.

Bose, Subhas Chandra. *Netaji Speaks to the Nation (1928-1945)*. A symposium of important speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. His Broadcasts, addresses and orders of the day from Berlin, Rangoon, Sygon and Yarna with proper introductions surveying the history of the period when they were delivered or

written. Introductory notes and arrangements by the author of the "Rebel president". Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946. 336 p. ports. 19 cm. 2516

A documentary history of I. N. A. by its founder and Organizer. Reveals the difference of opinion between Gandhi and Bose regarding the achievement of India's independence.

Bose, Subhas Chandra. On to Delhi; or speeches and writings of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose, with messages from Messrs. Sarat Chandra Bose, Jayaprakash Narayan, Lt. Col. Lakshmi Swaminathan and others. Edited by G. C. Jain. Delhi, Saraswati Pustak Mandir, 1946. 155 p. illus. ports. 21 cm. 2517

Includes his speeches and writings on the I. N. A. Most of the material of this book is covered by "Netaji Speaks to the Nation" 1928-45."

Gandhi, M. K. I. N. A. Men's Dilemma. In N.W.P. 1949 : 37-39 orig. pub. II, June 9, 1946. 2518

Account of Gandhi's conversation with some senior officers of the Indian National Army who came to see him in the Hanjan Colony, New Delhi. It is to be noted that Subhas Chandra Bose, the founder of I. N. A. was at one time President of the I. N. C. and a close follower of Gandhi, but he did not completely yield to his non-violent creed. Bose resigned from the Congress, with the object of attaining India's independence by all legitimate means. Subhas Bose disappeared from India in January, 1941 and after having visited Germany, Russia, Japan, he organised in 1943 an army in Malaya called *Azad Hind Fauz* (I. N. A.). Gandhi and the Congress did not approve of his plans of achieving independence by violent means.

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. : 1945 (September) : Poona ; A. I. C. C. : 1945 (September) : Bombay ; W. C. : 1945 (December) : Calcutta. 2519

Singh, Durlab. Formation and Growth of the Indian National Army, (*Azad Hind Fauz*). Lahore, Hero Publications, 1946, 160 p. 19 cm. (I. N. A. Series of Hero Publications No. 1). 2520

"Being the inner story of the *Azad Hind Fauz*, as revealed from the special orders of the day the diary of Captain Shah Nawaz and Sahgal, the correspondence between Netaji and Lieut. Dhillon, the military charge sheet against the three Officers and other exhibits produced by the prosecution in the historic I. N. A. trial."

Singh, Mohan. Leaves from My Diary. Lahore, Free World Publications, 1946. 91 p. 19 cm. 2521

A useful source book on the Indian National Army.

Roy, Manabendra Nath. I. N. A. and the August Revolution : with appendices by Kautilya (*pseud*) Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers, 1946. 105 p. 19 cm. 2522

The author is an ex-revolutionary and a leader of the Radical Democratic Party in India, which co-operated with British Government and fought against the programme of the Indian National Congress. In this book he criticises Gandhi's "Quit India" movement of August, 1942 and Subhas Chandra Bose's I. N. A.

Sen Gupta, Bejoy Kumar. *India's Man of Destiny*; an exhaustive and penetrating study of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose as a man, statesman and revolutionary leader. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1918. 221 p. plates, ports. 19 cm. 2523

While portraying Subhas Chandra Bose, his life and work, the author relates the story of formation of I.N.A. Also comments on Bose's differences with Gandhi.

Singh, Durlab. *Formation and Growth of the I. N. A. Azad Hind Fauj.* Lahore, Hero Publications, 1916. 160 p. 19 cm. (I. N. A. Series of Hero Publications, No. 1). 2524

Being the inner story of the Azad Hind Fauj, as revealed from the special order of the day..... the diary of captain Shah Nawaz and Subgal the correspondence between Netaji and Lieut. Dhillon, the military chargedsheet against the three Officers, and other exhibits produced by the prosecution in the historic I. N. A. trial, *Ibid.*

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORIGIN AND HISTORY

Alexandar, Horace Gundry. *Congress Rule in India*, a study in social reform. London, V. Gollancz Ltd; and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938. 31 p. 21½ cm. (On cover: New Fabian Research Bureau; Publication, No. 39). 2525

An English pacifist and a friend of Gandhi and the Congress praises the social services rendered by the Indian National Congress to the people of India.

All, Mohammed. *Key to Yemarda.* Madras, Tagore and Co., 1924. 131 p. 10½ cm. 2526

Presidential address, delivered at the Coconada session of the Indian National Congress, 1923.

Andrews, Charles Freer and Mukerji, Girija. *Rise and Growth of the Congress in India.* London, G. Allen, 1938. 301 p. D. 2527

B. Congress Sketches; a review of the speeches and the speakers at the Fourth Indian National Congress, held at Allahabad. Printed with.....additions,.....from "Reis and Rayyet". Lucknow, G. P. Varma and Brothers, 1889. iii, 55 p. 2528

Banerjee, D. N. *Resurrection of the Congress.* Madras, Tagore and Co., 1920. 25 p. 10½ cm. 2529

Banerjee, Sir, Surendranath. *Congress: Its Growth and Development.* In CPA, First Series 1935; 188-190. 2530

A brief survey.

—, *Congress Movement.* In CPA, First Series 1935; 180-190. 2531

While commenting on the Congress movement President Banerjee says: "We should be satisfied if we obtain representative institutions of a modified character for the educated community who, by reason of their culture and enlightenment, their assimilation of English ideas and their familiarity with English methods of Government, might be presumed to be qualified for such a boon". *Ibid.* p. 181.

Banerjea, Sir Surendranath. *A Nation in Making*, being the reminiscences of Fifty Years of Public Life. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1925. xv, 420 p. port. 22 cm. 2532

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *The Case for India*: presidential address delivered.....at the thirty-second Indian National Congress1917. London, *The Herald*, 1918. 52 p. 19 cm. 2533

——. *Congress Speeches*. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1917. 134 p. 2534

——. *How India Wrought for Freedom*, the story of the National Congress told from official records. London, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915. lix, 709 p. 19 cm. 2535

Bibliography to introduction p. 707-709.

——. *India's Hour of Destiny*: being the address of the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Special Madras Provincial Conference, August, 3rd, 1918. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1918. 9 p. (Home Rule Series No. 27). 2536

——. *The New Era*; an epoch-making Congress, 1918. Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1918. 18 p. 19 cm. 2537

Bhattacharya, Bejoy Krishna. *A Short History of the Indian National Congress*. Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1948. vii, 261, facsim. 22 cm. 2538

Bonnerjee, W. C. *Brief Review of the Congress Work Done. In CPA, First Series, 1935*: 96-98. 2539

W. C. Bonnerjee who also provided First Session of the Indian National Congress in 1885, surveys its origin, development and progress.

Bose, Subhas Chandra. *Presidential Address, Haripura*. 19th February, 1938. Calcutta, P. C. Roy, 1938. 24 p. 24 cm. 2540

——. *Through Congress Eyes*. Allahabad and London, Kitabistan, 1939. vi, 243 p. 19 cm. 2541

Chantamani, Sir Chirvavoori Yajnaswara. *Indian Politics since the Mutiny*; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities. Waltair, Andhra University, 1937. 170 p. 2542

Charlu, P. Ananda. *Early Years of the Congress. In CPA, First Series, 1935*: 84-85. 2543

In his Presidential Address to the Seventh Session of the Indian National Congress, held at Nagpur in 1991, President Charlu summarizes the early history of the Congress.

Chandhari, R. *Ploughboy to President*; Life story of V. J. Patel. Calcutta, 1934. 222 p. 19 cm. 2544

Chinna, Durai Jesusasen. *The Indian National Congress. In his Choice before India*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1941. 235 p. 19½ cm. 2545

Chintamani, Sir Chirravoor Yajñawalkya. *The Congress ; first twenty years. In his India Politics since the Mutiny ; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd. 2546

—, *Indian Politics Since the Mutiny ; being an account of the development of public life and political institutions and of prominent political personalities.* London, G. Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1910 ; 252 p. port. 20 cm. 2547

"Lectures delivered at the Andhra University on November 28, 29, 30 and December 1, 1933, under the terms of the Sir Alladi Krishna Swami endowment.

Congress Presidential Addresses ; from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee. Second Series. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1934. 911, xviii p. 24 cm. 2548

Collection of the Presidential addresses of the Indian National Congress from 1911 to 1931.

The Congress Souvenir, 1927. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1947. 65 p. 19 cm. 2549

Dadachanjī, B. K. *Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas ; with special reference to Indians in Burma, a letter addressed to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.* Bombay, Hamara Hindustan, 1916. 62 p. 2550

Das Gupta, Hemendra Nath. *Indian National Congress, Vol. 1* Calcutta, J. K. Das Gupta, 1946. xx, 28, 282, vi p. 2551

Datta, Akhila Chandra. *The Presidential address at the Bengal Provincial Conference, Chinsura, 1918.* Calcutta, B P C 1918. 25 p. 2552

De Mello, Frederick Marion. *The Indian National Congress ; an historical sketch.* London, Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934. 120 p. 18½ cm. 2553

Printed in India.

Desai, Valji Govindji. *Haripura Congress Guide, 1938.* Vithalnagar, Reception Committee of the Congress, 1938. viii, 168 p. 2554

Duffett, Walter Elliott, etc., comp. *India To-day ; the background of the Indian Nationalist movement ; foreword by J. N. Macdonnell.* Toronto, Halifax, The Ryerson Press, 1941. vii, 110 p. illus. (Contemporary Affairs No. 10). 2555

"Published under the auspices of the Canadian Institute of International Affairs."

"Further reading" p. 107-110.

Dunbar, George. *India and the Passing of Empire 1950.* London, Bicholson & Watson. p. 225. 2556

Chronology, Index of subjects, Index of names. Illus.

This book explains the evolution of Modern India with her old communal problem and new industrialism. Chapter Nine : The British Empire of India is in three parts.

- I : 1912—1923
 II : 1928—1919
 III : 1919—1947

Gandhi, M. K. The National Demand. In *NV* 1947 : 3-11 2557

Speech delivered at the Federal Structure Committee of the Round Table Conference summarizing the origin, growth, aims and ideals of the Indian National Congress.

Gandhi's Congress Party. Facts for Every Briton. In *Great Britain and the East* (London) 1943. 51 p. 19½ cm. 2558

A historical survey of the Indian National Congress from August 1925 to August 8, 1942.

Ghose, Hemendra Prasad. Calcutta Congress. In *India Review* (Madras) 30 : 7-8 Jan., 1929. 2559

Ghose, Prafulla Chandra. From Nagpur to India. Comilla, Alhay Ashram, 1931. xvi, 133 p. 19½ cm. 2560

A short history of Indian National Congress up to the Lahore Congress.

Gokhale, L. R. The First Twenty Years of the Indian National Congress. Bombay, L. N. C., 1906. 183 p. illus. 2561

Guntur, Suryanarayana. The Smiles of Congress ; an autobiography. Madras, 1920. V. 19 cm. 2562

Gupta, Nagendranath. Indian Nationalism. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 136 p. 2563

"A short history of the evolution of the Indian Nationalism."

——. Reflections and Reminiscences. Foreword by Sachidananda Sinha. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xi, 220 p. 2564

"This is a panoramic survey of the Indian scene between the latter sixties of the nineteenth century and the end of the Victorian era ; on the threshold of the twentieth."

Hindi Panch. Bombay. The Indian National Congress cartoons from *Hindi Panch*. Bombay, *Hindi Panch*, 1903. 2 pt. Lol. 2565

Hume, A. O. Speech on the Indian National Congress. Calcutta, 1888. 18 p. 8°. 2566

Indian National Congress. The Calcutta Congress and Conferences : collection of the presidential and other speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress. Madras, Natesan and Co. 1906. 216 p. 2567

——. Collection of the presidential and inaugural speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress. Madras, 1908 : 167 p. 2568

Indian National Congress. Congress Album; contains portraits of all the presidents of the Congress and of numerous Congressmen. Madras, 1928. 19 cm. 2569

—, *Congress Presidential Addresses*. 2 vols. First Series, 1885-1911, Second Series, 1912-1934. Madras, Natesan & Co., 1934-35. 2570

—, *The Congress Souvenir*, 1927. Madras, 1927. 65 p. 19 cm. 2571

—, *Containing an account of its origin and growth*. Madras, Natesan & Co., 1909. 112 p. 2572

—, *Fourth Indian National Congress*, Allahabad, 1888. Account of proceedings. Allahabad, the Congress, 1888. 48 p. fol. 2573

—, *From Calcutta-Special to Gaya; the development of non-co-operation as Uphath by the Indian National Congress*, 1920-22. Machilipatram, 1923. 44 p. 19 cm. 2574

—, *Fourth Indian National Congress*, Allahabad, 1888. Allahabad, the Congress, 1888. 48 p. fol. 2575

—, *Allahabad, 1888; Impressions of two English Visitors*. London, 1889. 34 p. 19½ cm. 2576

Indian Demand. A symposium on the memorandum of the nineteen speeches at the Congress and the Moslem League on their scheme of Self-Government for India. Introduction by G. A. Natesan. Madras, Natesan & Co., 1917. 257 p. 2577

Indian Nation Builders. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1909. 2578

—, *India's Demand for Home Rule*. Madras, 1918. 445 p. 2579

—, *Its Origin, History and Objects*. Madras, 1888. 112 p. 8°. 2580

—, *The Madras Congress and Conference*. Collection of the speeches delivered at the Indian National Congress. Madras, Natesan & Co., 1910. 191 p. 2581

—, *Proceedings, 1885. 5th Session Bombay*. 2582

Report of proceedings of the Fifth Congress. Bombay, 1890. 42 p.

—, *51st Session, 1938, Haripura*. Report of the 51st Congress, Haripura, 1938; issued by All India Congress Committee. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 232 p. 19 cm. 2583

—, *A Scheme of Reforms passed by the Indian National Congress and by the All-India Muslim League*. Poona, the Congress. 1916. 8 p. 19 cm. 2584

—, *British Committee. The Rowlatt Bills*. 1919. 4 p. 2585

Indian Nation Builders. *Punjab Sub-Committee.* Lahore, 1920.
2 vol. 2586

—, *Social Conference.* Report of the Sixth National Social Conference. Poona, the Conference 1933. 82 p. 2587

Iyengar, A. S. *All Through the Gandhian Era.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1950. x, 327 p. 19 cm. (Photo of the author front page). 2588

A brief history of the National struggle for Independence in India.

Iyengar, K. R. Srinivasa. *The Story of a Decade of Indian Politics.* Mangalore, Basel Missions Press, 1939. 91 p. 19½ cm. 2589

Jepheth, M. D. *What I owe to Gandhi and Congress.* Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications. 2590

Khandekar, D. G. *India in 1906: Collection of presidential addresses delivered at the National Congress, 1906.* Poona, the Author, 1907. 86 p. 19½ cm. 2591

Khanna, R. N. ed. *Gandhi's Fight for Freedom, 1942.* Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers 1944. 90 p. 18½ cm. 2592

Kriplani, Jiwatram Bhagwandas, Acharya. *Indian National Congress.* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1946. 65 p. 19½ cm. 2593

—, *Presidential address at the 52nd Session of the Indian National Congress held at Meerut.* Delhi, Delhi Printing Works, 1946. 59 p. 2594

Kumarappa, Joseph Correlius. *Nationalism.* Bombay, the Author, 1930. 20 p. 19 cm. 2595

Lajpat Rai. *The presidential address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extraordinary session of the Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on 4th September, 1920.* Lahore, Printed by Tandon & Co., at the "Liberal" Press, 1920. 56 p. 33½ cm. 2596

—, *Young India, an interpretation and a history of nationalist movement from within, foreword by J. J. Sunderland.* 2d ed. New York, B. W. Huchsch, 1917. xlv, 257 p. ports. (incl. front) 19½ cm. 2597

"A short bibliography of books in English". p. 241-242.

Lele, P. R., Alva, V. and others. *March of events: being the case of the Indian National Congress.* Bombay, B. P. C. C., 1946. 2598

Vol. II 1947. vi 212 p.

Vol. III 1948. iv 121 p.

Lovett, Sir Harrington Verney. *A history of the Indian Nationalist Movement.* London J. Murray, 1920. ix, xiv, 250 p. 22½ cm. 2599

(Full name: Sir Backville Harrington Hausten Verney Lovett.)

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. *Speeches and Writings.* Madras, 1919. 566 p. 2600

Mazumdar, Amvika Charan. *Indian National Evolution: a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of Indian Nationalism.* 2d ed. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1917. 441, ixiv, xvi p. 19½ cm. 2601

A valuable source book for the earlier part of the Indian National Congress.

Memorandum in support of the joint scheme of reforms proposed by Indian National Congress and the all India Muslim League. Allahabad, V.P.P.C.C., 1917. 18 p. 2602

Mitra, Hemendra Nath, Comp. *National Congress, Muslim League and other conferences, 1920.* Sibpur, Calcutta, The Annual Register Office, 1921. iii, 259 p. 18 cm. 2603

"The new constitution of the Indian National Congress": p. 164-168.

Mookerjee, H. C. *Some Non-political Achievements of the Congress* Bombay, Hamara Hindustan. 2604

Mukerji, Grijja. *De Indische nationale Congress.* Berlin, Kurtvowincheverlag. 1943. vii, 97 p. 19½ cm. 2605

A history of the Congress in German.

Mukerje, Harendranath. *Indian Struggle for Freedom Movement.* 2d ed. Bombay, Kutub Publishers, 1918. 250 p. 19 cm. 2606

Murdoch, John. *Twelve Years of Indian Progress.* London, Papers on India, 1898. 47 p. 2607

Nair, C. Sankaran. *Presidential Address.* In R. 13th, 1897, I. N. C. (Amraoti), p. 16-24. 2608

In this Presidential address he mainly emphasized on India's loyalty towards England, political reforms, social and religious reforms, Jains, inequality of laws, and the Poona incidents.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. *Futuro of the Congress.* In CPA First Series: 130-131. 2609

A few comments.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Eighteen months in India, 1936-37; being further essays and writings.* Allahabad and London, Kitabistan, 1939. 2610

The author's personal reactions to certain happenings and tendencies after his return from Europe in March 1936 and while he was president of the National Congress *cf.* Pref.

— *The Unity of India: collected writings, 1937-40.* Edited by V. K. Krishna Menon. 2d. ed. London, L. Drummond, 1942. viii, 432 p. illus (maps) 22 cm. 2611

Neksatkhan, Sam M. Some Political achievements of the Congress Bombay, Hamara Hindustan Publications, 19 cm. 2612

Non-co-operation in Congress-week; Speeches by Indian Leaders Bombay, 1921. 76 p. 19 cm. 2613

Pal, Vipinachandra. A Federal Home Rule Association for India. Calcutta, the Author, 1915. 7 p. 2614

Pal, Bipin Chandra : Memories of My Life and Times. Vol. II (1886-1900). Calcutta, Yugayatri Prakashak, 1951. viii, 296 p. 2615

"An intimate story of the formative years of the Indian National Congress, the great socio-religious movements of the Arya Samaj and the Brahmo Samaj and the author's first visit to England and the United States,

—, Presidential Address, Calcutta, B. P. C. C. 1921. 124 p. 21½ cm. 2616

—, Swaraj; the goal and the way. Madras, 1921. 120 p. 19 cm. 2617

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. History of the Indian National Congress (1885-1935) with an introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. xxii, 1033, c iv p. illus. O. 2618

Rai Ganpat. Congress Struggle. With a foreword by Shriyat K. M. Munshi and introduction by Sardul Singh Caveeshar. Lahore, The National Publishers and Stationers, Ltd. 1946. viii 328 p. Ports 18½ cm. 2619

Rudolph Snc. Indian National Congress. Ph. D. accepted at Harvard University, June 1955 about 350 p. 2620

This study is divided into three main sections: The Working Committee, Provincial Congress Committee, and the Congress Party in Parliamentary affairs. The section on the Working Committee which also includes material on the role of the President is a self-contained study on the role of the leader in the party.

The section on the PCC's is concentrated on the relationship between the PCC's and the Congress ministers. Parliamentary Affairs section gives a recent history of the Congress Party's affairs in Parliament.

This study is not historical as it tries to relate general political theories against the actual workings and activities of the Congress at the various levels. Part of the study—first two sections was used by the Mass. Inst. of Technology's Centre for International Studies. This study was based on materials in the United States plus correspondence with the AICC office over a two-year period.

S. C. The Indian National Congress; Madras, the Author 1901. 129 p. 8°. 2621

Satyapal and Prabodh Chandra. Sixty Years of Congress : India lost : India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. viii, 38 p. ports. 25 cm. 2622

A history of Indian National Congress.

Sayani, R. M. Address of R. M. Sayani, President, Twelfth Indian National Congress, Calcutta; 1897. 2 pt. 8°. 2623

—, Growth of the Congress. In CPA First Series 1935: 262-263. 2624

A brief historical survey of the growth and development of the Congress.

—, Origin of the Congress. In CPA, First Series 1935: 256-259. 2625

A brief historical sketch of the origin and development of the Congress.

Sen, Dharendraanath. Revolution by Consent. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1947. viii, 345 p. 2626

Sinha, Sir Satyendra Prasanna. The Future of India; presidential address to the Indian National Congress, on the 27th December, 1916. London, J. Truscott, 1916. 43 p. 18 cm. 2627

Sitaramayya, B. Pattabhi. Gauhati Session, of the I. N. C. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVIII: 1 Jan. 1927 p. 10-13. 2628

—, History of the Indian National Congress. Vol. II, 1935-1947. Introduction by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1947, xv, 826, cc lxxi, p. (see also Entry No. 2618). 2629

"A faithful record of the country's march towards its cherished goal of Purna Swaraj".

—, Sixty Years of Congress. Bombay, B. P. C. C., 1945. iv, 32 p. 2630

Srinivasan, M. N. Congress Ministries in Action. In *Indian Review*. (Madras) 41: 97-98. Feb., 1940. 2631

Sultan Muhammad Shah, *The Agha Khan*. India in Transition, a study in political evolution. Bombay and Calcutta, Bennett, Coleman & Co., Ltd., 1918. 2632

"First printed May, 1918; reprinted August, 1918".

Thompson, Edward John. Enlist India for Freedom. London, V. Gollancz, Ltd. 1940. 120 p. 19 cm. (Victory Books, No. 5). 2633

Tnpa, Isvaranath. The Growth and Development of National Thought in India. Hamburg, 1930. 176 p. 19 cm. 2634

Vairanapillai, Mathuramuthu Sammal. Nationalism in India before 1905. Urbana; 1936. 10 p. illus. 23½ cm. Part of thesis (Ph. D.)—University of Illinois, 1936. 2635

Vandyopadhyaya, Sir Surendranath. A Nation in Making: being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life. 2d. impression. London, New York etc; Oxford University Press, 1925 xv, 420 p. front. (port) 21½ cm. 2636

Van Tyne, Claude Halstead. *India in Furment*, New York, London, D. Appleton and Company, 1923. xi, 252 p. 21 cm. 2637

Vasu, Pramathanath. *The Illusions of New India*. Calcutta, Newman and Co., 1916. 259 p. 19½ cm. 2638

——. *Swaraj, Cultural and Political*. Calcutta, the Author, 1929. 200 p. 19 cm. 2639

Varma, V. P. ed. *Verdict on India Analysed*; contributions V.P. Verma, H. L. Prasher, Roop Krishna... and others. Lahore, The New India Publications, 1945. 48 p. 20½ cm. 2640

A reply to Beverley Nichole's "*Verdict on India*".

Vasvani, Thaverdas Lilaram. *Creative Resolution*. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1922. 166 p. 19 cm. 2641

——. *India Arisen*. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1922. 114 p. 19 cm. 2642

Venkayya, P. *A National Flag for India*. Masulipatam, 1916. 69 p. 2643

Weisbord, Albert. *Conquest of Power; Liberalism, anarchism syndicalism, socialism, fascism and communism*. London, Martin Secker and Warburg, 1938. Vol. I and II. viii, 1208 p. 2644

References to the National Movement and the Indian National Congress are given.

Wiston, F. W. *Some Indian Problems*; essays addressed to patriots with the "Congress mentality" with a foreword by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1929. 108 p. 19 cm. 2645

Zetland, Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, 2d marquis of. *Steps towards India Home Rule*. London, Hutchinsons, 1935. 7-128 p. 2246

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES

Indian National Congress Objectives. All India Congress Committee, Allahabad. *Indian National Demand*. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 12 p. ps. 2647

Ahmed, Zainul A. *Indian Federation*. Allahabad, All India Congress Committee; political and economic department, 1937. 28 p. 19 cm. 2648

Ansari, M. A. *Congress Policies*. In R. 42nd, 1927, I. N. C. (Madras) p. 3-6. Also in CPA Second Series 1934. 825-829. 2649

Explains and comments on the Congress objectives.

Ansari, Murtaza Ahmed. *True Swaraj, or golden advice to India*. Calcutta, 1922. 11 p. 19 cm. 2650

Anaf Ali, M. Constructive Non-co-operation. Madras, Ganesh & Co., 1921. 73 p. 18 cm. 2651

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress—its Mission. *In R.* 18th; 1902. I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 59-60. Also in CPA First series, 1935; 610-613. 2652

Surveys the progress made by the Congress during the last 17 years and explains its mission.

Beasant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). India—a Nation, a plea for self government; with a foreword by C P. Ramaswami Aiyer... London, T.C. and E. C. Jack; New York, Dodge Publishing Co., 1916. xi, 13-04 p. 16½ cm. (The People's Books No. 127). 2653

—, *The New Era: an epoch making Congress, 1918.* Adyar, Commonweal Office, 1919. 18 p. 19 cm. 2654

Bombay. District Congress Committees. The Bombay Political Reformer; organ of the committees. Bombay, D. C. G. 1917. v. 1 2655

Bose, Subhas Chandra. Through Congress Eyes Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1939. vi, 213 D. (Collection of Essays) 2656

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. Congress Case. Lahore, Free India Publications, 1943. xii, 121 p. 2657

Chandavarkar, N. G. Congress—the Political Conscience of the Country. *In R.* 16th, 1900, I. N. C. (Lahore). Also in CPA First Series, 1935; 425-426. 2658

Explaining the objectives of the Congress, President Chandavarkar said ".....Congress, having outlined the stage of active opposition, entered on the era of achievement when the Legislative Councils were expanded, and the Welby Commission was appointed and now it has arrived at a period when more than ever it can justify its existence as the political conscience of the country." *Ibid* p. 426.

—, Representative and Constitutional Congress and duties of Congressmen. *In R.* 16th 1900, I. N. C. Also in CPA First Series, 1935; 446-447. 2659

In an appeal to Congressmen President Chandavarkar, said: "We have, as member of this Congress, taken upon ourselves a sacred duty and be it ours to go on in the discharge of it with faith in our mission, hope for the future, and loyal trust in the sense of justice and righteousness of the loyal Government of Her Majesty the Queen Empress".—*Ibid* p. 447.

Cotton, Henry. Character of the Congress. *In R.* 20th, 1904, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. 26-27. Also in CPA First Series, 1935; 660. 662. 2660

A brief account of the character of the Indian National Congress.

Dadachanji, B. K. "Indian National Congress, and Indians overseas; with special reference to Indians in Burma; a letter addressed

Rajagopalachari, C. Congress Campaign. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 35 : 511-12. Aug., 1931. 2682

Sankara-Krishna, K. C. India's Demands ; speeches delivered on the platforms of the Indian National Congress and the All India Muslim League. Madras, the Author, 1917. 152 p. 2683

Santhanam, K. Ambedkar's Attack : A critical examination of Ambedkar's book, "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables". New Delhi, The Hindustan Times, 1946. vi 114 p. 2684

Satyamurty, S. Congress Decisions. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 32 : 231-32. April and May, 1931. 2685

Sayani, R. M. Declarations of the Congress Leaders. In *CPA First Series*, 1935 : 259-261. 2686

An account of nine declarations of the Congress. The names of the Presidents and the places where the sessions were held are also given.

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. What the Congress Wants and One Goal, One Path. In R. 30th 1915 ; I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 25-31. Also in *CPA Second Series* 1934 : 191-202. 2687

Explains the objectives of the Congress and suggests the ways and means of achieving them.

Thompson, E. J. Enlist India for Freedom. London, V. Gollancz, 1940. 120 p. D. (Victory Books). 2688

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES—(After 1947).

Chandhary, M. L. Congress in Power. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947. 146 p. D. 2689

Deo, Shankarrao. Future Role of the Congress. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 5, page 16-21, November 7, 1947. 2690

This being an enclosure of Circular No. 31 (c) sent by Shankarrao Deo to the Presidents and Secretaries of various States discusses questions like : Should the Congress continue to serve the Indian people in free India or should it be dissolved. If it is to continue what should be its objective and programme ? Is it not necessary to make fundamental changes in the constitutional structure of the Congress ?

Desai, Mahadev. Congress Represents the Masses. In *NI* 1947. 161-162. 2691

Desai, Valji Govindji. Haripura Congress Guide. Vithalnagar Reception Committee of the Congress, 1938. viii, 168 p. 24½ cm 2692

Gandhi, M. K. Congress. In *TMG* 1915. 107-114. In *SG* 1948. p. 98-108. 2693

A collection of extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the aim and ideals of the Indian National Congress. Gandhi was its virtual leader, up to the last moment of his life. Even after his death not many radical changes have been made in the creed of the congress.

Indian National Congress. 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th-year freedom. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1918. 2694

Circulars ; issued by the All-India Congress Committee.—

—, C. No. 13, P-1/1164, June 24, 1919 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1919 (J.B.K.), p. 14-15. 2695

—, C. No. 18, P-(G-T, September 19, 1919 : P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1919 (J.B.K.), p. 32-35. 2696

—, C. No. P-27/723, November 10, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S.N.), p. 330. 2697

—, C. No. I, P-27/3180, January 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1954 (S.N.), p. 40-1. 2698

Summarises the resolutions passed at the Kalyani Congress.

—, C. No. 56, January 11, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1955 (R.M.) p. 75. 2699

Informs about the programme of the Avadi Session.

—, C. No. I, P-28/4266m. March 2, 1956. P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 124-126. 2700

—, *Allahabad, Congress Hand Book*. Allahabad, The All India Congress Committee, 1946. iv, 291 p. 21½ cm. 2701

—, *Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. 1917 (November)*. Delhi, 55, 1948. Jaipur. 2702

Kripalani, Acharya Jivatram Bhagwandas. *Fateful Year ; being the speeches and writings during the years of Presidentship of the Congress*. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948. 150 p. 18 cm. 2703

In the eventful year of 1917 India won her freedom, at the cost of its partition. During this critical year the author was the President of the Indian National Congress, the only party in the country which shouldered the formidable task of grappling with all the problems that arose. Hence his writings and speeches have not only an historical importance but are very revealing to all those interested in Indian politics.

—, *The Future of the Congress*. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. p. 19 cm. 2704

The question of the future of the Indian National Congress is discussed in this book, in the light of Gandhi's views on the problems.

—, *The Indian National Congress*. Bombay, Vora and Co. 1946. 65 p. 19 cm. 2705

Collection of five articles on the reorganisation of the Congress.

Mookerjee, H. C. *Some Non-political Achievements of the Congress*. Bombay, Kamara Hindustan, 1919. 2706

Muzumdar, Haridas Thakordas. *The Congress. In his Gandhi versus the Empire ; with a foreword by Will Durant*. New York,

to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. *Bombay, Hamara Hindustan*, 1916
62 p. D. 2661

Deo, Shankarrao. *Search Light Inwards*. In *Congress Bulletin*.
(New Delhi). No. 4 June-July, 1919. p. 15-23. 2662

Dutt, R. C. *Creed of the Congress : In R. 15th 1899, I. N. C.*
(Lucknow) p. 9-10. Also in *CPA, First Series*, 1935 : 393-593.
2663

While explaining the creed of the Congress President Dutt said, ".....
Congress is the only body in India which seeks to represent the views and
aspirations of the people of India as a whole in the large and important.....
Imperial questions of administration". He highly recommended the Congress
literature as published in a handy volume by the enterprising publisher
Natesan.

Ghose, Rash Behar L. *Congress Demands*. In *R. 23rd*, 1907,
I. N. C. (Surat) p. 1 Also in *CPA, First Series* 1935 : 762-764.
2664

An account of Dr. Ghose's conception of the objects of the Congress. He
says "What we demand is that our Rulers should introduce reforms as
steps towards giving us that self government which is now the aspiration of a
people educated for three generations in the political ideas of the West".—*Ibid.*
p. 703.

—, Why Congress Exists. In *R. 23rd*, 1907, I. N. C. (Surat), p.
Also in *CPA, First Series*, 1935 : 770-771. 2665

"The congress exists" Dr. Ghose says "to draw us together and not to
divide us". He adds further "It stands pledged as ever to the larger employ-
ment of the people of this country in Public Services so as to gradually dispose
with the present expensive administration. It stands pledged as ever to our
larger representation in the Legislative Councils. It stands pledged as ever
to the education of the enormous military expenditure and to a more equal
division of the burden between England and India....."—*Ibid.*

Gokhale, G. K. *Our Aims and Aspirations*. In *R. 21st* 1905,
I. N. C. (Banaras) p. 13-18. Also in *CPA First Series*, 1935. 704-716.
2666

Defining the object of the Congress Gokhale adds, "that goal of the
Congress is that India should be governed in the interests of the Indians
themselves, and that in course of time a form of Government should be
attained in this country similar to what exists in the self-governing colonies
of the British Empire". He also puts forward nine immediate demands.

Indian Crisis, 1930 ; London, *Daily Mail Blue Book*, 1930.
48 p. 2667

A collection of O' Dryer's articles on the Indian political conditions.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. ; 1942
(July) ; Wardha, A.I.C.C. 1945 September ; Bombay. 2668

Kumarappa, Bharaten, ed. : *Indian Struggle for Freedom through*
Western Eyes. Andhra, *Hindustan*, 1938. 192 p. 10 cm. (India
To-day Series). 2669

Kripalani, Acharya Jiwatram Bhagwandas. *Our Struggle for*
Freedom and Democracy, Bombay, B.P.C.C., 1941. 13 p. 2670

Kripalani, Acharya Jivatram Bhagwandas. *Politics of Charika.* Bombay, Vora & Co. 1946. 100 p. 19 cm. 2671

Lajpat Rai, Lala. *Ideals of Non-co-operation.* Madras, S. Ganesan, 1924. viii. 123 p. 19½ cm. 2672

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. *National Ideal.* In R. 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. *Also in CPA First Series*, 1935 : 854-858. 2673

Explaining that the main object of the Congress is unity, Pandit Malaviya adds "I have no doubt that the policy of the preferential treatment of one community over another and all other obstacles which keep the great communities of India from acting together, will shortly but steadily disappear, and that under the guidance of a benign Providence feelings of patriotism and brotherliness will continue to increase among Hindus, Mohammedans, Christians and Parsis, until they shall flow like a smooth but mighty river welding the people of all communities into a great United Nation which shall realize a glorious future for India and secure to it, a place of honour among the nations of the world". —*Ibid.*

Majumdar, Parkash Chandra. *A Defence of the Congress-League Scheme.* Calcutta, the Author, 1918. 136 p. 2674

Muzumdar, Amvika Charan. *Our Demands.* In R. 31st, 1916 I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 43-44. *Also in CPA Second Series* 1934 282-286. 2675

Proposes 15 demands which aim social, political, economic and educational development of our society.

Nehru, Motilal. *Report of all Parties Conference.* Allahabad, All India Congress Committee, 1928. 165 p. 2676

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Peace and India.* London, The India League, 1938. 31 p. 18½ cm. 2677

Text of the resolution of the Indian National Congress on Foreign policy and war danger, passed at the annual session at Haripur, February, 1939.

—, *Unity of India ; collected writings. 1937-1940, edited by V. K. Krishna Menon, New York, The John Day Company, London, Drummond, 1941 and 1942. viii, 11-432 p. maps.* 2678

Non Cooperation and Students. 2d ed. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1921. (Swarnaj Series No. 1). 2679

Includes a few speeches and writings of Mahatma Gandhi on the non-cooperation and students.

Rai, Ganpat. *Congress Struggle.* With a foreword by Shriyut K.M. Munshi, and an introduction by S. Sardul Singh Caveeshar. Lahore, The National Publishers and Stationers Ltd. 1946. viii, 328 p. ports. 19½ cm. 2680

Rajagopalachari, C. Ambedkar Refuted. 2nd. ed. 1946. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946. 39 p. 2681

A criticism of B.R. Ambedkar's book "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables".

Universal Publishing Company, 1932. xii, 352 p. ports. 42-92. p. 23½ cm. 2707

A summary of the history, nature and character of the Indian National Congress. India's declaration of Independence, adopted and passed at the Lahore Congress on January 26, 1930, is reproduced.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. President's Address at Tamilnad Political Conference. In *Congress Bulletin* Nos. 10 and 11, October-November, 1953, p. 307-313. 2708

Addressing the Political Conference of Tamilnad Congress Workers at Madras on the 3rd October 1953, Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President said: "...And, above all, remember; that the congress desires its strength from the people of India, and the moment you lose touch with your people, you are weak. You cannot live on past capital for all time. You have to derive strength from day to day from the people and the people should derive strength from you. You should mark with them. It is only then that you can achieve something substantial and you can go ahead".—*Ibid* p. 312.

—, Selected Writings; selected statements and pick-of-the-basket quotations...1940-1950, dealing with the shape of things to come in India and the World. Edited by Jagat S. Bright. New Delhi. Indian Printing Works, 1950. viii, 353 p. ports. 21 cm. 2709

Patil, Sadashiv Kanoji. Indian National Congress, a case for its re-organization. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945. 71 p. D. 2710

Rajkumar, N. V. One Year of Freedom; foreword by Acharya Jugal Kishore. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1948. x, 170 p. maps. (Indian National Congress Publication). 2711

Shankarrao Deo. New Congress; foreword by Pattabhi Sitarammayya. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949. 49 p. 19 cm. (Indian National Congress Publication). 2712

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ACHIEVEMENTS

Bonnerjee, W. C. Review of the Congress work done. In *CPA First Series*, 1933. 96-98. 2713

W.C. Bonnerjee who also presided the First Session of the Indian National Congress reviews the achievements of the Congress during eight years.

Charlu, P. Ananda. Congress Achievements. In *CPA First Series*, 1933. 86-87. 2714

In his Presidential Address to the Seventh Session of the Indian National Congress, held at Nagpur in 1931, President Charlu explains some of the achievements of the Congress. He mentioned the Government of India's opinion about the Congress according to which Congress was labelled as an established Constitutional party, carrying on a legitimate work with legitimate instruments and according to acknowledged methods.

Webb, Alfred. Past Work of the Congress In *CPA First Series*, 1933. 161-162. 2715

Surveys the work done by the Congress during the past nine years.

Webb, Alfred. Congress Achievements. In CPA, First Series 1935. 176-178. 2716

Surveys the achievements of the Congress and says ".....this future depends more upon yourselves than upon any political or financial changes. Before all, you must cultivate a spirit of generous toleration and of charity between class and class, and creed and creed."—*Ibid.* p. 177.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CIRCULARS

Note.—Circulars are the media for conveying instructions of the All-India Congress Committee regarding its policy and programmes to various Pradesh Congress Committees and other subordinate bodies. These circulars are printed in the *Congress Bulletin* issued by the A. I. C. C. office every month.

In this chapter under 95 alphabetically arranged Subject-Headings entries appear chronologically along with their complete, abbreviated, bibliographical details, i.e. Circular number, date, agency to which it was issued, volume number, date, and page number of *Congress Bulletin* it was printed in and the name of the issuing authority. Brief annotations are also given under most of the circulars summarizing the significance of the circulars. 35 Cross References are also provided to connect together the material of two or three similar Subject-Headings.

AMBAR CHARKUA

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

AUGUST 9, 1942

Indian National Congress. C. No. 2, P-1/3046, July 19, 1942
President and Secretaries of P. C. Cs. In C.B., August, 1946,
p. 20-21 (J. N.) 2717

An account of Jawaharlal Nehru's view on August 9, 1942. He says: "The day is a solemn day for us and it should be observed with all dignity and solemnity. Items of constructive work should be especially taken up." *Ibid.* p. 21.

AUGUST 15, 1947

Indian National Congress C. No. 28(a), July 21, 1947 : P. C. C.
In C.B., November, 1947 (S. D.) p. 10. 2718

Explains the significance of August 15 and instructs how to celebrate this great day in India's history.

— C. No. 31(a), July 30, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., November 1947 (J. B. K.), p. 15. Also C. No. 31(b) August 1, 1947. 2719

With this circular was sent a message to all P. C. Cs. to be read in public meetings.

— C. No. 53, P-24/7160, August 8, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (M. P. B.), p. 189. 2720

Urges that "August 15th, the third anniversary of India's attainment of Independence, should be observed with solemn thanksgiving and in spirit of service to the nation."

BHARAT SEVAK SAMAJ

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-4/5377, May 18, 1953 :
Presidents P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1953 : (S. N.) p. 171. 2721

Urges to take personal interest in the activities of the Bharat Sevak Samaj.

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/5325, June 7, 1952 :
P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (L. B.), p. 167-168. 2722

Requests to all Congressmen to realise the significance of Vinoba's Bhoodan Yajna and urges them to work for the success of this great mission.

— **C. No. P-30/8852, September 30, 1952 : P. C. C. and D. C. C.**
In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B. M.), p. 195-197. 2723

Urges Congressmen to help the Bhoodan movement.

— **C. No. P-30/9307, October 15, 1952 : P. C. C. and D. C. C.**
In C.B., October-November, 1952 (S. N.), p. 210-211. 2724

Urges Congressmen to work through the Provincial Bhoodan Yajna Samities.

— **C. No. 7, April 5 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1953**
(U. N. D.), p. 256. 2725

Appeals "to all Congressmen to throw themselves body and soul in this noble and sacred task and give their utmost support to the movement"—*Ibid.*

— **C. No. 8, April 7, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1953**
(S. N.) p. 259. 2726

Sends a pamphlet published by the Sarva Seva Sangh on celebration of the Bhoodan Week.

— **C. No. 14, April 30, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1953**
(S. N.), p. 266-267. 2727

Asks for the reports about the Congress participation in the Bhoodan Week.

— **C. No. 32. P-28/11750, September 10, 1953 : P. C. C. In**
C.B., August-September, 1953 (S. N.), p. 560-561. 2728

— **C. No. 4, P-28/5487, March 20, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B.,**
March, 1956 (S. N.), p. 139-140. 2729

CIVIL LIBERTIES—SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, P-/561, May 3, 1940 : P. C. C.
In C.B., May, 1940 (J. B. K.) p. 7. 2730

COMMERCE & INDUSTRY

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

COMMUNALISM

Indian National Congress. C. No. 33 (b), September 27, 1917.
In C.B., November, 1917, (J. B. K.), p. 26-27. 2731

Comments on the resolution on communal situation passed by the Working Committee. A copy of the resolution is attached herewith.

—, C. No. 39, September 29, 1951 : Leaders of Congress Legislative Parties. In C.B., September, 1951 (B. M.), p. 312-313. 2732

—, C. No. 41, September 29, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1951 (B. M.), p. 314. 2733

CONGRESS AND PANCHAYATS

See

PANCHAYATS

CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/2949, March 10, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., March, 1953, (B. M.), p. 93. 2734

Sends a copy of the letter in which the Congress President wrote to Shri Harilal Upadhyaya, Chief Minister, Government of Ajmer, about the question of consultation between the P.C.C. and the Ministry.

—, C. No. PC-2/41/4633, April 28, 1953 : P. C. C. and Leaders, Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1953 (B. M.) p. 167-168. 2735

It is a continuation of the circular issued on February 20, 1953.

—, C. No. PG-2/50/8419, August 17, 1953 : Leaders and Secretaries of all the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B. M.), p. 201-203. 2736

—, C. No. 2/22/2228, April 10, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.), p. 147-148. 2737

—, C. No. PG-2/22/2675, April 8, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1955, (K. R. M. N.) p. 258-259. 2738

Considers the question of the relationship between the Congress Organisation and the Congress Government.

CONGRESS—AIM AND IDEOLOGY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 13, P-1/1104, June 21, 1910 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1910 (J. B. K.), p. 14-15. 2739

—, C. No. 18, P-/GT, September 19, 1910 : P. C. C. In C.B., October, 1910. (J. B. K.), p. 32-33. 2740

CONGRESS, ECONOMIC POLICY OF

See

ECONOMIC POLICY OF CONGRESS

CONGRESS FLAG

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/7972, August 5, 1953 :
P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S. N.), p. 259-260. 2741

Draws attention towards Article XXVII of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress regarding the Congress Flag.

CONGRESS ORGANISATION

See

ORGANISATION (GENERAL)

CONGRESS PUBLICATIONS

—, C. No. 20, P-1/4574, September, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
 September 12, 1946 (B. V. K.), p. 13-14. 2742

Asks P.C.C.s to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut.

—, C. No. 14, P-1/1499, March 13, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
 March, 1947 (S. A.), p. 14-16. Also C. No. G-45/1503, March 13,
 1947, p. 16. 2743

Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of Congress activities and appeals to the P.C.C.'s for co-operation. Explains the aims and objectives of the journal.

—, C. No. 16, P-1/1625, March 19, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B.,
 March, 1947 (J. K.), p. 18-19. 2744

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various provinces. The A.I.C.C sent this circular with a view to compile a list of useful works for the information of the public and the P.C.C.s.

—, C. No. 17, P-1/2200, April 15, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., July,
 1947, p. 12-13 (J. K.). 2745

In the Circular, Acharya Jugal Kishore has thanked those P.C.C.s which sent useful information on response to C. No. 16, P-1/1625 dated March 19, 1947. He also appeals to those P.C.C.'s who have not sent the required information to expedite.

—, C. No. P-24/3396, April 22, 1949 . P. C. C. In C.B., June,
 July, 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 44. 2746

Appeals for any publications issued by P.C.C.s.

Indian National Congress. C. No. C-14/P-1/1297, February 15, 1950 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K. V. R.), p. 38. 2747

Refers to C. No. G-37/268 dated July 4, 1949 and requests P. C. C. to send monthly report of the activities of P. C. C. to publish them in the Congress Bulletin. C. No. P. G. 2/3430, June 10, 1950 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, June, 1950 (P. C.), p. 160-161.

Requests for material for "Third Year of Freedom".

—, C. No. PG-2/5474, June 12, 1950 : Premiers of all States (K. V. R.), p. 161 2748

Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annual session of the Indian National Congress held at Nashik in August, 1950.

—, C. No. 27/4168, December 26, 1950 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (M. G.), p. 13. 2749

Requests P. C. C. to send material to write the proposed History of the Freedom Movement.

—, P-27/5279, January 18, 1951 : Chief Ministers of all States, *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 49-50. 2750

Recommends to the Chief Ministers and all the P. C. C. to buy the Hindi version of the History of the Congress by Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya and published by Kashi Sahitya Mandal.

—, C. No. P-27/2872, March 10, 1953 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, March, 1953 (S. N.), p. 91-93. 2751

It is about the publication of "Constructive Programme for Congressmen" by the A. I. C. C.

—, C. No. ED/ER, 2186, May 18, 1953 : All Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, May, 1953 (S. N.), p. 170. 2752

Requests material for a book surveying the progress made in agrarian reforms in the various States of the Indian Union after Independence.

—, C. No. 8, March 27, 1954 : P. C. C. and Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties (B. M.), p. 109. 2753

—, C. No. 16, April 29, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (S. N.), p. 136-137. 2754

Suggests that those Congressmen who cannot make both ends meet, should take up the work of selling the Congress literature.

—, C. No. PG-2/27/3172, May 8, 1954 : Secretaries of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B. M.) p. 107-108 2755

—, C. No. CD/Cir/130676, October 5, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, October, 1955. (S. N.), p. 594-595. 2756

CONGRESS SESSIONS*—KALYANI

—, C. No. P-27/723, November 10, 1953 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1953 (S. N.), p. 370. 2757

* See also under Presidential Addresses.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-27/3180, January 29, 1954 :
P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1954 (S.N.), p. 40-41. 2758

Summarises the resolutions passed at the Kalyani Congress.

CONGRESS SESSION—AVADI

Indian National Congress. C. No. 55, January 11, 1955 : P.C.C.
In C.B., January, 1955 (B. M.) p. 75. 2759

Informes about the programme of the Avadi Session.

CONGRESS SESSION—AMRITSAR

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-28/4266, March 2, 1956 :
P. C. C., March 2, 1956 (M. P. B.), p. 124-126. 2760

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

See

SEVA DAL

CONGRESS YOUTH WORKERS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 32, P-1/3279 : May 29, 1946 :
P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1946 (J.B.K.) p. 10-12. 2761

Includes a Summary of a preliminary draft prepared by the Constitution Committee of the A. I. C. C. suggesting a few changes which the Committee thinks should be introduced in the present Constitution of the Congress. Changes are concerned with the renewal of membership, qualifications of the members and the A. I. C. C. Elections.

— **C. No. 1, P-1/1085, December 6, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B.,**
January, 1947. (S.A.), p. 35-36. 2762

Reviews the achievements of the Meerut Congress session and points out the changes made in the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. 23, P-1/3461, June 23, 1947 : P. C. C. In C. B., July,**
1947 (S.A.), p. 30-31. 2763

Views on the activities of Constitution Committee.

— **C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 : In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.),**
p. 5-7. 2764

Re : the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the Constitution.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 50, May 7, 1918 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1918 (S.D.), p. 23-25. 2765

Advice regarding the new Constitution for the Congress in a free and independent India.

— C. No. 53, May 18, 1918 : P.C.C. In C.B., July 1918 (S.A.), p. 28-29. 2766

Deals with the Provincial Credentials Committee and a Provincial Tribunal in terms of the new Congress Constitution.

— C. No. 39, November 25, 1918 : P.C.C. In C.B., December 1917, (S. A.), p. 24-25. 2767

— C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 26, 1919 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-May, 1919, (A. V.), p. 17-19 2768

Refers to a Constitutional point raised by the Kerala P. C. C. The point is : "What would be the position of the ex officio members of the district and other Congress Committees who do not attend three consecutive meetings of a Committee ?"

— C. No. P-27/974, October 26, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December 1950 (M.G.), p. 250. 2769

Points out certain difficulties experienced in the new Constitution

— C. No. 2, P 27/4362, January 2, 1951 : P.C.C. and Provincial Election Tribunals. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.) p. 44-45. 2770

In this circular attention is drawn of all Provincial Congress Committees and Provincial Election Tribunals to Articles XXI and XXIII of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed by the Working Committee under the said Articles which have already been communicated to the P.C.Cs.

— C. No. 8, P-27/8645, April 10, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.G.) p. 70-71. Also C. No. 9, P-27/8768, April 21, 1951. 2771

Informa that under Article XXV of the new Congress Constitution the Pradesh Congress Committees are expected to elect Pradesh Election Committees for recommending candidates for Central and State Legislatures to the Central Election Committee for the ensuing General Elections.

— C. No. 11 P-27/8940, April 26, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.G.), p. 72. 2772

In the light of the changes in the "A.I.C.C. Constitution" the constitution of P.C.Cs. should be changed.

— C. No. 26, P-27/2603, September, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 170-171 2773

Invites attention to article VII (a) of the Congress Constitution. The Article is quoted.

— C. No. P-30/8453, September 18, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 182-183. 2774

Informa the decisions taken in the A.I.C.C. meeting at Indore regarding changes in the Constitution.

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/11599, December 9, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., December 9, 1952 (S.N.), p. 241-242. 2775

Explains Article XII of the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. P-30/11659, December 10, 1952. Congress Members of Parliament In C.B., December 10, 1952 (B.M.), p. 244-245. Also P-30/11660 December 10, 1952. (B.M.). 2778**

Draws attention to article XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. P-27/2871, March 10, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1953 (S.N.), p. 94. 2777**

Announces the appointment of Eleven-Man Sub-Committee to consider the changes proposed in the Congress Constitution in the Hyderabad Congress, on March 8, 1953.

— **C. No. P-27/4682, April 29, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1953. (B.M.), p. 137. 2778**

Further clarification of Article No. XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. P-27/7597, July 27, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 220-230. 2779**

Conveys decision taken by the A.I.C.C. meeting at Agra on 6th and 7th July 1953.

— **C. No. P-27/9935, September 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.) p. 279-280. 2780**

— **C. N. 6/9891, September 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953. (B.M.), p. 322-323. Also P-27/10962, October 20, 1953 (S.N.), p. 325-326. 2781**

— **C. No. P-27/826, November 12, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (B.M.), p. 331-332. Also P-27/1011, November 14, 1953 (S.N.), p. 332-333. 2782**

— **C. No. 66, P-27/1657, December 11, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B. December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 378. Also C. No. 67, P-27/1721, December 12, 1953 (S.N.), p. 379-380. 2783**

— **C. No. 15, P-27/2150, P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S.N.), p. 134-136. 2784**

Explains clause IV (b) (VII) of the Congress Constitution about conditions of Active Membership.

— **C. No. PG-2/15/3053, April 9, 1954 : P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 138. 2785**

Announces appointment of a Sub-Committee with Jawaharlal Nehru as the chairman to study the Indian Constitution and the Representation of the People Act and suggest necessary amendments.

— **C. No. PG-2/18/3053, April 9, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 141-143. 2786**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 22, May 25, 1931. Union Ministers, Chief Ministers of States and P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May, 1931 (S.N.), p. 269-270. 2787

—, C. No. 30, July 31, 1931 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1931 (S.N.), p. 271-273. 2788

CONSTRUCTIVE WORK

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, P-1/3, March 23, 1910 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, April, 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 21-22. 2789

—, C. No. 8, P-1/43, March 24, 1912 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 23-31. 2790

—, C. No. 1, September 29, 1916 : C.O. *In C.B.*, September, 1916. (S.N.) p. 15. 2791

Ask all the Constructive Organisations to help P.C.C. activities.

—, C. No. 11, P-1/1272, February 27, 1917 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1917 (J.K.), p. 10-11. Also C. No. 13, P-1/1470, March 12, 1917, p. 11-13. 2792

Comments on the resolution on the Constructive Programme passed by the Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C. which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1917.

—, C. No. 21, P-1/2709, May 11, 1917 : P.C.C. and Provincial Constructive Programme Committees. *In C.B.*, July 1917. (R.S.D.) p. 18-26. 2793

Detailed Programme of the Constructive Work Plan of the A.I.C.C.

—, C. No. 27, July 9, 1917 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, November, 1917 (J.K.) p. 7-8. 2794

Views on the question which was raised by some Congressmen regarding the relationship between the Constructive Programme Committee of the A.I.C.C. and the Congress Government.

—, C. No. P-27/1513, January 31, 1933 : P.C.C., D.C.C. and A.I.C.C. members. *In C.B.*, January, 1933 (S.N.), 335-38. 2795

—, C. No. 4, March 13, 1934 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1934 (S.N.), p. 100-101. 2796

—, C. No. 24, June 3, 1934 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1934. (S.N.) p. 259-261. 2797

—, C. No. 33, August 5, 1934 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, August, 1934 (S.N.), p. 297-298. 2798

—, C. No. 41, P-28/1106, January 5, 1935 : P.C.C. and A.I.C.C. Zonal Organisation. *In C.B.*, January, 1935 (S.N.), p. 18-19. 2799

—, C. No. 20-1/17620, December 8, 1935 : P.C.C. Gauhati. *In C.B.*, December, 1935 (S.N.), p. 716. 2800

Indian National Congress. C. No. CD/Cir/619, December 27, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1955 : (S. N.), p. 718. 2801

—, C. No. CD/Cir/1485, January 10, 1956 : P. C. C. and Convenors of P. C. C. Constructive Work Committees. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 21. 2802

—, C. No. 47, P-28/2147, January 21, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January (S. N.), p. 31-32. 2803

—, C. No. 51 P-28/2509, January 28, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 33-34. 2804

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Indian National Congress C. No. 17, April 29, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., April 1954 (S. N.), p. 137. 2805

Urges the P. C. Cs' to use handmade paper.

—, C. No. 42, September 29, 1954 : Members of the Working Committee and special invitees. In C.B., September, 1954 (B. M.) p. 313. 2806

—, C. No. 6, March 31, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1955 (S. N.), p. 211. 2807

—, C. No. G-24/10175, August 12, 1955 : All India Congress Committee members. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K. P. M. N.) p. 552-553. 2808

—, C. No. 34, September 13, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 562-563. 2809

—, C. No. 43, P-28/1015, January 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 16-17. 2810

—, C. No. 3, YD/PR/3439, February 13, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., February, 1956 (S. N.), p. 55-56. 2811

D. C. Cs' ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS ... D. C. Cs.

DELEGATES' ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS, DELEGATES

DISCIPLINE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 55, May 23, 1918 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1918 (S. D.) p. 14. 2812

Invites attention to a matter connected with disciplinary rules framed by the Working Committee and now in force.

— C. No. 63, September, 1918 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1918 (J. K.), p. 21-23. 2813

Includes a copy of the Disciplinary Rules which the Working Committee passed in a meeting in supersession of the previous rules.

— C. No. 11, April 30, 1919 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1919 (K. V. R.), p. 45. 2814

Request to forward all representations regarding disciplinary action to the A. I. C. C. Office

— C. No. P-20/3010, March 19, 1932 : P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1932 (L. B.), p. 87. 2815

Views on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who stood or worked against official Congress candidates in the General Elections of 1931.

— C. No. P-30/8539, September 20, 1932 : P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1932 (B. M. and U. S. M.), p. 184-185. 2816

— C. No. P-30/9730, October 23, 1932 : P. C. C. Also P-30/9703, October 27, 1932 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1932 (S. N.), p. 215-217. 2817

— C. No. PG-2/48/7512, July 23, 1933 : Leader of the Legislative Parties and Presidents of the P. C. C. In C.B., June-July 1933 (B. M.), p. 225-226. 2818

— C. No. PG-2/52/9167, September 5, 1933. P. C. C. and Leaders of the Legislative Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1933 (B. M.), p. 269-270. 2819

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. R-2/3388, December 5, 1930 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1930 (K.V.R.), p. 251. 2820

Informs that Lala Achut Ram, M. P. has been appointed in-charge of the Department of Rehabilitation of the A. I. C. C.

ECONOMIC POLICY CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PC-2/3013730, May 23, 1934 : All the Chief Ministers. In C.B., May, 1934 (S. N.), p. 203-205. 2821

EDUCATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 7, March 25, 1934 : P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1934 (S. N.), p. 107-109. 2822

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN CENTENARY CELEBRATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6-61/13023. October 4, 1955 : P. C. C. and Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, October, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 394. 2823

ELECTIONS, 1951

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

ELECTIONS, GENERAL, 1957

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957

ELECTION (General)

Indian National Congress. C. No. 8, P-1/1183, December 19, 1945 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January 1946 : (J. B. K.), p. 10-11. 2824

Urges to adhere to the enclosed revised Time Table for elections of delegates, the President and the members of the A.I.C.C. The time-table covers the period between December 15, 1945 to January 7, 1946. It was also notified that the Annual Session of the Congress was to be held at Delhi in the first week of April.

— C. No. 49, May 3, 1948 : P.C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1948 (J.K.), p. 21-22. 2825

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A.I.C.C. in one of its resolutions.

ELECTIONS—BY-ELECTIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/47/7445, July 22, 1953 : P. C. C. and Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1953 (B.M.), p. 222-223. 2826

— C. No. PG-2/51/8595, August 26, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. *In C.B.*, August-September 1953 (B.M.), p. 265-266. 2827

— C. No. PG-2/53/9163, September 5, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 270-272. 2828

— C. No. PG-2/33/4793, June 24, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1954 (B. M.), p. 262. 2829

ELECTIONS—CONGRESS COMMITTEES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, August, 14, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1946 : (M.S.), p. 19-20. 2830

Replies to the complaints received regarding the A.I.C.C.—elections. Explaining the objects of election tribunals Mrs. Haridula Sarabhai says "The object of appointing a tribunal is to have trained impartial body for

considering and deciding disputes. It is therefore desirable that persons appointed to the tribunal are persons who have not taken part in active party politics or engaged in the executive work of Congress Committees." *Ibid* p. 20.

ELECTIONS—COUNCIL OF STATE

Indian National Congress. C. No. PC-2/3/552, February 17, 1954: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, February-March 1954 (B. M.), p. 80-81. 2831

— **C. No. 2/7/1274, March 4, 1954:** P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B.M.) p. 97. 2832

— **C. No. PC-2/13/2561, March 29, 1954:** Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B.M.). 2833

— **C. No. PC-2/9/2000, January 19, 1956:** P. C. C. and the Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. *In C. B.*, January, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 24. 2834

ELECTIONS—D.C.Cs.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 49, P-24/5485, June 12, 1950: P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June, 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 162 2835

— *Inform*s that D. C. C. elections will be held after the new P. C. Cs. are formed.

ELECTIONS—DELEGATES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, P-k/957, June 6, 1940: P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1940 (J.B.K.) p. 9-10. 2836

Communicates the following decision of the Working Committee with regard to the Congress Session, election of delegates, the members of the A.I.C.C. and the President. The decision of the W. C. reads: "The Committee considered the question of holding the next session of the Congress. It was of opinion that in view of the vital importance of the issues before the country and the fact that the full session had not been held for many years, it was desirable to hold it as early as possible after the election of the delegates and the President according to the time table already announced by the A.I.C.C. Office. In view, however, of the food situation and other impending developments, the time and venue of the session should be decided later by the Working Committee". *Ibid*. p. 9.

— **C. No. 22, P-1/3771, April 10, 1946:** P.C.C. *In C.B.*, August, 1946: (S. A.), p. 15. 2837

Includes a chart giving the maximum number of delegates each province was entitled to return in 1946. The figures given are calculated on the basis of the 1941 census. The circular also adds: "The actual number of delegates provinces are entitled to return may be less than the maximum number if conditions laid down in the Constitution and our A.I.C.C. Circulars are not fulfilled." *Ibid*. p. 9.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 24 P1/—, April 27, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1946 : (S. A.), p. 13-14. 2838

Comments about the complaints received in the A.I.C.C. regarding the delegates' elections.

— **C. No. 29, May 19, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1946 : (J.B.K.), p. 12-13. 2839**

Clarifies the position of the A. I. C. C. with regard to the delegates' elections.

— **C. No. 31, P-24/2137, January 20, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K. V. R.), p. 33. 2840**

Instructs that P. C. C. cannot change any constituency, which elected delegates in 1946, without approval of our office in terms of Article 9 clause (d) of the new Constitution.

— **C. No. 33, P-24/2260, January 28, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 36-37. 2841**

Issues instructions regarding enrolment, scrutiny and conduct of elections to Congress Committees and Congress delegates.

— **C. No. 40, April 4, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 116. 2842**

Requests for lists of delegates' constituencies which existed since 1946.

— **C. No. 44, P-24/4349, May 21, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 149. 2843**

Refers to C.No. 40, dated 4th April, 1950 and reminds to send the list of delegate constituencies.

— **C. No. 45, P-24/5002, May 27, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (M.P.B.), p. 150-153. 2844**

With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— **C. No. 47, P-24/5139, June 1, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 156-157. Also C. No. 48, P-24/5190, dated June 3, 1950, p. 157. 2845**

Includes the programme for the Election of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— **C. No. 50, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 162. 2846**

Requests to conduct elections in the delegate constituencies as soon as possible.

— **C. No. P-30/4347, April 21, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September 1952 (L.B.) p. 166-167. 2847**

Informs the Working Committee's decision regarding the Delegate Elections that they should take place in September, 1952.

— **C. No. P-30/11250, December 2, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1952. (S.N.), p. 239. Also P-35/11340, December 4, 1952 (B.M.) p. 240. 2848**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 37, September 17, 1951 : Convenors of the Pradesh Scrutiny Committees. *In C.B.*, September, 1951 (S.N.), p. 329-331. 2849

— **C. No. 44, October 14, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B.**, October and November, 1951 (S.N.), p. 378-379. 2850

— **C. No. 55, December 27, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B.**, December, 1951 (B.M.), p. 421. 2851

ELECTIONS—MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL BOARDS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 27/7488, July 23, 1953 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July. 1953 (B.M.), p. 223-225. 2852

ELECTIONS—PETITIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 50, November 30, 1951 : Pradesh Election Tribunal *In C.B.*, October-November (B.M.), p. 388-389. 2853

ELECTIONS—PRESIDENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. 62, September 10, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948 (J.K.), p. 20-21 2854

— **Informs that the Working Committee at its meeting on 5th September, 1948 has according to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution, fixed the dates for election of the President of the Indian National Congress**

— **C. No. 51, P-24/6378, July 17, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B.**, July-August 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 197. *Also C. No. 52, P-24/6497, July 19, 1950.* 2855

— **Includes the programme for the election of the Congress President.**

— **C. No. 54 P-24/7188, August 9, 1950 : Presidents, P.C.C. In C.B.**, July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 192-193 2856

— **Invites attention of the Presidents of all Provincial Congress Committees to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution regarding the election of Congress President.**

— **C. No. 56, No. P-24/7370, August 17, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B.**, July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 196. 2857

— **Informs about the changes in the dates of the Presidential election.**

— **C. No. 57, P-24/7403, August 19, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B.**, July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 197-201. 2858

— **Includes rules for the election of the Congress President.**

— **C. No. 47, November 13, 1952, P.C.C. In C.B.**, October-November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 223. *Also P-35/10874, November 23, 1952 (S.N.) p. 224* 2859

Indian National Congress. C. No. 46, November 17, 1954:
P.C.C. *In C.B.* October-November, 1954 (B.M.), p. 383. 2860

ELECTIONS—STATE LEGISLATURES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, B-1/2238: February 21, 1916: P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March 1916: p. 8-9 (S.A.). 2881

Clarifies misunderstanding with regard to the delegates' seats allotted to Indian States, attached to provinces. The Circular continues: "The Indian States like the provinces are entitled to return delegates at the rate of one delegate for every one lac of the inhabitants. These delegates are reserved for the people of the States. If in any State a sufficient number of Congress members are not enrolled seats allotted to the State or such of them as may be found necessary will not be filled. These seats cannot be allotted to non-States areas in the province."—*Ibid.* p. 8-9.

—, C. No. PG-2/12/2188, March 22, 1954: P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 107. 2862

—, C. No. PG-2/14/3564, March 29, 1954: P.C.C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (S.N.) p. 112-114. 2863

—, C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16, 1955: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, April 1955, (K. P. M. N.), p. 264-265. 2864

ELECTIONS—TRIBUNALS, 1940

Indian National Congress. C. No. 7, April 16, 1940: P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 6-6. 2865

ELECTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 20, June 1, 1955: P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.) p. 342-343. 2866

FIFTEENTH AUGUST

See

AUGUST 15TH.

FINANCE

Indian National Congress. C. No. F-42/996, June 10, 1940 P.C.C.: *In C.B.*, July, 1940. J. B. K., p. 14. 2867

—, C. No. 16, F-1/462, August 9, 1940: P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 16. 2868

—, C. No. 12, P-1/4127, August 20, 1946: P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September 1946. (S.A.), p. 22. 2869

Indian National Congress. C. No. 24, P-1/30. October 2, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October 1946 (S.A.), p. 22. 2870

Re : the resolution passed by the A.I.C.C. about provincial quotas to the A.I.C.C.

— C. No. 8, P-24/2002, February 23, 1949 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 18. 2871

Refers to the controversy raised by Ashok Mehta, a Socialist Leader about the Congress accounts.

— C. No. 3, P-27/766, November 19, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 220. 2872

Requests the P.C.Cs to deposit all the funds available in the Committee's bank accounts.

— C. No. P-27/7184, July 17, 1957 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July 1953 (B.M.), p. 218. 2873

— C. No. PG 2/16/3054, April 9, 1954 : All the Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties ; Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India ; Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Ministry of Law, Government of India. *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 139-140. 2874

Informs regarding a non-official resolution at Kalyani Congress, suggesting that the Budget Session of the Parliament and of the State Legislatures be convened in rainy season.

— C. No. PG-2/23/2325, April 19, 1954 : *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 148-149. 2875

Explains the implications of "Call to the Nation", a resolution adopted at the Kalyani Session of the Congress.

— C. No. PG-2/26/2962, May 3, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (S.N.), p. 196. 2876

— C. No. 36, September 7, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 328. 2877

— C. No. 38, September 24, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1954 (B.M.) 338-339 2878

— C. No. 53, P-28/2749, February 1, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 95. 2879

FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

PLANNING—FIRST FIVE YEARS

FLAG

See

CONGRESS FLAG

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 35, August 31, 1951 : P.C.C., Convenors of Youth Departments of P.C.Cs. and Convenors of Women's Departments of P.C.Cs. *In C.B.*, August, 1951 (S.N.), p. 318-320. 2850

FOOD SHORTAGE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, G-8/6022, August 10, 1949 : P. C. C. *In C.B.* September-October, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 33. 2881

Appeals to co-operate with the Commissioner for Food Production.

FOREIGN POLICY

Indian National Congress. Foreign Department, May 6, 1949 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 31. 2882

Requests to make Peter Konyangi's visit a great success. Konyangi is a prominent and influential leader of the Africans in East Africa. He came to India as a guest of the Government of India.

FREEDOM MOVEMENT

See

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT**GANDHI, M. K. — ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 29, P-24/2134, January 20, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 31. 2883

Instructs how the Congress Committees should observe the 30th January.

—, C. No. 3, P-7/4881, January 11, 1951 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 48. 2884

Issues instructions to observe the third death anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi.

GANDHI JAYANTI

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, P-1/4558, September 12, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1946. (B.V.K.), p. 28. 2885

Issues instructions regarding the celebrations of Gandhi's birthday which falls on October 2.

—, C. No. 33 (a), September 16, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, November, 1947. (S.D.), p. 25-26. 2886

This circular which was issued on the first Gandhi Jayanti in 1947, summarizes the political issues India faced in 1947.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 61, September 10, 1948 :
P.C.C., *In C.B.*, September 1948 (J.K.), p. 19-20 2887

Includes a copy of the resolution of the Working Committee relating to the celebrating of Gandhi Jayanti in 1949.

GANDHI MELA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 52, P-28/2510, January 28, 1956 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January, 1956 (S.N.), p. 34-35. 2888

GANDHISM

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-24/3665, April 29, 1949 :
Premiers of all provinces and States. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1949.
(K.V.R.), p. 44. 2889

Requests for a list of Ashrams and other institutions run on the Gandhian ideologies. The list was required by the World Pacific Conference which met in India in 1949.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB-/C/1/3770, December 14, 1950. P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M.G.), p. 253-254 2890

Recommends re-organisation of the Parliamentary Section of the Congress Organisation both in its headquarters and in the States to make the General Elections a success.

—, **C. No. PB-/G-3/3877, December 18, 1950, P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 256. 2891**

Advises P. C. Cs to invite applications from the Congressmen who wish to contest for the Central and State Legislatures.

—, **C. No. PG-4/3900, December 18, 1950 : Chief Ministers In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 255. 2892**

Forwards a copy of C. No. P.B-/C-3/3877 addressed to P. C. Cs regarding the approval of candidates recommended by the P. C. Cs.

—, **C. No. 10, P-27/8933. April 26, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M. G.), p. 72. 2893**

Informs that to create better atmosphere for the General Elections it is absolutely necessary that all the elections to Congress Committees are completed at an early date.

—, **C. No. 14, P-27/9992, May 30, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 110. 2894**

Requests to elect Pradesh Election Committees.

—, **C. No. 17, P-27/452, June 13, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 112-113. 2895**

Informs the appointment of the Central Election Tribunal.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, PD-25/564, June 18, 1951 :
P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1951 (M. G.), p. 114. 2896

Sends rules and procedures relating to the Election Tribunal and the Central Credentials Committee.

—, **C. No. 22 P-27/1030, June 30, 1951 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 117. *Also C. No. 1, PD-26(a)/710, June 21, 1951 :* P. C. C. 2897

Further information regarding the activities of the Central Credential Committee.

—, **No. 23, P-27/1641, July 28, 1951 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July-August, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 152. 2898

Asks P. C. C. Presidents as to how many copies of Hindi editions of the Congress Manifesto they need.

—, **C. No. CEC-2, August 13, 1951 P. C. C. In C.B.**, July-August, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 154-155. 2899

Includes (1) programme of dates for inviting applications, etc.; (2) Members' Application Form, Pledge Form and Information Form and (3) Instructions to Pradesh Congress Election Committees regarding selection of candidates.

—, **C. No. 24/2509, P-27, August, 22, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B.**, July-August, 1951 (M. G.), p. 152-153. 2900

Informs that the Election Commission, India has decided that the Indian National Congress should be assigned the symbol depicting "two bulls with yokes on" for the General Elections.

—, **C. No. CEC 8/3153, September 19, 1951 :** Chief Ministers of all States (J. N.), p. 171. *Also C. No. CEC-7/3152 September 19, 1951 and C. No. CEC-6/3151.* 2901

All the four circulars deal with the various aspects of the General Elections.

—, **C. No. 28, P-27/3881, October 1, 1951 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (L. B.), p. 212. 2902

Informs regarding an appeal for funds issued by the Congress President. Urges to get receipt books containing receipts for Rs. 1, Rs. 5, Rs. 10 and Rs. 100.

—, **C. No. 29, P-27/4039, October 4, 1951 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (U. S. M.), p. 213. 2903

Informs that the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru is thinking of visiting the Provinces during the months of November and December, 1951.

—, **C. Nos. CEC-14/4090, October 4, 1951 :** C. E. C. 15/4215, October 8, C. E. C. 16/4216, C. E. C. 17/4231, C. E. C. 18/4302, October 9, 1951 ; C. E. C. 19/386, October 13, 1951 ; C. E. C. 20/640, October 26, 1951 ; C. E. C. 21, November 3, 1951, C. E. C. 22, November 2, 1951 C. E. C. 24/4856, November 5, 1951 ; C. E. C. 25, November 10, 1951 and C. E. C. 26, November 10, 1951. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951. 2904

These circulars were issued to All Pradesh Election Committees by U. S. Mallab and Lal Bahadur Shastri, General Secretaries.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, P. 27/4232, October 8, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 213-214. Also C. No. 31 P-27/4233 October 8, 1951. 2905

This circular accompanies the Congress Election Bulletin No. 1 on qualifications and disqualifications of candidates for their guidance and the instructions for nomination.

— C. No. 33, P-27/257, October 10, 1951. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L. B.), p. 216-219. 2906

Informs regarding printing receipts for Rs. 100, Rs. 10, Rs. 5, and Rs. 1 for the Mass Collection Drive purposes.

— C. No. 4, P-27/887, November 13, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L. B.), p. 220-222. Also C. No. 5, P-27/897, November, 13, 1951. 2907

Informs that the Congress President Jawaharlal Nehru will shortly undertake a countrywide tour in connection with the coming elections.

— C. No. CEC-28/1671, December 1, 1951. In C.B., December, 1951 (M. P. B.), p. 243. 2908

This circular is regarding the suspension of those Congressmen who filed their nomination papers without having been selected by the Central Election Committee.

— C. Nos. CEC-1/5952, December 26, 1951; C.E.C. 1/5965, C.E.C. 1/5968, C.E.C. 1/5969, December 26, 1951. P. C. Cs and D. C. Cs. In C.B., December, 1951 (L. B. and M. P. B.) p. 243-251. 2909

These circulars were issued by the Central Election Committee.

— C. No. P-30/6707, July 22, 1952 : Members of Working Committee. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 175-176. 2910

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—FINANCE

Indian National Congress. C. No. CEC-33/2277. February 20, 1952 : P.C.C. and D. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L. B.) p.28-29. 2911

Announces the appointment of a Sub-Committee to study the question of filing of Returns of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PETITIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8549, September 20, 1952 : P.C.C. In C. B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 187-188. 2912

— C. No. P-30/8960, October 4, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1952 (B.M.), p. 198-199. 2913

— C. No. P-30/9147, October 11, 1952 and P-30/9189, October 13, 1952 : In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B.M. and S.N.), p. 201-203. 2914

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB/C-5/5280, January 18, 1951 : Chief Ministers of all States. *In* C.B., January-February, 1951, (K.V.R.), p. 48-49. 2915

Asks for information from Chief Ministers concerning their respective States to use it for publicity in the General Elections.

—, C. No. 1, February 8, 1951 : All G. O. *In* C.B., January-February, 1951 (S.V. Inamdar), p. 50. 2916

This circular is regarding prices of badges, whistles etc.

—, C. Nos. CPB/15, January 3, 1952 : P. C. C. and C. P. B./16, January 26, 1952 P.C.C. *In* C.B., January-February, 1952 (K.V.R.). 2917

Inquires about the expenses and other activities of the Central Publicity Board.

GENERAL ELECTIONS—STATE AND CENTRAL LEGISLATURES

Indian National Congress. C. No. PB-4/4781, January 4, 1951. P.C.C. *In* C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 464. 2918

P.C.Cs. are requested to take proper and requisite care in selecting candidates for the State and Central Legislatures.

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—SYMBOLS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PC-2/36/2513, February 27, 1953 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., February, 1953 (B.M.), p. 57-58. 2919

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1957

Indian National Congress. C. No. PC-9/9226, May 16, 1956 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., May-June 1956 (S.N.), p. 325-326. 2920

—, C. No. PG-9/9789, May 25, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. *In* C.B., May-June, 1956, (K.P.M.N.), p. 329-330. 2921

—, C. No. CEC 3/2, June 15, 1956 : P. C. C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. *In* C.B., July 1956 (S. N.), p. 380-381. 2922

—, C. No. 3/2/12166, July 3, 1956, P. C. C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties *In* C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 385-386. 2923

—, C. No. CEC 3/3/12746, July 9, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. *In* C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 388-389. 2924

Indian National Congress. C. No. CEC-3/4/12806, July 9, 1956 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July, 1956 (L. B.), p. 390-391. 2925

— C. No. CEC 3/6/13614, July 26, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 392-393. 2926

— C. No. CEC-3/9/13895, July 24, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 391. 2927

GOA SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress.. C. No. 24, June 20, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 318-351. 2928

— C. No. 25, July 4, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (M.P.B.) p. 352-353. 2929

— C. No. 29, July 26, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S. N.) p. 364-365. 2930

— C. No. 33, September 10, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September 1955 (S.N.), p. 561-562. 2931

— C. No. 39, P-28/14273, October 22, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1955 (S.N.), p. 598. 2932

GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP WITH CONGRESS

See

CONGRESS-GOVERNMENT RELATIONSHIP

HISTORY OF THE FREEDOM MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/1604, February 2, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., February 1953 (B. M.), p. 50-52. 2933

Requests informations from the State Congress Committees for the Board of Editors for writing a History of the Freedom Movement in India.

— C. No. 2, February 19, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, March 1954, (B M.), p. 81-83. 2934

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 11, P-1/1477, January 7, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., January 1946 : (J.B.K.) p. 13. 2935

Includes the text of the pledge that was administered and was taken on January 26, 1946, the Independence Day (now the Republic Day). The pledge was administered both in Hindi and in the language of the province. Also suggests the programme for the *i.e.*, *Prabhat Pherees*, flag salutations, public meetings at about 5 p. m. etc.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, P-1/130, January 8, 1917 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1917, (S.D.), p. 9. 2936

Re : some necessary directions about the observance of the Independence Day.

— **C. No. 59, July 27, 1918 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1918 (P.C.) p. 25-26. 2937**

Explains the importance of the first anniversary of the Independence Day, due on 15th August 1919. Includes Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President's statement on "Independence Day".

— **C. No. 27/7444, July 22, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B. M.), p. 221-222. 2938**

Urges chalking out a definite programme for celebrating the Independence Week.

See also

REPUBLIC DAY

INDIA—PARTITION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 23, P-1/20, October 1, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., October, 1946. (M.S.), p. 9. 2939

Re : Communal disturbances in Calcutta.

INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. C. No. IYC/2962, February 24, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950 (S.D.), p. 69-70. 2940

Informa about the appointment of a Central Board for the Organisation of Indian Youth Congress. The Central Board was previously appointed by the Sub-Committee of the Working Committee to finalise the scheme for the Indian Youth Congress.

— **C. No. IYD/3436, March 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1950, (S.D.), p. 71-72. 2941**

These are proceedings of the first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress held on 14th and 15th March in New Delhi.

— **C. No. P-30/5530, June 10, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September 1952 (U.S.M.P.), p. 169-170. 2942**

Invites attention to a resolution passed by the Working Committee regarding the Central Youth Board, on June 2, 1952.

See also

YOUTH ORGANISATION

INDIVIDUAL SATYAGRAHA, 1940-41

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4, P-1/87, March 29, 1940. P.C.C. In C.B., April 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 23-29. Pledge is attached herewith. 2943

- Indian National Congress. C. No. 5, P-1/210, April 5, 1910 *In* C.B., 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 33-31. 2914
- , C. No. 6, P-1/323, April 10, 1910 : *In* C.B., May 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 4-5. 2945
- , C. No. 8, P-1/446, April 23, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., April 23, 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 6 2946
- , C. No. 11, P-1/563, May 3, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., May, 1910 (J.B.K.) p. 9-10. 2947
- , C. No. 17, P-1/1576, August 27, 1910 : *In* C.B., September, 1910, (J.B.K.), p. 17. 2918
- , C. No. 20, P-1/1984, October 19, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., October, 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 36-37. 2949
- , C. No. 21, P-1/1994, October 21, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., October 1910 (J.B.K.), p. 39-39. 2950
- , C. No. 23, P-1/2103, November, 4, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 83-81. 2951
- , C. No. 25, November 7, 1910 : *In* C.B., January 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 83. 2952
- , C. No. 26, November 8, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 86. 2953
- , C. No. 26-A, November 9, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 86-87. 2954
- , C. No. 29, January 11, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 90. 2955
- , C. No. 32, January 21, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 93-91. 2956
- , C. No. 33, P-1/135, January 24, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 95-96. 2957
- , C. No. 35, P-1/207, January 27, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 96-97. 2958
- , C. No. 38, P-1/2455, February 26, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.), p. 98. 2959
- , C. No. 40, P-1/208, March 11, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January 1912, (J.B.K.), p. 99. 2960
- , C. No. 44, June 19, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912, (J.B.K.), p. 102-101. 2961
- , C. No. 45, July 27, 1911 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1912 (J.B.K.) p. 101-107. 2962

Indian National Congress. C. No. 48, October, 1941: P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 108-109. 2963

— **C. No. 5, P-1/114, February 7, 1942: P.C.C. In C.B., May 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 19-20. 2964**

KALYANI

See

CONGRESS SESSION—KALYANI

KASHMIR QUESTION

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/10/2608, February 28, 1953: P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B.M.), p. 58-59. 2965

Requests to organize public meetings and explains to the people the great danger of following a wrong lead by supporting agitations started by communal organisations.

KHADI

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/49/8024, August 6, 1953: Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties In C.B., August-September, 1953, (B.M.), p. 269. 2966

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar.

KISANS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, July 26, 1955: P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.) p. 365-366. 2967

— **C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March 31, 1956: P.C.C. In C.B., March 1956 (S.N.), p. 151. 2968**

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 14, P-1/4206, August 26, 1946: P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946 (M.S.), p. 23. 2969

Regarding labour policy.

— **C. No. 12, P-1/3199, June 5, 1947: P.C.C. In C.B., July 1947, (P.P.L.) p. 28-29. 2970**

Clarifies about C. No. 18, April 15, 1947, and requests information on the condition of the labour classes in India.

— **C. No. 52, May 8, 1948: P.C.C. and Labour Ministers of all Provincial Governments. In C.B., August 1948, (S.D.) p. 7. 2971**

Explains the stand of the Congress towards the Labour classes. With this circular was enclosed a copy of Gulzarilal Nanda's note to the Working Committee.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 1, September 18, 1948: P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948. (S.D.) p. 25. 2972

Considers the labour situation in the country and reviews the work done in the labour field by Congressmen.

— C. No. 7, PF-24/1902, February 2, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 19. 2973

Appeals to the Congressmen to support the proposed All India Strike by the Postmen

— Labour Department, LD-1705, February 17, 1949. P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (S.D.) p. 20-24. 2974

— Labour Department C. No. 35/2828, March 28, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May 1949 (S.D.) p. 16-17. 2975

Reviews the progress made by the Indian National Trade Union Congress during a short period of less than two years.

— LD-8/5196, July 9, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1949 (S.D.) p. 33-34. 2976

— C. No. LD-1/222, October 22, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1949. (S.D.) p. 41. 2977

Appeals that all the Congressmen who are working in the labour field should work through the Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, a specialized Organization for labour work.

LAJPAT RAI, Lala, DEATH ANNIVERSARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/9764, October 27, 1932 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1932 (S.N.) p. 217. 2978

LANGUAGE

See

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

LEGISLATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/39/4037, April 8, 1933 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April 1933 (B.M.), p. 134. 2979

Requests material for reference regarding the Representation of the People Act.

— C. No. PG-2/40/4371, April 18, 1933 : P.C.C. And leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1933 (P.C.), p. 167. 2980

Deals with the Representation of the People Act.

— C. No. PG-2/36/8590, September 29, Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., September, 1934 (B.M.), p. 341-342. 2981

Indian National Congress. C. No. 19, May 26, 1955 Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of Pradesh Congress Committees. *In C.B.*, May 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 318-319. 2982

LEGISLATURES, ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS-STATE—LEGISLATURES

LEGISLATURES—PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. C. No. GE-35/2311, March 1, 1952 : Presidents of all P.C.Cs and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties, March 1952. (I.B.) p. 86. 2983

Suggests that the election of a Speaker should be unanimous.

LIBRARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-5/1898. Government of India. *In C.B.*, March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 19-20. 2984

Appeals for all the Government publications issued from time to time in various provinces and the Centre.

LOKMANYA TILAK'S CENTENARY

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-61/12924, July 10, 1956. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 391-392. 2985

MEMBERSHIP—ENROLMENT OF

Indian National Congress. C. No. 22, P-1/2023, October 23, 1940 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 83. 2986

—, C. No. 27, P-1/2213, November 28, 1940. *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 89-90. 2987

—, C. No. 46, July 28, 1941 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J.B.K.) p. 107. 2988

—, C. No. 2, P1/38, January 27, 1942. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 29-30. 2989

—, No. 2, P-1/1610, December 24, 1946. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January 1947. (S.A.), p. 37-38. 2990

Re : enrolment of members according to the changes in Constitution made at the Meerut Session.

—, C. No. 25, P-24/233, October 24, 1949. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, November-December, 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 42. Also C. No. 26, P-24/914, November 23, 1949. 2991

The date, namely October 31, 1949, already fixed by the Working Committee for enrolment of Members cannot be extended.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 37, November, 1947. In C.B., December, 1949. (S. A.), p. 22. 2992

Instructions regarding enrolment of members.

— **C. No. 5, March 1, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-April, 1951. (K. V. R.), p. 65.** 2993

Urges to start enrolment of members quickly.

— **C. No. P-27/5550, December 11, 1951. Members of Working Committee. In C.B., December, 1951. (U. S. M.), p. 243-244. C. No. P-27/5549, December 11, 1951.** 2994

— **C. No. P-30/5325, June 5, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952. (L. B.), p. 166-167.** 2995

Refers to Article IV (C) of the Congress Constitution which provides for the distribution of the annual fee paid by a Primary Member.

— **C. No. P-30/5529, June 10, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (U. S. M.), p. 168-169.** 2996

Informs that the last date of enrolment of Primary and Active Members is fixed for the 30th June, 1952 by the Working Committee.

— **C. No. P-30/6061, July 1, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September 1952 (U.S.M.), p. 170-172** 2997

Informs regarding the extension of time limit for the enrolment of Primary Members.

— **C. No. P-30/6396, July 14, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952. (B. M.), p. 173-174.** 2998

— **C. No. P-30/7601, August 21, 1952. P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952. (U. S. M.), p. 180. Also P-30/8145, September 4, 1952. P. C. C. (B. M.), p. 181.** 2999

— **C. No. P-33/8353, September 30, 1952 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 197.** 3000

— **C. No. P-30/11656, December 10, 1952 P.C.C. In C. B., December, 1952 (B.M.), p. 242.** 3001

This circular was issued regarding the enrolment of Associate members.

— **C. No. P-27/7261, July 16, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 214.** 3002

Draws attention to Article IV (b) (IV) about Active Members.

— **C. No. P-27/8112, August 8, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 261.** 3003

— **C. No. P-27/560, November 5, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-330.** 3004

— **C. No. 5, March 16, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 101-102.** 3005

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, April 6, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., April 1954 (B.M.) p. 129. 2006

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1954.

— C. No. 19, May 7, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., May, 1954 (B.M.), p. 197. 3007

— C. No. 25, June 22, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., June-July, 1954 (B.M.) p. 262. 3008

— C. No. 32, August 4, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., August 1954 (S.N.), p. 296. 3009

— C. No. 34, August 24, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., August, 1954 (B.M.) p. 306. 3010

— C. No. 40, September 29, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., September 1954 (B.M.), p. 313. 3011

— C. No. 49, November 30, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 387-388. 3012

— C. No. 52, December 10, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., December, 1954 (S.N.), p. 420. 3013

— C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., February-March 1955 (S.N.) p. 210-211. 3014

Considers Gen. Mohan Singh's proposal that "the members of the Forward Bloc wanted to join the Congress."

— C. No. 23, June 18, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 316. 3015

— C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 356-359. 3016

— C. No. G-25 (a)/9190, July 25, 1955 : P.C.C. and Working Committee Members. *In* C.B., June-July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 362-363. 3017

— C. No. 35, P-28/11896, September 14, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 565-566. 3018

— C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., November, 1955 (S.N.), p. 679. 3019

— C. No. 41, P-28/243, December 19, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., December, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 717-718. 3020

— C. No. 48, P-28/2275, January 23, 1956 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1956 (M.P.R.), p. 32-33. 3021

— C. No. 5, P-28/5345, March 24, 1956 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., March, 1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 144. 3022

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, P-28/9260, May 16, 1956 :
P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S.N.) p. 326-327. 3023

MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

See

U.S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

MINORITIES

Indian National Congress. C. No. P G-2/24/2663, April 26, 1954 :
Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P.C.Cs.
In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 150-151. 3024

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Muslims and Christians in organisational, social and other public utility agencies.

— **C. No. 47, November 22, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1954 (B.M.), p. 387-388. 3025**

— **C. No. 17, May 23, 1955 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., May, 1955, (K.P.M.N.), p. 314-315. 3026**

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS, ELECTIONS

See

ELECTIONS—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS

NATIONAL FLAG

Indian National Congress. C. No. 31, July 28, 1947 : P.C.C.
In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.), p. 12. 3027

Clarifies the Congress stand on the National Flag. Includes a copy of Acharya Kripalani, Congress President's statement which he had issued to the Press

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 13, April 9, 1954 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954, (B.M.), p. 132. 3028

NATIONAL WEEK

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, P-1/18, March 25, 1940 :
P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1940 (J.B.K.), P. 24-25. 3029

— **C. No. 42, P-1/210, March 24, 1941 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 100-102. 3030**

— **C. No. 15, P-1/1624, March 19, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1947 (S.D.) p. 17-18. 3031**

Explains the importance of the National Week which begins from April 6 and ends on April 13 every year.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 48, April 6, 1948 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., July, 1948 (S.A.), p. 17. 3032

This circular which deals with the celebration of National Week accompanied an appeal issued by the Congress President in connection with the observance of the National Week.

— C. No. 10, P-24/2858, March 29, 1949 : P. C. C. *In* C.B., March-May 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 11. 3033

Appeals to distribute widely the Congress President's statement on the National Week.

— C. No. P-30/3322, April 2, 1952 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., March, 1952 (L.B.), p. 88-89. 3034

Urges that the National Week should be a week of intense constructive and political activity.

— C. No. 16/P-27/3082, March 14, 1953 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. *In* C.B., March, 1953 (S.N.), p. 98-100. 3035

Explains the importance of the National Week and suggests ways and means to celebrate it.

NINTH AUGUST

See

AUGUST 9

ORGANIZATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, P-1/562, May 3, 1910 : P.C.C. *In* C.B. May, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 8. 3036

— C. No. 1, P-1/21, January 21, 1942 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. *In* C.B., February 21, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 26-29. 3037

— C. No. 6, P-1/223, February 23, 1942 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., May, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 22-23. 3038

— C. No. 1, P-1/145, Oct. 5, 1945 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., November, 1945 : (J.B.K.) p. 37-40. 3039

Summary of five resolutions passed by the W.C. and the A.I.C.C. at their meetings held in Poona and Bombay. The resolutions lay down the policy and programme of the Congress and express the considered opinion of the W.C. and the A.I.C.C. on some of the problems, national and international which confronted the Congress during the post-war period. The resolutions are on the (1) "Struggle of 1942 and after", (2) Congress policy, (3) "New proposals of the British Government and the Elections", (4) resolution appointing a committee to recommend changes in the constitution; (5) and Constructive Programme. A 19-point questionnaire is also attached herewith, seeking information about activities before and after 1912.

— C. No. 3, P-1/379, Oct. 25, 1945 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., Nov 1945 : (J.B.K.) p. 7-9. 3040

After having surveyed the political issues confronting the Congress, draws attention to the attitude of the Government towards prisoners of the I.N.A..

how Indian Soldiers were being used by the British against patriots in Indo-China and Indonesia to reinforce in these Asiatic lands the rule of France and Holland.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 15, P-1/1852, Jan. 30, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1946 : (J.B.K.) p. 6-8. 3041

Expresses the common feeling among Congressmen in 1946 : "our organisation needs to be made more efficient, disciplined and compact if it is to serve its purpose in the present political context". The circular continues : "For all these years the emphasis has been on education, agitation and propaganda. Day to day field work has occupied a subordinate place in the minds of Congressmen. If in the future field work has to be assigned its proper place and the organization made more efficient and if our electoral machinery has to run smoothly suitable changes in the present Constitution are necessary".—*Ibid.* p. 6. A questionnaire is also attached herewith.

— **C. No. 21, P-1/3735, April 6, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1946 : (J.B.K.) p. 18-19. 3042**

Seeks cooperation from P.C.Cs. to make the Information Department of the A.I.C.C. more effective. Suggests that every P.C.C. should have a responsible Information Officer who can keep the Head Office regularly informed of what is happening in the province, with special reference to the activities of the Congress.

— **C. No. 1, P-1/3041, July 18, 1946 : President and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August, 1946 : (J.N.) p. 19-20. 3043**

This circular was issued by Jawaharlal Nehru to the President and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. after change of Congress Presidentship. He appealed : "We have many problems to face, many questions to answer, many knots to unravel and yet the basic problem is the strengthening and reorganization of the Congress so as to make it more than ever before the embodiment and organized expression of the People's will as the way to disciplined service in the cause of the country's freedom. While our strength and popular backing have grown greatly, organizationally we have become weaker and inner conflicts and narrow party issues have often diverted us from the straight path. I trust you will immediately address yourself to this situation and avoiding this party rivalry work for the consolidation of the Congress organization. We must make it reach every village and it would be desirable to have a Congress respected in each village apart from the members we may have then". *Ibid.* p. 19-20.

— **C. No. 3, P-1/3048, July 20, 1946. Presidents and Secretaries of P. C. Cs. In C.B., August, 1946 (M. S. and B. V. K.) p. 22. 3044**

Invites suggestions regarding two questions. (1) Difficulties in strengthening and expanding the Congress machinery and the ways and means of removing them. (2) New problems that may have arisen in recent months and ways suggested for solving them.

— **C. No. 5, P-1/3088, July 25, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1946 : (S. A.) p. 25-27. 3045**

Issues five directives and appeals to reorganise P. C. C. offices and increase the staff. One of the directives asks for the necessary material about "Who's who" in the Congress.

— **C. No. 18, P-1/4358, September 3, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B., September, 1946 : (S. A.) p. 27. 3046**

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, P-1/200, January 11, 1947.
P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February, 1947 : (S.D.), p. 10-15. 3047

Emphasises urgency of revitalising the Congress organisation.

— C. No. 9, P-1/534, January 30, 1947. Presidents and Secretaries, P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February, 1947 (S. A.) p. 18-20. 3048

Re : the Conference of Secretaries of All Provincial Congress Committees, which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1947 to consider ways and means to re-organise the Congress.

— C. No. 10(a), February 2, 1947 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, March, 1947. (J. B. K.), p. 8-9. 3049

— C. No. 19, P-1/2431, April 23, 1947 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In C.B.*, July 1947. (S. A.), p. 15-16. 3050

— C. No. 25, July 5, 1947, P. C. C. *In C.B.*, November, 1947. (S. A.) p. 5-7. 3051

Re : the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the constitution.

— C. No. 31(c), July 1947 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, November, 1947. (S. D.) p. 16-21. 3052

Re : future role of the Congress.

— C. No. 35, October 17, 1947 : *In C.B.*, November, 1947. (S. A.), p. 29-31. 3053

— C. No. PG-2/6198, August 18, 1949 : *Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B.*, September-October, 1949. (K. V. R.), p. 32-36. 3054

Urges that new groups can be formed within the Congress Party in any Legislature, whether territorial, linguistic or ideological.

— C. No. 24, P-24/7099, September 21, 1949. P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September-October, 1949. (K. V. R.), p. 40. 3055

Urges that Congressmen are expected to express their grievances, if any, through the Congress organisation only and not through other party or non-party organisations.

— C. No. PG-2/5265, June 3, 1950. All States Premiers *In C.B.*, June, 1950. (P. C.), p. 159-160. 3056

This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the A. I. C. C. Parliamentary Department.

— C. No. P-30/3771, April 15, 1952 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April-September, 1952. (U. S. M.), p. 156. 3057

— C. No. P-30/6371, July 12, 1952 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April-September, 1952. (B. M.), p. 172-173. 3058

— C. No. P-30/9072, October 7, 1952 : *In C.B.*, October-November, 1952. (B. M.), p. 201-202. 3059

Indian National Congress. C. No. 39/849, January 3, 1953.
P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January, 1953. (B. M.), p. 33-34. 3060

— **Informa regarding some resolutions on organisation passed by the Working Committee.**

— **C. No. G-1/1262, January 22, 1953 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January, 1953. (J. L. N.), p. 31-35. 3061

— **Surveys the decisions taken at the Hyderabad Congress regarding reorganisation of the Congress.**

— **C. No. P-27/11192, October 22, 1953 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1953. (S. N.), p. 326-328. 3062

— **C. No. 63, P-27/1353, December 1, 1953 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, December, 1953. (S. N.), p. 369-370. 3063

— **C. No. PG-2/1/349, February 12, 1954 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954. (B. M.), p. 78. *Also PG-2/2/553, February, 17, 1954. (B. M.), p. 78-81.* 3064

— **C. No. 2/6/1234, March 2, 1954 :** P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954. (B. M.), p. 93-94. 3065

— **C. No. PG-2/5/1235, March 2, 1954 :** P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954. (B. M.), p. 94-95. 3066

— **C. No. PG-2/8/1290, March 5, 1954 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954. (B. M.), p. 97-99. 3067

— **C. No. PG-2/11/2137, March 22, 1954. Congress Members of Parliament. In C.B., February-March, 1954. (B. M.), p. 195-197.** 3068

— **C. No. PG-2/28/3308, May 12, 1954. All Chief Ministers. In C.B., May, 1954. (B. M.), p. 198-200.** 3069

— **C. No. PG-2/29/3459, May 15, 1954. P. C. C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1954. (B. M.), p. 200-201.** 3070

— **C. No. 29, July 12, 1954 :** P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1954. (S. N.), p. 267-270. 3071

— **C. No. 31, August 2, 1954 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, August 1954. (S. N.), p. 295-296. 3072

— **Discusses Shri Ram Saran's non-official resolution moved at the A. I. C. C. meeting at Ajmer.**

— **C. No. PG-2/35/8399, September 21, 1954. Congress Members of the Parliament. In C.B., September, 1954. (B. M.), p. 337-338.** 3073

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/39/11161, December 7, 1954. P. C. C. *In C.B.*, December, 1954. (B. M.), p. 420. 3074

— C. No. 4, March 23, 1955. P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1955. (U. N. D.), p. 202-210. 3075

Studies on some organisational problems that the Congress faced in 1953.

— C. No. 9, April 8, 1955. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, 1955 (S.N.), p. 250-60. 3076

Sends a syllabus for the organisation of Training Camps for Congress Workers.

— C. No. 13, P-28/3840, April 28, 1955. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, April 1955 (S.N.), p. 265-266. 3077

— C. No. 15, May 3, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May, 1955 (S.N.) 3078

— C. No. 18, May 23, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May 1955 (S.N.), p. 316-318. 3079

Invites attention to the resolution about Organisational Affairs adopted by A.I.C.C. meeting at Berhampur.

— C. No. 22, June 9, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 344-345. 3080

— C. No. 31, P-28/9982, August 9, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1955 (S.N.), p. 550-551. 3081

— C. No. G-79/10177, August 12, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, August-September 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 551-552. 3082

— C. No. 38, P-28/13096, October 6, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October, 1955 (S.N.), p. 593-597. 3083

PAKISTAN, U. S. Aid To

See.

U. S. Aid To PAKISTAN

PANCHAYATS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 30, P-24/2135, January 20, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 32. 3084

Includes instructions regarding conducting elections of the village Panchayats.

— C. No. 32, P-24/2240, January 25, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 33-36. 3085

Further clarifies the rules for election to Congress Primary Panchayats.

— C. No. 27/4265, May 2, 1950 : Certain Individuals. *In C.B.*, June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 138. 3086

Indian National Congress. C. No. 42, PP-25/4733, May 6, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 139-140. 3087

Issues general instructions regarding the Panchayat Elections.

— **C. No. 43, P-24/4799, May 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 148-149. 3088**

This urgent circular informs that persons who hold permits and to whom notices of disciplinary action have been issued should not be accepted as candidates to the Primary Panchayat Elections.

— **C. No. 46, P-24/5133, June 1, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 156. 3089**

Requests to dispose of Panchayat Election matters as early as possible.

— **C. No. PG-2/31/3804, All Chief Ministers. In C.B., 1945 (S.N.), p. 200. 3090**

— **C. No. 23, May 26, 1954 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., May 1954 (S.N.), p. 210-211. 3091**

Announces the appointment of a Panchayat Sub-Committee to study the system of Panchayats in all its aspects and submit its report in about two months time.

— **C. No. PG-65/4013, June 1, 1954 : State Ministers for Local Self-Government. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (P.C.), p. 258-259. 3092**

PARLIAMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. 5, P-1/196, January, 1947 : Leaders of the Congress Assembly Parties and P.C.Cs. In C.B., February, 1947 (S.D.), p. 10. 8093

Re-appointment of the Parliamentary Sub-Committee consisting of the following members. (1) Acharya J.B. Kripalani (Chairman), (2) Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, (3) Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, (4) Dr. Rajendra Prasad and (5) Shri Shankarrao Deo.

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/37/8992, October 11, 1954 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., October, November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 376-377. 3094

PARTITION

See

INDIA—PARTITION

PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

PEACE COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress. C. No. 9, March 27, 1954 : Congress Members of the Parliament, *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 110-111. 3095

PETITIONS

See

ELECTIONS—PETITIONS

PLANNING—FIRST FIVE YEAR PLAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. ED/EP, February 20, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1950 (S. D.), p. 75. 3096

Informa about the appointment of the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee by the Working Committee on February 17, 1950.

—, **C. No. ED/EP/6, February 22, 1950 :** Chief Ministers of State Governments and P. C. Cs. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1950 (S. D.), p. 76. 3097

Refers to C. No. ED/EP dated February 20, 1950, and sends a memorandum of views discussed by the Congress Economic Planning Sub-Committee in its last session on 16th and 19th February 1950.

—, **C. No. ED/EP/27, March 15, 1950 :** Chief Ministers of all States. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1950 (S. D.) p. 80-82. *Also C. No. ED/EP/28, March 15, 1950 :* P. C. C. p. 83-86. 3098

Refers to C. No. ED/EP dated February 20th, 1950 and C. No. ED/EP/6 dated February 22, 1950. Here the idea of the First Five-Year Plan was first conceived.

—, **C. No. ED/EP/51, March 20, 1950 :** Chief Ministers of all States. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1950 (S. D.) p. 87-88. 3099

—, **C. No. ED/EP/52, March 20, 1950 :** p. 88. A copy of the Immediate Programme is also reprinted. 3100

Refers to C. No. ED/EP/27 of March 15, 1950 and encloses herewith the Immediate Programme of the Constructive Organisations as discussed and finalised in a Conference at the Government House.

—, **C. No. ED/EP/86, March 29, 1950 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1950 (B. P. S.), p. 95. *Also C. No. ED/EP/87, dated March 30, 1950 Also C. No. ED/EP/89, dated March 30, 1950.* 3101

All the circulars deal with the development of the Congress Planning Sub-Committee.

—, **C. No. ED/EP/182, May 18, 1950 :** P. C. C. *In C.B.*, June 1950 (S. D.) p. 146. 3102

It is a report of the last Conference of Chief Ministers and Presidors of Provincial Congress Committees.

Indian National Congress. C. No. ED/EP/186, May 19, 1950 : Chief Ministers of all States. *In C.B.*, June, 1950 (S.D.), p. 147-148. 3103

Refers to C. No. ED/EP/133, dated April 28, ED/EP/141 dated May 1, and ED/EP/147 of May 1, 1950 and adds that except the Government of Bombay, Uttar Pradesh and Saurashtra, no Government has so far even acknowledged the receipt of these circulars.

— C. No. ED/449, September 1, 1951 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September, 1951 (H. D. M.), p. 169. 3104

Requests the P. C. Cs. to send their suggestions and comments about the Draft Report of the First Five-Year Plan issued by the Planning Commission.

— C. No. G-45/5389, May 19, 1953 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1953 (S. N.), p. 172. 3105

— C. No. G-62/8989, September 1, 1953 : All Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1953 (S. N.) p. 268. 3106

— C. No. 65, P-27/1615, December 10, 1953 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, December, 1953 (S. N.), p. 372-373. 3107

PLANNING—SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, May 16, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1955 (S. N.) p. 306-309. 3108

— C. No. G-79/10176, August 12, 1955. All Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 553-554. 3109

Also C. No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 553-554.

Also C. No. G-79/10174, August 12, 1955 (K.P.M.N.) p. 554-555.

— C. No. 3, F-28/4780, March 9, 1956 : P.C.C., and D.C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1956, (S.N.) p. 127-129. 3110

— C. No. 11, P/28/11386, June 21, 1956 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 340-342. 3111

POLITICAL PARTIES

Indian National Congress. C. No. 10, P-1/1187, Dec. 19, 1945 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, Jan., 1946; p. 11-12 (H.B.K.) 3112

Resolutions on the Communist Party, on Non-violence and on the Constitution Committee of the A.I.C.C. which met at Calcutta are enclosed with this circular. It also observes that Provincial and subordinate committees are not functioning satisfactorily. It urges that our pre-occupation with Assembly elections should not prevent us from attending to urgent organisational work. J.B. Kripalani finally adds: "It is time we recognised this fact and organised our various offices and made them efficient instruments for all Congress Work."

POLITICAL SUFFERERS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 65, P-27/1376, December 2, 1953 : P.C.C. and Committees of "B" and "C" States. *In C.B.*, December, 1953 (B.M.), p. 371. 3113

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2'1/2660, April 6, 1955
 Leaders of Congress Legislative Parties In C.B., April, 1955
 (K.P.M.N.), p 257 3114

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

See

ELECTION—PRESIDENT

PROHIBITION

Indian National Congress C. No. 12, April 7, 1954 PCC In
 C.B., April, 1954, (S.N.), 130 132 3115

Explains and analyses the resolution passed by the Congress Working
 Committee on the policy of Prohibition.

PUBLICATIONS

See

CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICITY—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

PUBLICITY AND PROPAGANDA

Indian National Congress. C. No. 18, May 1, 1954 PCC In
 C.B., May 1954 (S.N.), p 195 3116

Appeals to make popular AICC Economic Review and "Arthik
 Sameeksha"

RAILWAY CONCESSION

Indian National Congress. C. No. P 27-4110, April 14 1953
 PCC In C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p 136 3117

Notifies that the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways has agreed to
 offer concession for persons in parties of not less than ten taking part in
 Voluntary Service on Community Projects.

REFUGEES

See

DISPLACED PERSONS

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-24/2096, January 18, 1950 :
P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 30-31. 3118

Instructs how to celebrate the Republic Day on the 26th of January 1950. "It was decided by the Congress Working Committee that at the public meetings held in connection with the inauguration of the Republic of India, the preamble to the new Indian Constitution may be read out and explained if necessary".

—, **C. No. 4, P-27/4886, January 11, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B.,**
January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 47. 3119

Instructs that on the first anniversary of the Republic Day which falls on 26th January, 1951 public meetings should be held to re-affirm the preamble of the Indian Constitution.

—, **C. No. G-35/8342, September 23, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B.,**
September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 332. 3120

SAMPATTIDAN

See

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

PLANNING—SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

SEVA DAL ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 4. P-1/3049, July 20, 1946 :
P. C. C. In C.B., August 1946 : (M.S. and B.V.K.) p. 23-25. 3121

Defines the aims of the Congress Volunteer Corps and announces the opening of the National Volunteer Corps Department at the A. I. C. C. office under Major General Shah Nawaz Khan. Directs that all provincial organisations should communicate directly with Major General Shah Nawaz, explaining the aims of the National Volunteer Corps the General Secretaries add: "...will inevitably work for national unity and for the raising of the physical and other standards of the nation. In times of emergency it should act as peace and relief brigade to protect the life, honour and property of the people. It will have to be remembered always that the Congress works through peaceful methods. Its work therefore, will be not of compulsion or coercion but of friendly cooperation with all elements in the population and of winning them over through service." *Ibid.* p. 24.

—, **C. No. 20 P-1/2601, May 9, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., July**
1947 (J.K.) p. 17-18. 3122

Re : Resignation of Major General Shah Nawaz who was appointed to take charge of the Volunteer Department of the A.I.C.C.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 56, June 8, 1948 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., August, 1948 (S. D.) p. 15. 3123

Deals with the discussion that took place in a G.O. Conference in Bombay, that our Seva Dal Organisation was not sufficiently active in several Provinces.

— C. No. SD.8229, April 6, 1951 : P. C. C. *In* C.B., March-April 1951 (K.V.R.) p. 69. 3124

Informs that Dr. N.S. Hardikar has been requested by the Congress President to guide the activities of the Congress Seva Dal.

— C. No. 20, June 21, 1951 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., May-June, 1951 (M.G.) p. 114-116. 3125

Explains relationship between Congress Seva Dal vis à vis the Congress Committee to ensure smooth working of the Seva Dal Organisation.

— C. No. P-27/2394, February 24, 1953 : P.C.C. and D.C.C. *In* C.B., February, 1953 (B.M.), p. 56-57. 3126

Reports decisions taken in the Conference of Presidents and Secretaries at Hyderabad on Seva Dal Organisation among other subjects.

— C. No. SD/6664, June 27, 1953 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 213-214. 3127

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organisation in each and every Pradesh.

— C. No. P-27,849I, August 29, 1953 : P. C. C. *In* C. B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 267. 3128

Urges to keep in touch with the programme of the Seva Dal Organisation.

— C. No. 14, April 13, 1954 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., April, 1954 (S.N.), p. 132-134. 3129

Urges to take a personal interest in the organisation of Seva Dal.

— C. No. 43, October 13, 1954 : P.C.C. and Convenor of Youth and Seva Dal Departments *In* C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.) p. 377-378. 3130

— C. No. 8, December 29, 1955 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., December, 1955 (S.N.) p. 718. 3131

— C. No. 42, January 3, 1956 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., January, 1956 (S.N.) p. 15-16. 3132

SOCIAL REFORMS

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2'5527, July 20, 1949 : Chief Ministers of Provinces and States Unions *In* C.B., August, 1949 : (K.V.R.), p. 32. 3133

Requests to supply copies of Bills, Acts or Ordinances, if any, on the subject of black-marketing.

SOCIALIST CONGRESSMEN

Indian National Congress. C. No. 18 (a), April 22, 1947 : P.C.C.
In C.B., July 1947. (S.D.) p. 11. 3134

Re : The attitude of the Congress towards Socialist Congressmen.

— C. No. 21 (a), May, 20, 1947 : P.C.Cs. and D.C.Cs. In
C. B., July 1947 (S.D.), p. 26-27. 3135

Clarifies misunderstanding created in the minds of some Congressmen by
Circular No. 18, (a) dated April 22, 1947.

SOUTH AFRICA

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8468, September 14, 1952 :
P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.) p. 181. 3136

SPINNING

Indian National Congress. C. No. G-53/7012, April 11, 1956 :
P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1956 (S.N.), p. 176-177. 3187

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION
(S.R.C.)

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, February 24, 1954 : P.C.C.
In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.) p. 91-92. 3138

— C. No. 11, April 6, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954
(B.M.) p. 129-130. 3139

— C. No. P.B.(a)12/13860, October 18, 1955 : Chief Ministers,
In C. B., October, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 597. 3140

— C. No. 40, P-28/15040, November 11, 1955 : P.C.C. and
D.C.C. In C. B., November 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 979-680. 3141

— C. No. PG-2/8/1277, January 7, 1956 : Leaders of the
Congress Legislature Parties and the P.C.C. In C.B., January,
1956 (K.P.M.N.) p. 20-21. 3142

— C. No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19, 1956 : P.C.C. and
Leaders of the Congress Legislatno Parties. In C.B., January
1956 (U.N.D.), p. 24-27. 3143

STRIKES AND LOCK-OUTS

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/5520, May 22, 1953 :
P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1953 (B.M.) p. 172-173. 3144

Instructs to deal with those who go on hunger strikes to achieve their
political ends.

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

ELECTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. WD/Cir. No. 2, December 10, 1953: P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In* C.B., December, 1953. (S. N.), p. 373-374. 3160

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, YD/PR/1607, March 14, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., April, 1955. (S. N.), p. 267-272. Also C. No. YD/PR/3936, April 30, 1955. *In* C.B., May, 1955. (S. N.), p. 303-304. 3161

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

YOUTH ORGANISATION

Indian National Congress. C. No. 11, YD/PR/1425, November 25, 1953: P. C. C. *In* C.B., December, 1953. (S. N.), p. 368-369. 3162

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyani, West Bengal.

— C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., May, 1955. (S. N.), p. 313-314. 3163

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1955.

— C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., June-July, 1955 (S. N.), p. 351. 3164

— C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121, July 23, 1955: Pradesh Congress. *In* C.B., June-July, 1955. (H. B.), p. 360-361. 3165

— C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429, August 16, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., August-September, 1955. (S. N.), p. 555-556. 3166

— C. No. 20, YD/PR/11150, August 27, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., August-September, 1955. (S. N.), p. 577-578. 3167

— C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., August-September, 1955. (K. P. M. N.), p. 565-566. 3168

— C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955: P. C. C. *In* C.B., November, 1955. (S. N.), p. 640-641. Also C. No. 23/YD/PR/17061, November 28, 1955. (S. N.), p. 682. 3169

Indian National Congress: C. No. 25, YD/PR/1039, January 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956. (S. N.), p. 17-18. 3170

— **C. No. 5, YD/PR/3481, February 20, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., February, 1956. (H. B.), p. 77-78. 3171**

— **C. No. 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1956. (S. N.), p. 137-138. 3172**

— **C. No. 11, YD/PR/5753, March 23, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956. (H. B.), p. 144. 3173**

— **C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 24, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956. (H. B.), p. 147-148. 3174**

— **C. No. 14, YD/PR/7261, April, 14, 1956 : P. Y. C. C. and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., April, 1956. (H. B.), p. 177-178. 3175**

— **C. No. 15, YD/PR/7821, April 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1956. (S. N.), p. 180. 3176**

— **C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May 1, 1956 : P. Y. C. C. and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (H. B.), p. 324-325. 3177**

— **C. No. 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18, 1956 : P. C. C. and Youth Departments of P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (H. B.), p. 328-329. 3178**

— **C. No. 18, YD/PR/9834, May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (S. N.), p. 332. 3179**

— **C. No. 19, YD/PR/9835, May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (S. N.), p. 333-334. 3180**

— **C. No. YD/PR/10911, May 29, 1956 : P. C. C. and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (H. B.), p. 334-335. 3181**

— **C. No. 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (R. P.), p. 337. 3182**

— **C. No. 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (R. P.), p. 337-338. 3183**

— **C. No. 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (S. N.), p. 342-343. 3184**

— **C. No. 25, YD/PR/11993, June 29, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956. (R. P.), p. 383-385. 3185**

— **C. No. 26, YD/PR/11935, June 29, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries. In C.B., July, 1956. (R. P.), p. 381-382. 3186**

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 21(b), May 30, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., July 1947 (S.D.), p. 27. 3145

Informes about the establishment of a Students Department in the A.I.C.C. and explains the aims and objectives of the Department.

SYMBOLS

See

GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951—SYMBOLS

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-27/7342, July 18, 1953 : Chief Ministers of all the States. In C. B., June-July, 1953, (B.M.), p. 219-220 3146

— C. No. P-27/98(1, September 21, 1953 : P.C.C. and Members of Congress Parliamentary Party. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.) p. 273-275. 3147

UNITY

Indian National Congress. C. No. 3, P-1/64, January 3, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1947 (S.D. and J.K.) p. 7-9. 3148

Reviews the political achievements of the Congress during 60 years and appeals for national unity. The General Secretaries add : "Without this unity, real freedom would be impossible and so would be the ordered progress of our nation. We must, therefore, shed the fear of each other and meet, learn to live in peace and harmony". Ibid.

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2/9/1366, March 6, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (P.C.), p. 99. 3149

— C. No. P.B. (a) 28/2783, April 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April 29, 1954 (B.M.), p. 152-153. 3150

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. C. No. 6, P-27/8519, April 17, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.G.) p. 70. 3151

Urges to raise funds for the National Memorial Fund in memory of late Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.

— C. No. 13, G-61/9378, May 11, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.P.) p. 109-110. 3152

Requests to set up the Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately and start the work of collection. Informs that funds can be deposited at the

following banks, (1) The Imperial Bank of India ; (2) The Central Bank of India ; (3) The United Commercial Bank, Ltd. Pradesh Committees also can use the same banks.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16 G-61/10205, June 4, 1951 :
P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 111. 3153

Refers to C. No. 0 61/9378 of the 11th May, 1951 and urges to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately.

—, C. No. 18, G-61/510, June 4, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May-June 1951 (M.G.), p. 113. 3154

Reminds to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees and urges to start work in right earnest.

—, C. No. PG-2/17/3055, April 9, 1954 : P.C.C. States Committees and Agents of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund. *In C.B.*, April, 1954 (B M.) p. 110-141. 3155

VALLABHBHAI PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V.P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. C. No. 16, August 30, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1946 (M.S.) p. 25. 3156

Re : Conference of Volunteer Corps representatives.

—, C. No. 24, P-1/3486, June 21, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1947 (J.K.) p. 31-32. 3157

Re : Selection of G.O.C. to frame rules for the provincial Volunteer Organisation.

—, C. No. 58, July 5, 1948 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, August, 1948 (S.D.), p. 17. 3158

Recommends re-appointment of Provincial Volunteer Boards in View of the thorough change in the Congress Constitution.

—, C. No. 2, February 13, 1950 : P.V.B. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (M.S.) p. 51. 3159

Clarifies misunderstanding between P.V.B. and G.O.C.

VOLUNTEERS

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386, July 5, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956. (S. N.), p. 387. 3187

—, C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956. (R. P.), p. 389-390. 3188

—, C. No. 29, YD/PR/14379, July 28, 1956 : P. Youth Congress Secretaries. In C.B., July, 1956. (R. P.), p. 394-396. 3189

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Banerjee, Surendranath. Congress Constitution. In CPA, First Series 1935 : 185-188. 3190

Urges the need of a constitution for the Congress as it is fighting a constitutional battle.

Gandhi, M. K. Gandhiji's Draft Constitution for Congress. In Congress Bulletin, No. 7, p. 43-45, March 15, 1948. 3191

This is perhaps the last public document written by Mahatma Gandhi. It relates to the future of the Congress about which he had become apprehensive because of the deterioration that was overtaking it. He wanted to stop it and divert the Congress once more into a channel for effective and selfless service of the people as he once before in 1920 changed it into an effective instrument for fighting successfully foreign domination and for raising the moral standard of the people.

—, His Last Will and Testament. In NPW, 1947 : 302-304. Orig. pub. H, Feb. 15, 1948. 3192

A draft constitution for the Indian National Congress, he wrote a few hours before his assassination. "His intention was to show how the Congress which was till now mainly concerned with achieving political independence may convert into an Association for the services of the people (Lok Sevak Sangh), and work for the establishment of non-violent society."—*Ibid.*, p. 372.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. 32, P-1/3279, May 29, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1946 : p. 10-12. (J.B.K.) 3193

Includes a Summary of a preliminary draft prepared by the Constitution Committee of the A.I.C.C. suggesting a few changes which the Committee thinks should be introduced in the present Constitution of the Congress. Changes are concerned with the renewal of membership, qualifications of the members and the A.I.C.C. Elections.

—, C. No. 1, P-1/1085, December 6, 1946. P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1947. (S.A.), p. 35-36. 3194

Reviews the achievements of the Meerut Congress Session and points out the changes made in the Congress Constitution.

—, C. No. 23, P-1 3461, June 23, 1947. P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1947 (S.A.) p. 30-31. 3195

Views on the activities of Constitution Committee.

Indian National Congress. C. No. 25, July 5, 1947 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1947 (S.A.), p. 5-7. 3198

Re: the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the Constitution.

— **C. No. 50, May 7, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.D.), p. 23-25.** 3197

Advice regarding the new constitution for the Congress in a free and independent India.

— **C. No. 53, May 18, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S.A.), p. 28-29.** 3198

Deals with the Provincial Credentials Committee and a Provincial Tribunal in terms of the new Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. 39, November 23, 1949. In C.B., December, 1947, (S.A.), p. 21-23.** 3199

— **C. No. 9, P-24/2806, March 20, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May 1949, (A.V.), p. 17-18.** 3200

Refers to a Constitutional point raised by the Kerala P.C.C. The point is: "What would be the position of the *ex officio* members of the district and other Congress Committees who do not attend these consecutive meetings of a Committee?"

— **P-27/974, October 20, 1950. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M.G.), p. 250.** 3201

Points out certain difficulties experienced in the new Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. 2, P-27/4362, January 2, 1951 : P.C.C. and Provincial Election Tribunals. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 44-45.** 3202

In this circular attention is drawn of all Provincial Congress Committees and Provincial Election Tribunals to Article XXI and XXIII of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed by the Working Committee under the said Articles which have already been communicated to the P.C.Cs.

— **C. No. 8, P-27/8645, April 19, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April 1951 (M.G.), p. 70-71. Also C. No. 9, P-27/8768, April 21, 1951.** 3203

Informs that under Article XXV of the new Congress constitution the Pradesh Congress Committees are expected to elect Pradesh Election Committees for recommending candidates for Central and State Legislatures to the Central Election Committee for the ensuing General Elections.

— **C. No. 11, P-27/8940, April 26, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.B.), p. 72.** 3204

In the light of the changes in the "A.I.C.C. Constitution" the constitution of P.C.Cs should be changed.

— **C. No. 26, P-27/2603, September, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 170-171.** 3205

Invites attention to Article VII (a) of the Congress Constitution. The Article is quoted.

Indian National Congress. C. No. P-30/8453, September 18, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 182-183.
3206

Informa the decisions taken in the A.I.C.C. meeting at Indore regarding changes in the Constitution.

— **C. No. P-30/11599, December 9, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., December 9, 1952 (S.N.), p. 241-242.**
3207

Explains Article XII of the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. P-30/11659, December 10, 1952. Congress Members of Parliament. In C.B., December 19, 1952 (B.M.), p. 244-245. Also P-30/11660 December 10, 1952 (B.M.).**
3208

Draws attention to Article XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. P-27/2871, March 10, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1953 (S.N.), p. 94.**
3209

Announces the appointment of Eleven-man Sub-Committee to consider the changes proposed in the Congress Constitution in the Hyderabad Congress, on March 8, 1953.

— **C. No. P-27/4682, April 29, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., April 1953. (B.M.), p. 137.**
3210

Further clarification of Article No. XX (e) of the Congress Constitution.

— **C. No. P-27/7579, July 27, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 226-230.**
3211

Conveys decision taken by the A.I.C.C. meeting at Agra on 6th and 7th July 1953.

— **C. No. P-27/9935, September 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September 1953 (B.M.), p. 279-280.**
3212

— **C. No. 6/9891, September 23, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953. (B.M.), p. 322-323. Also P-27/10962, October 20, 1953 (S.N.), p. 325-326.**
3213

— **C. No. P-27/826, November 12, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1953 (B.M.), p. 331-332. Also P-27/1011, November 14, 1953 (S.N.), p. 332-333.**
3214

— **C. No. 66, P-27/1657, December 11, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., December 1953 (S.N.), p. 378. Also C. No. 67, P-27/1721, December 12, 1953 (S.N.), p. 379-380.**
3215

— **C. No. 15, P-27/2150. P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S. N.). p. 134-136.**
3216

Explains clause IV (b) of the Congress Constitution about conditions of active membership.

— **C. No. PG-2/15/3053, April 9, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.) p. 138.**
3217

Announces appointment of a Sub-Committee with Jawaharlal Nehru as the chairman to study the Indian Constitution and the Representation of the People Act and suggest necessary amendments.

Indian National Congress. C. No. PG-2'18'3038, April 9, 1934 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April 1934 (R. M.), p. 141-143. 3218

—, **C. No. 22**, May 25, 1934 : Union Ministers, Chief Ministers of States and P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May 1934 (S. N.), p. 209-210. 3219

—, **C. No. 30**, July 31, 1934 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In C.B.*, June-July 1934 (R. M.), p. 271-273. 3220

Indian National Congress, Allahabad, Constitution, of the Congress : issued by the All India Congress Committee, Allahabad, the Committee 1934-16, p. 19 cm.

—, **Madras, 1887. Resolution I. R. 3rd**, 1887, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 9. 3221

Recommends appointment of a Committee to consider what rules, if any, may be usefully framed in regard to the constitution and working of the Congress, with instructions to report thereon to the Congress.

—, **Resolution passed at W. C. : 1917**, Delhi, A. I. C. C. : 1917 (November) : Delhi ; W. C. : 1918 (January) : Delhi ; A. I. C. C. 1918 (February) : New Delhi ; A. I. C. C. : 1918 (April) Bombay, 55 ; 1918 : Jaipur : 56 ; 1920 : Nasik ; A. I. C. C. 1932 (March) Calcutta, 58 : 1933 : Hyderabad, A. I. C. C. : 1936 (May) : Berhampur. 3222

—, **Constitution : Malaviya, Madan Mohan** : Constitution of the Congress. *In R.*, 1960, I. N. C. (Lahore) Also in CPA First Series, 1915 : 848-843. 3223

An account of his views on the Constitution of the Congress.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CRITICISM OF

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables. Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1915, vi, 387 p. 24½ cm. 3224

Angadi, S. N. I Differ from Congress, Belgaum, the Author, 1936. 93 p. 19 cm. 3225

Criticises Congress policies.

Beasant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) : Gandhian Non-co-operation or Shall India Commit Suicide ? A vademecum against non-co-operation for all Indian patriots. By various authors. Madras, New Delhi, 1920, vii, 138, 19½ cm. 3226

—, **Home Rule and the Empire...**A lecture ..Adyar, Commonwealth Office, 1917. 16 p. (New India Political Pamphlets No. 13). 3227

Bolton, G. Gandhi's Vindication ; Congress and the Challenge of Democracy. *In Great Britain and the East* (London) 49 : 80, July 15, 1937. 3228

Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. Congress and Office acceptance; a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33: 84-85. Feb., 1937. 3229

——. Gandhian versus Commonsense; an exposition of the Forward Bloc programme and policy. Lahore, National Publications, 1946. vi, 190 p. 19½ cm. 3230

Criticism of the Indian National Congress and a clarification of the ideal of the Forward Bloc, founded by Subhas Chandra Bose.

——. India's Fight for Freedom: A critical survey of the Indian National Movement since the advent of Mahatma Gandhi in the field of Indian politics. Lahore, the National Publications, 1936, ix 486 p. 3231

Chaudhary, Manoharlal. Congress in Power. Lahore, Lion Press, 1947, x, 146 p. 19½ cm. 3232

Critical study of Gandhi and the Indian National Congress.

Coming Struggle. In *Time* (Chicago) 33: 20 Feb. 13, 1939. port. 3233

Critical editorial note after Subhas Chandra Bose was elected President of the Indian National Congress, in 1939.

Congress at a Deadlock and the Way Out. Bombay, Hindustan Newspapers, 1934. 24 p. 19 cm. 3234

Congress Leaders. Old and New. In *Great Britain and the East* (London) 48: 20. January 7, 1937. 3235

Dutt, Uncle. Re-discovery of India. 1949. Calcutta, Thacker Spink Co. 1949, vii, 102 p. 3236

A Criticism of the Congress Government and a suggestion for the formation of a "United Left Front".

Has Congress Failed? By a student. Bombay, Times of India, 1943. 83 p. 3237

A historical survey of the Years 1918—1939.

Lacey, Patrick. Fascist India. London, Nicholson and Watson, 1946. 150 p. map 19 cm. 3238

A critical survey of the Indian National Movement for Independence.

Nariman, Khurshed Framji. Whither Congress? Spiritual idealism or political realism. Bombay, the Author, 1933. 143 p. 19 cm. 3239

Criticism of the Indian National Congress.

Norton, Eardley. The National Congress Vindicated, or Norton versus Lord Dufferin. Being Lord Dufferin's speech on the National Congress, and an open letter addressed to Lord Dufferin by E. Norton. Lucknow, G. P. Varma and Brothers, 1889. 28 p. 8. 3240

Sardar, Abdallah. Whither Congress. Lahore, the Author, 1938. 54 p. 19 cm. 3241

Shahani, R. C. *Is India Behind the Congress ? In Great Britain and the East* (London) 56 ; 67, Jan. 23, 1911. 3242

An attempt to prove that the Indian National Congress does not represent the whole of India.

Shraddhanad, Sreami. *Inside Congress*. Bombay, K.B. Dhale, 1916, iv, 208 p. 19 cm. 3243

A Criticism of the Congress.

Singh, Mohan. *Congress Unmasked*. Sanehal, (Ludhiana), Desh Sewak Party of India, 1917, 199 p. 18 cm. 3244

Criticises the attitude of the Congress towards the partition of India.

Valdya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. *To the Congress ; on the attitude of the Indian National Congress to the Indian States*. Bombay, the Author, 1938, 41 p. 19 cm. 3245

Vakeel, N. H. *Political Insanity of India*. Foreword by Chimanlal Setalwad. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1913 xii, 95 p. 19½ cm. 3246

Watson, A. *Inconsistency of the Indian National Congress*. In *Great Britain and the East* (London) 56 ; 87, January 1930. 3247

—, *Indian Parties at the Cross-roads*. In *Great Britain and the East* (London) 58 ; 7, Jan. 24, 1912. 3248

A criticism of the Congress and Gandhi.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—DISCIPLINE IN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 55, May 26, 1918 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1918 (S.D.), O. 11. 3249

Invites attention to a matter connected with disciplinary rules framed by the Working Committee and now in force.

—, C. No. 63, September, 1918 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1918 (J.K.), p. 21-23. 3250

Includes a copy of the Disciplinary Rules which the Working Committee passed in a meeting in supersession of the previous rules.

—, C. No. 11, April 30, 1919 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1919 (K.V.R.) p. 45. 3251

Request to forward all representations regarding disciplinary action to the A.I.C.C. Office.

—, C. No. P-20/3010, March 19, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1952, (L.B.), p. 87. 3252

Views on disciplinary action against those Congressmen who stood or worked against official Congress candidates in the General Elections of 1951.

—, C. No. P-30/8539, September 20, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M. and U.S.M.), p. 184-85. 3253

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. P-30/9730, October 25 1952 ; P.C.C. *Also* P-30/9763, October 27, 1952. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1952. (S.N.), p. 215-217. 3254

—, C. No. PC-2/48/7512, July 23, 1953. Leader of the Legislature Parties and Presidents of the P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1953 (B.M.) p. 223-226. 3255

—, C. No. PC-2/52/9167, September 5, 1953 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 269-270. 3256

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(*Bye Elections*)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee ; C. No. PG-2/47/7445, July 22, 1953 : P. C. C. and Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1953 (B.M.), p. 222-223. 3257

—, C. No. PG-2/51/8696, August 23, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 263-266. 3258

—, C. No. PG-2/53/9168, September 5, 1953 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 270-272. 3259

—, C. No. PC-2/33/4903, June 24, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1954 (B.M.), p. 262. 3260

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(*Congress Committee*)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 10, August 14, 1946 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, September, 1946 : (M.S.), p. 19-20. 3261

Replies to the complaints received regarding the A.I.C.C. elections. Explaining the objects of election tribunals Miss Mridula Sarashbi says : "The object of appointing a tribunal is to have trained and impartial body for considering and deciding disputes. It is therefore desirable that persons appointed to the tribunal are persons who have not taken part active party in politics or engaged in the executive work of Congress Committees." *Ibid* p. 20.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS —ELECTIONS

(*Congress President*)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 62, September 16, 1948 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September, 1948 (J.K.), p. 20-21. 3262

Informs that the Working Committee at its meeting on 5th September, 1948, has according to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution, fixed the dates for the election of the President of the Indian National Congress.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 51, P-24/6378, July, 17, 1950 ; P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 187. Also C. No. 52, P-24/5497, July 19, 1950. 3263

Includes the programme for the election of the Congress President.

—, C. No. 54, P-24/7188, August 9, 1950 ; Presidents, P.C.C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 192-193. 3264

Invites attention of the Presidents of all Provincial Congress Committees to Article XVI of the Congress Constitution regarding the election of Congress President.

—, C. No. 56, P-24/7370, August 17, 1950 ; P. C. C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 190. 3265

Informs about the changes in the dates of the Presidential election.

—, C. No. 57, P-24/7408, August 19, 1950 ; P. C. C. In C.B., July-August, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 197-201. 3266

Includes rules for the election of Congress President.

—, C. No. 47, November 13, 1952 ; P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B.M.), p. 223. Also P-35/10874, November 23, 1952 (S.N.), p. 224. 3267

—, C. No. 46, November 17, 1954 ; P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1954 (B.M.), p. 393. 3268

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Council of State)

Indian National Congress. Elections Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. PG-2/3/552, February 17, 1954 ; P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 80-81. 3269

—, C. No. 2/7/1274, March 4, 1954 ; P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 97. 3270

—, C. No. PG-2/13/2561, March 29, 1954 ; Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954. (B.M.), p. 111-112. 3271

—, C. No. PG-2/9/2000, January 19, 1956 ; P. C. C. and the Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., January, 1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 24. 3272

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Constituent Assembly)

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1945 (September) ; Bombay. 3273

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—(D.C.Cs.)

Indian National Congress. Circulars; issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 49, P-24/5485, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.) p. 162. 3274

Informes that D. C. C. elections will be held after the new P. C. C. are formed.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Delegates)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee, C. No. 12, P-1/957, June 6, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1940 (J.B.K.), p. 12. 3275

—, C. No. 20, P-1 : March 17, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1946 : (J. B. K.), p. 9-10. 3276

Communicates the following decision of the Working Committee with regard to the Congress Session, election of delegates, the members of the A.I.C.C. and the President. The decision of the W. C. reads : "The Committee considered the question of holding the next session of the Congress. It was of opinion that in view of the vital importance of the issues before the country and the fact that the full session had not been held for many years, it was desirable to hold it as early as possible after the election of the delegates and the President according to the time table already announced by the A.I.C.C. Office. In view, however, of the food situation and other impending developments, the time and venue of the session should be decided later by the Working Committee". *Ibid* p. 9.

—, C. No. 22, P-1/3771, April 10, 1946 : P.C.C. In C. B., August, 1946 (S.A.), p. 15. 3277

Includes a chart giving the maximum number of delegates each province was entitled to return in 1946. The figures given are calculated on the basis of the 1941 census. The circular also adds : "The actual number of delegates provinces are entitled to return may be less than the maximum number if conditions laid down in the Constitution and our A.I.C.C. Circulars are not fulfilled." *Ibid* p. 9.

—, C. No. 24, P-1 : April 27, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1946 : (S.A.), p. 13-14. 3278

Comments about the complaints received in the A. I. C. C. regarding the delegates' elections.

—, C. No. 29, May 19, 1946 : P.C.C. In C. B., July, 1946 : (J.B.K.) p. 12-13. 3279

Clarifies the position of the A. I. C. C. with regard to the delegates' elections.

—, C. No. 31, P-24/1137, January 20, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 : (K.V.R.), p. 33. 3280

Instructs that P. C. C. cannot change any constituency, which elected delegates in 1946, without approval of our office in terms of Article 9 clause (d) of the new Constitution.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 33, P-24/2260, January 28, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 36-37. 3281

Issues instructions regarding enrolment, scrutiny and conduct of elections to Congress Committees and Congress delegates.

— C. No. 40, April 4, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K. B. V.), p. 116. 3282

Requests for lists of delegates' constituencies which existed since 1946.

— C. No. 44, P-24/4840, May 21, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 149. 3283

Refers to C. No. 40, dated 4th April, 1950 and reminds to send the list of delegate constituencies.

— C. No. 45, P-24/5002, May 27, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (M.P.B.), p. 150-153. 3284

With this circular was enclosed Rules for the conduct of Elections of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— C. No. 47, P-24/5139, June 1, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 150-157. Also C. No. 48, P. 24/5190, dated June 3, 1950, p. 157. 3285

Includes the programme for the Election of Delegates to the Indian National Congress.

— C. No. 50, June 12, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 162. 3286

Requests to conduct elections in the delegate constituencies as soon as possible.

— C. No. P-30/4047, April 21, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (L.B.), p. 166-167. 3287

Informs the Working Committee's decision regarding the Delegate Elections that they should take place in September, 1952.

— C. No. P-30/11250, December 2, 1952 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1952. (S.N.), p. 239. Also P-35/11340, December 4, 1952. (B.M.), p. 240. 3288

— C. No. 37, September 17, 1954 : Convenors of the Pradesh Scrutiny Committees. In C.B., September, 1954 (S.N.) p. 329-331. 3289

— C. No. 44, October 14, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., October and November, 1954 (S. N.), p. 378-379. 3290

— C. No. 55, December 27, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1954 (B. M.), p. 424. 3291

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTION MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress, Allahabad. Call to the Nation ; election manifesto ; issued by All India Congress Committee Allahabad, the Committee, 1938. 12 p. 19 cm. 3292

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, B. Why Vote Congress ! Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1945, vi, 81 p. 3293

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Municipalities and Local Boards)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. P-27/7488, July 23, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (B. M.), p. 223-225. 3294

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(Petitions)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 50, November 30, 1954 : Pradesh Election Tribunal. In C.B., October-November (B. M.), p. 388-389. 3295

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—State and Central Legislatures)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : PB/C-4781, January 4, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 461. 3296

P.C.Cs. are requested to take proper and requisite care in selecting candidates for the State and Central Legislatures.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(State Legislatures)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 19, P-1/2238, February 21, 1946 : P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1946, p. 8-9 (S. A.). 3297

Clarifies mis-understanding with regard to the delegates' seats allotted to Indian States, attached to Provinces. The Circular continues : "The Indian States like the Provinces are entitled to return delegates at the rate of one delegate for every one lac of the inhabitants. These delegates are reserved for the people of the States. If in any State a sufficient number of Congress members are not enrolled. Seats allotted to the State or such of them as may be found necessary will not be filled. These seats cannot be allotted to non-States areas in the province." *Ibid.* p. 8-9.

— C. No. PG-2/12/2185, March 22, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 107. 3298

— C. No. PG-2/14/2564, March 29, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (S. N.), p. 112-114. 3299

— C. No. PG-24/3137, April 16, 1956 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1956 (K. P. M. N.), p. 264-265. 3300

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General, 1951)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. P-30/8549, September 20, 1952 : P. C. C. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B. M.), p. 187-188. 3301

— C. No. P-30/8960, October 4, 1952 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B. M.), p. 108-109. 3302

— C. No. P-30/9147, October 11, 1952, and P-30/9189, October 13, 1952 : In C.B., October-November, 1952 (B. M. and S. N.), p. 201-203. 3303

— C. No. PBG/1/3770, December 14, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 253-254. 3304

Recommends re-organisation of the Parliamentary section of the Congress Organisation both in its headquarters and in the States to make the General Elections a success.

— C. No. PBG-3/3877, December 18, 1950 : P. C. C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 256. 3305

Advices P. C. Cs to invite applications from the Congressmen who wish to contest for the Central and State Legislatures.

— C. No. PG-4/3900, December 18, 1950 : Chief Ministers. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (M. G.), p. 253. 3306

Forwards a copy of C. No. P. B/C-3/3877 addressed to P. C. Cs regarding the approval of candidates recommended by the P. C. Cs.

— C. No. 10, P-27/8933, April 26, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M. G.) p. 72. 3307

Informs that to create better atmosphere for the General Elections it is absolutely necessary that all the elections to Congress Committees are completed at an early date.

— C. No. 14, P-27/9992, May 30, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 110. 3308

Requests to elect Pradesh Election Committees.

— C. No. 17, P-27/452, June 13, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 112-113. 3309

Informs the appointment of the Central Election Committees.

— C. No. 19, PD-25/564, June 18, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (M.G.), p. 114. 3310

Sends rules and procedures relating to the Election Tribunal and the Central Credentials Committee.

— C. No. 22, P-27/1030, June 30, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 117. Also C. No. 1, PD-26 (a)/710, June 21, 1951, : P.C.C. 3311

Further information regarding the activities of the Central Credential Committee.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 23, P-27/1641,
 July 28, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July-August, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 152.
 3312

Asks P. C. C. Presidents as to how many copies of Hindi editions of the Congress Manifesto they need.

— **C. No. CEC-2, August 13, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July-August, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 154-155.**
 3313

Includes (1) programme of dates for inviting applications, etc. ; (2) Members' Application Form, Pledge Form and Information Form ; and (3) Instructions to Pradesh Congress Election Committees regarding selection of candidates.

— **C. No. 24/2509, P-27, August 22, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July-August, 1951 (M.G.), p. 152-153.**
 3314

Informs that the Election Commission, India, has decided that the Indian National Congress should be assigned the symbol depicting "two bulls with yoke on" for the General Elections.

— **C. No. CEC-8/3153, September 19, 1951 : Chief Ministers of all States, (J.N.), p. 171. Also C. No. CEC-7/2/3152 September 19, 1951 and C. No. CEC-6/3151.**
 3315

All the four circulars deal with the various aspects of the General Elections.

— **C. No. 28, P-27/3881, October 1, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 212.**
 3316

Informs regarding an appeal for funds issued by the Congress President. Urges to get receipt books containing receipts for Rs. 1, Rs. 5, Rs. 10 and Rs. 100.

— **C. No. 29, P-27/4089, October 4, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (U.S.M.), p. 213.**
 3317

Informs that the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru is thinking of visiting the Pradeshs during the months of November and December, 1951.

— **C. Nos: CEC-14/4090, October 4, 1951 : C.E.C. 15/4225, October 8, C.E.C. 16/4216, C.E.C. 17/4231 ; C.E.C. 18/4302, October 9, 1951 ; C.E.C. 19/389, October 13, 1951 ; C.E.C. 20/640, October 26, 1951 ; C.E.C. 21, November 3, 1951 ; C.E.C. 22, November 2, 1951 and C.E.C. 24/4856, November 5, 1951 ; C.E.C. 25, November 10, 1951 and C.E.C. 26, November 10, 1951, *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951.**
 3318

These circulars were issued to All Pradesh Election Committees by U.S. Mallik and Lal Bahadur Shastri, General Secretaries.

— **C. No. 30, P-27/4232, October 8, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 213-214. Also C. No. 31 P-27/4233 October 8, 1951.**
 3319

This circular accompanies the Congress Election Bulletin No. 11 on qualifications and disqualifications of candidates for their guidance and the instructions for nomination.

— **C. No. 33, P-27/257, October 10, 1951 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1951 (L.B.), p. 216-219.**
 3320

Informs regarding printing receipts for Rs. 100, Rs. 10, Rs. 5, and Rs. 1 for the mass collection drive purposes.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 4, P-27/887, November 13, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (L.B.), 220-222. Also C. No. 5, P-27/897, November 13, 1951. 3321

Informs that the Congress President Jawaharlal Nehru will shortly undertake a countrywide tour in connection with the coming elections.

— C. No. CEC-28/1671, December 1, 1951, In C.B., December 1951 (M.P.B.), p. 243. 3322

This circular is regarding the suspension of those Congressmen who filed their nomination papers without having been selected by the Central Election Committee.

— C. Nos. CEC-1/5952. December 26, 1951 : C.E.C. 1/5965, C.E.C. 1/5968, C.E.C. 1/5969, December 26, 1951: P.C.Cs and D.C.Cs In C.B., December, 1951, (L.B. and M.P.B.) p. 243-251. 3323

These circulars were issued by the Central Election Committee.

— C. No. P-30/6707, July 22, 1952 : Members of Working Committee. In C.B., April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 175-176. 3324

— C. No. P-1/1183, December 19, 1945 : P.C.C. In C.B., January, 1946, p. 10-11. (J.B.K.) 3325

Urges to adhere to the enclosed revised Time Table for elections of delegates, the President and the members of the A.I.C.C. The time table covers the period between December 15, 1945 to January 7, 1946. It was also notified that the Annual Session of the Congress was to be held at Delhi in the first week of April.

— C. No. 49, May 3, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1948 (J.K.) p. 21-22. 3326

Deals with instructions for the purposes of interim elections. The instructions were approved by the A.I.C.C. in one of its resolutions.

— Resolutions passed at W.C. 1945 (December) : Calcutta ; W.C. 1949 (April) : New Delhi ; W.C. 1955 (January) : New Delhi. 3327

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Finance)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. CEC-33/2277, February 29, 1952. P.C.C. and D.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (L.B.), p. 28-29. 3328

Announces the appointment of a Sub-Committee to study the question of Bhog of Return of Election Expenses and to prepare instructions for the guidance of Congress candidates.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Publicity)

Indian National Congress. Circulars Issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. PBC-5/5280, January 18, 1951,

Chief Ministers of all States. In C.B., January-February, 1951. (K.V.R.), p. 48-49. 3329

Asks for information from Chief Ministers concerning their respective States to use it for publicity in the General Elections.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 1, February 6, 1951. All G.O.Cs. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (S.V. Inamdar), p. 50. 3330

This circular is regarding the prices of badges, whistles etc.

— C. No. CPB/15, January 3, 1952 ; P.C.C. and C.P.B./16, January 26, 1952 P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1952 (K.V.R.) p. 41-43. 3331

Inquires about the expenses and other activities of the Central publicity.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1951—Symbols)

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. PG-236/2513, February 27, 1953. P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B.J.), p. 67-58. 3332

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General, 1951—Voters' Qualifications).

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 20, June 1, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1953 (K.P.M.N.), p. 342-343. 3333

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTIONS

(General 1957)

Indian National Congress, Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. PG-9/9226, May 16, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June 1956 (S.N.), p. 325-326. 3334

— C. No. PG-9/9789, May 25, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May-June, 1956. (K.P.M.N.), p. 329-330. 3335

— C. No. CEC-3/2, June 15, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July 1956 (S.N.) p. 380-281. 3336

— C. No. 3/2/12166, July 3, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July 1956 (L.B.), p. 385-386. 3337

— C. No. CEC 3/3/12746, July 9, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leader of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.) p. 388-389. 3338

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. CEC-3/4/12806, July 9, 1956 : P.C.C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.) p. 390-391. 3339

—, C. No. CEC 3/6/13614, July 20, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 392-393. 3340

—, C. No. CEC-3,9,13895, July 24, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1956 (L.B.), p. 394. 3341

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—FLAG

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All-India Committee : C. No. P. 27/7972, August 5, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 259-260. 3342

Draws attention towards Article XXVII of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress regarding the Congress Flag.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—LIBRARY

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. PC 5 1899, Government of India, In C.B., March-May 1919 (K.V.R.), p. 19-20 3343

Appeals for all the Government publications issued from time to time in various provinces and the Centre.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL SECRETARY'S REPORTS—*Arranged Chronologically.*

Notes : According to the Article No. XXIII of the Congress, Constitute as amended in 1915, 1920, 1933, 1934, 1941 and 1955 the Indian National Congress, Report of the General Secretaries began to be published from 1908. In the following only those Reports are included which are available in the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi.

Mohammad, Syed and Subbarau, N. Report of the General Secretaries of the Indian National Congress for 1917. The General Secretaries 1917. 5, ii p. 8" x 13". 3344

Summarizes the activities of the Indian National Congress during 1916. The Secretaries add : "The year 1916 is memorable in the history of the congress for its high achievement : It was at the session held at Lucknow that Hindus and Mussalmans joined hands. It was at that Congress that it was resolved that "the time had come when His Majesty the King-Emperor should be pleased to issue a proclamation announcing that it is the aim and intention of British policy to confer Self-Government by granting the reforms contained in the scheme prepared by the All-India Congress Committee in concert with the Reform Committee appointed by the All-India Muslim League. Lastly it demanded that in the reconstruction of the Empire, India should be lifted from the position of a dependency to that of an equal partner in the Empire with the Self-Governing dominions" *Ibid* p. 1. It also gives information regarding Finance, Receipts and Expenditure,

Bhurgri, G. M. Pillal, P. Kesava and Aiyar. Report of the General Secretaries of the Indian National Congress for the year 1918. Madras, the General Secretaries, 1918. 14 p. 8" x 13". 3345

A brief narrative of the work of the All-India Congress Committee during the year, December 30th 1917 to November 29th, 1918. Comments also on the 32nd session which was held at Calcutta in 1917, and in which important resolutions about Self-Government, Press Act and the Internment Policy were passed. This report also includes information about A.I.C.C. meetings held on December 30th, 1917 at Calcutta, and on 23rd February, 1918 at Delhi. Information about Gujrat Political Conference which was held at Nadiad on November 19, 1917 is also given. Appendices A, B, C and D which are attached with the report give additional information regarding the resolutions, letters from Joseph Baptista and H.S.L. Palakm, and the audited accounts.

Huq, A. K. Fazlul, and Misra, Gokaran Nath. Report of the General Secretaries of the All-India Congress Committee for 1919. Lucknow, the General Secretaries, 1919. 8, 3, 8, 2 p. 8" x 13" chart. 3346

Covers the period between the Delhi Session, December, 1918 and December, 1919. Summarizes the importance of the Delhi Session and the A.I.C.C.'s meetings held at Delhi on December 31, 1919. The report also includes a statement of audit accounts, and the correspondence regarding the Indian National Congress Deputation to London. Extracts from the Report of the Congress Deputation are also attached. The General Secretaries conclude their report as under: ".....We fervently hope that with our Congress better organized for constructive work we shall be able to carry the torch of political education to the doors of the masses and shall soon have developed in the country an intelligent electorate alive to its responsibilities as well as its privileges and capable of turning the administrative machinery under the new Reforms to the best advantage of our Motherland". *Ibid.* p. 8.

Ansari, M. A. and Patel, V. J. Report of the General Secretaries of the All-India Congress Committee for the year 1920. Bombay, the General Secretaries, 1920. 60 p. 8" x 12". 3347

One of the most important reports as it summarizes the vital issues which the Congress faced in 1919. The General Secretaries add: "Since the last report the Congress met twice and the All-India Congress Committee held five meetings. In spite of the strenuous efforts made by the deputation to England to have the Government of India Bill modified by the House of Commons on the lines of the Congress resolutions, the bill was passed into law without any amendment. The Labour Party had tabled about a hundred amendments prepared by the deputation, but not a single amendment was adopted by the House. The House of Lords also did not improve upon the Bill. The faith of Nationalist Party in the bonafides of the British Government, which had already been shaken by the previous events, received a rude shock. The Congress met at Amritsar to consider the Reform Act and had it not been for Mahatma Gandhi and Pandit Madan Mohan Malviya, the Congress would have rejected the Act. The Nationalist Party loyally accepted the decision of the Congress and carried vigorous propaganda throughout the country on the lines of the Congress resolution in the hope that the Punjab wrongs would be righted, the Khilafat question settled according to the Muslim opinion in India and the rules and regulations under the Reform Act would be framed in a liberal spirit.

"In this hope the country was cruelly disappointed with the result that the All-India Congress Committee was forthwith convened at Banaras on May 30th last and recommended the country's protest on all those questions and decided to have a special congress to consider the matter.

"Mahatma Gandhi at that time realised that the Nationalist Party was right and himself came forward with a programme of progressive "Non-violent Non-co-operation" as the only and the most effective solution for all our ills.

"The special congress at Calcutta accepted his programme and we are glad to say that the Nationalist party once again reclaimed loyal to the Congress in spite of some of their differences with the programmes.

"Particular mention should be made of the fact that nearly all Nationalist Candidates who in obedience to the Amritsar resolution had announced their candidature for the Reform Councils and devoted considerable time, labour and money in the campaign, immediately withdrew themselves from the contest. We also note with satisfaction that an overwhelming majority of the electorates—say at least 80 per cent or more accepted the decision of the said Congress regarding the Boycott of Councils and refrained from Voting". *Ibid.* p. 1. Receipts and payments, account from 3rd December, 1919 to 30th November, 1920 are also attached

Ansari, M. A., Rajagopalachari, C., Nehru, Motilal. Indian National Congress, annual report of the General Secretaries for 1922. Allahabad, the General Secretaries, 1922. 4 p. 8" x 13". 3318

Covers a summary of the activities of the Indian National Congress between the 16th December, 1921, to the 15th December, 1922. A statement of the audit accounts for this and a similar statement of the Receipts and Expenditure for the previous year is also annexed. The outstanding events of the year are the passing of the Bardoli resolutions, the arrest of Mahatma, Gandhi and the tour and report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee. Among the minor events include the proposal to organize National Education scheme, the scheme for the propagation of Khaddar, Enquiries into the Malabar occurrences, and formation of the Depressed Classes Sub-Committee.

Prasad, Rajendra, Sherwani, T. A. K. and Gopalakrishnayya. Report of the General Secretaries, Indian National Congress for 1923. Cocanada, the General Secretaries, 1923. 3, (h) p. 8" x 13". Another edition of the same report is of two pages; does not include the audited accounts. It was printed and published by Rudra Mani Misra at "Swarnj" Press, Allahabad. 3349

In this report it was again proposed, "that the office should be placed on a soundly organized basis with adequate and competent staff". The proposal continues as "A place may be fixed permanently for the office where a stationary, Assistant Secretary with a clerk may be placed in charge of the permanent Records, Library, any other property of the Congress etc." With regard to the work done by the report adds: "The nature and extent of development in Congress activities and the enormous output of work requires specialization through departments to ensure greater attention and quicker disposal. This is being secured by creating departments and placing them in charge of members of the Working Committee". *Ibid.* p. 1.

Ansari, M. A., Santanara, K. and Iyengar, A-Rangaawami. Annual Report for the year 1926, presented by the General Secretaries to the All India Congress Committee. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1926. 10 p. 8½" x 5½" cm. 3350

Gives an account of three meetings of the A.I.C.C. held at Kanpur on December 29, 1925, second at Delhi on March 6th and 7th 1926 and the third at Ahmedabad. The three meetings discussed matters like Swarajya Party the report of the Bodh Gaya Temple Enquiry Committee, Hindu Muslim relations, All-India Spinners Association etc.

Nehru, Jawaharlal, and Ansari, M. A. Annual Report for 1929, Lahore, the Reception Committee, 1930. V-XVII p. 6" x 8". 3351

This annual report for 1929 was presented by the General Secretaries to the All India Congress Committee in accordance with Article XXIII of the

Congress Constitution. Gives an account of the Calcutta Congress along with other activities of the Congress during the year 1929.

Nehru Jawaharlal, and Ansari M. A. Annual Report of the Indian National Congress for the year 1931-32. Published by the Acting General Secretary of the Indian National Congress, 1932. 20 p. 8" x 8". 3352

Gives an account of the 45th Congress which was held in Karachi on March 29, 30 and 31, 1931 under circumstances that were memorable and unique. "The sudden arrest of leaders not only apart the arrangements for publication of the report but owing to peculiar circumstances attending the flight, most of the records of the report were lost". Names of General Secretaries on the report do not appear. This is a valuable source for information about the National movement during 1930-31.

Mahmud, Syed and Doulatram, Jairamdas. Report for 1933-34, presented by the General Secretaries of the Congress, Bombay, The General Secretaries, 1934. 15, iii p. 5" x 8". 3353

On the occasion of the Calcutta session of the Congress in March 1933, the Acting General Secretaries submitted their report for the period concluding with that month. The period under report, therefore, begins with the holding of that Session. It is more a review of the main political events in the country than a report of the work of the A.I.C.C. The report includes two Appendices. The first appendix being "Resolutions passed at the 4th Session of the Indian National Congress, April 24th, 1932" and the second being the "Resolutions passed at the 47th Session of the Indian National Congress, Calcutta, March 31st, 1933."

Kripalani, J. B. Indian National Congress, report of the working General Secretary. November 1934-March 1936. Allahabad, J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary, A.I.C.C. 1936. 87 p. 5" x 8". 3354

This report was prepared in terms of Article XIV (c) of the Indian National Congress for submission to the A.I.C.C. It includes information regarding New Congress Constitution, repression, losses because of repression, Quetta earthquake, public demonstration, Congress President's tour, foreign propaganda, Parliamentary activities, A.I.C.C. office, All-India Spinners' Association, All-India Village Industries Association and All India Harijan Sevak Sangh. It also gives informations about the questions like : Government of India Act, Indian States, Communal Unity, Industrial Labour, and Indians overseas. At the end of the report accounts are given.

— **Indian National Congress, report of the General Secretary, April-December, 1936.** Allahabad, J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary, A.I.C.C., 1937. 40 p. 5" x 8". 3355

Includes a brief account of the Lucknow Session of the Congress which was an important one. It also includes comments on the following most important resolutions passed at Lucknow. The resolutions being (1) The Government of India Act ; (2) Civil Liberties ; (3) Mass contacts ; (4) Agrarian programme ; (5) War Danger and (6) the Amendments to the Constitution. Reports submitted by Dr. Adhraf, the Secretary of the Political and Economic Information Departments and Dr. Rammanohar Lohia, Secretary of the Foreign Department of the A.I.C.C. are also attached to it.

— **Report of the General Secretary, January 1937-February 1938.** Allahabad, J. B., Kripalani, General Secretary, A.I.C.C. 1938. 54 p. 5" x 8". 3356

Gives an account of the Faizpur Congress which was organised and inspired by Gandhiji's ideas of mass contact. Jawaharlal Nehru presided. This was the third time he presided over the destinies of our nation. The report also

Secretaries, January 1953-January 1951. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1951. viii 134, il, p. 5½"×8½". 3361

This report covers the period between the Hyderabad and Kalyani Sessions. The important subjects on which the report includes information are : Educational Reforms, Five Year Plan, Congress and Village Panchayats, Bhoomidan Yajna, Unemployment, Swadeshi spirit, Use of languages, Reorganization of States, Congress and Hunger Strikes, Amendments to Constitution, Uplift of Backward Areas, Foreign possessions in India, North Africa, U.S.A.-Pakistan Military Pact, Andhra, I.E.P.S.U., Travancore Cochin and A.L.C.C. Office.

Narayan, Shriman and Nair, K. P. Madhavan. *Indian National Congress. Report of the General Secretaries, January 1955-February 1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. vi, 148 p.* 3362

This report covers the activities of the Indian National Congress for the period between the Arada and Amritsar Sessions. Among the important topics dealt in the report are : A.I.C.C. meetings, Purty and strengthening of the Organisation, Constructive work, Second Five-Year Plan, Foreign Possessions, Tilak Centenary celebrations, Floods and Reliefs, Bhoomidan Yajna, Organizational Affairs and A.I.C.C. Departments.

—, **Nair, K. P. Madhavan and Choudhary, M. M.** *Report of the General Secretaries from March 1956-December, 1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. vi, 121 p. 5½"×7½".* 3363

Covers the activities of the Congress for the period between the Amritsar and Indore Sessions. The Indore Session was held at Indore in January, 1957.

—, *Report of the General Secretaries from January 1957-December 1957. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. vi, 108 p. 5½"×7½".* 3364

Covers the activities of the Congress for the period between the Indore and the Gauhati Sessions. The Gauhati Session was held on January 15th, 16th and 17th, 1958.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress. *Resolution passed at 54 ; 1946 ; Meerut.* 3365

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MEMBERSHIP, ENROLMENT OF

Indian National Congress. *Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 22, P-1/2023, October 25, 1940 ; P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 83.* 3366

—, *C. No. 27, P-1/2213, November 29, 1940 ; In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 89-90.* 3367

—, *C. No. 46, July 28, 1941 ; P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 107.* 3368

Indian National Congress, Circulars ; C. No. P-27/7261, July 16, 1953 ; P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 214. 3382

Draws attention to Article IV (b) (iv) about active members.

— C. No. P-27/8112, August 8, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.) p. 261. 3383

— C. No. P-27/569, November 5, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-333. 3384

— C. No. 5, March 16, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1951 (B.M.), p. 101-102. 3385

— C. No. 10, April 6, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1951 (B.M.) p. 129. 3386

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1951.

— C. No. 19, May 7, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1951 (B.M.) p. 197. 3387

— C. No. 25, June 22, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1951 (B.M.) p. 262. 3388

— C. No. 32, August 4, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1951 (S.N.), p. 296. 3389

— C. No. 34, August 21, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., August 1951 (B.M.) p. 306. 3390

— C. No. 40, September 29, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1951 (B.M.), p. 313. 3391

— C. No. 49, November 30, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1951 (S.N.), p. 387-388. 3392

— C. No. 52, December 10, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1951 (S.N.), p. 420. 3393

— C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March 1955 (S.N.) p. 210-211. 3394

Considers Gen. Mohan Singh's proposal that "the members of the Forward Bloc wanted to join the Congress".

— C. No. 23, June 18, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 346. 3395

— C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 356-359. 3396

— C. No. G-25(a)/9190, July 25, 1955 : P. C. C. and Working Committee Members. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 362-363. 3397

— C. No. 35, P-28/11896, September, 14, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 565-566. 3398

— C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1955 (S.N.), p. 679. 3399

Indian National Congress, Circulars ; C. No. 41, P.28 243,
December 19, 1955 ; P.C.C. *In C.B.*, December, 1955 (K.P.M.N.),
p. 717-718. 3400

—, C. No. 48, P.28 2275, January 23, 1956 ; P. C. C. *In C.B.*,
January, 1956 (M.P.B.), p. 32-33. 3401

—, C. No. 5, P.28 5843, March 24, 1956 ; P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March,
1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 111. 3102

—, C. No. 9, P.28 9260, May 16, 1956 ; P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May-
June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 326-327. 3403

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN

Europe

Bonnerjee, W. C. European Aloofness from the Congress Movement.
In CPA, First Series, 1935, 147-149 3401

Explains how Europeans keep themselves aloof from the activities of the
Indian National Congress.

Sayani, R. M. Congress and Eurasians *In CPA, First Series, 1933*
p. 265-268. 3105

Considers possibility of electing for Presidency a member from the
Eurasian community.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN

Malaya

Sastry, C. Siva Rama. Congress Mission to Malaya ; foreword by
Bilhan Chandra Roy. Preface by M. R. Cholkar. Tenali, Madras,
the Author, 1917. 92 p. pa. D. 3108

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN

Portugal

Sayani, R. M. Congress and the Portuguese *In CPA, First*
Series, 1935 ; p. 265-268. 3407

Considers possibility of electing for Presidency a member from the
Portuguese Community residing in India.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN

South Africa

Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. Indians in South Africa. Allahabad,
Kitabistan, 1916. xiii, 596 p. 3408

Roniger, Emil. Gandhi in Südafrika. 1925. Rotapfel-Verlag,
Leipzig. port. 3109

An account of the National Movement in South Africa led by Mahatma
Gandhi.

Indian National Congress, Circulars ; C. No. P-27/7261, July 16, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S.N.), p. 214. 3382

Draws attention to Article IV (v) about active members.

— **C. No. P-27/8112, August 8, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.) p. 261. 3383**

— **C. No. P-27/563, November 5, 1953 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 329-333. 3384**

— **C. No. 5, March 16, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 101-102. 3385**

— **C. No. 10, April 6, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 129. 3386**

Urges the renewal of primary and active membership for 1954.

— **C. No. 19, May 7, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., May, 1954 (B.M.) p. 197. 3387**

— **C. No. 25, June 22, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (B.M.) p. 262. 3388**

— **C. No. 32, August 4, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August, 1954 (S.N.), p. 296. 3389**

— **C. No. 34, August 21, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., August 1954 (B.M.) p. 306. 3390**

— **C. No. 40, September 29, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., September 1954 (B.M.), p. 313. 3691**

— **C. No. 49, November 30, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S.N.), p. 387-388. 3392**

— **C. No. 52, December 10, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., December, 1954 (S.N.), p. 420. 3393**

— **C. No. 5, March 31, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March 1955 (S.N.) p. 210-211. 3394**

Considers Gen. Mohan Singh's proposal that "the members of the Forward Bloc wanted to join the Congress".

— **C. No. 23, June 18, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 346. 3395**

— **C. No. 26, July 21, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 356-359. 3396**

— **C. No. G-25(a) 9190, July 25, 1955 : P. C. C. and Working Committee Members. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K P M. N.), p. 362-363. 3397**

— **C. No. 35, P-28 11896, September, 14, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 565-566. 3398**

— **C. No. F-16/14718, November 3, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., November, 1955 (S.N.), p. 679. 3399**

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 41, P-28 243,
 December 10, 1955 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, December, 1955 (K.P.M.N.),
 p. 717-718. 3100

—, C. No. 48, P-28 2275, January 23, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*,
 January, 1956 (M.P.N.), p. 32-33. 3401

—, C. No. 5, P-28 5815, March 21, 1956 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March,
 1956 (K.P.M.N.), p. 111. 3102

—, C. No. 9, P-28 9260, May 16, 1956 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May-
 June, 1956 (S.N.), p. 326-327. 3403

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *Europe*

Bonnerjee, W. C. *European Absence from the Congress Movement.*
In CPA, First Series, 1935, 117-119 3104

Explains how Europeans keep themselves aloof from the activities of the
 Indian National Congress.

Sayani, R. M. *Congress and Eurasians* *In CPA, First Series, 1933*
 p. 265-266. 3405

Considers possibility of electing for Presidentship a member from the
 Eurasian community.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *Malaya*

Sastry, C. Siva Rama. *Congress Mission to Malaya* : foreword by
 Bilihan Chandra Itoy. Preface by M. R. Cholkar. Tenali, Madras,
 the Author, 1917, 99 p. pa. D. 3106

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *Portugal*

Sayani, R. M. *Congress and the Portuguese.* *In CPA, First*
Series, 1935 : p. 265-266. 3107

Considers possibility of electing for Presidentship a member from the
 Portuguese Community residing in India.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN *South Africa*

Khan, Shafaat Ahmad. *Indians in South Africa.* Allahabad,
 Kitabistan, 1916. xii, 596 p. 3108

Roniger, Emil. *Gandhi in Südafrika.* 1925. Rotapfel-Verlag.
 Leipzig. port. 3409

An account of the National Movement in South Africa led by Mahatma
 Gandhi.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MOVEMENT IN U. K.

Banerjee, Sorendranath. Congress Work in England. In *CPA*, First Series, 1935 : 216-251. 2410

A brief Survey.

India League, London : Home Rule for India Pamphlets. London, Home Rule for India League, 1917. 3411

Independent Labour Party London. *Indian Advisory Committee.* India To-day : Report on conditions in India and outline of policy. London, the Party, 1926. 47 p. 19 cm. 3412

India in England. Speeches on the Indian National Congress in England in 1889. Lucknow, 1889. 2 vols. 3413

India League, London : India Speaks. London, the League, 1936. 15 p. 19½ cm. 3414

India on the Brink. By a British-Indian Merchant. London, P. K. King, 1931. 122 p. 19 cm. 3415

London. *London Indian Society :* Report of the Annual Conference of all Indians resident in the United Kingdom, December, 1898. London, the Society, 1899. 16 p. 19½ cm. 3416

— *National Liberal Club :* A debate on the awakening of India opened by the Hon. G. K. Gokhale. London, the Club, 1905. 12 p. 19½ cm. 3417

Normanton, Helena. India in England, Madras, the Author, 1921. 248 p. 3418

Patel, Vichalbhai J. Indian View ; Presidential Address delivered at the Indian National Conference in Great Britain in June, 1931. London, Friends of India, 1931. 32 p. 3419

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Congress President's Note. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 6, August-September, 1955. p. 535-549. 3420

— This note which summarizes the results of his tours for six months and the activities of the congress was written with the idea to keep the A.I.C.C. informed not only about the activities of the congress but the trends of his thoughts about the future.—*Ibid.* p. 549.

— Note on Purity and Strengthening of the Organization In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 2 February-March, 1956. p. 98-103. 3421

Proposes to enlighten the congress workers on the following four most important subjects.

(1) "What is our conception of a Socialist Pattern of Society ?

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 21, P-1/3735, April 6, 1916: P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1916: (J.B.K.) p. 18-19. 3429

Suggests reorganisation from P.C.Cs. to make the Information Department of the A.I.O.C. more effective. Suggests that every P.C.C. should have a responsible Information Officer who can keep the Head office regularly informed of what is happening in the Province, with special reference to the activities of the Congress.

—, **C. No. 1, P-1/3042, July 18, 1916 : President and Secretaries of P.C.C. In C.B., August 1916 : (J.N.), p. 19-20. 3430**

This circular was issued by Jawaharlal Nehru to the President and Secretaries of P.C.Cs after change of Congress Presidentship. He appealed: "We have many problems to face, many questions to answer, many knots to unravel and yet the basic problem is the strengthening and reorganization of the Congress as to make it more than ever before the embodiment and organized expression of the people's will as the way to disciplined service in the cause of the country's freedom. While our strength and popular backing have grown greatly, organizationally we have become weaker and inner conflicts and narrow party issues have often diverted us from the straight path. I trust you will immediately address yourself to this situation and availing this party rivalry work for the consolidation of the Congress Organization. We must make it reach every village and it would be desirable to have a Congress respected in each village apart from the members we may have there". —*Ibid.* p. 19-20.

—, **C. No. 3, P-1/3048, July 20, 1916 : Presidents and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August 1916 : (M.S. and B.V.K.) p. 22. 3431**

Invites suggestions regarding two questions: (1) Difficulties in strengthening and expanding the Congress machinery and the ways and means of removing them. (2) New problems that may have arisen in recent months and ways suggested for solving them.

—, **C. No. 5, P-1/3088, July 25, 1916 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1916: (S.A.), p. 25-27. 3432**

Issues five directives and appeals to reorganise P.C.C. offices and increase the staff. One of the directives asks for the necessary material about "Who's who" in the Congress.

—, **C. No. 18, P-1/4358, September 3, 1916 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1916. (S.A.) p. 27. 3433**

—, **C. No. 6, P-1/203, January 11, 1917 : P.C.C. In C.B., February, 1917 (S.D.), p. 10-15. 3434**

Emphasises urgency of revitalising the Congress Organisation.

—, **C. No. 9, P-1/534, January 30, 1917 : President and Secretaries, P.C.Cs. In C.B., February 1917 (S.A.) p. 18-20. 3435**

Re: the Conference of Secretaries of All Provincial Congress Committees, which met in Allahabad on February 2, 1917 to consider ways and means to reorganise the Congress.

—, **C. No. 19 (a), February 2, 1917 : P.C.C. In C.B., March 1917. (J.B.K.), p. 8-9. 3436**

—, **C. No. 19, P-1/2431, April 25, 1917. P.C.Cs. and D.C.Cs. In C.B., July 1917, (S.A.), p. 13-16. 3437**

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 25, July 5, 1917 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, November, 1917, (S.A.), p. 5-7. 3438

Re : the question of Congress re-organisation and some changes in the constitution.

— C. No. 31 (C), July : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, November, 1917 (S.D.), p. 16-21. 3439

Re : future role of the Congress.

— C. No. 35, October 17, 1917. *In C.B.*, November, 1917 (S.A.), p. 29-31. 3440

— C. No. PG 2,6198, August 18, 1919 : Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, September-October, 1919. (K.V.R.) p. 35-36. 3441

Urges that new groups can be formed within the Congress Party in any legislature, whether territorial, linguistic or ideological.

— C. No. 24, P-247099, September 21, 1919 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September-October, 1919 (K.V.R.), p. 40. 3442

Urges that Congressmen are expected to express their grievances, in any, through the Congress organisation only and not through other party or non party organisations.

— C. No. PG-2/5265, June 3, 1930 : All States Premiers. *In C.B.*, June, 1930 (P.C.), p. 159-160. 3443

This circular was issued in connection with the reorganisation of the A.I.C.C. Parliamentary Department.

— C. No. P-30/3771, April 13, 1932 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, April-September, 1932 (U.S.M.), p. 156. 3444

— C. No. P-30 6371, July 12, 1932 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, April-September 1932 (B.M.), p. 172-173. 3445

— C. No. P-30 9072, October 7, 1932 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, April-September, 1932 (B.M.), p. 201-202. 3446

— C. No. 30/840, January 3, 1933 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January, 1933 (B.M.), p. 33-31. 3447

Informs regarding some resolutions on organisation passed by the Working Committee.

— C. No. G-1/1262. January 22, 1933 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January, 1933 (J. L. N.), p. 31-35. 3448

Summarises the decisions taken at the Hyderabad Congress regarding reorganisation of the Congress.

— C. No. P-27/11102, October 22, 1933 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, October-November, 1933 (S. N.), p. 326-328. 3449

— C. No. 63, P-27/1353, December 1, 1933 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, December, 1933 (S. N.), p. 369-370. 3450

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. PG-2/1/349, February 12, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 78. *Also* PG-2/2/553, February 17, 1954 (B. M.), p. 78-81. 3451

— **C. No. 2/6/1234,** March, 2, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 93-94. 3452

— **C. No. PG-2/5/1235,** March 2, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 94-95. 3453

— **C. No. PG-2/8/1290,** March 5, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.) p. 97-99. 3454

— **C. No. PG-2/11/2187,** March 22, 1954 : Congress Members of Parliament. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 105-107. 3455

— **C. No. PG-2/28/3303,** May 12, 1954 : All Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B. M.), p. 198-200. 3456

— **C. No. PG-2/29/3459,** May 15, 1954 : P. C. C. and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, May, 1954 (B. M.), p. 200-201. 3457

— **C. No. 29,** July 12, 1954 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1954 (S. N.), p. 267-270. 3458

— **C. No. 31,** August 2, 1954 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, August, 1954 (S. N.), p. 293-296. 3459

Discusses Shri Ram Saran's non-official resolution moved at the A. L. C. C. meeting at Ajmer.

— **C. No. PG-2/35/8399,** September 24, 1954 : Congress Members of the Parliament. *In C.B.*, September, 1954 (B. M.), p. 337-338. 3460

— **C. No. PG-2/39/11161,** December 7, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, December, 1954 (B. M.), p. 420. 3461

— **C. No. 4,** March 28, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1955 (U. N. D.), p. 202-210. 3462

Studies on some organisational problems that the Congress faced in 1955.

— **C. No. 9,** April 8, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April, 1955 (S. N.), p. 259-260. 3463

Sends a syllabus for the organisation of Training Camps for Congress Workers.

— **C. No. 13,** P-28/3840, April, 28, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April, 1955 (S. N.), p. 263-266. 3464

— **C. No. 15,** May 3, 1955 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1955 (S. N.). 3465

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 18, May 25, 1955 :
P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1953 (S. N.), p. 316-318. 3166

Invites attention to the resolution about Organisational Affairs adopted by A. I. C. C. meeting at Berhampur.

—, C. No. 22, June 9, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 341-345. 3167

—, C. No. 31, P-28/9982. August 9, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S. N.), p. 550-551. 3468

—, Resolution passed at W. C., 1946 (August) : Wardha, W. C. : 1951 (April) : New Delhi ; A. I. C. C. : 1951 (July) : Bangalore 60 : 1955 : Avadi, 61 : 1956 Amritsar ; A. I. C. C. : 1956 (May) : Berhampur. 3469

Lal Bahadur. Organisational Matter. In Congress Bulletin, No. 6, August-September, 1955, p. 450-455. 3470

A useful report which discusses : Strengthening of the Congress Committees ; Congress vis-a-vis the development work of the Government, and changes called for in the constitution.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees. In Congress Bulletin, No. 4, May, 1954. p. 157-163. 3471

A letter, Nehru wrote as President of the Indian National Congress from Mashobra, Simla on May 26, 1954 to the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees. This was the first letter Nehru wrote in response to the Working Committee's suggestions that he should send to the Presidents of P. C. Cs, monthly letters dealing with some of India's problems from the Congress point of view.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES

(Arranged Chronologically 1885-1955)

Note.—The Presidential Addresses from 1885—1939 are available separately in the Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress. They are also available in the form of books published in two series by M/s. G. A. Natesan and Co., of Madras in 1934 and 1935.

From 1940 onwards the I. N. C. stopped publishing the Annual Reports separately. The proceedings of the Annual Sessions were included in the *Congress Bulletin*. Hence from 1940 to date the Presidential Addresses are available in pamphlet form.

The Presidential Address of the Delhi Session (1932) and Calcutta Session (1933) are not available. Some account of these Sessions is available in Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya's *History of the Indian National Congress*, Vol. I (1935-1937), p. 556-577.

All these Reports are available in the A. I. C. C. Library, New Delhi.

Bonnerji, W. C. Presidential Address, First Congress—Bombay, 1885. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 1-4. 3472

Explaining the background of the origin of the Indian National Congress summarizes the aims and objects of the Congress as under :

(a) The promotion of personal intimacy and friendship amongst all the more earnest workers in our country's cause in the different parts of the Empire.

(b) The eradication, by direct friendly personal intercourse, of all possible race, creed, or provincial prejudices amongst all lovers of our country, and the fuller development and consolidation of those sentiments, of national unity that had their origin in their beloved Lord Ripon's ever memorial reign.

(c) The authoritative record, after this has been carefully elicited, by the fullest discussion of the matured opinion of the educated classes in India on some of the more important and pressing social questions of the day.

(d) The determination of the lines upon, and methods by which, during the next twelve months, it is desirable for native politicians to labour in the public interests.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Second Congress—Calcutta, 1886. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 5-20. 3473

This presidential address is limited under the following sub-headings : (a) Importance of the Congress ; (b) Advantages of British rule ; (c) Relations between ourselves and our rulers ; (d) The Jubilee of our Queen Empress ; (e) Congress and Social Reform ; (f) Trust in England ; (g) Royal Commission ; (h) Councils for N.W. Provinces and the Punjab ; (i) The Public Service Commission ; (j) Lord Dufferin and the Public Service Commission ; (k) Intention of our rulers ; (l) Royal Proclamation ; (m) Enlargement of Legislative Council ; (n) Representation in Parliament ; (o) Poverty of India ; (p) India's fabulous wealth ; and (q) Conclusion. In conclusion Dadabhai Naoroji said : ".....if we are only true to ourselves, if we only do justice to ourselves and the noble education which has been given to us by our rulers and speak freely, with the freedom of speech which has been granted to us, we may fully expect our Government to listen to us and to grant us our reasonable demands". *Ibid*, p. 20.

Tyabji, Badruddin. Presidential Address, Third Congress—Madras, 1887. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 21-31. 3174

Deals with the following topics (a) Congress and Muslims ; (b) Congress of Educated natives ; (c) Are the educated natives disloyal ? (d) Europeans and Indian aspirations ; (e) Congress and social reform ; (f) Subjects before the Congress ; and (g) Tribute to the dead. In conclusion Tyabji adds : ".....while we are attempting to learn some few lessons in the art of Self-Government, our European friends have inherited those from their fore fathers after centuries of experience and it cannot be doubted that if we can induce our European friends to co-operate with us in these various political matters, which in point of fact affect them no less than they affect us, it cannot, I say, be doubted that it will conduce to the advantage, not only of ourselves, but of the European Community also". *Ibid*, p. 31.

Yub, George. Presidential Address, Fourth Congress—Allahabad, 1888. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 32-47. 3475

In this Presidential address George Yub attempts to answer questions like : What do we want ? What are we striving after ? His answers to these questions are divided under the following subjects headings : (a) Reforms of the Legislative Councils ; (b) Origin of the India Bill ; (c) How the India bill works ; (d) What Parliament does ; (e) Political institutions on a wider basis ; (f) Some facts about the blue books ; (g) British non-official classes on Indians ; (h) The possession of a state ; (i) Needed a change in the polity of the country ; (j) What Indians really want ; (k) Lord Dufferin on the demands of the Congress ; (l) and Indians are the heir of a better hope. In conclusion he declared : ".....I have a strong faith that our limited enfranchisement is in the near and not in the distant future. No rational mind can believe that the present system can go on for ever that it is the last will and dying testament of Providence regarding us". *Ibid*, p. 47.

Wedderburn, William. Presidential Address, Fifth Congress—Bombay, 1889. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 48-58.* 3476

Summarizes the origin and development of the Congress movement and emphasizes on questions like Indian affairs in England, Parliamentary control, how parliamentary control works in practice, Congress agencies in London and Englishmen and the Congress. In conclusion President Wedderburn says "... The promoters of the congress profess strong attachment to British rule. And I would ask, is there any reason to doubt this profession ?" He further asks : "Have those men any interests antagonistic to our rule ?" Adding further he declared : "Remember that the originators of this movement are educated men, trained up by us in a love of freedom and free institution. Is it likely that those men should wish to exchange the rule of England, the most enlightened country in the world, for that of Russia which is one of the most barbarous and retrograde ?" *Ibid*, p. 56.

Mehta, Pherozshah. Presidential Address, Sixth Congress—Calcutta, 1890. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 59-79.* 3477

In his Presidential address Pherozshah Mehta traces the development of Indian politics and interprets what Indians really want. He also expresses his learned opinion on the questions such as knowledge of Anglo-Indians of India affairs, Mohammedans and the Congress, the area of Congress achievement, Charles Bradlaugh's services to India, Lord Cross's Indian Council Bill, Lord Salisbury's attitude on Indian Councils Bill, Charles Bradlaugh's Indian Councils Bill, Viceregal opinions on the Indian Councils bill, Lord Lansdowne and Macaulay's prophetic words, Gladstone's opinion on the Indian Councils bill, work of Indian delegates in England, Indian budget in the House of Commons and faith in England. In conclusion he adds that "our duty lies clear before us to go on with our work firmly and fearlessly but with moderation and above all, with humility."—*Ibid*, p. 78

Charlu, P. Ananda. Presidential Address, Seventh Congress—Nagpur, 1891. *In CPA, First Series, 1935 : p. 80-95.* 3478

After paying tribute to late Charles Bradlaugh, Raja Sir T. Madhava Rao and Dr. Rajendra Lal Mitra, the President said a few words praising A. O. Hume's services to India. While commending the work done by Hume he traced early history of the Congress. He also commented on questions like, is the Congress not "National" ? Test of Nationality ; "Congress achievements, Yub's view of Parliamentary control ; Educate the British Public ; A congress in London ; Probable results of a London Session ; and Educate the masses" President Charlu concluded his address with the following words : "We, as the pioneers of the movement, may attain little more than the satisfaction of upholding what is right and protesting against what is wrong; but succeeding generations will reap the fruit of our labours and will cherish with fond remembrance the names of those who had the courage and humility, the singleness of purpose and the self-sacrificing devotion to duty, to work for the benefit of posterity in spite of calumny and persecution and great personal loss." Adding further he declared, "Men such as these may attain no titles of distinction from Government, but they are "nobles by the right of an earlier creation". They may fail to get honour from their contemporaries as the truest apostles, but they are "priests by the imposition of a mightier hand" and, when their life's work is done, they will have that highest of all earthly rewards—the sense of having left their country better than they had found it—the glory of having built up into a united and compact nation the diverse races and classes of the Indian population, and the satisfaction of having left a people sunk in political and social torpor to think and act for themselves and strive to work out their own well being by constitutional methods."—*Ibid* p. 94-95.

Bonnerjee, W. C. Presidential Address, Eighth Congress—Allahabad, 1892. *In CPA, First Series 1935 : 96-119* 3479

President Bonnerjee specially spoke on the following topics : the congress work done ; congress and social Reform of Legislative Councils ;

British Cabinet; and House of Commons; Reconstitution of Legislative Councils; Education; Trial by Jury in Bengal; Manner of appeals to the Appellate Court; Failure of trial by Jury; and European aloofness from the Congress movement.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Ninth Congress—Lahore, 1893. *In CPA, First Series, 1935* : p. 120-159. 3480

After explaining the Punjab's responsibility in safeguarding the Empire, President Naoroji throws light on topics like Anglo-Indian views on the educated natives; simultaneous examinations of L.C.S. in England and India; British interest in Indian Affairs; Parliament interest in Indian questions; future of the Congress, Reform of Legislative Councils, Indian budget debate, Indian representation in Parliament, poverty in India, poverty of Indian and official statistics, *Trade between England and India*, Indian loyalty; British views on the costly Indian administration; Ireland and India contrasted re: financial adjustment; British opinion on the Indian taxpayer, separation of executive and judicial functions; Indian forest service; the state regulation of vice, the currency question, the Government and the native states, fellow-feeling and common nationality, Government and lawlessness, Harmony and Union between different races; foundations of British power in India, Indian nationality, learn to make sacrifice, organized efforts, congress work in London, congress organ "India", Dadabhai's election to the British Parliament, Dadabhai returns thanks to all Indians, and London Congress. In conclusion the President appealed, "My last prayer and exhortation to the Congress and to all my countrymen is: Go on united and earnest, in concord and harmony, with moderation, with loyalty to the British rule and patriotism towards our country, and success is sure to attend our efforts for our just demands".

Webb, Alfred. Presidential Address, Tenth Congress—Madras, 1894. *In CPA, First Series, 1935* : 160-178. 3481

Explaining the objects of the Congress, President Webb throws light on the following topics: Difficulties before the Congress; past work of the Congress; Former Presidents of the Congress; Duties of English Officials towards India; Parliament interests in Indian affairs; benefits of imperial unity; Indian Nationality; The Arms Act; What are politics? Poverty of India; Reform of Legislative Councils; Separation of Executive and Judicial functions; Trial by jury; Criminal procedure in India; Trust in God; Simultaneous examinations in England and India; Education of the people; Drink traffic; Regulation of vice; Opium traffic; Indian policy reacts on British policy and Congress achievements. In conclusion he says: "Two convictions before all others press themselves in upon me: The one, the greatness of the mission of the United Kingdom in this land, apart from its inception and march of its history. The other, that this Congress movement is the necessary and logical outcome, the richest fruit of that noble mission of which we English, Scotch, and Irish people should be proud." He further added: "You yourselves are taking up the work, the work which you and you alone can ultimately perfect—the eradication, by direct friendly intercourse, of all possible race, creed or national prejudices amongst all lovers of your country"—*Ibid.* 178.

Banerjee, Surendranath. Presidential Address, Eleventh Congress—Poona, 1895. *In CPA, First Series, 1935* : 179-275. 3482

This is one of the longest Presidential address ever delivered by a President of the Indian National Congress. After explaining the Presidential duties and responsibilities President Banerjee comments on the following topics: Congress movement; Congress Session at Poona. Cosmopolitan character of the Congress constitution; Congress' its Discussion in the Congress Camp; Congress and social reform; its growth and development; Reform of Legislative Councils; The Indian Councils Act; Interpellation in Legislative

Councils; The right of interpellation; Discussion of the budget in Legislative Councils; The official manifesto theory; India's financial position; Increase of military expenditure; Chitral expedition; Chitral in its financial aspect; The Frontier Policy; Expensive Military programme; Indian Finance and the home charges; India's share in fighting for the Empire; Poverty of India; Import duties on cotton goods; Exchange compensation allowance; Indian industrial development; Parliamentary Committees of Enquiry into Indian Affairs; The British Congress Committee; The Royal Commission; Civil and Military expenditure; The home charges; Water employment of Indians in the Public Service; British capital and India's resources; Solemn promises of the Sovereign; Poverty of India; Tension between Hindus and Mohammedans; Public Service question; Simultaneous examinations in England and India; Report of the Public Service Commission; Separation of civil and military medical services; Loyal practitioners bill and Jury Bill; Excess and Education; Congress work in England; India's loyalty to the British Throne; Faith in British justice and generosity; Congress achievements; Trust in England; Love to liberty; and appeal to Anglo-Indians. In conclusion President Banerjee said: "Let us so work with confidence in each other, with unwavering loyalty to the British connection, that we may accomplish this great object within a measurable distance of time."—*Ibid* p. 254.

Sayani, R. M. Presidential Address, Twelfth Congress—Calcutta, 1896. *In* CPA, First Series, 1935: 256-317. 3483

In this Presidential Address President Sayani comments on the following topics: Origin of the Congress; Declarations of the Congress Leaders; Growth of the Congress; Congress Presidents; Congress, the Eurasians, the Portuguese, the Jews; Act of 1813; British policy in India; The Royal Proclamation of 1843; British sympathy with Indian aspirations; Syed Ahmad Khan on Indian agitation; Congress and Mussulmans; British sympathy with Mussulmans; Answers to Mohammedan objections; Fundamental principles of Islam; Mahomed on Education; Mohammedan moral code; England and India compared and contrast; Financial result of British administration; Mussulmans and English education; Famine and poverty; Government and famine; stock of grain in India; Statistics of the food stock; Land revenue in cash instead of in kind; The agrarian problem; Growing civil and military expenditure; Royal commission and apportionment of Home charges; Dividing the Council on the Indian budget; Tribute to the dead and Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria.

Nair, C. Sankaran. Presidential Address, Thirteenth Congress—Amraoti, 1897. *In* R. 13th, 1897, L.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 13-24 *Also in* CPA, First Series, 1935: 318-338. 3484

Probably the first President of the Congress who boldly pointed out some of the shortcomings of the British Raj and analysed in detail social, political, cultural and economic conditions of India. He concluded his address with the following forceful sentences: "India expects great things from us; the whole civilized world is watching the changes coming over us. Shall we be content to leave India as it is, or shall we go on and do all in our power to lift it to a higher level. Years of subjection, nay, we may even say servitude, have rapped the strength of the Indian nation, dwarfed its growth, and stripped it of all that was grand and noble in it, and if India is ever to occupy a better position than she fills at the present moment and take her proper place in the scale of nations, it must be entirely due to the zealous efforts of her educated and enlightened sons." He further declared that "Let—'Nisi desperandum' be our motto; let not 'Inchoubous smile or angry frown' deter us from following the straight path of duty; and with the welfare and progress of our end and aim, let us endeavour under a solemn sense of responsibility as well as loyalty to our country and to our sovereign, to bring about that glorious future which must inevitably crown our efforts."—*Ibid*. p. 23-24

Base, A. M. Presidential Address, Fourteenth Congress—Madras, 1898. *In R.* 14th, 1898, I.N.C. (Madras), 17-42 Also in *CPA*, First Series, 1935 : 339-389. 3485

After paying his tribute to Gladstone and Lord Curzon President Base lays emphasis on the following topics: "Domestic reform; Tide of reaction in India; Re-organisation of the Educational service; Imprisonment in British India without trial, the new law of sedition; The Calcutta Municipal Bill, British Government's Frontier policy; Technical education; the Educated classes; The Indian National Congress; Prof. Munson; An appeal to Englishmen; Reform of the Executive Councils; Direct representation of India in Parliament; Organization and continuous work for the Congress; Reform of the police; Work in England and Motherland. In conclusion President Base says, "...After centuries of darkness, the dawn of a better day has now opened for her, and the golden light has already begun to stream over her fair face." "It depends on us," he further adds, "brothers and sisters, fellow-citizens of this ancient land, it depends on us, on our sense of duty, on our spirit of loving sacrifice and current effort, whether the streaks of that light shall broaden and grow unto lovely day. At length has India awakened from the stupor of ages, the fire of her intellect, of her heroism, of her piety, dimmed but yet not wholly extinguished, and waiting but the breeze of manly efforts and kindly help to burn once again in the time to come, let us hope, with splendour and lustre as of old."—*Ibid.* p. 42.

Dutt, R. C. Presidential Address, Fifteenth Congress—Lucknow, 1899. *In R.* 25th, 1899, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 7-24. Also in *CPA*, First Series, 1933 : 390-423. 3486

After explaining the creed of the Congress President Dutt comments on the following important topics: Famine of 1897; Sedition law of 1898; Calcutta Municipality; Famine of 1899; Alleged causes of famines; Punjab land alienation bill; Real cause of famines, and the remedy; Military expenditure, Currency; National debt, industries and services; Village unions; Municipal towns; District Boards, Provincial Executive Councils, and progress in future.

Chandavarkar, N. G. Presidential Address, Sixteenth Congress—Lahore, 1900. Also in *CPA*, First Series, 1935 : 424-447. 3487

After explaining the character of the congress as the political conscience of the country, President Chandavarkar, comments on the following important topics: Famine of 1899; State famine policy; Rigidity of the land revenue system; Lord Curzon on famine; certain alleged causes of famines; money lenders and law courts; Land alienation bill; Land revenue settlement; Sympathetic Agriculture policy; Industrial development; Economy in administration; Representative and constitutional congress and duties of congressmen.

Wacha, D. E. Presidential Address, Seventeenth Congress—Calcutta, 1901. *In R.* 17th, 1901, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 27-70. Also in *CPA*, First Series, 1935 : 448-531. 3488

President Wacha gives a detailed account of the famine conditions which unhappily prevailed to a deplorable extent all over India during 1899-1901. The aspects of the famine he particularly deals in his speech are: Effects of famine; State and private relief; India's gratitude and patience; Famine policy of the Bombay Government; Hollow defence; Gujarat inquiry and general whitewashing; Famine codes do not prevent famines; In policy of running famine of the cheap; Principles and practice; ... causes which have led to famine. He also spoke on topics like legislation, irrigation versus Railways, agricultural books, grain storage, method of computing National wealth; Asiatic Poverty, etc. He recommended an expert commission to examine and verify the conditions of the masses.

Banerjee, Surendranath. Presidential Address, Ahmedabad 1902. *In R.* 18th 1902, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 11-65. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935, 532-619.* 3489

After explaining the especial features of the Ahmedabad Congress President Banerjee comments on the following topics: Delhi Durbar, the Universities commission; Constitution of the Universities commission; Contrast between the education commission of 1882 and the Universities commission of 1902; Report of the commission; Rate of college-fees; Teaching of English; Teaching Universities; Constitution of the Universities; Economic problem; Famines; Industries; Land-Revenue assessment; Wider employment of our people; Military service; Separation of judicial and executive functions; Police; British Indians in Natal; Congress—its mission; New Imperialism; Deepening view of the situation and our constitutional struggle for constitutional liberty. He is the first president who emphasised more than anybody else on the importance of education in India.

Ghose, Lal Mohan. Presidential Address, *In R.* 10th 1903, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 10-35. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 620-650,* 3490

Protesting against the expensive Delhi Durbar which cost millions of rupees to India, President Ghose commented on the position of Indian princes, free trade and protection, administration of justice, Europeans and Indians, and compulsory free education.

Cotton, Henry. Presidential Address, Twentieth Congress—Bombay, 1904. *In R.* 20th, 1904, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 26-41. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 660-684.* 3491

Sir Henry Cotton who was received with loud and prolonged cheers, which lasted for nearly two minutes after explaining the character of the congress, commented on the following topics: Leaders and followers of the Congress; England and India; Members for India; Functions of Parliament; Opportunities of a General Election, Growth of a national spirit; Futility of reaction; Ideal of India's future; Economic problem, Problem of Western influences on the East; Keynote of Administrative reform; Reconstitution of the Civil Service and the Separation of Executive and Judicial functions; Enlargement of the Legislative Councils; Proposed partition of Bengal, and Indians in the Transvaal.

Gokhale, G. K. Presidential Address, Twenty-first Congress—Banaras, 1905. *In R.* 21st, I.N.C. (Banaras), p. 6-18. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935: 685-716.* 3492

Gokhale, probably was the first president of the congress who boldly defined and put forward the aims and ideals of the Indian National Congress. He bitterly criticised Lord Curzon's administration and protested against the proposal of the partition of Bengal. He spoke frankly for the advancement of the Swadeshi movement and defined our aims and ideals. While concluding his remarkable speech he said, "With a liberated manhood, with buoyant hope, with a faith that never shirks duty, with a sense of justice that deals fairly by all, with unclouded intellect and powers fully cultivated, and, lastly, with a love that overleaps all bounds, renovated India will take her proper rank among the nations of the world, and be the master of the situation and her own destiny. This is the goal to be reached in our promised land."—*Ibid.* p. 17.

Naoroji, Dadabhai. Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1906. *In R.* 22nd, 1906, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 16-33. *Also in CPA, First Series, 718-744.* 3493

President Naoroji devoted his address mainly to the policy and principles which ought to govern India in future. Gives four reasons for claiming that

Indians are British citizens. He also demands the following rights of Indians 1. Employment in the Public Services ; 2. Representation and 3. Just financial relations. He ended his Presidential address with these words : "...be united, and achieve self-government so that the millions now perishing by poverty, famine and plague, and the scores of millions that are starving on scanty subsistence may be saved and India may once more occupy her proud position among the greatest and civilized nations of the world."—*Ibid.* p. 33.

Ghosh, Rash Behari. Presidential Address, Twenty-third Congress—Surat, 1907. *In R.* 23rd, 1907, I.N.C. (Surat), p. xviii. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 745-778.* 3494

After expressing grief over the sad and eventful political period President Ghose comments the deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and of Ajit Singh. He also comments on the Rawalpindi case, press prosecutions, unrest in Bengal, Divide and Rule policy, Seditious Meetings Act, Lord Curzon, Lord Curzon and the new party, Partition of Bengal, unrest in the Punjab, who are the enemies of England, Congress demands, Morley's reforms, simple schemes of new reforms, why the Congress exists, Industrial regeneration, Congress work in England, British Congress committee and Indian agitation in England. In conclusion he says, "...our object can only be achieved by constitutional agitation and not by leaving Government severely alone,"—*Ibid.* p. 778.

—, Presidential Address, Twenty-third Congress—Madras, 1908. *In R.* 23rd, 1908, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 33-43. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 779-793.* 3495

The following introductory remarks summarize his Presidential address : "The fears which for months haunted the minds of some of us have proved groundless. The genial predictions of our enemies so confidently made have also been falsified. For the Indian National Congress is not dead, nor has Surat been its grave. It has been more than once doomed to death but, rely upon it, it bears a charmed life and is fated not to die,"—*Ibid.* p. 33.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Presidential Address, Twenty-fourth Congress—Lahore, 1909. *In R.* 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (Lahore) *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 796-858.* 3496

Pandit Malaviya mainly emphasized on the following topics : Lord Ripon and his work ; Indians in executive councils ; Provincial executive councils ; Non-official majorities ; Poverty and high prices ; Sanitation and education ; Technical and industrial education ; Provincial decentralization ; Reduction of expenditure ; Higher careers to Indians ; Indians in South Africa ; Anarchical crimes ; Deportation and the partition, constitution of the Congress, and the national ideal.

Wedderburn, Sir William. Presidential Address, Allahabad, 1910. *In R.* 25th, 1910, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 24-32. *Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 859-873.* 3497

President Wedderburn emphasized on "Hope", "Conciliation" and "United Effort". He appealed for reconciliation among officials and non-officials, Hindus and Mohammedans and Moderates and Extremists. While concluding his address he remarked : "In India, there is a new-born spirit of self-reliance. This is good ; but do not let it degenerate into dislike for the people of other lands. Race-prejudice is the palladium of your opponents. Do not let any such feelings hinder you from cultivating brotherhood with friends of freedom all over the world, and especially in England." Adding further he said, "It is only by the goodwill of the British people that India can attain what is the least attainable future—the 'United States of India' under the aegis of the British Empire, a step towards the poet's ideal of a Federation of the World."—*Ibid.*

Dhar, Bishan. Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1911. *In* R. 26th, 1911, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 1. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 1-57. 3498

While summarizing the political conditions in India in 1911 President Dhar concludes "... while the manifold blessings of British rule are desirable there are certain grievances which are equally undesirable and need redress". He further added, "English education and a closer contact with the West have raised our intelligence and expanded our vision ; the example of English enterprise has given us conceptions of the national duties. A genuine craving for popular institutions is observable on all sides, and the whole country feels the vivifying touch of the spirit of nationalism, which lies at the bottom of what is called Indian unrest, and which in various forms and disguises persuades strife and inspires endeavour. And so the ideal of self-government within the empire has come to be cherished by some of the best men of our generation, and with the cooperation of Englishmen they hope to realize it one day. For we must bear this in mind, that the destinies of India and England are now linked together, and that in order to succeed in our political struggles it is indispensable that the sympathies of the English people should be enlisted on our side".—*Ibid.*

Mudholkar, R. N. Presidential Address, Bankipur, 1912. *In* R. 27th, 1912, I.N.C. (Bankipur), p. 14-42. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 58-112. 3499

After explaining the aim of the Congress, President Mudholkar comments on the current political situation, the Khilafat Movement; the progress achieved, Provincial Autonomy; Defects in Council Regulations, Responsibility of Indians; Extension of Council Government; Governors, Indian representatives in Parliament; Decentralization and local bodies, Division and District Advisory Boards; Indians in South Africa and other Colonies; Position of Indians in Higher Services; The Civil Service question, Simultaneous Examinations; Scheduled appointments, Commissioned posts in the Army, and the necessity of the congress. Explaining the necessity of the Congress he said, ".....there can be no real or solid political advancement without social advancement and moral and spiritual regeneration. So long as the masses remain steeped in ignorance and the depressed classes are regarded as untouchable, so long as the mothers of families and the mistresses of households are kept without knowledge in the seclusion of the *Pardah*, not capable of participating in intellectual pursuits or public matters, so long as class is divided against class, caste against caste, race against race, and sectional selfishness sways the actions of the members of the different communities, so long as true brotherly feeling and devotion to duty do not become the main guiding principles of our life, so long shall our aspirations remain mere dreams. It is only when Indians become a virile nation whose intellectual powers and practical capacities are expanded by knowledge and training amongst whom the moral virtues of truthfulness, courage, faithfulness, industry and perseverance have been fully developed and whose whole life is dominated by patriotism and duty, it is only then that our beloved Motherland will become :—". ...the land that freemen like, that sober-sated freedom chose, the land where girt with the friends or foes, a man may speak the thing he will". *Ibid.*

Mohammed, Nawab, Syed. Presidential Address, Karachi, 1913 : *In* R. 28th, 1913, I.N.C. (Karachi), p. 35-38. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 113-152. 3500

Emphasizing on the need of unity, comments favourably on "Divide and Rule policy"; Indians in South Africa; the India Council; Reformed Councils; Local Self-Government; Primary and technical education; Land settlement; Public Service Commission; Indians in the Army and Islam outside India. In conclusion President Mohammed said, "Under the suzerainty of the most

powerful and progressive of modern nations, our goal should be the attainment of autonomous Government in India as indicated in the memorable Delhi Despatch of our beloved Viceroy. He added further, "Only such endeavour shall show that we have really profited by our contact with the British nation, its literature and civilization, and that we are true to the traditions in which we have been nurtured. Let us strive for unity amongst us, for the advancement of the nation, and for bringing the forces of progress and of solidarity into har with our achievement in the past and of our expectations for the future. If these sentiments animate us, we must not lose a moment to take at the flood the tide of national unity which has flowed in this, our Motherland". *Ibid.* p. 37-38.

Basu, Bhupendranath. Presidential Address, Madras, 1914. In R. 29th, 1914, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 22-11. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 152-184. 3501

A very important Presidential address, President Basu summarizes the present political situation and comments on the congress : His Majesty's opposition, our first duty, British Rule—no challenge to the people, our Viceroy and Secretary of State ; True servants of India, The Congress deputation ; its significance, the India Council Bill, the reforms that India wants, Parliamentary Committees, The work before us, where we stand. What India wants, the reforms of the Councils, Perpetual tutelage on the one hand and independence on the other, Self-Government within the Empire, India of today and England of the past, Italy and Japan, Lord Harding's policy of trust, Fight to entry arms, India a wall against Germany, Education, State aid to Indian Industries, Work in England, and our place in the British Empire. In conclusion he said, "Now is our time; we must throw away our lethargy; let us lend our waist-cloth on and head forward to our goal; and that goal is not worthy of our highest aspirations; it has satisfied the dignity and the self-esteem of the French in Canada, and of the Boar in South Africa, who today are the staunchest supporters of England; and when it comes to us, as I am sure it soon will, it will strengthen and not weaken the bonds that unite England and India". Adding further he said, ".....let our heart-strings be attuned to God and Country and then no power on earth can resist the realisation of that message, the fulfilment of the Destiny that is ours". *Ibid.* 43-44.

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. Presidential Address, Thirtieth Congress—Bombay, 1915. In R. 30th 1915, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 19-44. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 185-219. 3502

In his Presidential address, President Sinha comments on the World War, our ideal self-government, One goal, one path, what the congress wants, commissions in the Army and Military training, Local self-government, Development of our commerce, Industries and agriculture, a programme of self help, and our future. In concluding remarks he said, "Let us engrave in our hearts the advice which Mr. Hume gave us in 1904 when he said, ".....As far yourselves, stop foolish quarrels and depressing rivalries, substitute close and loyal cooperation and reasoned and constant action, give freely your time, your money and your hearts, speak little and do much."—*Ibid.* p. 43.

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Presidential Address, Thirty-first Congress—Lucknow, 1916. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow) p. 21-47. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 220-290. 3503

Expresses a great joy in the unification of both wings of the Indian National Congress which remained separated for nearly two years; comments on the following current issues: the form of Government we live in; Despotism Benevolent Despotism or Bureaucracy, Education, Administration, Press Act and the liberty of the Press, Arms Act, Colour bar, Swadeshi movement and industrial movements, National militia, Representative Governments, objections,

soluble for the poor, caste system, Hindu-Muslim question, Amendment of constitution, Anarchy and repression, Our demands and the British Committee, In conclusion he said ".....remember that nations are not born but made. They must grow without but cannot be made grow without. You must stand on your own legs and be prepared to fight it out with heart within and God our head".—*Ibid.* p. 45

Besant, Annie, Mrs. (Wood). Presidential Address, Thirty-second Congress—Calcutta, 1917. *In R.* 32nd, 1917, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 12-58. *Also in CPA, Second Series 1931.* 291-377. 3504

After explaining aims and expenditure of World War I President Annie Besant comments on the awakening of Asia, Alien Rule and reconstruction, loss of belief in the superiority of the white race, awakening of the merchants, awakening of the women, the awakening of the masses, why India demands Home Rule, what is a nation, Administrative Reforms, Reforms in local self government, self government by departments, and isolated reforms. In conclusion she said: "After a history of millennia, stretching far back out of the keen mortal eyes; having lived with, not died with, the might civilisations of the past; having seen them rise and flourish and decay, until only their ashes have remained, deep buried in earth's crust, having wrought, and triumphed and suffered and having survived all vicissitudes unbroken; India, who has been verily the Crucified among Nations, now stands on this her Resurrection morning the Immortal, the Glorious, the Ever Young; and India shall soon be seen proud and self-reliant, strong and free, the radiant, splendour of Asia, at the light and the blessing of the World."—*Ibid.* p. 59.

Hasan Imam, Syed. Presidential Address, Thirty third (Special) Congress—Bombay, September, 1918. *In R.* 33rd, (Special) September, 1918, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 17-39. Presidential address of this congress. 3505

This special session is of especial interest and importance as it was called to discuss the famous Montague Chelmsford Reforms which disappointed Indians beyond measure. After having criticised the proposed constitutional reforms President Hasan Imam declared: "For India to remain within the Empire she must be freed from an unwholesome tutelage and unless she is accorded a place of honour and of dignity alongside the self governing units of the Empire, what is now a source of profit will assuredly turn into a source of peril". Adding further he said, "The present war has revealed the importance of cohesion, and unless that cohesion means to India her uplift it is idle to expect her to work for an Empire in which her position is base and degrading. The sense of the unity of sentiment and consciousness of the identity of interest that now pervade all states cannot now be checked and Indian progress cannot any more be arrested, and wise statesmanship dictates that in dealing with India Great Britain should adopt the noble policy of helping India to rise to the full stature and dignity of a self governing member of the British Empire"—*Ibid.* p. 39.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Presidential Address, Thirty-third Congress—Delhi, December, 1918. *In R.* 33rd, December, 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p. 18-10. *Also in CPA, Second Series 1931:* 378-414. 3506

Having protested strongly against the proposed Montague Chelmsford Reforms, President Malaviya declared: "... I ask you to determine that henceforward you shall be equal fellow-subjects of your British fellow-subjects and an equal of all the rest of your fellowmen in the world.... I ask you to determine that hereafter you will resent, and resent most strongly, any effort to treat you as an inferior people.... I ask you to determine that henceforward you will claim, and claim with all the strength that you command that in your own country you shall have opportunities to grow as freely as Englishmen grow

in the United Kingdom. If you will exercise this much of self-determination, and go about preaching these principles of equality, of liberty and of fraternity among our people, if you will make every brother, however humble or slavely placed he may be, to feel that the Divine is as much in him as in any other man, however highly placed he may be; if you will make every brother realize that he is entitled to be treated as an equal fellow-subject, you will have determined your future for yourself, and then those who are in power will not long be able to resist any of your reasonable demands".—*Ibid.* p. 32.

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Thirty-fourth Congress—Amritsar, 1919. In R. 31th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 2-16. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 415-474. 3507

A masterly summary of the post-war political situation in India, comments on the Rowlett Legislation, Rowlett Bill, Satyagraha, Hunter Committee, Jallianwala Bagh, Hindu-Muslim Unity, Martial Law, Sir Michael O'Dwyer's responsibility, Lord Chelmsford's responsibility, Government of India Act, Powers of Governors and the Governor-General, The Khilafat Question and Swadeshi movement. While concluding his Presidential address, he declared: ".....India is entering upon a new phase of her existence and her future is in your keeping. It is for you to decide what is the best and the quickest way for us to reach our goal." He questioned his audience and declared: "But what is our ultimate goal? We want freedom of thought, freedom of action, freedom to fashion our destiny and build up an India—suited to the genius of her people. Its further added, "We do not wish to make of India a cheap and slavish imitation of the West".—*Ibid.* p. 46.

Lajpat Rai, Lala. The Presidential Address of Lala Lajpat Rai, delivered at the extraordinary session of the Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 4th September, 1920. Lahore. Printed by Tandon & Co., at the "Liberal" Press, 1920, 56 p. 33½ cm. 3508

Vijairaghavachariar, C. Presidential Address, Thirty-fifth Congress—Nagpur, 1920. In R. 35th, 1920, I.N.C. (Nagpur), p. 10-39. Also in DPA, Second Series, 1934: 475-530. 3509

Surveys the current political situation in India and concludes "India re-born and united and speaking as one man with her banner with the new motto not of liberty and equality only but also of fraternity inscribed on it fluttering in every wind of heaven, can tell England, "We also belong to the species home. We were the first and the foremost of it and we mean to be one of the foremost if not the foremost of it, against no man on the spot".—*Ibid.* p. 33.

Khan, Hakim, Ajmal. Presidential Address, Thirty-sixth Congress—Ahmedabad, 1921. In R. 36th, 1921, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad), p. 15-16. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 531-535. 3510

Hakim Ajmal Khan, the Acting President, in the absence of C.R. Das in prison, delivered his address in Urdu. This English Version was read by Shaib Qureshi. In conclusion he said: "...our country is experiencing terrible convulsions but it requires no prophet to foretell that these are the birth-pangs of young India that will revive the glorious traditions of our ancient country and take its proud place by the nations of the World".—*Ibid.* p. 17.

Das, Desh Bandhu, C. R. Presidential Address, Thirty-sixth Congress—Ahmedabad, 1921. In R. 36th 1921, I.N.C. (Ahmedabad) p. 19-28. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 536-556. 3511

C.R. Das was in prison when the 36th session of the Ahmedabad met on 27th and 28th December, 1921. In his absence Hakim Ajmal Khan, the

Acting President delivered his address in Urdu. Das's Presidential address was issued later with a prefatory note by Mahatma Gandhi. Its text was published by Gandhiji in *Young India* of January 12, 1922. In conclusion he remarked: "We are fighting for our national existence, for the recognition of our elementary rights freely to live our own life and evolve our own destiny according to our lights. It would be sheer hypocrisy on our part to extend a national welcome to the ambassador of the Power that would deny us our elementary rights."—*Ibid.* p. 24.

Das, C. R. Presidential Address, Thirty-seventh Congress, Gaya, 1922. In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya), p. 20-15. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 557-605. 3512

Comments on Gandhi's arrest, "Law and Order", Nationalism the ideal, Non violent Non co-operation, force and violence, the French Revolution, Revolutions in England, Revolutions in Italy and Russia, Non violent non-co-operation and the only method, Declaration of the Rights of different communities, demands for Punjab wrongs, Khilafat, Swaraj etc., scheme of Government, Boycott of Council, Lalans organization, Boycott of schools and Colleges, Hindu-Muslim Unity and Khilafat. In conclusion he made clear that "there is no royal road to freedom, and dark and difficult will be path leading to it. But darkness is your courage, and firm your resolution, and though there will be sometimes success it will only have the effect of speeding your emancipation from the bondage of a foreign government."—*Ibid.* p. 47.

All, Maulana Mohamed. Presidential Address, Thirty-eighth Congress—Cocanada, 1923. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada), p. 17-89. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 607-755. 3513

When the Congress held its session at Cocanada the political horizon in the country was altogether shrouded. Immediately after the Gaya Congress in 1922 the congressmen were divided into two distinct parties, one organized and led by Deshbandhu C. R. Das and the other organized by T. Taji, popular character. They carried on bitter controversy both in the press and on the platform. In the light of the unfortunate circumstances Maulana Mohamed Ali emphasized on the following important ideas. The Muslims and the Congress, coming of Mahatma Gandhi, Non-violence, Swaraj, Non co operation, cow-killing, communalism, Moderates, Swaraj party, constructive programme, Khadi work and women, Nika and Civil disobedience. In conclusion he said, "Swaraj could be won within a month". Adding further he declared, "Let us resolve to work and, if need be, to die for the sake of our nation's freedom".

Gandhi, M. K. Presidential Address, Thirty-ninth, Congress—Belgaum, 1924. In R. 39th, 1924, I.N.C. (Belgaum) p. 16-33. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 732-755. 3514

After having briefly summarized the activities of the congress since September, 1920 President Gandhi explains his boycott policy and swaraj scheme. He also defines Independence, Swaraj and his faith. Explaining his faith Gandhi said, "Non-co-operation and Civil disobedience are but different branches of the same called satyagraha. Satyagraha is search for truth; and God is truth. Ahimsa or non-violence is the light that reveals that Truth to me. Swaraj for me is part of that truth." *Ibid.* p. 32.

Naidu, Sarojini. Presidential Address, Fortieth Congress—Kanpur, 1925. In R. 40th, 1925, I.N.C. (Kanpur), p. 4-22. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 756-782. 3515

There are two presidential addresses. The one is her extempore speech and the other is printed, the copies of which were circulated. In her extempore speech she throws flood of light on the current political situation in India,

She adds "to-day we are gathered under the shadow of tragedy. During the last forty years in city after city of this great continent the races of India have gathered together and sent messages of hope or mandates of battle to the world. To-day we are bowed down with tragedy. Hundreds of our youngmen are rotting in prisons because they love the country and for that crime there is no redress to-day in the law of the land". Speaking on the Swaraj party she said, "To-day therefore, the Swaraj Party with its highly disciplined organization and its striking record of success is the only political body within the Congress engaged in actual combat with bureaucratic authority". Making an appeal to other parties she said, "Is it not in this crucial hour the unmistakable duty of all the other political parties in the country, irrespective of their particular labels and particular bodies, to return to the Congress which invites them with open doors, and coalesce all their divided energies and talents in devising a common programme of action in pursuance of a common goal". *Ibid.* p. 21.

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Presidential Address, Forty-first Congress—Gauhati, 1926. In R. 41st, 1926, I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 10-39. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 783-822. 3516

Gives emphasis on the National Demand which was formulated in February, 1924 in the Legislative Assembly by Pandit Motilal Nehru on behalf of the Nationalist Party consisting of the Swarajists and the Independents. It asked the Government to take steps to have the Government of India Act revised with a view to establish full Responsible Government in India and for that purpose to summon at an early date a representative Round Table Conference to recommend the scheme of a constitution for India with due regard to the protection of the rights and interests of important minorities to place the scheme for approval before a newly elected Indian Legislature after dissolving the Central legislature and finally submit the same to the British Parliament to be embodied in statute." In conclusion he added, "Swaraj is not an intellectual but an emotional proposition. We must cherish it in our hearts with unquenchable faith. Neither genial humour nor mordant sarcasm, neither the persuasion of friends nor the wrath of foes, neither appreciation nor censure should make our patriotism qualify the singleness of our purpose. We must, therefore, become possessed by a passion for Swaraj that is not wrapped by fallacies and impulses, that will not wax and wane with the seasons, that will not be daunted by imprisonments or depressed by failures." *Ibid.* p. 32.

Ansari, M. A. Presidential Address, Forty-second Congress—Madras, 1927. In R. 42nd, 1927, I.N.C., (Madras) p. 1-27. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 823-852. 3517

Dr. Ansari's address is given as an appendix. He particularly comments on the current topics like : India and imperialism, Congress policies, Unity in the country, unity in the Congress, Unity in the Councils, The statutory Commission, need for a constitution, the detainees, India and Asia and national health. In conclusion he urges "that all our energies and resources be concentrated on fighting the enemy residing inside our body politic, namely, communal and political discord". While appealing the people he said : "I beseech Hindus and Muslims to accept the settlement of the Congress, which is just and fair to both, and to amk their differences". *Ibid.* p. 27.

Nehru, Motilal. Presidential Address, Forty-third Congress—Calcutta, 1928. In R. 43rd, 1928, I.N.C. (Calcutta) p. 35-61. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 853-883. 3518

An excellent study of India's political conditions during 1928. His Presidential Address summarizes the answers of the following three questions : (1) Where do we stand ? (2) What is our destination and (3) How can we

reach our destination? In answer to the first question he says: "The two sets of disabilities together form a vicious circle around us and we stand in the centre, heavily handicapped by one in trying to get rid of the other. We have to break through the vicious circle before we can hope to be out of the wood." His answer to the second question is "Our destination is Freedom, the form and extent of which will depend upon the time when, and the circumstances under which, it comes." To the third question his answer is: "Begin at the point at which the All Parties conference have now arrived and push forward with them as far as they would go, then pause and take stock of your equipment, and finally throw the strength of your whole being into one great effort to reach the goal." *Ibid.* While concluding his Presidential address he appealed: "My humble services for what they are worth are at your disposal. Let us sink our differences. Let us march forward shoulder to shoulder and victory is ours." *Ibid.* p. 61

Neburu, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address, Forty-fourth Congress—Lahore, 1929. *In R. 45th-1929, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 21-39. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 881-902* 3519

Lahore Congress was the most important session of the Indian National Congress. It was the most critical stage of the struggle for India's freedom. It is at this session that the Congress adopted the Independence Resolution, the fulfilment of which we saw on August 15, 1947. After having briefly reviewed the achievements and failures of the Congress for forty four years, he expressed his ideas on issues like, Social adjustment, religious liberty, plea for generosity, Viceroy's announcement regarding India's future constitution, India's independence, British imperialism, Socialist ideal, labour, peasant class, violence or non-violence, boycott of legislatures and need of efficient Congress organisation. While concluding his address, he declared: "... success often comes to those who dare and act, it seldom goes to the timid who are ever afraid of the consequences." "We play for high stakes," he added further, "and if we seek to achieve great things it can only be through great dangers. Whether we succeed soon or late, none but ourselves can stop us from high endeavour and from uniting a noble page in our country's long and splendid history."—*Ibid.* p. 39.

Patel, Vallabhbhai. Presidential Address, Forty-fifth Congress—Karachi, 1931. *In R. 45th, 1931, I. N. C. (Karachi) p. 11-26. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 903-914.* 3520

The Karachi Congress was held under circumstances that were memorable and unique. The Gandhi-Irwin truce had brought to a provisional conclusion the first pitched battle between the National Congress and the alien Government of India, and the Session of the Congress was in fact a Council of War to decide if the Truce provided a proper basis for peace. The Weapon of Satyagraha had been tried and tested, for the first time, on an unprecedented scale, and a new hope filled the Nation with the unquestioned success that it had achieved. The Non-cooperation movement of 1921 was acknowledged by the powers that be, to have come within an age of success, the Civil Disobedience campaign of 1930 certainly was far beyond it and transcended the expectations of the most optimistic of Congressmen: it seemed like success itself. Government of India felt obliged to hang Bhagat Singh on the eve of the Congress to make its existence felt, never before had a session of the Congress been held under circumstances of greater confidence, the task of organising the Congress was one of the equally unprecedented difficulty. In the midst of these circumstances Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel delivered his Presidential address. He mainly commented on the most urgent topics like: the Lahore resolution of complete Independence, situation in Punjab, Hindu-Muslim unity, the Nehru Report, Swadeshi Movement, Salt tax etc. In conclusion he appealed to the Congressmen to sink their differences and to cooperate to make the deliberations of the Karachi Congress dignified and conducive in order to attain our goal.

Ranchhoddas, Amritlal, Seth. Presidential Address, Forty-sixth Congress—Delhi, 1932. *This Presidential address is not available in the form of Annual Report.* 3521

"The (Delhi) Congress session was held under the clock tower in Chandni Chowk. In spite of Police vigilance, about 500 delegates found their way to the meeting place. The Police, suspecting the announcement regarding the place of meeting as a mere rumour, were looking for the delegates somewhere in New Delhi, and others were busy dealing with a procession of Akalis elsewhere, and before they could arrive at the Chandni Chowk in sufficient numbers, the delegates had assembled and commenced business. It is said Seth Ranchhoddas Amritlal of Ahmedabad presided.

"The Annual Report was presented and four resolutions were passed—the first, reiterating Complete Independence as the goal of the Congress, the second, wholeheartedly endorsing the revival of Civil Disobedience, the third congratulating the Nation on its splendid response to Mahatma Gandhi's call and expressing complete faith in his leadership, and the fourth, reaffirming deep faith in non-violence and congratulating the country, particularly the brave Pathans of the Frontier Province, upon their non-violence in face of acts of gravest provocation from the authorities.

"Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was the President-elect of the Delhi Congress but he was arrested en route. During the whole of this period he was the only leader of note amongst Congressmen who was out, and ever since the date he landed after his return from the Round Table Conference, in spite of growing and frail health, he never spared himself and was very busy issuing statements exposing the high handed action of the authorities, ever encouraging and inspiring Congress workers by his indomitable will and phenomenal energy. In all moments of doubt and difficulty, it was to him that the Congress workers turned and were never disappointed.—*History of the Indian National Congress*, Vol. I. (1945-1955), B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Padma Publications, Bombay, p. 591.

Sen Gupta, Mrs. Presidential Address, Forty-seventh Congress—Calcutta, 1933. *This Presidential address is not available in the form of Annual Report.* 3522

"The Calcutta Session of the Congress, like the preceding Delhi Session of April, 1932, was also held under ban. Though it was organised when the Civil Disobedience movement was on the decline, the enthusiasm and spirit of resistance manifested were greater than at Delhi. Several Provinces sent their full quota of delegates. In all, about 2,200 delegates were elected from different parts of the country. The fact that Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya had consented to preside at the session lightened the enthusiasm of the nation. The decision of Mrs. Motilal Nehru to attend the Congress despite age and infirmity was an inspiration to the coming delegates.

"The session met at Calcutta on March 31st, in an electric atmosphere. Dr. Prafulla Ghosh was the Chairman of the Reception Committee. The Government spared no effort to prevent the holding of the Congress. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was not allowed to reach Calcutta. He was arrested at Asansol, an intermediate station. With him were arrested Mrs. Motilal Nehru, Dr. Syed Mahmud and others who formed the Presidential Party. All were removed to Asansol Jail. Syt. M. S. Aney, the Acting President of the Congress, was also arrested and imprisoned while on his way to Calcutta.

"The office-bearers of the Reception Committee were put under arrest and several Congress leaders served with restraint order at Calcutta. Chief among the latter were Mrs. Sen Gupta and Mohammad Alam. Nearly a thousand delegates were arrested before their start on way to Calcutta. The remaining delegates succeeded in reaching the city. In fact at the face of ban, about eleven hundred delegates met at the place selected for the session.

"The police were soon upon the scene and lathis rained on the peaceful assembly of the Congressmen. Many of the delegates were seriously injured and Mrs. Sen Gupta and other leading Congressmen were arrested. The police attempt to prevent the session by force, however, failed, for despite the continuance of the lathi blows the inner group of the delegates maintained their seats until all the seven resolutions which were to be submitted for adoption, were read out and passed. On release from prison on 3rd April, Pandit Malaviya proceeded to Calcutta and soon placed before the country unimpeachable testimony as to the brutal manner in which the police had tried to break up the Congress. He challenged the Government to hold an enquiry, but the challenge has never been taken up."—*History of the Indian National Congress*, Vol. I (1885-1935), B. Pattabhi Sastaramayya, Padma Publishers, Bombay, p. 536-537.

Prasad, Rajendra. *Presidential Address, Forty-eighth Congress—* Bombay, 1931. *In R.* 48th, I. N. C. (Bombay), p. Also *In CPA*, Second Series, 1931 : 915-911. 3523

The 48th session of the Congress met under the Presidentship of Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the first President of the Republic of India, after three years and a half of strenuous efforts and suffering. After having reviewed the recent history of the Indian Congress the President commented on the following current issues: Indians abroad, the dual policy, the white paper four tests, composition of Federal Legislature, Powers claimed to be transferred, Finance, Future in the air, suspension of Civil disobedience, Council programme, Gandhi's statement on political issues, Reform of constitution, and civil entry programme. Explaining the meaning of independence Dr. Prasad said: "Independence is the natural outcome of all that the freedom movement in India has stood for. It cannot mean isolation particularly when we remember that it has to be achieved by non-violence. It means the end of exploitation of one country by another and of one part of the population of the same country by another part. It contemplates a free and friendly association with other nations for the mutual benefit of all. It forbids evil in move, not even to those exploiting us except in so far as they rely upon exploitation rather than goodwill. The sanction behind this Independence movement is non-violence which in its positive and depressive aspect is goodwill of and for all". 1931.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Presidential Address, Forty-ninth Congress—* Lucknow, April, 1930. *In R.* 49th, April, 1930, I. N. C. (Lucknow), p. 7-37. 3524

After a period of twenty years, the Indian National Congress held its sessions for the second time at Lucknow. At 7 p.m. the President Jawaharlal Nehru, began his address in Hindustani which took nearly two hours and a half. One of the paragraphs of his English rendering of the address speaks of his mind: "Sixteen years ago, under the inspiration of our leader, we took a new and long step converting this Congress from an ineffective body, freely functioning amongst the upper classes, into a powerful democratic organisation with its roots in the Indian and and the vast masses who live on it...We sensed the new spirit of new nobase, of psychological escape from the cramping effects of long subjection; we gloried in the breaking of the mental bonds that encompassed us. And because our minds became free we felt that political freedom would not be far, for it is often harder to break the bonds of the spirit than physical bonds and chains of iron and steel. We represented the spirit of the Age and were marching step by step without countless others in our country and outside. The exhibition of being in tune with masses and with world forces came upon us and feeling that we were the agents of historic destiny." *Ibid.* p. 9. Reviewing the activities of Lucknow session Dr. Pattabhi Sastaramayya in his *History of Indian National Congress* adds: "The Lucknow session committed then two important duties to the care of the All India Congress Committee. One was the final shaping

Dhebar, U. N. Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty-Second session—Rani Laxmibai Nagar (Indore), Jan. 5, 1957. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 32 p. 5½" × 7¼".

3537

—, Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Sixty-Third Session, Pragjyotishpur (Assam), Jan. 18, 1958. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. 33 p. 5½" × 7¼".

3538

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

Note: In the following is given a selected list of those publications of the Congress which are readily available in the Library of the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi.

Agrarian distress in the United Provinces being the report of the Committee appointed by the Council of the U.P. Provincial Congress Committee to enquire into the agrarian situation in the province. Allahabad, Shri Prakasa, General Secretary, 1931. IV, 275 p. 23 cm.

3539

Ahmad, Z. A. Agrarian problem in India: a general survey. Allahabad, All-India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937. 45 p. O. (Studies No. 1).

3540

—, Excluded areas under the New Constitution. Allahabad, All-India Congress Committee, Political and Economic Department, 1937. 28 p. ps. O.

3541

—, The Indian Federation. Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1933. 50 p. 5½" × 8½".

3542

AICC Economic Review, published on the 1st and 15th of every month by the A.I.C.C., 1918.

3543

Allahabad Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees. Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1947. 57 p. 5½" × 8½".

3544

Arthik Sameeksha, published on the 7th and 22nd of every month, 1918.

3545

Bartlagay, W. S. Hindu Law of Succession for the Layman. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 16 p. 5½" × 8½".

3546

—, The Message of the Buddha. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 6½" × 9".

3547

Bulletin No. 1—Lucknow, U.P.C.C. 1939. Nos. 22 cm.

3548

Call to the Nation, being the election manifesto of the Indian National Congress, Allahabad, Issued by the All India Congress Committee, 1936. 12 p. 22 cm.

3549

Caption title: Congress election manifesto, adopted by the All India Congress Committee.

Chief Ministers Speak ; being resumes of the activities of the governments, Central and States, during the three years, 1947-1950. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, Publication Dept., 1950. viii, 247 p. ports. 22 cm. 3550

Circular is issued by the All India Congress Committee.

Circulars. C. No. 20, P-1/4574, September, 1946 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, September 12, 1946 (B.V.K.), p. 13-14. 3551

Asks P.C.C.'s to furnish the necessary information for handbook of the Congress proposed to be brought out by the time of the annual session at Meerut.

— C. No. 14, P-1/1499, March 13, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1947 (S.A.), p. 14-16. Also C. No. G-45 1503, March 13, 1947, p. 16-26. 3552

Proposes publication of monthly journal which would be a review of the Congress activities and appeals to the P.C.C.'s for co-operation. Explains the aims and objectives of the journal.

— C. No. 16, P-1/1625, March 19, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March, 1947 (J.K.), p. 18-19. 3553

Appeals for books on subjects of national importance published in different languages of the various provinces. The A.I.C.C. sent this circular with a view to compile a list of useful works for the information of the public and the P.C.C.'s.

— C. No. 17, P-1/2202, April 15, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1947, p. 12-13 (J.K.). 3554

In this Circular, Acharya Jugal Kishore has thanked those P.C.C.'s which sent useful information in response to C. No. 16, P-1/1625 dated 19, March, 1947. He also appeals to those P.C.C.'s who have not sent the required information to expedite.

— C. No. P-24/3396, April 22, 1949. P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June-July, 1949 (K.V.R.), p. 44. 3555

Appeals for any publication issued by P.C.C.'s.

— C. No. C-14 P-1/1097, February 15, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 38. 3556

Refers to C. No. G-53/5063 dated July 4, 1949 and requests P.C.C.s to send monthly report of the activities of P.C.C.s to publish them in the Congress Bulletin.

— C. No. PG-2/5430, June 10, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, June 1950 (P.C.), p. 160-161. 3557

Requests for material for "Third Year of Freedom".

— C. No. PG-2/5474, June 12, 1950 : Premiers of all States. (K.V.R.), p. 161. 3558

Requests articles for a Special Number on the occasion of the annual session of the Indian National Congress held at Nashik in August, 1950.

— C. No. 27/4163, December 26, 1950 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January-February, 1951 (M.G.), p. 43. 3559

Requests P.C.C.s to send material to write the proposed History of the Freedom Movement.

Congress Hand-book, 1946. Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 1946, 191 p.
5½" x 8½" 3573

Congress Political and Economic Studies. Allahabad, A.I.C.C.,
1939. 3574

Congress Seva Dal Information Series. 1 to 12 up-to-date
New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 5" x 7½". 3575

Constitution of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, All-
India Congress Committee, 1957, 27 p. 5½" x 8½" 3576

Constitution of the Indian National Congress. As amended at
the Bombay meeting of the A.I.C.C. June, 1939. Allahabad, A.I.C.C.
1939, 19 p. 22 cm. 3577

Constitution of the Indian National Congress Organisation.
As adopted by the Congress of 1908, and amended by the Congress of
1911, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1920. Allahabad, A.I.C.C.
24 p. 4½" x 7". 3578

Constitution of the Indian National Congress. As amended at
the Bombay meeting of the All-India Congress Committee, June,
1956. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1956, 29 p. 5½" x 8½". 3579

Constructive Work. A Hand-book for Congressman. New Delhi,
All-India Congress Committee, 1956, 90 p. 5½" x 8½". 3580

Dhebar, U.N. *The New Social Order.* New Delhi, All-India Con-
gress Committee, 1955, 22 p. 3581

——. *Role of Panchayats in New India.* New Delhi, All-India
Congress Committee, 1957, 22 p. 5" x 7". 3582

——. *Towards a Constructive Revolution.* New Delhi, All-India
Congress Committee, 1956, 11 p. 5½" x 8½". 3583

——. *Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth.* New Delhi,
All India Congress Committee, 1957, 26 p. 5" x 8½" 3584

——. *Youth and National Reconstruction.* New Delhi, A.I.C.C.,
1956, 12 p. 5½" x 8½". 3585

Directory of the Madras Legislature. Madras, Madras Legis-
lature Congress Party, v. parts. 22 cm. 3586

Guha, Sunil. *The Co-operative Way : A hand-book.* New Delhi,
A. I. C. C. 1955, 193 p. 5½" x 8½". 3587

——. *India's Food Problem.* New Delhi, All-India Congress
Committee, 1956, 68 p. 5½" x 8½". 3588

Indian Affairs. Organ of the A. I. C. C., Foreign Deptt., New
Delhi, 1948, v. 23 cm. 3589

Indian National Congress, 1920-1923. Being a collection
of the resolutions of the Congress and of the All-India Congress

- Congress Hand-book, 1946.** Allahabad, A.I.C.C. 1946. 194 p.
5½" × 8½" 3573
- Congress Political and Economic Studies.** Allahabad, A.I.C.C., 1936. 3574
- Congress Seva Dal Information Series.** 1 to 12 up-to-date
New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 5" × 7½". 3575
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress.** New Delhi, All-
India Congress Committee, 1937. 27 p. 5½" × 8½" 3576
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress.** As amended at
the Bombay meeting of the A.I.C.C. June, 1939. Allahabad, A.I.C.C.
1939. 19 p. 22 cm. 3577
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress Organisation.**
As adopted by the Congress of 1908, and amended by the Congress of
1911, 1912, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918 and 1920. Allahabad, A.I.C.C.
24 p. 4½" × 7". 3578
- Constitution of the Indian National Congress.** As amended at
the Bombay meeting of the All-India Congress Committee, June,
1936. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1936. 29 p. 5½" × 8½". 3579
- Constructive Work.** A Hand-book for Congressman. New Delhi,
All-India Congress Committee. 1936. 90 p. 5½" × 8½". 3580
- Dhebar, U.N.** The New Social Order. New Delhi, All-India Con-
gress Committee, 1933. 22 p. 3581
- , Role of Panchayats in New India. New Delhi, All-India
Congress Committee, 1937. 22 p. 5" × 7". 3582
- , Towards a Constructive Revolution. New Delhi, All-India
Congress Committee, 1936. 11 p. 5½" × 8½". 3583
- , Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. New Delhi,
All India Congress Committee, 1937. 26 p. 5" × 8½" 3584
- , Youth and National Reconstruction. New Delhi, A.I.C.C.,
1936. 12 p. 5½" × 8½". 3585
- Directory of the Madras Legislature.** Madras, Madras Legis-
lature Congress Party. v. parts. 22 cm. 3586
- Guha, Sunil.** The Co-operative Way : A hand-book. New Delhi,
A. I. C. C. 1933. 193 p. 5½" × 8½". 3587
- , India's Food Problem. New Delhi, All-India Congress
Committee, 1936. 68 p. 5½" × 8½". 3588
- Indian Affairs.** Organ of the A. I. C. C., Foreign Deptt.. New
Delhi, 1948. v. 23 cm. 3589
- Indian National Congress, 1920-1923.** Being a collection
of the resolutions of the Congress and of the All-India Congress

Nanda G. L. *Progress of Land Reforms in India*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 26 p. 5" x 7" 3605

Narayan, Shriman. *India and China*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 27 p. 5½" x 8½". 3606

—. *One Week with Vinoba*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 53 p. 4½" x 7". 3607

—. *A Plea for Ideological Clarity*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. p. 9½ 5½" x 8½". 3608

—. *Socialistic Pattern of Society*. Rev. and enl. ed., New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 57 p. 5½" x 8½". 3609

—. *Socialistic Pattern of Society*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 24 p. 2½ cm. 3610

—. *Towards a Socialist Economy*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p. 2½ cm. 3611

—. *Towards a Socialist Economy*. Revised and enlarged edition. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 142 p. 5½" x 8½". 3612

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Educational Reconstruction*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. viii, 77 p. 5½" x 8½". 3613

—. *India on the March*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 14 p. 5" x 7". 3614

—. *Letters to the P. C. C. Presidents*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. 31 p. 5½" x 8½". 3615

—. *Presidential Address, Indian National Congress, Fortyninth Session, April 1956, Lucknow, 1956*. 35 p. 3616

—. *Report to the All-India Congress Committee and the Congress at Avadi*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 14 p. 2½ cm. 3617

—. *Towards a Socialistic Order*. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 33 p. 2½ cm. 3618

—. *Towards a Socialistic Order*. Rev. ed., New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 66 p. 5½" x 8½". 3619

Newsletter. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1936—Nos. in v. 33 cm. 3620

Began publication in June, 1936, suspended March-May 1938 and September 1939—January 1940.

One Year of Freedom. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1943 3621

This yearly publication reports the progress made by the Congress in particular and the Government in general in all the fields.

Pant, Govind Ballabh. *Be Good so that you may be Great*. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1956. 13 p. 5½" x 8½" 3622

Report of the Congress Village Panchayat Committee. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. viii, 401 p. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 7".

3638

Report of the Constructive Work. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 72 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3639

Report of the General Secretary. Allahabad A. I. C. C. 1908.

3640

An annual publication of the Congress started its publication from 1908. Before the A. I. C. C. office was established in Allahabad and after 1949 in New Delhi, the Reports were published at various places in India.

Report of the Linguistic Provinces Committee. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 16 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3641

Report of the Sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organization in Gujarat. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 58 p. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3642

Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 12 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3643

Resolutions on Economic Policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January, 1955). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 6, 8 p. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm.

3644

Resolutions on Economic Policy and Programme, 1924-54. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 93 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3645

— (1935-56). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 12 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3646

Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 68 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3647

Resolutions on Goa. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 14 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3648

Resolutions on States Reorganization 1950-1956. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 24 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3649

Rules under the various classes of the Constitution. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 29 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3650

Salaries of Public Servants. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 30 p.

3651

Seva Dal Mannal. No. 1 to 7. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee.

3652

Shankar Rao Dev. *The New Congress*, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949. 49 p. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".

3653

Report of the Congress Village Panchayat Committee. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. viii. 461 p. $4\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$. 3638

Report of the Constructive Work. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 72 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3639

Report of the General Secretary. Allahabad A. I. C. C. 1903. 3640

An annual publication of the Congress started its publication from 1908. Before the A. I. C. C. office was established in Allahabad and after 1918 in New Delhi, the Reports were published at various places in India.

Report of the Linguistic Provinces Committee. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 16 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3641

Report of the Sub-committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee to enquire into the working of the Congress Organization in Gujarat. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 58 p. $8\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3642

Report submitted to the All India Congress Committee by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, A. I. C. C., 1938. 12 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3643

Resolutions on Economic Policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Aradi, Madras, (21-23 January, 1955). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 6, 8 p. $2\frac{1}{2}$ cm. 3644

Resolutions on Economic Policy and Programme, 1924-54. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 93 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$ 3645

— (1955-56). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 12 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3646

Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 68 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3647

Resolutions on Goa. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 14 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3648

Resolutions on States Reorganization 1950-1956. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 24 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3649

Rules under the various classes of the Constitution. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 29 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3650

Salaries of Public Servants. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. 30 p. 3651

Seva Dal Manual. No. 1 to 7. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee. 3652

Shankar Rao Dev. *The New Congress*, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949. 49 p. $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 8\frac{1}{2}''$. 3653

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. *A.I.C.C. Circulars: A descriptive bibliography, 1915-1950.* New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950. viii, 44 p. 5½" x 9". 3654

—, *Vinoba and Bhuvan: a descriptive bibliography.* New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950. ix, 92 p. 8½" x 9". 3655

"The Socialistic Pattern" : In forms of the Congress Resolutions. Rev. ed. enl. ed. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1950 38 p. 5½" x 8½". 3656

Sri Prakasa. *Personal Behaviour.* New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950. 19 p. 5½" x 8½". 3657

Volunteer Organisation. Being a collection of resolutions passed by the Congress, A.I.C.C. and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matter. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1948. 62 p. 5½" x 8½". 3658

What Congress Governments did for the Country : six years of independence and achievements, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., (1951), 43 p. 5½" x 8½". 3659

Why the Constructive Programme : Selections from writings and utterances of Gandhiji, New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1948. 43 p. 5" x 8". 3660

Youth and Nation Building. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950. 78 p. 5½" x 8½". 3661

Youth Camps. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 54 p. 5½" x 8½". 3662

Youth Congress—published on the 1st and 15th of every year. 3663

Youth Congress Hand-book. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950. 55 p. 5½" x 8½". 3664

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS RECEPTION COMMITTEES' WELCOME ADDRESSES

Note : In spite of reasonable efforts some of the Welcome Addresses could not be made available. The 'recorded below' are in the holdings of the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi. The addresses are arranged Chronologically.

Mitra, Rajendralal. *Welcome Address. In Report of the second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 27th, 28th 29th and 30th December, 1886.* London, British Committee of the Indian National Congress, 1886. 160 p. 8" x 12". p. 47. 3665

Reviews the political situation in India in 1886 and comments on the "scandalous and absurd charges" against the Congress. He insisted on the reconstitution and reformation of the Legislature Council as the most important of all the subjects to which the Congress could direct its attention, dwelt upon the notorious incapacity of too large a proportion of the selected Indian Members of these Councils, showed that already in the past the Government itself had made two distinct steps in advance in the system of enacting laws, and that there should not possibly therefore now be anything disloyal or unbecoming in urging Government to make, now that the country was fully ripe for it, yet a further reform in that system".—Ibid. p. 12.

28th and 29th December, 1894. Madras, Hon. P. Rangiah, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1895. xxxii, 159, lviii p. 8" x 12". p. 9-13.

3673

After having welcomed the delegates the Chairman of the Reception Committee summarized in general the political condition of India as follows: "The political horizon of the educated Indian citizen is no longer his village or district, not even the capital city of his province, but it is now the whole Indian continent, a substitution which is so favourable to the growth of enlightened patriotism. Whether this process of the enlargement of our political vision will lead at length to a welding into a united and unified whole of the different sections of the population, as we hope and believe it will, or whether the consummation will be, as some of our well-wishers assent a federal and peaceful association of them all, is a question which must be left to the future to solve. As a practical body, as a movement having contained tangible and immediate ends in view and trying to supply wants actually felt, and as an enterprise carefully steering clear of all visionary and merely sentimental objects, it is not the business of the Congress to devote itself to aims which are not within its reach and which will more properly engage the efforts of posterity. Nor is it our object to disregard the law of continuity in evolution, to break from old moorings, and to launch into a work of destruction and reconstruction. We most emphatically repudiate therefore that visionary and revolutionary character with which our enemies have endowed our movement and claim for it a thoroughly practical and legitimate character and a character sincerely loyal to all those elements in the British rule which are conservative as well as progressive. *Ibid.* p. 10.

Bhide, V. M. Welcome Address. In Report of the Eleventh Indian National Congress held at Poona, on the 27th, 28th and 30th December, 1895. Poona, Rao Bahadur V.M. Bhide, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1896. iv, 30, 263, xc p. 8" x 12". p. 7-11.

3674

After having summarized the political issues which the Indian National Congress faced during 1895 the Chairman of the reception committee interpreted the aims of the Congress in the following words: "The ideas represented by the Congress programme must filter fray the higher to the lower strata of society, and the lead that Poona has taken in this matter justifies the hope that Patna and Lucknow, Banaras and Cawnpore, Delhi and Amritsar, Ahmedabad and Karachi will now come to the relief of the presidency towns, which alone have till now borne this great annual change". *Ibid.* p. 11. He also commented on Muslims' attitude towards the Congress.

Mitter, Romesh Chunder. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twelfth Indian National Congress held at Calcutta, on Monday the 28th, Tuesday the 29th, Wednesday the 30th and Thursday the 31st December, 1896. Calcutta, Sir Romesh Chunder Mitter, 1897. xiv, 191, xl p. 8" x 12". p. 9-16.

3675

Explaining the significance of the National Assembly he said, "But it is not mere *Mela* that we have assembled here to hold. If the Congress had borne no other fruit than the establishment of cordial relationship and mutual good understanding among the various Indian races and communities with apparently conflicting interests, it would certainly be a matter on which we might well congratulate ourselves. A united India if not an accomplished fact is a consummation devoutly to be wished for to-day's assemblage and its predecessors for over a decade, inspire us with the confident hope that we have passed through the stage of mere speculation and tentative experiment, and are making steady progress towards tangible accomplishment. We want to be united, and united for a purpose." *Ibid.* p. 9-10.

Ambalal Sakerlal. *Welcome Address. In Report of the Eighteenth Indian National Congress held at Ahmedabad on the 23rd, 24th and 26th December, 1902. Bombay, Dewan Bahadur Ambalal Sakerlal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1903. xlii, 229 p. 8" x 12".*
μ. 4-10. 3680

After having commented on the current political issues he said: "There were days when the whole population was ignorant of the principles of the British rule and the Western methods of Government and then the entire burden of the administration devolved upon the official hierarchy. The spread of education and liberal ideas has vastly changed the condition of Indian society. Officials have no longer the monopoly of knowledge and wisdom that they once possessed. A system of Government founded a hundred years ago has ceased to be suitable to our altered state. We naturally wish that the methods of government should be altered to suit the changed surroundings." *Ibid.* p. 8.

Mahomed, Nawab, Syed. *Welcome Address. In Report of the proceedings of the Nineteenth Indian National Congress held at Madras on 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1903. Madras, Nawab Syed Mahomed, Chairman of Reception Committee, 1904. 2, xliii, 149, 31, 6 p. 8" x 12". p. 2-6.* 3681

Reviews the political situation in India. Commenting on the British administration he said: "As a result of the kaleidoscopic arrangement and the shifting agencies by which the system of administration in this country is carried on, there is no security for any set of principles being acted upon for any length of time so as to lead to a continuous stream of national activity and progress. We must build our hopes for national regeneration upon the fact that the Government will sooner or later, see the wisdom of pursuing a steady and enlightened policy, the policy of ceasing to make leaps into the unknown in the matter of legislature and administration". *Ibid.* p. 6.

Mehta, P. M. *Welcome Address. In Report of the Twentieth Indian National Congress held at Bombay, on the 26th, 27th and 28th December, 1904. Bombay, P. M. Mehta, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1905. xxxvi, 239, xcix p. 8" x 12". p. 5-25.* 3682

After having welcomed the delegates he explained the aims and ideals of the Congress and its achievements. He also reviewed the policy of the Government, the importance of political agitation and the British ideal for the Government of India.

Madholal, Munshi. *Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-first Indian National Congress held at Benares, 1905. Benares, Munshi Madholal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1906. iv, 32-139, viii p. 8" x 12". p. 1-3.* 3683

Summarizes briefly the political situation in India. Characterizing the Indian National Congress he said: "I regard the Indian National Congress as the intellectual product of British rule and English education, and one which ought, therefore, to be treated with tender regard by those whose duty it is to govern this country on British principles." *Ibid.* p. 2.

Ghose, Rashbahary. *Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-second Indian National Congress held at Calcutta on the 26th, 27th and 28th and 29th of December, 1906. Calcutta, Dr. Rashbahary Ghose, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1907. v, 140, cxxxix. 8" x 12". p. 3-13.* 3684

After having reviewed the political condition in India Dr. Ghose particularly expressing his views on the Partition of Bengal, the Swadeshi

Movement, and British Imperialistic policies in India. In conclusion he said: "A national life has commenced which is growing more and more vigorous every day and this great assembly in which every province is represented is the best answer to those who still have the hardihood to assert that India is a mere medley of races, of religions and opposing interests and that the only tie which binds the Maharatta and the Madras, the Sikh and the Bengalee is that of common obedience to this Ruler." *Ibid.* p. 14.

Rao, K. Krishnaaswami. Welcome Address. In Report of the proceedings of the Twenty-third Indian National Congress held at Madras on the 28th and 30th December, 1908. 3, vi, 144, lxxxix p. 8" x 12". p. 25-31. 3685

A remarkable summary of the political conditions in India during 1903. Speaking on the unrest and a few acts of violence Rao said: "The anarchists are causing immense injury to the cause of Indian progress by their sinful acts which necessarily induce the Government to adopt repressive measures. Such measures mean further increase in Military and Police charges and ultimately lead to additional taxation and curtailment of expenditure on schemes for the promotion of the material prosperity of India." Expressing his views on disloyalty, he said: "If disloyalty means the desire of the subversion of British Rule, I most emphatically deny the existence of any disloyalty except perhaps in the minds of a few thoughtless insane, mischievous, and anarchically inclined persons." *Ibid.* p. 30.

Sunderlal, Pandit. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-fifth Indian National Congress held at Allahabad, on the 26th, 27th 28th and 29th December, 1910. Allahabad, Pandit Sunderlal, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1911. viii, 228 p. 8" x 12". p. 15-20. 3686

A review of the current political issues in India during 1910. Explaining the reasons of unrest in India Pandit Sunderlal adds: "If it is true, that the unrest, of which we hear so much, and much of which, in the words of Lord Minto, is legitimate, is due to the impact of British influence, and of Western civilization, it is true in an equal sense, that the public spirit, which blows in the bosom of so many of us, has derived its first impulse and its living inspiration from the examples of great and good Englishmen like Sir William Wedderburn, Mr. Allan Hume, Sir Henry Cotton and others." *Ibid.* p. 20.

Mazhar-ul-Haque. Welcome Address. In Report of the Proceedings of the Twenty-seventh Indian National Congress held at Bankipur, December 26th, 28th, 1912. Bankipur, Mazhar-ul-Haque, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1913. vi, 153 p. 8" x 12". p. 1-9. 3687

After having welcomed the delegates on behalf of the people of Bihar and Orissa he expressed his view on the issues like: "Hindus and Mohammedans," "Europe and Islam," "South Africa," and "The Public Service Commission". In conclusion he appealed for free and compulsory education.

Vishindas, Harchandrai. Welcome Address. In Report of the Twenty-eighth Indian National Congress held at Karachi on the 26th, 27th and 28th of December 1913. Karachi, Harchandrai Vishindas, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1914. ii, 143 p. 8" x 12". p. 1029. 3688

After having reviewed briefly the history of Sind, he expressed his ideas on subjects like "Decennial revision settlements," "Irrigation", "Hindus and Mohammedans", "Indian Council Reform", "Judicial and executive functions", "Viceroy and South Africa," "Currency", "Education policy and Public Service Commission."

Aiyer, S. Subramania. Welcome Address. In Report of the proceedings of the Twenty-ninth Indian National Congress held at Madras on the 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1914. Madras, S. Subramania Aiyer, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1915, iv, 8, 167, 45 p. 8" x 12". p. 2-16. 3689

Invited attention on two important matters: The first matter is the greater cooperation of the members of the landed aristocracy in the work of the Congress. The next matter is as to the importance of the improvement of the village life as the organic unit in all matters bearing on the beneficial administration of the country. Explaining the importance of the Congress Sessions he said, "Each Congress session should be the centre where the impulse of the spirit of Indian Nationality goes forth at the end of one year to vivify the people during the next. Leaders of the thought in the various provinces should meet, as they have done, on a common platform of service to the Motherland, and, by rubbing shoulders there with each other, shake off the varying influences arising from their local environments." *Ibid.* p. 8.

Wacha, D. E. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirtieth Indian National Congress held at Bombay on the 27th, 28th and 29th December, 1915. Bombay, D. E. Wacha, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1916, xxx, a-k, 421 p. 8" x 12". p. 3-13. 3690

The prefatory remarks were made by D. E. Wacha but the address was read by his son K. D. Wacha because of his weak eyesight. Reviewing the current political trends in the country. Commenting on the World War I he said: "Let us earnestly pray that this terrible war now waging may by the mercy of Divine Providence be brought to a satisfactory and peaceful close whereby our rulers may be enabled to respond to the popular appeal by laying down a foreseeing policy which will give a first instalment of genuine and living representation in the active government of the country broad-based upon the people's will." *Ibid.* p. 13. The facts show that the people of India were very much disappointed and got Jallianwalla Bagh tragedy.

Narain, Pandit Jagat. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-first Indian National Congress held at Lucknow, on the 26th, 28th, 29th and 30th December, 1916. Allahabad, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1917, ii, 284 p. 8" x 12". p. 1-12. 3691

The important political issues on which Pandit Jagat Narain expressed his views are: "The war and India's aspirations", "Self-Government", "Our Task", "India and the Colonies" and "Necessity of sustained work". Speaking on the necessity of sustained work he said: "We must enlighten the people in our country. But it is equally necessary that we should knock at the door of the British democracy. It is true that our first task is to educate our own people whose united strength nothing will be able to withstand, but British public opinion is the final arbiter in our case and its education should be an object of special concern to us." *Ibid.* p. 11.

Sen, Baikuntha Nath. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-second Indian National Congress, held at Calcutta on 26th, 28th and 29th December, 1917. Calcutta, Jitendra Lal Bannerjee, 1918, vii, 140, 162, lxxxiv p., 8" x 12". p. 2-10. 3692

Surveyed the activities of the Congress from its very inception to 1918 and comments on the most immediate political issues before the Congress. Expressing his views he said: "The policy of distrust must be replaced by one of implicit trust in the people. And as trust and repression cannot go together, the offensive Regulations and Acts must be repealed or their operation must be limited to foreigners hailing from enemy countries, the C.I.D. must be abolished and the Indians must be placed on a footing of

absolute equality with the Europeans in the matter of civil and military appointments in India". *Ibid.* p. 9.

Patel, V. J. Welcome Address. In Report of the Special Session of the Indian National Congress held at Bombay on 29th, 30th, 31st August and 1st September, 1918. Bombay, Dr. D. D. Sathaye, Reception Committee, 1918. 125, Ixiv, M, 3, 181 p. 5½" × 9½". p. 4-12. 3693

Explaining why the Special Session was called Patel said: "In these thirty-three years of its existence the Congress has never had a weightier duty to discharge than the one that has been laid upon it at this special sitting and you, the elect of the people, are here to decide an issue which may affect the future of our Motherland, one way or the other, perhaps half a country." He particularly spoke on the change in the position of the Congress, proposed reforms due to the Congress, the separatists, the burden of the Congress, the Montagu and Chelmsford Reforms, and need for fiscal autonomy. A very important speech which indicates a great change in the Congress policy.

Ajmal Khan, Haziq-ul-Mulk Hafiz Halim. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-third Session of the Indian National Congress held at Delhi on the 26th, 28th, 29th, 30th, and 31st December, 1918. Delhi, S. N. Bose, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1919. 3, 152, Cxxxii p. 8" × 12". p. 1-14. 3694

An account of a great Nationalist Muslim's views on "important political problems" which India faced during the post-war period. He particularly emphasized on the principle of Self-Determination, Montagu and Chelmsford Reform Proposals, Provincial Councils, Local Self-Government, Hindu-Muslim Unity, Khilafat Question, and political prisoners and internees.

Shraddhananda, Swami. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-fourth Indian National Congress held at Amritsar on the 27th, 29th, 30th, 31st December, 1919 and 1st January, 1920. Amritsar, Reception Committee, 1922. ii, 224, 60, 211, 24 p. 8" × 12" p. 1-8 (b). 3695

Swami Shraddhananda, Chairman of the Reception Committee in welcoming the Delegates made an interesting speech in Hindi. He addressed his audience as "Daughters and sons of Bharatmata". He explained his pledge as a *sanyas* and his political creed. He also commented on the Martial Law, Montagu's Reform Scheme, Lokmanya Tilak's mandate and National scheme of education. Translation of his speech in Hindi is also given.

Bajaj, Seth Jammalal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-fifth Indian National Congress held at Nagpur on the 26th, 28th, 30th and 31st December, 1920. Nagpur. Dr. B. S. Moonji, Hon. General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1921. 3, 3, 162, 11, 4, 18 p. 8" × 12". p. 1-9. 3696

The address was delivered in Hindi. Commented on a few outstanding political issues which India faced during the post-war period. He also surveyed the activities of the Indian National Congress since its very inception in 1885 to 1920.

Patel, Vallabhbhai, J. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-sixth Indian National Congress held at Ahmedabad on the 27th and

28th December, 1921. Ahmedabad, Vallabhbhai J. Patel, Chairman Reception Committee, 1922. viii, 124, 14 p. 8"×12". p. 9-12. 3897

The Chairman of the Reception Committee read his welcome address in Hindi. The English reading of the address is given on page 11-12. In his brief speech Patel summarized the achievements of the Congress. He also surveyed the non-cooperation movement. Referring to the fire of suffering that Bengal, Punjab, United Provinces and other provinces passed through he said that ".....our non-violence, to which I have proudly referred, is not non-violence due to helplessness but it is due to self-imposed restraint." *Ibid.* p. 12.

Prasad, Braja Kishore. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-seventh Indian National Congress held at Gaya on the 26th, 27th, 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1922. Patna, Rajendra Prasad. Secretary, Reception Committee, 1923. iv, 142, (6), p. 8"×12". p. 1-10. 3898

The Chairman of the Reception Committee who took about forty-five minutes, read his address in Hindi. The English translation of the address appears at p. 11-12. He particularly spoke on the Non-co-operation movement and the question of Council entry. He appealed to the delegates to address the National Assembly in Hindi language. A good source on the controversy of entry of councils.

Pantulu, Konda Venkatappayya. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-eighth Indian National Congress held at Coconada on the 28th, 29th, 30th and 31st December, 1923 and 1st January, 1924. Coconada, Bulusu Sambamurti, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1924. 200, 48, 14, 30 p. 8"×12". p. 10-17. 3699

After having surveyed a brief history of Andhra Desa the Chairman of the Reception Committee expresses his ideas on a few important current political and social problems. He speaks on the entrance of Mahatma Gandhi into Congress, his idea about the constructive programme, Hindu-Muslim unity, Untouchability, Swadeshi, boycott of foreign goods, Non-cooperation Movement etc.

Deshpande, Gangadhar Rao Balkrishna. Welcome Address. In Report of the Thirty-ninth Indian National Congress held at Belgaum on the 26th and 27th December, 1924. Belgaum, Reception Committee, 1925, 123, 35, 7p. 8"×12", p. 5-16. 3700

Summarizes the current political situation which confronted the Congress in 1923-24.

Murarilal. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fortieth Indian National Congress, Kanpur session, December 26, 1925. Madras, The General Secretary, All-India Congress, 1926. ii, 128, 112 p. 5"×9". p. 1-2. 3701

In his short speech he declared that "the movement of Non-co-operation which has been going on in this country for our regeneration is not dead, it has taken its root." Adding further he said: "It will sprout up into a mighty tree and show its results when the time comes. This is the only way in which this country is going to attain its salvation." *Ibid.* p. 2.

Phookun, T. R. Welcome Address. In Report of the Indian National Congress, Forty-first Session, Gauhati (Assam), December, 1926. Madras, General Secretary, All-India Congress Committee 1927. ii, 136 p. 5"×9". p. 1-8. 3702

After having traced the early history of Assam the Chairman of the Reception Committee commented on the current political events in India.

Explaining Assam's part in the nationalist movement Phookun said: "Our right to invite you to such a distant and a poor country is based upon our modest achievement during the Non-co-operation Movement, on the terrible sufferings undergone at the time by the people of Assam at the most cruel hands of the Bureaucracy and above all in our sincere willingness to follow your lead through the Congress and do our honest best in the fight for Swaraj." *Ibid.* p. 8.

Mudaliar, C. N. Muthuranga. Welcome Address. In Report of the Forty-second Indian National Congress held at Madras, 1927. Madras, Reception Committee, 1928. 116. X. 27, vi, p. 5"×9"p. ix.

3703

In his welcome address the Chairman particularly draws attention of the members to four more important reasons why the Congress almost unanimously decided to boycott the Commission. Firstly, under the principles evolved and the pledges given during the great war, we are entitled to decide what the form and extent of our self-government should be. Secondly, the circumstances of the appointment of the Commission constitute a contemptuous rejection of the National Demand, passed by the Legislative Assembly in 1924 and reiterated in 1925. Thirdly, even the moderate demand made by the Liberals for the inclusion of a substantial proportion of Indians in the Commission has been ignored. Fourthly, the Commission should be ruthlessly boycotted, because it implies the application to India of doctrines which are contrary to the usages governing the relations between England and the Dominions". In conclusion he added: "Throughout next year, the country would be engaged in a keen fight for Swaraj, which would require the hearty co-operation of all communities for its successful termination. Dr. Ansari is a symbol of such cooperation. With the unique advantage of a long experience of public affairs in India; and of the unquestioning confidence of every section of Indian people, he will be in a position to lead us to our goal of Swaraj". *Ibid.* p. x.

Sen Gupta, J. M. Welcome Address. In Forty-third Indian National Congress, Calcutta, 1928. Calcutta, the Reception Committee, 1929. 186, xii p. 5"×9". p. 8-9.

3704

Explaining the character of the the Congress the Chairman of the Reception Committee added: "To-day the Congress embraces not only the intelligentsia but includes within its orbit the masses as well as the classes. It is no more a bourgeois organisation. Its message has reached the remotest corners of the country. To-day the illiterate but intelligent Indian of the village who has never set his eyes on a city is anxious to know what the Congress is doing, what it expects him to do, and is ever ready to carry out its behests." *Ibid.* p. 8.

Kitchlew, Saifuddin. Welcome Address. In Indian National Congress. Report of the Forty-fourth annual Session held at Lajpat Rai Nagar, Lahore, on December 25-31, 1929. Lahore. Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1930. 141, 104 p. 5"×8". p. 1-21.

3705

After having surveyed the activities of the Congress for the last forty years and made comments on the current political conditions in India Dr. Kitchlew appealed to Mahatma Gandhi as: "I appeal to Mahatmaji to lead us in our struggle for the attainment of National Independence. The country is ready for action. It is ready to suffering and sacrifice. The Non co-operation programmes of the Nagpur Congress gave the country a militant and dynamic programme. The country responded wonderfully. It is true the Chauri Chaura incident led to a sudden suspension of the programme, which severely disappointed the workers and the country and

Calcutta ; 49 : 1936 : Lucknow ; 50 : 1936 (December) : Faizpore ;
A. I. C. C. : 1947 (November) ; Delhi 55 : 1948 : Jaipur ; 50 : 1936 :
Faizpore : 60 : 1955 ; Avadi. 3720

See also

AGRICULTURE

ALL-INDIA PARTIES CONFERENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C.
Meeting, November, 1928, Delhi. 3721

ANARCHISM

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 : 1931 :
Karachi ; W. C. : 1931 (October) : Delhi. 3722

ANDHRA STATE—FORMATION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. : 1949
(December) : New Delhi. 3723

ARMS ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 3 : 1887 :
Madras ; 5 : 1889 : Poona : 29 : 1914 : Madras ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay :
32 : 1910 : Lucknow ; 33 : 1927 : Calcutta. 3724

ASIAN-AFRICAN CONFERENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. :
1955 (May) : Barhampur. 3725

BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 : 1928 :
Calcutta. 3726

BENGAL—PARTITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 20 : 1904 :
Bombay ; 27 : 1911 : Calcutta. 3727

BHAGAT SINGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 : 1931 :
Karachi. 3728

BHOODAN YAGNA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. :
 1951 (July) : Bangalore ; 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi,
 3729

BOYCOTT MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 24 : 1908 :
 Madras ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur : W. C. : 1921 (June) : Bombay : W. C. :
 1922 (February) : Bardoli ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya : A. I. C. C. : 1923
 (May) : Bombay ; 38 : 1923 : Delhi (Special) ; 42 : 1926 : Gauhati ;
 43 : 1927 : Madras ; 44 : 1928 : Calcutta ; 46 : 1931 : Karachi, 3730

BUODHA—MESSAGE OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 61 : 1956 :
 Amritsar, 3731

CEYLON

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 58 : 1953 :
 Hyderabad, 3732

CHAURI CHAURA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1922
 (February) : Bardoli, 3733

CHITTAGONG TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1931
 (October) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Bombay, 3734

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920
 Nagpur, 3735

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1921

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 :
 Nagpur ; W.C. : 1921 : (June) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) :
 1921 ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1921 (November) :
 Bombay ; 36 : 1921 : Ahmedabad ; W.C. : 1921 (February) :

played havoc with morale. To-day, we are again on the eve of a period of dynamic action. I appeal to Mahatmaji. Pray come and lead us. We are ready." *Ibid.* p. 20-21.

Gidwani, Choithram P. Forty-fifth Indian National Congress Chairman's speech. Karachi, R. K. Sidhva and Tarachand J. Lalwani, General Secretaries, Reception Committee, 1931. 12 p. 5"×8". 3706

While making comments on the current political situation Dr. Gidwani added : ".....We are meeting at a critical juncture in our history. For twelve months from the march to Dandi to the Delhi truce we have really lived. In 1920-21 we reached a wonderful height of emotional exaltation and ten years later in 1930-31 that emotion has been translated by the nation into heroic action. During those ten years of probation there has been a steady absorption of the teachings of our great souled leader Mahatma Gandhi to whom the world pays homage to-day for having successfully evolved a matchless weapon that provides for righteous warfare; a righteous method. It is nothing short of a New Dispensation in which brute force will no longer be the final arbiter in human affairs and might will not be acceptable as indisputable evidence of Right." "Mahatmaji's message," he added further, "is not for India alone. The evolution of that technique of satyagraha in the course of this struggle is leading the world to claim the message as its own and from far off land, are heard echoes of the great message". *Ibid.* p. 4-5.

Govind Das, Seth. Welcome Address. In Report of the Fifty-second Indian National Congress, Tripuri (Dist. Jabulpore) Mahakoshal, Mahakoshal. Ghanshyam Singh Gupta, General Secretary, Reception Committee, 1940. 32, 201, 26p. map. 5½"×8½". p. 60-61. 3707

Comments on the current political situation and Mahatma Gandhi's comments on Shri Bose's election as the President of the 52nd Indian National Congress. He also summarizes the part played by Mahakoshal in India's struggle for independence. Quotes Jawaharlal Nehru's views on Mahatma Gandhi's political philosophy. Commenting on Rajkot and Jaipur agitations Nehru described Gandhi's voice as "soft but iron". Finally Seth Govind Das added : "Just at the moment both the national and international situations are critical, and I pray to the Almighty to grant every son and daughter of India present at Tripuri wisdom and strength to reach a correct decision." *Ibid.* p. 60.

Bhatt, Gokul Bhai. Welcome Address. In Congress Reception Committee, All-India Congress Fifty-fifth session, December, 1948. Jaipur, Gokul Bhai Bhatt, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1949. 47, 190, (26) p. 5"×8". p. 3-11. 3708

Jaipur Congress was the first one after India won her independence. Summarizes how the Congress fought for India's independence and appeals to the people to retain it with skill, care and hard labour. The address was delivered in Hindi.

Gurumukh Singh Musafir, Giani. Welcome Address. Amritsar, Giani Gurumukh Singh Musafir, Chairman, Reception Committee, 1956. 10 p. 7"×9½". 3709

Surveys the part played by the Punjab in India's struggle for freedom. Describing the significance of the Amritsar session he added : The present session of the Congress assumes an added significance because it has to give a lead to the country on the two most vital questions confronting to-day. The first is the reorganization of the states and the second the execution of

the Second Five Year Plan which has almost been formulated and is ready for being launched." "We shall also review "the tremendous success of the grand and noble policy of World Peace pursued by our beloved leader Jawaharlalji." *Ibid.* p. 7.

Choudhury, Mahendra Mohan. Welcome Address. In Report of Sixty-third Indian National Congress. Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati (Assam), the Reception Committee, 1958. 7p. 5½" x 7". 3710

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—RESOLUTIONS

Note.—These resolutions are classified under 150 sub-headings which are arranged alphabetically. References to the Congress Session, A. I. C. C. and W. C. meetings are given in abbreviations.

GENERAL

Chakravarty, D. and Bhattacharya, C. Congress in evolution : being a collection of Congress resolutions from 1835 to 1940 and other important documents. Calcutta, Book Co., 1940. Parts I and II. viii, 232 p. ii, 57, p. 21½ cm. 3711

Indian National Congress. Allahabad. Indian National Congress, 1920-1923 : Collection of resolutions of the Congress, the All-India Congress Committee and the Working Committee, 1924. Allahabad, the Committee, 1924. 315 p. 21½ cm. 3712

—, Indian National Congress, being the resolutions of the Congress and the Working Committee of the Congress passed during the year 1924, Allahabad, the Committee, 1924. 72 p. 19 cm. 3713

Resolutions on Economic Policy and programme, 1924-51. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 93 p. 3714

—, adopted at the 60th Session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras (21-23 January 1955) New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955, 6, 8 p. 3715

Resolution on Foreign Policy, 1917-57. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 68 p. 3716

Resolution on Goa. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee 1956, 14 p. 3717

Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. 24 p. 3718

ADMINISTRATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 52 : 1939 : Tripuri. 3719

AGRICULTURE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 17 : 1901 : Calcutta ; 21 : 1905 : Banaras ; 20 : 1904 : Bombay ; 27 : 1911 :

Bardoli ; W.C. : 1922 (February) ; Bardoli ; A.I.C.C. : 1922 (June) : Lucknow ; 38 : 1922. Gaya ; A.I.C.C. 1923 February : Allahabad ; 38 : 1923 : Delhi (Special) ; 39 : 1923 : Cocanada. 3738

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1931

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 46 : 1931 : Karachi. 3737

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1932

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1934 : Bombay. 3738

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1934

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1934 (May) : Patna. 3739

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT—1940

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1940 (September) : Bombay. 3740

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Ahmedabad ; A. I. C. C. 1934 (June) : Ajmer ; 61 : 1936 : Amritsar. 3741

COMMUNAL AWARE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1934 (June) : Patna ; W.C. : 1934 (December) : Patna. 3742

COMMUNALISM

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54 : 1946 : Meerut ; A.I.C.C. : 1947 (November) : Delhi ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur : 56 : 1950 : Nasik ; A. I. C. C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta ; 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad. 3743

COMMUNICATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 11 : 1895 : Poona. 3744

COMMUNISM

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1915 (December) : Calcutta. 3745

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 61 : 1956 : Amritsar. 3748

CONGRESS MANIFESTO

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54 : 1946 : Meerut. 3747

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1947 : Delhi. 3748

CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50 : 1936 : Faizpur ; W.C. : 1940 (August) : Wardha , 54 : 1946 Meerut. 3749

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1931 (June) : Wardha : 49 : 1931 Bombay ; W. C. : 1942 (March) : Wardha : A.I.C.C. : 1945 (September) : Bombay , A.I.C.C. : 1947 : Delhi ; W.C. 1948 (January) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1945 (June) : Ajmer ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) : Darhampur. 3750

CONTROLS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1951 (January) : Ahmedabad. 3751

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 19 : 1903. : Madras. 3752

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1922 (May) : Bombay ; 41 : 1925 : Kanpur ; 46 : 1931 : Karachi ; 49 : 1934 : Bombay. 3753

COW PROTECTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 35 : 1919 :
Amritsar ; 38 : 1920 : Nagpur. 3754

CRIPPS' PROPOSALS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1942
(April) : Allahabad ; W.C. : 1942 (April) : Delhi. 3755

DEFENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 : 1918 :
Bombay (Special). 3756

DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 32 : 1916 :
Lucknow ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 34 : 1918 : Delhi. 3757

DEPORTATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 24 : 1908 :
Madras ; 25 : 1909 : Lahore. 3758

DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1947
(November : Delhi ; 56 : 1950 : Nask. 3759

DISRUPTIVE TENDENCIES

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 57 : 1951 :
New Delhi. 3760

DOMINION STATUS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 45 : 1929 :
Lahore. 3761

DUKE OF CONNAUGHT—VISIT OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 :
Nagpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay. 3762

EAST AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1916 (August) : Wardha ; 54 : 1916 : Meerut ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani 3763

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 7 : 1891 : Nagpur ; 17 : 1901 : Calcutta ; W.C. : 1934 (June) Bombay ; 55 : 1918 : Jaipur , 56 : 1950 : Nasik ; W.C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi. 3764

ECONOMIC POLICY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1947 (November) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1950 (May) : New Delhi ; 57 : 1951 : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi , 61 : 1956 : Amritsar. 3765

EDUCATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 51 : 1938 Haripura , 60 . 1955 , Avadi , 63 : 1958 : Gauhall. 3766

ELECTIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1945 (December) : Calcutta , W.C. : 1919 (April) : New Delhi ; W.C. : 1955 (January) : New Delhi. 3767

ELECTIONS—CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1945 (September) : Bombay. 3768

EPIDEMICS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 14 : 1898 : Madras ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta. 3769

FINANCE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 1 : 1885 : Bombay ; 3 : 1887 : Madras ; 4 : 1888 : Allahabad ; 5 : 1889 : Poona ; 6 : 1890 : Calcutta , 8 : 1892 : Allahabad ; 9 : 1893 : Lahore , 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 12 : 1896 : Calcutta ; 13 : 1897 : Amritsar ; 14 : 1894 : Madras ; 16 : 1900 : Lahore ; 17 : 1901 : Calcutta ; 19 : 1903 : Madras ; 20 : 1904 : Bombay ; 21 : 1905 : Banaras ; 25 : 1909 :

Lahore ; 26 : 1910 : Allahabad ; 27 : 1911 : Calcutta ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya ; 15 : 1929 : Lahore ; W.C. : 1930 : Allahabad ; W.C. : 1930 : Allahabad ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Ahmedabad ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Delhi ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar. 3770

FIVE YEAR PLAN (1st)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; A.I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar. 3771

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2nd)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions Passed at W.C. : 1951 (May) : New Delhi ; 61 : 1951 : Amritsar ; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) Berhampur. 3772

FLOODS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50 : 1936 : Faizpur ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; W.C. 1955 : (October) : New Delhi. 3773

FOOD SHORTAGE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1946 (March) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta. 3774

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1946 (March) : Bombay ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur ; 56 : 1950 : Nasik ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta ; 57 : 1951 : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore ; 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; W.C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar ; 63 : 1958 : Gauhati. 3775

FOREIGN POSSESSIONS IN INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 55 : 1948 : Jaipur ; 56 : 1950 : Nasik ; A.I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi. 3776

FOREIGN RELATIONS—PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra. 3777

GANDHI, M. K. —ASSASSINATION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1918
(February) : New Delhi. 3778

GANDHI, M. K. —DEATH ANNIVERSARY OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1950
(January) : New Delhi. 3779

GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1948
(January) : Delhi ; A. I. C. C. : 1913 (February) : New Delhi ;
A.I.C.C : 1954 (June) : Ajmer. 3780

GOA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1916
(August) : Wardha ; A. I. C. C. : 1955 (September) : New Delhi ;
63 : 1958 : Gauhati. 3781

HEALTH AND HYGIENE

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 28 1912
Bankipur. 3782

HIJLI DETENTION CAMP

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1931
(October) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1931 (November) : Bombay. 3783

HINDU-MUSLIM QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 43 : 1927 :
Madras ; W.C. : 1931 (July) : Bombay , A.I.C.C. : 1912 (April) :
Allahabad. 3784

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK SANGH

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1946
(August) : Wardha ; W.C. : 1917 : Delhi. 3785

HINDUSTAN SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1929 :
Calcutta ; W.C. : 1931 : Bombay. 3786

HYDERABAD

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1946
(August) : Wardha. 3787

IMPRISONMENTS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 50 : 1936 :
Faizpur. 3788

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1942
(January) : Wardha. 3789

INDIA ACT, 1935

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1936 :
Lucknow. 3790

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44 : 1938 :
Calcutta ; 50 : 1930 : Faizpur ; 51 : 1938 : Haripura ; A. I. C. C. :
1945 (September) : Bombay ; 54 : 1946 : Meerut ; A. I. C. C. : 1951
(May) : New Delhi ; W.C. : 1954 (May) : New Delhi ; 60 : 1955 :
Avadi. 3791

INDIA—PARTITION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1947
(June) : Delhi ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur. 3792

INDIA POL. AND GOVT.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34 : 1918 :
Delhi ; 35 : 1919 : Amritsar ; 49 : 1934 : Bombay ; W.C. : 1940
(June) : Wardha ; A.I.C.C. : 1942 (January) : Wardha ; W.C. : 1940
(November) : Wardha ; 54 : 1946 : Meerut. 3793

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 : 1917 :
Calcutta ; W.C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) :
Agra. 3794

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY (I.N.A.)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1945
(September) Poona ; A.I.C.C. : 1915 (September) : Bombay ; W.C. :
1945 (December) : Calcutta. 3795

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1917 : Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1917 (November) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1918 (January) : Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1918 (February) : New Delhi ; A.I.C.C. : 1918 (April) : Bombay ; 55 : 1918 : Jaipur ; 56 : 1950 : Nasik ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta ; 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; A. I. C. C. 1956 (May) : Barhampur. 3796

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—MEMBERSHIP

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1942 (January) : Wardha , W.C. . 1949 (January) : New Delhi. 3797

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1912 (July) : Wardha ; A.I.C.C. . 1915 (September) : Bombay. 3798

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES (after 1947)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1917 (November) : Delhi ; 55 : 1918 : Jaipur. 3799

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1916 (August) : Wardha ; W.C. . 1931 (April) : New Delhi , A. I. C. C. 1951 (July) : Bangalore ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar ; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) : Barhampur. 3800

INDONESIA REPUBLIC

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 54 : 1916 : Meerut ; 55 : 1918 : Jaipur. 3801

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1946 (September). 3802

INTERNATIONAL PEACE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra ; A.I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer. 3803

JALLIANAWALA BAGH

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 35 : 1910 : Amritsar. 3804

KASHMIR QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1946 (July) : Bombay ; W. C. : 1948 (January) : New Delhi ; A. I. C. C. : 1951 (May) : New Delhi ; W. C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi. 3805

KHADDAR

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 38 : 1923 : Delhi (Special) ; W. C. : 1948 (January) : New Delhi ; 56 : 1953 : Nasik. 3806

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 35 : 1919 : Amritsar ; 35 : 1920 : Calcutta (Special) ; A. I. C. C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; 37 : 1921 : Allahabad. 3807

KOREA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. : 1953 (July) : Agra ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyan. 3808

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 16 : 1900 : Lahore ; 17 : 1901 : Calcutta ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya, W. C. : 1946 (August) : Wardha ; W. C. : 1948 (January) : Delhi ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur. 3809

LAND REFORMS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1888 : Allahabad ; 5 : 1889 : Poona ; 6 : 1890 : Calcutta ; 9 : 1893 : Lahore ; 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 12 : 1896 : Calcutta ; 25 : 1909 : Lahore ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; A. I. C. C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; 63 : 1958 : Gauhati. 3810

LANGUAGE QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 63rd : 1958 : Gauhati. 3811

LAW COMMISSION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer. 3812

LEGISLATION—PROTEST AGAINST

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 13 : 1897 : Amraoti ; 19 : 1903 : Madras ; 24 : 1903 : 3813

Madras ; 25 : 1909 ; Lahore ; 26 : 1910 ; Allahabad ; 33 : 1917 ;
Calcutta ; 42 : 1920 ; Gauhati. 3813

LINGUISTIC PROVINCES

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 55 : 1948 ;
Jaipur ; W. C. : 1949 (April) ; New Delhi ; W. C. : 1949 (June) ;
New Delhi , W. C. : 1953 (May) ; New Delhi. 3814

MARTIAL LAW

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 35 : 1919 ;
Amritsar. 3815

MASS CONTACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1936 ;
Lucknow. 3816

MIDDLE EAST

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. :
1935 (July) ; Agra. 3817

MINORITIES

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 51 : 1938 ;
Haripura. 3818

MOHILA REVOLT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 37 : 1921 ;
Ahmedabad. 3819

NANKANA TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. :
1921 (March) ; Bezwada , 39 : 1923 , Coimbatore ; 41 : 1925 ;
Kanpur ; 42 : 1926 ; Gauhati. 3820

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT LOAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. : 1954
(May), New Delhi. 3821

NEHRU COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C.
Meeting, November, 1928 : Delhi ; 45 : 1929 : London ; W. C. : 1931
(July) ; Bombay. 3822

NON-VIOLENCE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. :
1912 (April) : Allahabad ; W. C. : 1943 (December) : Calcutta. 3823

NORTH WESTERN FRONTIER POLICY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11 : 1895 :
Poona ; 14 : 1898 : Madras ; 50 : 1936 : Faizpur. 3824

PANCHAYAT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. :
1918 (February) : New Delhi. 3825

PATEL, SARDAR VALLABHBHAI

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. : 1951
(April) : New Delhi. 3826

PLANNING

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1950
(May) : New Delhi ; A. I. C. C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer. 3827

PEASANT AND LANDLORDS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11 : 1893 :
Poona ; 15 : 1899 : Lucknow ; 16 : 1909 : Lahore ; 20 : 1904 :
Bombay ; 27 : 1911 : Calcutta ; 32 : 1916 : Lucknow ; 38 : 1922 :
Gaya ; 51 : 1938 : Haripura. 3828

PRESS—REPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 14 : 1893 :
Madras ; 26 : 1910 : Allahabad ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; 33 : 1917 :
Calcutta. 3829

POVERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1888 :
Allahabad ; 8 : 1892 : Allahabad ; 13 : 1897 : Amraoti ; 15 : 1899 :
Lucknow ; 19 : 1903 : Madras ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 46 : 1931 :
Karachi. 3830

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 44 : 1923 :
Calcutta ; W. C. : 1934 (December) : Patna ; 49 : 1936 : Lucknow ;

51 : 1933 : Haripura ; 52 : 1939 : Tripura ; 54 : 1916 : Meerut ;
55 : 1918 : Jaipur. 3831

PROHIBITION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1899 :
Allahabad ; 16 : 1900 : Lahore ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay :
44 : 1928 : Calcutta. 3832

PUBLIC CONDUCT—STANDARD OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 55 : 1918 :
Jaipur. 3833

QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. :
1912 (August) : Bombay , A.I.C.C. : 1915 (September) : Bombay.
3834

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1953
(December) : New Delhi. 3835

REFORM—ADMINISTRATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 1 : 1885 :
Bombay ; 11 : 1895 : Bombay , 12 : 1896 : Calcutta ; 13 : 1897 :
Amraoti ; 14 : 1898 : Madras , 15 : 1899 : Lucknow ; 16 : 1900 :
Lahore ; 19 : 1903 : Madras , 20 : 1901 : Bombay , 21 : 1905 :
Banaras ; 22 : 1906 : Calcutta , 23 : 1909 : Lahore , 25 : 1910 :
Allahabad ; 27 : 1911 : Calcutta , 28 : 1912 : Bankipur , 29 : 1913 :
Karachi ; 30 : 1914 : Madras , 31 : 1915 : Bombay , 32 : 1916 :
Lucknow ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 33 : 1918 : Bombay (Special) :
31 : 1918 : Delhi ; 35 : 1919 : Amritsar. 3836

REFORMS—LEGISLATIVE

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 1 : 1885 :
Bombay ; 2 : 1886 : Calcutta , 5 : 1889 : Poona , 6 : 1890 : Calcutta ;
7 : 1891 : Nagpur ; 8 : 1892 : Allahabad ; 9 : 1895 : Lahore ; 13 :
1897 : Amraoti ; 14 : 1898 : Madras ; 13 : 1903 : Madras ; 21 : 1905 :
Banaras ; 24 : 1908 : Madras , 25 : 1909 : Lahore , 29 : 1913 :
Karachi ; 33 : 1918 : Bombay (Special). 3837

RELIGION—SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 : 1917 :
Calcutta. 3838

REPRESSIVE POLICY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 13 : 1897 : Amraoti ; 14 : 1898 : Madras ; 19 : 1903 : Madras ; 21 : 1905 : Banaras ; 24 : 1908 : Madras ; 25 : 1909 : Lahore ; 26 : 1910 : Allahabad ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; 32 : 1916 : Lucknow ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 34 : 1918 : Delhi ; 35 : 1919 : Amritsar ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (March) : Bezwada ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; 36 : 1922 : Gaya ; 39 : 1923 : Cocanada ; 40 : 1924 : Belgaum ; 41 : 1925 : Kanpur ; 42 : 1926 : Gauhati ; 43 : 1927 : Madras ; A.I.C.C. : 1929 (September) : Lucknow ; 46 : 1931 : Karachi ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1931 (November) : Bombay ; 49 : 1936 : Lucknow. 3839

RESIGNATIONS—MINISTERIAL U.P. AND BIHAR

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 51 : 1938 : Haripura. 3840

ROWLATT ACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 34 : 1918 : Delhi ; 35 : 1919. 3841

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1888 : Allahabad ; 6 : 1890 Calcutta ; 9 : 1893 : Lahore ; 19 : 1903 : Madras ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Delhi. 3842

SAMPATTIDAN YAGNA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 60 : 1955 : Avadi. 3843

SATYAGRAHA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. : 1940 (April) : Wardha ; A.I.C.C. : 1940 (September) : Bombay. 3844

SHUDDHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 38 : 1923 Delhi (Special). 3845

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) : Berhampur. 3846

STATES REORGANIZATION—COMMISSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; W.C. : 1954 (May) : New Delhi ; 59 : 1951 : Kalyani ; 61 : 1956 : Amritsar ; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) ; Berhampur. 3847

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1934 (June) : Wardha. 3848

SWAOESHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 22 : 1906 : Calcutta ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay . W.C. : 1931 (July) : Banaras ; 49 : 1934 : Bombay , 33 : 1917 : Calcutta , 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) , Bombay , A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; 41 : 1923 : Kanpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra 3819

SWARAJYA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 35 : 1920 : Calcutta (Special) , 36 : 1920 : Nagpur , A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi , 37 : 1921 : Ahmedabad , 38 : 1923 : Delhi (Special) , 40 : 1921 : Belgium , 42 : 1920 : Gauhati ; 49 : 1931 : Bombay , A.I.C.C. : 1931 (August) : Bombay , W.C. : 1931 (December) : Patna 32 : 1939 : Tripuri. 3850

SWARAJYA BHAVAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1949 (April) : New Delhi. 3851

SOUTH AFRICA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54 : 1916 : Meerut ; W.C. : 1916 (March) : Bombay , W.C. : 1916 (April) : Delhi ; W.C. : 1916 (July) : Bombay , 55 : 1948 : Jaipur ; A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore , A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra , 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani. 3852

TAXATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 9 : 1893 : Lahore ; 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 12 : 1904 : Bombay ; 21 : 1905 : Banaras , 31 : 1915 : Bombay. 3853

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya. 3854

TUNISIA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1952
(September) : Indore. 3855

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 46 : 1931 :
Karachi ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra. 3856

UNITED INDIA

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1945
(September) : Poona. 3857

UNITED NATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1945
(July) : Simla. 3858

UNITED STATES MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 59 : 1954 :
Kalyani. 3859

UNITY (GENERAL)

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1942
(April) : Allahabad ; A.I.C.C. : 1951 (January) : Ahmedabad ; 59 :
1954 : Kalyani ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi. 3860

UNTOUCHABILITY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 : 1929 :
Calcutta. 3861

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W.C. 1940
(June) Wardha ; W.C. : 1940 (August) ; Wardha ; W.C. 1940 (Sep-
tember) : Bombay. 3862

WORLD WAR—I

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 32 : 1916 :
Lucknow ; 34 : 1918 : Delhi. 3863

WORLD WAR—II

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 50 : 1936 :
 Fairpur : 53 : 1910 : Ramgarh ; W.C. 1919 (August) : Wardha : 54 :
 1946 : Meerut. 3864

WOMEN—WELFARE OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 60 : 1955 :
 Avadi. 3865

ZAMINDARI—ABOLITION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1948
 (January) : New Delhi. 3866

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—SECRETARIAT

Note on the worklog of the All-India Congress Committee Office.
In Congress Bulletin, No. 5, September 1951, p. 103-168. 3867

A descriptive note giving information about the various departments of the A. I. C. C. Office. The departments mentioned in the note are : Permanent Secretary, General Office ; Accounts Department ; Congress Organisation Department ; Foreign Department ; Economic and Political Research Department ; Parliamentary Department ; Congress Seva Dal ; Labour Department ; Press Cutting Department ; Youth Department ; Publications Department ; Library ; and Refugee Department.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—SEVA DAL

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee, C. No. 4, P-1/3049. July 20, 1946 : P. C. C.
In C.B., August, 1946 (M. S. and B. V. K.), p. 23-25. 3868

Defines the aims of the Congress Volunteer Corps and announces the opening of the National Volunteer Corps Department at the A. I. C. C. office under Major General Shah Nawaz Khan. Directs that all provincial organisations should communicate directly with Major General Shah Nawaz. Explaining the aims of the National Volunteer Corps the General Secretaries add : "..... will inevitably work for national unity and for the raising of the physical and other standards of the nation. In times of emergency it should act as peace and relief brigade to protect the life, honour and property of the people. It will have to be remembered always that the Congress works through peaceful methods. Its work therefore, will be not of compulsion or coercion but of friendly cooperation with all elements in the population and of winning them over through service—*Ibid.* p. 24

— C. No. 20, P-1/2601, May 9, 1947 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, July, 1947 (J. K.), p. 17-18. 3869

Re : Resignation of Major General Shah Nawaz who was appointed to take charge of the Volunteer Department of the A.I.C.C.

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 56, June 8, 1948.
In C.B., August, 1948 (S. D.), p. 15. 3870

Deals with the discussion that took place in a G. O. C. Conference in Bombay, that our Seva Dal Organization was not sufficiently active in several Provinces.

— C. No. SD-8229, April 6, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (K. V. R.), p. 63. 3871

Informa that Dr. N. S. Hardikar has been requested by the Congress President to guide the activities of the Congress Seva Dal.

— C. No. 20, June 21, 1951 : P. C. C. In C.B., June, 1951 (M. G.), p. 114-116. 3872

Explains relationship between Congress Seva Dal and the Congress Committee to ensure smooth working of the Seva Dal Organisation.

— C. No. P-27/2394, February 24, 1953 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B. M.), p. 56-57. 3873

Reports decisions taken in the Conference of Presidents and Secretaries at Hyderabad on Seva Dal Organisation among other subjects.

— C. No. SD, 6664, June 27, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1953 (S. N.), p. 213-214. 3874

Recommends the urgent need for having a strong Congress Seva Dal Organisation in each and every Pradesh.

— C. No. P-27/3891, August 29, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (S. N.), p. 267. 3875

Urges to keep in touch with the programme of the Seva Dal Organisation.

— C. No. 14, April 13, 1954 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1954 (S. N.), p. 132-134. 3876

Urges to take a personal interest in the organisation of Seva Dal.

— C. No. 43, October 13, 1954 : P. C. C. and Convenor of Youth and Seva Dal Departments. In C.B., October-November, 1954 (S. N.), p. 377-378. 3877

— C. No. 8, December 29, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1955 (S. N.), p. 718. 3878

— C. No. 42, January 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 13-16. 3879

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—WOMEN'S DEPARTMENT

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. WD, Cir. No. 2, December 10, 1953 ; P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S. N.), p. 373-374. 3880

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND COMMUNISTS

Joshi, Puran Chandra. *Communist reply to Congress Working Committee's charges.* Abridged by Amrit Sen, Calcutta, K. Roy, Bengal Provincial Committee, Communist Party of India, 1946, 114 p. 18 cm. 3881

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND ITS ACTIVITIES ABROAD

Dadachanjil, B. K. *Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas ; with special reference to Indians in Burma ; a letter addressed to Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru.* Bombay, Hainara Hindustan, 1946, 62 p. 19 cm. 3882

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND GANDHI, M. K.

Banerjee, Bijoy. *Congress and Gandhi. In his Indian War of Independence with special reference to I. N. A.* Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1946, 185 p. ports. 19 cm p. 35-47. 3883

Das, Bhagvan. *Gandhi and the Congress.* In M.G., 1919 p. 68-79. 3884

A plea for better organization of the Indian National Congress.

Deming, W. S. *Has Gandhi Failed? In Christian Century* (Chicago) 52 : 108-109, January 23, 1935. 3885

Comments on Gandhi's resignation from the Congress.

Gandhi, M. K. *Belgaum Impressions.* In R. 39th, 1924, L.N.O. (Belgaum) p. vii-lx. 3886

Originally published in Young India dated January 1, 1925, here are impressions of the Thirty-ninth Congress held at Belgaum on December 26 and 27, 1924.

Gandhi and the Indian Congress. In *Near East* (London) 28 : 409, October. 3887

Gandhi and the Congress. In *Round Table* (Chicago) 24 : 131-138, Dec. 3888

Gandhi Foregoes Independence. In *Time* (Chicago) 35 : 29, April 1, 1940. 3889

Critical account of the 53rd session of the Indian National Congress.

Gandhi Worries John Bull Again. In *Literary Digest* (New York) 104-113, Jan. 11, 1930, port. 3890

Comments on Gandhi's announcement in the Lahore Congress. He said, "Drive a nail in Britain's coffin."

Gandhi's Twenty-four Points. In *Christian Century* (Chicago) 48 : 502-503, April 15, 1931. 3891

These proposed twenty four points were adopted at the final session of the Karachi Congress, to be discussed at the proposed Round Table Conference, London.

Indian Muddle. Mahatma's Fight against British-made Constitution. In *Literary Digest* (New York) 132 : 14. Jan. 9, 1937. 3892

Description of the Fairpur session of the Indian National Congress, 1937.

Indian National Congress. Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee Report. Madras, the Committee, 1923, 171 p. 19 cm. 3893

Nariman, K. F. Whither Congress ! Spiritual Idealism or Political Realism. Bombay, D. R. Dewoolkar, 1933. 160 p. 19 cm. 3894

A criticism of Gandhi and the Indian National Congress.

Thompson, R. Gandhi Retires. In *Current History* (New York) 41 : 353-354. Dec., 1934. 3895

Critical commentary on Gandhi's resignation from the Indian National Congress, on October 22, 1934.

Watson A. Mahatma Gandhi Recaptures Congress. In *Great Britain and the East* (London) 55 : 239. Sept. 26, 1940. 3898

Comments on Gandhi's speech at the Bombay Congress, 1940.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND DISPLACED PERSONS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. R-2/3338. December 5, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 251. 3897

Informa that Lala Achint Ram, M.P. has been appointed incharge of the Department of Rehabilitation of the A.L.C.C.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT

Alexander, Horace Gundry. Congress Rule in India : a study in social reform. London, V. Gollancz Ltd., and the New Fabian Research Bureau, 1938. 31 p. 21½ cm. (On cover : New Fabian Research Bureau Publications No. 39). 3898

All-India Congress Committee. Allahabad. C.P. Ministerial Crisis. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1938. 81 p. pa. O. 3899

Caveesbar, Sardul Singh. Congress and Office Acceptance. A symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 84-85. Feb., 1937. 3900

Das, Biswanath. When the Congress took Office. In *RG* 1951 : 64 : 66. 3901

An account of how the Congress candidates got large majorities in six provinces of India when in 1937 the Congress contested the Provincial Assembly Elections under the New Constitution of 1935.

Deo, S. D. Congress and Office Acceptance : a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 10. Jan. 1937. 3902

Dezai, Bhulabhai J. Congress and Office Acceptance . a symposium In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 10. Jan. 1937. 3903

Ganvandanand, *Sivani*. Congress Office Acceptance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : p. 59-60. Feb., 1937. 3901

Has Congress Failed. By a student. Bombay, *Times of India*, 1943. 83 p. 19½ cm. 3905

A historical survey of the Indian National Congress between the years 1918 and 1939.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-27/2949, March 10, 1953 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., March, 1953. (B.M.), p. 95. 3906

Sends a copy of the letter of the Congress President wrote to Shri Haribhai Upadhyaya, Chief Minister, Government of Ajmer, about the question of consultation between the P.C.C. and the ministry.

—, C. No. PG-2/41/4633, April 23, 1953 : P.C.C. and Leaders, Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., May, 1953 (B.M.), p. 107-108. 3907

It is a continuation of the circular on February 26, 1953.

—, C. No. PG-2/50/8419, August 17, 1953. Leaders and Secretaries of all the Legislature Congress Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B.M.), p. 261-263. 3908

—, C. No. 2/22/2228, April 19, 1954 : P.C.C. and Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.), p. 147-148. 3909

—, C. N. PG-2/2/2675, April 6, 1953. P.C.C. In C.B., April, 1953 (K.P.M.N.) p. 258-259. 3910

Considers the question of the relationship between the Congress Organisation and the Congress Government.

Karim, Abdul. Congress and Office Acceptance; a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 84, Feb., 1937. 3911

Prakasa, Sri. Congress and Office Acceptance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 87, Feb., 1937. 3912

Reddy, C. R. Congress and Office Acceptance. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 88, Feb., 1937. 3913

Satyamurti, S. Congress and Office Acceptance, a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 90, Feb., 1937. 3914

Sehna, Phirnze. Congress and Office Acceptance : a symposium. In *Indian Review* (Madras). 38 : 9-10. Jan., 1937. 3915

Srinivasa Sastri, V. S. The Congress League Scheme ; an exposition, Allahabad, 1917. 66 p. (Political Pamphlets, No. 3). 3916

Srivastava, Gopinath. When Congress Ruled : a close range survey of the Congress administration during the twenty eight months (1937-39) in the United Provinces. Lucknow, Upper India Publishing House, 1940. 147 p. 3917

Venqueswamy, N. S. Congress in Office. Bombay, Bharat Publishing Co., 1910. viii, 207 p. 19 cm. 3918

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND MINORITIES

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables. Bombay. Thacker and Co., 1945. vi, 387 p. 24½ cm. 3919

A critical examination of the programme of the Indian National Congress and of Gandhi's plan for the betterment of untouchables.

Gandhi, M. K. The Congress and the Minorities. In N. V. 1947 : 26-31. 3920

Speech delivered at the Minorities of the Round Table Conference, London, 1931.

—, The Congress in Relation to the Classes and Masses. In S.G. 1948 : 98-108. 3921

Selections from speeches about his views on the relationship of the Indian National Congress and the various classes of India.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND MUSLIMS

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. Musalmans and the Congress. In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada), p. 20-40. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 611-645. 3922

A masterly summary of the relationship of Musalmans with the Indian National Congress since its very inception in 1885. Traces reasons why Sir Syed Ahmad Khan opposed Muslim participation, the motives of his opposition, why Muslim League came into existence, question of separate Electorates, Muslim and foreign affairs, self-government and the Muslim League's creed, Turkey and Indian Muslim feeling, limits of Muslim "Loyalty," and Muslim realization of longer Indian interests. A good source for pre-Gandhian Hindu-Muslim question.

Ansari, M. A. Unity in the Country. In R. 42nd, 1927, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 6-15. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 : 829-841. 3923

A learned treatise on the Hindu-Muslim political, social and religious differences.

Das, C. R. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 44. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 603. 3924

Proposes that there should be a compact among different sections and communities of India.

Maxumdar, Amvica Charan. Hindu-Muslim Question In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 37-38. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 269 : 271. 3925

An account of President Maxumdar on the Hindu-Muslim question in India.

Neburu, Motilal. Hindu-Muslim Unity. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 27-28. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 443-444.

3928

Blames the Government of India for the Hindu-Muslim differences. Declares that Martial Law in the Punjab encouraged the differences amongst the members of these communities.

Sayani, R. M. Congress and Mohammedans. In CPA, First Series, 1935 : 226.

3927

Thanks President Budurudin Tyabji for his services to the Congress.

—, The Musalmans and the Congress. In R. 12, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 34-48. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 278-293.

3928

In his Presidential address to the 12th Congress President Sayani analyses the relationships of Muslims of India with the Congress. In his opinion there are seventeen objections of Muslims to the Congress. He gives answers to each objection in detail. He also advises them.

Wedderburn, Sir William. "Conciliation" : Hindus and Mohammedans. In R. 25th, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 27-29. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 865-867.

3929

Made clear that Hindu-Muslim Unity is very essential to achieve the goal of the Indian National Congress as declared by W.C. Bonnerjee at the opening of the first Congress in 1885. The principal objects of Congress as declared by him were : ".....the eradication, by direct friendly personal intercourse, of all possible race, creed or provincial prejudices among all lovers of our country.".....*ibid.*

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WORLD WAR—I

Besant Mrs. Annie (Wood). War and pre-War expenditure. In R. 32nd, 1917, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. 13-21. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 273-309.

3930

A brief account of the World War I and the expenditure it involved. Explaining the aim of the War President Annie Besant said : "..... True object of this War is to prove the evil of, and to destroy, autocracy and the enslavement of one Nation by another, and to place on sure foundations the Goal given right to Self-Rule and Self-Development of every Nation, and the similar right of the individual, of the smaller self, so far as it is consistent with the welfare of the longer self of the Nation.".....*ibid.* p. 13.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. India and the results of the War. In R. 33rd, December, 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p. 30-32. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 397-401.

3931

A remarkable summary of the results of the World War I as they were felt in India.

Sinha, Satyendra Prasanna. The War. In R. 30th, 19th, I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 20-21. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 186-189.

3932

Views on the First World War and India's part in it.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WAR—II

Bombay Provincial Congress Committee. *Bombay*, March of events; being the case of the Indian National Congress *ris-a-ris* the present world crisis. *Bombay*, the Committee, 1940, iv. 172 p. 21½ cm. 3933

Chandra, Jag Parvesh. *Congress Case.* *Lahore*, Free Indian Publications, 1943. xiii. 124 p. 19 cm. 3934

Indian National Congress Resolutions passed at 50 : 1936 : Faizpur ; 53 : 1940 : Ramgarh ; W.C. : 1940 (August) : Wardha ; 54 : 1946 : Meerut. 3935

Lele, P. R. and others. *March of Events*; being the case of the Indian National Congress. *Bombay*, Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, 1945. V. 19½ cm. 3936

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND ZAMINDARI— ABOLITION OF

Indian National Congress. *Resolution* passed at W.C. : 1943 (January) : *New Delhi*. 3937

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS AND WOMEN WELFARE

Indian National Congress. *Resolution* passed at the Congress 60 : 1955 : *Avadi*. 3938

INDIAN YOUTH CONGRESS

Indian National Congress. *Circulars* issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. IYC/2962, February 24, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-April ; 1950. (S.D.), p. 69-70. 3939

— *Inform*s about the appointment of a Central Board for the organization of Indian Youth Congress. The Central Board was previously appointed by the Sub-Committee of the Working Committee to finalise the scheme for starting the Indian Youth Congress.

— C. No. IYD/3436, March 20, 1950 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, March-April, 1950, (S.D.), p. 71-72. 3940

— These are proceedings of the first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress held on the 14th and 15th March 1950 in *New Delhi*.

— C. No. P-30/5530, June 10, 1952 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April-September 1952. (U.S.M.), p. 169-170. 3941

— *Invites* attention to a resolution passed by the Working Committee regarding the Central Youth Board, on June 2, 1952.

See also

YOUTH ORGANISATION

INDIVIDUAL SATYAGRAHA—1940-41

Indian National Congress, Circulars, issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 4, P-1/87, March 29, 1940. P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1940 3942

(J.B.K.), p. 23-29. Pledge is attached herewith.

— C. No. 5, P-1/210, April 5, 1940 In C.B., April, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 33-34. 3943

— C. No. 6, P-1/323, April 10, 1940 : In C.B., May, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 4-5. 3944

— C. No. 8, P-1/446, April 23, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., April 23, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 0. 3945

— C. No. II, P-1/563, May 3, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., May, 1940, (J. B. K.) p. 9-10. 3946

— C. No. P-1/1576, August 27, 1940 : In C.B., September, 1940, (J. B. K.), p. 17. 3947

— C. No. 20, P-1/1984, October 19, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., October, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 36-37. 3948

— C. No. 21, P-1/1994, October 21, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., October, 1940 (J. B. K.), p. 38-39. 3949

— C. No. 23, P-1/2108, November 4, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 83-84. 3950

— C. No. 25, November 7, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 85. 3951

— C. No. 26, November 8, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 86. 3952

— C. No. 26-A, November 9, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 86-87. 3953

— C. No. 29, January 11, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 90. 3954

— C. No. 32, January 21, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 93-94. 3955

— C. No. 33, P-1/135, January 24, 1942 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 95-96. 3956

— C. No. 35, P-1/207, January 27, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 96-97. 3957

— C. No. 38, P-1/2455, February 26, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 98. 3958

— C. No. 40, P-1/208, March 24, 1941 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 99. 3959

370. *Indian National Congress : A Descriptive Bibliography*

Indian National Congress. Circular C. No. 44, June 16, 1941
P.C.C. *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J.B.K.), p. 102-104. 3960

— **C. No. 45, July 27, 1941 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 104-107. 3961**

— **C. No. 48, October, 1941 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 108-109. 3962**

— **C. No. 5, P-1/114, February 7, 1942. P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1942 (J. B. K.), p. 19-20. 3963**

INDONESIAN REPUBLIC

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 54 : 1946 : Meerut ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur. 3964

INTERIM GOVERNMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. 1946 (September) : 1946. 3965

INTERNATIONALISM

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra ; A.I.C.C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer. 3966

Jones, Edward Holton. Gandhi the Internationalist, Boston, Citizens' Gandhi Committee, 1930. p. 27. 3967

JALLIANWALA BAGH

Das, C. R. Punjab Wrongs. *In R.* 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 32-33. Also in GPA Second Series, 1934 : 580-581. 3968

Views on the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy and its consequences in the Punjab.

Gandhi, M. K. and others. Congress Report on the Punjab Disorders. *In Indian Review* (Madras) Vol XXI No. 5 May, 1920, p. 321-323. 3969

Horniman, Benjamin Guy. Amritsar and our duty in India. with four illustrations. London, T F Unwin, 1920. 196 p front. plates. 20 cm. 3970

Hunter Committee. Report of the Hunter Committee, 1919-20. Calcutta, Superintendent, Govt Printing, 1920. 275 p. 3971

A report of the investigations of the disturbances in Bombay, Delhi, Ahmedabad and the Punjab.

Indian National Congress, Resolutions passed at 35. 1919 : Amritsar. Lala Lajpat Rai, O'Dwyerism in the Punjab *In Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI No. 9 Sept., 1920, p. 567-568. 3972

Nundy, Alfred. Political Problems and Hunter Committee Disclosures. Calcutta, S. K. Roy, 1920. ii, 100 p. 17½ cm. 3973

—. The present situation, with special reference to the Punjab Disturbances. Dehra Dun, the Author, 1920. 138 p. 3974

O'Dwyer, Sir M. The Punjab Disturbances of April 1919 ; criticism of the Hunter Committee Report. London, Indo-British Association, 1920. 11 p. 19 cm. 3975

Punjab Disorders. Reports on the Punjab Disorders : I. The Majority Report ; II. The Minority Report ; III. The Government's despatch ; IV. Mr. Montague's despatch. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI, No. 6, June, 1920. p. 377-385. 3976

KASHMIR QUESTION

Abdullah, Sbeikh Mohammad. Symbol of Peace and Progress. In NAG 1949 : 01-03. 3977

Interprets Nehru's views on Kashmir question with special reference to "Quit Kashmir" movement. Since Shri Abdullah was imprisoned and released from the prison his views are contrary to the Congress Policy.

Dhar, S. N. Kashmir, Eden of the East : with an introductory essay by Jawaharlal Nehru. Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1945. xxvii, 132 p. plates, fold. maps. 19 cm. 3978

Bibliography : p. 138-139.

Gandhi, M. K. Kashmir Pangs. In CU 1949 : 838-839. Originally published in *Harijan*, November 11, 1947. 3979

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee ; C. No. P-27/10/2608, February 29, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., February, 1953 (B. M.), p. 58-59. 3980

Requests to organise public meeting and explains to the people the great danger in supporting agitations started by communal organizations.

—. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1946 (July) : Bombay ; W. C. 1948 (January) : New Delhi, A. I. C. C. : 1951 (May) : New Delhi ; W. C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi. 3981

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Our Pledge to Kashmir. In JNS 1954 : 333-345. 3982

This speech which Nehru delivered in Parliament, New Delhi, on April 7, 1952, summarizes India's point of view.

Phadke, N. S. Birth-pangs of New Kashmir. Foreword by Sheikh Abdullah. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1948. 34 p. 19 cm. 3983

Ran, Sir Narsing and Khan, Sir Mohammad Zafrulla. Kashmir Debates. In *Rotarian* (Chicago) 79 : 6-7 September, 1951. 3984

KHADI

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Khaddar. In R. 41st, 1926, I. N. C. (Gauhati), 25-26. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 : 804-805. 3985

Explaining the psychological influence of Khaddar on Indian people President Aiyengar said : "It has by its persuasiveness affected to a viable extent the national psychology, and has lent a new dignity to our manhood and womanhood. For, it has given us a feeling of self-respect and has raised the Indian name in the estimation of the Western and Eastern world."—*Ibid.* p. 25.

Ali, Maulana Mohammed. Khadi Work. In R. 38th, 1923, I. N. C. (Cocanada). p. 84-85. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 724-726. 3986

In Maulana Mohammed Ali's opinion "..... the man who cannot even wear khadi, it is no use taking him into serious consideration".—*Ibid.* p. 84.

All-India Spinners' Association, Ahmedabad. Annual Report, 1923-1940. Ahmedabad, The Association, 1925-40. 22 cm. 3987

Das, G. R. Khaddar. In R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 44-45. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 603-604. 3988

Opposes the manufacture of Khaddar on a commercial basis but seconds the Berwada resolution on the 31st of March, 1921 proposed by Mahatma Gandhi.

Gandhi, M. K. Economics of Khadi. Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. xxii, 627 p. 22 cm. 3989

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. Economics of Khaddar, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1946. 212 p. 20½ cm. 3990

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. PG-2/49,8024, August 6, 1953. Leaders of All Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., August-September, 1953 (B. M.), p. 260. 3991

Deals with the question of habitual wearing of Khaddar.

—, Resolutions passed at 33 : 1923 Delhi (Special) . W C. : 1948 (January) : New Delhi : 56 : 1950 : Nasik. 3992

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Congress President's Message. In Congress Bulletin, Nos. 8 and 9, August-September, 1953, p. 249-250. 3993

In his appeal for the encouragement of Khadi President Nehru adds : " let us wear and use and encourage in every way Khadi. This applies to all of us, whatever our grade or function might be and whether we are officials or non-officials"—*Ibid.* p. 250.

—, New Role of Khadi, In JNS 1954 : 80-82. 3994

Nehru, Motilal. Khilafat Question. In R. 34th, 1919, INC (Amritsar), p. 43-44. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 : 469-470. 3995

Recommends full support of the Congress to Khilafat movement.

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraju. I too have spun, being collection of notes on spinning. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1940. 87 p. 19½ cm. 3996

Rao, V. K. R. V. Reasons behind patronage of Khaddar. In his *The National Income of British India, 1931-1932.* London, Macmillan & Co., 1940. p. 180. 3997

KHAN, Sir SYED AHMED

Sayani, R. M. Syed Ahmed Khan on Indian Agitation. In *CPA First Series*, 1935 : 273-277. 3998

Comments on Syed Ahmed Khan's speech which he delivered on May 10th, 1886, at Aligarh. The following concluding sentences show Sir Syed Ahmed Khan's views regarding his attitude towards the British Government. He said : ".....Be loyal in your hearts, place every reliance upon your rulers, speak about openly, honestly and respectfully all your grievances, hopes and fears, and you may be quite sure that such course of conduct will place you in the enjoyment of all your legitimate rights, and that this is compatible, nay, synonymous with true loyalty to the State, will be upheld by all those whose opinion is worth bearing".—*Ibid.* p. 277.

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

Abbas, M. H. All about the Khilafat, with the views of Mahatma Gandhi together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Maulana Mohammed Ali. Calcutta, Ray and Ray Chaudhary, 1922. 368 p. 19½ cm. 3999

—, Mahatma Gandhi on Khilafat. In his *All about the Khilafat* ; with the views of Mahatma Gandhi together with full details of the Indian Khilafat delegation in Europe headed by Maulana Mohammed Ali. Calcutta Ray and Ray Chaudhary, 1922. 368, p. 19½ cm. p. 330-356. 4000

Comments on Gandhi's speeches on the Khilafat movement. The speeches are reproduced.

Ali, Mohammad. Freedom of Faith and its Price : The case of Messrs. Shaukat Ali and Mohammad Ali. London, Kensington, 1919. 151 p. 19½ cm. 4001

An account of the trial of the Ali Brothers who took an active part in the Khilafat movement in India. Gandhi gave his full co-operation and considered the Khilafat cause his own.

Das, C. R. Khilafat. In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya), p. 32-33. Also in *CPA Second Series* 1934 : 580-581 4002

Views on the Khilafat movement.

Gandhi, M. K. The Khilafat. In *CU* 1919 : 928-986, Orig. pub. H. May 14, 1919. 4003

An address Gandhi delivered in the special meeting of the Anjuman Ziaul Islam, in Bombay, on July 12, 1919, on the Khilafat issue.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 35 : 1919 : Amritsar ; 35 : 1920 : Calcutta (Special) ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; 37 : 1921 : Ahmedabad. 4004

Kamal al-Din, Khwajah. India in the Balance, British rule and the caliphate working. *The Islam Review*, 1922 : 175 p. 19 cm. 4005

— **The House Divided ; England, India and Islam.** *Woking. The Islam Review*, 1922. 149 p. 19 cm. 4006

— **Khilafat and Swadeshi.** In *WF* 1922 : 5-7. 2661 4007

A criticism of Maulana Haarat Mohani's objection to link the 'Swadeshi' movement with the Khilafat movement, which was purely a religious issue of Muslims.

— **Khilafat public meeting in Bombay.** In *CU* 1949 : 988-990. Orig. pub. Y. I. Sep. 20, 1919. 4008

English rendering of Gandhi's speech in Gujarati on the resolution on the threatened disarmament of Turkey. This speech he delivered in public meeting of the Muslims of Bombay held on Sept. 18, 1919, at the Mastana Shah Tank to consider further the questions of the Khilafat and of the preservation of the Holy place of Islam.

Kidwai, Mushir Hosain. Khilafat Question. In *Indian Review* XXV : 3. March, 1924. p. 151-52. 4009

Mohamed, Syed. Khilafat and England. Patna, Mohammed Imtyaz, 1921. 88, 4 p. 4010

Muhammad Ali. The Historical State Trial of Ali Brothers. Calcutta. the Author. 1922. 120p. 4011

Normanton, Helens. The Khilafat Question, Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 248 p. 18½ cm. p. 193-210. 4012

An account of the Khilafat movement in India. Comments on Gandhi's part in it.

Smith S. C. Khilafat Movement. In his *Modern Islam in India ; a social approach.* Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1943. viii, 309 p. 19½ cm. p. 224-240. 4013

While relating the story of the Khilafat movement also comments on Gandhi's contribution to the movement.

Thadani, R. V. ed. The Historical Trial of the Ali Brothers and five others. Karachi, R. V. Thadani, 1921. XXI, 65, 198 p. 21½ cm. 2668 4014

A full account of the trial and persecution of the Ali Brothers and other leaders of the Khilafat movement of India.

See Also

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

INDIA—PARTITION

PAKISTAN

KISAN AGITATION

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the A. I. C. C. C. No. 33. July 26, 1935 : P. C. C. In C. B., June-July, 1935 (S. N.), p. 365-366. 4015

—, C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March 31, 1936 : P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1936 (S. N.), p. 151. 4016

Joshi, Puran Chandra, Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, Printed by S. A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and Published by him for People's Publishing House, 1944. 15 p. illus, plates ; ports 24½ cm. 4017

KOREA

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1933 (July) Agra ; 59 : 1934 : Kalyani. 4018

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Aiyengar, S. Srinivasa. Labour and Unemployment. In R. 41st, 1926. I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 28-29. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934. 808-809. 4019

Recommends that the organization of labour should be given preference in our programme.

Currimbhoy Fazulbhoy. Labour Problem in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. XXI. No. 2, February, 1920. p. 95-96. 4020

Das, C. R. Labour Organization. In R. 37th, 1922, I.N.C. (Gaya), p. 43-44. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 600-602. 4021

Suggests ".....a strong workable Committee to organize Labour and the Peasantry of India". Warns the Congress and adds "If the Congress fails to do its duty, you may expect to find organizations set up in the country by Labourers and Peasants detached from you dissociated from the cause of Swaraj ; which will inevitably bring within the arena of the peaceful revolution class struggles and the war of special interests". *Ibid.* p. 43.

Gandhi, M. K. The Gospel of Labour. In MMG, 1915 : 113-115. 4022

Ghani, M. A. Representation of Labour in the Legislatures. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 10 Oct., 1926. p. 647-48. 4023

Giri, V. V. Labour in the Indian Constitution. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 693-94. Oct., 1922. 4024

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 14, P-1/4206, August 26, 1946 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1946 (M.S.), p. 23. 4025

Indian National Congress. C. No. 12, P-1/3199, June 5, 1947
P.C.C. In C.B., July, 1947, (P.P.L.) p. 28-29. 4026

Clarifies about C. No. 18, April 15, 1947, and requests information on the condition of the labour classes in India.

— C. No. 52, May 8, 1948 : P.C.C. and Labour Ministers of all Provincial Governments. In C.B., August, 1948 (S.D.) p. 7256. 4027

Explains the stand of the Congress towards the Labour Classes. With the circular was enclosed a copy of Shri Gulzarilal Nanda's Note to the Working Committee.

Labour Department. C. No. I. September 18, 1948 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1948 (S.D.), p. 25. 4028

Considers the labour situation in the country and reviews the work done in the labour field by Congressmen.

— C. No. 7, P. F-24/1902, February 2, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (K.V.R.) p. 19. 4029

Appeals to the Congressmen to support the proposed All-India Strike by the Postmen.

— LD-1705, February 17, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May, 1949 (S.D.) p. 20-24. 4030

— C. No. 35/2828, March 23, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-May 1949 (S.D.) p. 16-17. 4031

Reviews the progress made by the Indian National Trade Union Congress during a short period of less than two years.

— LD-8/5196, July 9, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., August, 1949 (S.D.) p. 33-34. 4032

— C. No. LD-1/222, October 22, 1949 : P.C.C. In C.B., November-December, 1949. (S.D.) p. 41. 4033

Appeals that all the Congressmen who are working in the labour field should work through the Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, a specialized Organization for labour work.

— Resolutions passed at 16 : 1900 : Lahore ; 17 : 1901 : Calcutta ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya ; W.C. : 1946 (August) : Wardha ; W.C. : 1948 (January) : Delhi ; 55 : 1948 : Jaipur. 4034

Mathias, J. D. On Labour Unrest. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 3. March, 1920. p. 195-198. 4035

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Presidential Address to the Tenth Indian T.U.C. Session at Nagpur on November 30, 1922. In *Indian Quarterly Register* (Calcutta), 2 : 425 : 429, 1929. 4036

Ram, Jagjivan. Nehru as Champion of Cause of Labour. In *Hindustan Standard* (Calcutta) November 14, 1939. 4037

Roy, Manabendra Nath. Indian Labour and post-war reconstruction. Lucknow, A. P. Singh, 1913. 58. p. 18½ cm. 4038

Rutherford, Vickerman Henzell. India and the Labour Party. London, Labour Publishing Co., 1928. 47 p. 19 cm. 4039

Shah, K. T. Ed. Land Policy, Agricultural, Labour and Insurance. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1918. 176 p. 4040

(National Manning Committee Series).

Report of the Sub-Committee on land policy, agricultural labour and insurance.

LAJPAT RAI, LALA

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-30/9764, October 27, 1932 : P.C.C. In C.B., October-November 1932 (S.N.), p. 217. 4041

Natesan, G. A. Late Lala Lajpat Rai. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX : 11. November, 1928. p. 751-752. 4042

LAND REFORMS

Chandavarkar, N. G. Land Alienation Bill. In R. 10th, 1900, I. N. C. (Lahore), p. Also in CPC, First Series, 1935 : 437-439. 4043

Comments on the Punjab Land Alienation Bill the object of which "is to restrict the ryots' power of alienation". He criticises the bill.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1888 : Allahabad ; 5 : 1889 : Poona ; 6 : 1890 : Calcutta ; 9 : 1893 : Lahore ; 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 12 : 1896 : Calcutta ; 23 : 1900 : Lahore ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; A I.C.C. : 1934 (June) : Ajmer, 60 : 1953 : Avadi. 4044

—. Madras, 1894. Resolution II In R. 10th, 1894, I. N. C. (Madras), p. I. 4045

A protest against the interference of the Government of India with the Permanent Settlement in Bengal and Bihar (in the matter of Survey and other cases) and with the terms of sanads of permanently settled estates in Madras.

—. Amraoti 1897. Resolutions VII In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C., (Amraoti), p. 4. 4046

"... enters its emphatic protest against the Policy of Government in Provinces where the settlement of land revenue is periodical in reducing the duration of the settlement while enhancing its amount, and expresses its firm conviction that in the interests of the country it is absolutely necessary that the land revenue in such Provinces should be permanently settled"—*Ibid.*

—. Allahabad, 1888. Resolution XIV In R. 4th 1888, I. N. C. (Allahabad), p. 63. 4047

Resolved "that the question of the introduction of a Permanent Settlement of the Land Revenue Demand into the Madras and Bombay Provinces, and other Provinces be referred to the several Standing Congress Committees, with instructions to report upon the same, in so far as it affects their respective circles, to the Congress of 1888"—*Ibid.* p. 63

Indian National Congress. *Calcutta 1896.* Resolution XVII. In R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (Calcutta). 6. 4048

Protest against the policy of Government, in provinces where the Settlement of Land Revenue is periodical.

Malaviya, H. D. Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1954. viii, 461 p. 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 7". 4049

Sayani, R. M. The Agrarian Problem. In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C. (Calcutta). p. 59-60. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 310-311. 4050

Appeals to the Earl of Elgin, then the Viceroy of India, to introduce "such a practical agricultural reform as may restore agricultural prosperity to India and extricate her ryots from their present impoverished and distressed situation and earn for his Lordship a deep and lasting gratitude".—*Ibid.* p. 311.

Wacha, D. E. Mischief of Agrarian Legislation, ... Agricultural Banks. In 17th, 1901, I. N. C. (Calcutta) p. 41-52. Also in CPA First Series, 1935 : 477-500. 4051

Comments and criticises the agrarian reforms brought out by the Government.

LANGUAGE QUESTION

Ahmed, Zainul A. Comp. National Language for India ; a symposium. Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1941. 299 p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Half-title : Kitabistan Series, No. 1). 4052

Bhattacharya, Brindaban C. Roman Script for the Indian alphabets. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 6. June, 1920. p. 386. 4053

—, Roman Script for Indian Language. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 10. Oct., 1952. p. 636-637. 4054

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. Languages and the Linguistic problem. London, New York, Bombay, etc., Oxford University Press, 1944. 31 p. 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ cm. (Oxford Pamphlets on Indian Affairs, No. 11). 4055

Chatterji, S. K. Roman Script for Indian Languages. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 7. July, 1920. p. 455 4056

Chib, Som Nath. Language, Universities and Nationalism in India, with a foreword by H. N. Brailsford London, Bombay, etc. Oxford University Press, 1936. viii, 59 p. 19 cm. 4057

Consins, James H. English in Indian Universities. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXVII : 12. Dec., 1926. p. 776-7. 4058

Das Gupta, Arun Chandra. *Baps* on National Language. In RG 1951 : 66-68. 4059

Gadgil, D. R. *Federal Problem in India* 1947. p. vii & 201. Poona. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1947. vii, 201 p. (G.I.P. Publications No. 15). 4060

The author examines the problem of the unity of India and goes on to indicate the linguistic and cultural lines along which the primary federating units will have to be formed.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the A.I.C.C. C. No. 13, April 9, 1954 : Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C. B., April, 1954 (B. M.). p. 132. 4081

—, Resolutions passed at 55 : 1948 : Jaipur ; W.C. : 1949 (April) New Delhi ; W. C. : 1949 (June) : New Delhi ; W. C. : 1953 (May) : New Delhi. 4062

Knowles, J. Construction of an All-India Alphabet. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 10. Oct., 1920. p. 636. 4063

Nag, D. S. *Ed. Medium of Education : a symposium.* Bombay, National Information and Publications, 1948. x, 57 p. 4064

"A lucid exposition of the problem of the medium of education in liberated India, in all its aspects is given in the shape of questions and answers".

Narayan, Shriman. *The Medium of Instruction*, with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. 2d ed. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1945. 47 p. 18 cm. 4065

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Language Issue. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 4, May, 1954, p. 164-174. 4066

A speech Nehru delivered at a party meeting of the Congress Party in Parliament on May 7th, 1954. A remarkable exposition on the language problem of India.

—, Linguistic States. In *JNS*, 1954, p. 54-62. 4067

Prasad, Jawala. Common Language and Script for India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXX 649-52. October, 1939. 4068

Sharma, Swaminath. *Lingua Indiana.* Bombay, Nalanda Publications, 1947. iv, 58 p. 19½ cm. 4069

Taylor, Joseph. Roman Script for Indian Languages. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI. No. 7. July, 1930. p. 454. 4070

LAW COMMISSION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1954 (June) : Ajmer. 4071

LEGISLATURES, ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ELECTIONS—STATE LEGISLATURES.

LEGISLATURE PROCEDURE

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. GE-35/2311, March 1, 1952 : Presidents of all P. C. C.s and Leaders of all Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., March, 1952 (L. B.), p. 86-268. 4072

Suggests that the election of a Speaker should be unanimous.

LOKMANYA TILAK'S CENTENARY

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. G-61/12924, July 10, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (K. P. M.N.), p. 391-392. 270. 4073

MALAVIYA, MADAN MOHAN

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. A Criticism of Montague-Chelmsford proposals of Indian Constitutional reforms. Allahabad, Printed by G. Y. Chintamanji, 1918. Cover-title, 63 p. 22 cm. 4074

Reprinted from the *Leader*, Allahabad.

MARTIAL LAW

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 35 : 1910 : Amritsar. 4075

MASS CONTACT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 49 : 1936 : Lucknow. 4076

MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE

Hutchinson, Lester. Conspiracy at Meerut. Preface by Harold J. Laski. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1935. 190 p. 4077

"A grim incident in the history of British India".

MIDDLE EAST

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1953 (July) : Agra. 4079

MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

See

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

MINORITIES

Agreement between India and Pakistan on Minorities (text)
In Middle East Journal (Washington) 4: 344-346 July, 1950. 4080

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. States and Minorities, what are their rights and how to secure them in the Constitution of Free India. Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947. 79 p. 19 cm. 4081

Candhi, M. K. The Congress and the Minorities. *In* NV 1947: 26-31. 4082

Speech delivered at the Minorities Committee of the Round Table Conference, London, 1931.

Dalal, Manockji Nadirahaw. Wither Minorities? Bombay, D. B. Tarapurwala and Co., 1940. ix, 281 p. tables, 22 cm. 4083

Churys, C. S. Aborigines—"so called"—and their future. Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1943. xv, 232 p. 4084

Institute of Politics and Economics Publication No. 11.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee. C. No. PG-2/24/2663, April 26, 1954; Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P. C. C. *In* C.B., April, 1954 (B.M.) p. 150-151. 4085

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Harijans, Muslims and Christians in organizational, social and other public utility agencies.

— Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. PC-2/224/2663, April 26, 1954; Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties and Presidents of P. C. C. *In* C.B., April, 1954 (B. M.) p. 150-151. 4086

Urges to give adequate representation to minorities such as Muslims and Christians in organizational, social and other public utility agencies.

— C. No. 47, November 22, 1954: P. C. C. *In* C.B., October-November 1954 (B. M.), p. 387-388 4087

— C. No. 17, May 25, 1955: P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In* C.B., May, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 314-315. 4088

Krishna, Katragadda Bala. The Problem of Minorities, or Communal Representation in India. London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., 1939. 359 p. 22 cm. 4089

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Equality and the Backward Classes. *In* JNS 1954: 515-532. 4090

Singh, Mohinder. Depressed Classes: their economic and social condition. Introduction by Radha Kamal Mukerjee. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1947. xv, 213, xi p. 19 cm. 4091

Thakkar, A. V. *The Problem of Aborigines in India.* Poona, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1911. 37 p. 19 cm. 4092

An account of the social, economic and cultural conditions of aborigines in India.

MONTAGUE-CHELMSFORD REFORMS

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) and Ramaaswami Aiyar, C.P. *Criticism of the Montague-Chelmsford Proposals of Reforms.* Adyar, Commonwealth Office, 1918. 69 p. 19 cm. (Home Rule Pamphlets No. 28). 4093

A collection of the three papers on the Indian reforms.

Coupland, Reginald. *The Montague-Chelmsford Reforms.* In *His The Indian Problem 1883-1935. Report on the Constitutional Problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford.* London, New York, etc., Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 160 p. 21½ cm. p. 44-65. 4094

India's Goal : Constructive Criticisms by leading Indians on the Montague-Chelmsford Scheme. Madras, 1919. 160 p. 4095

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. *A Criticism of Montague-Chelmsford Proposals of Indian Constitutional Reform.* Allahabad, Printed by C. Y. Chintamani, 1918. 65 p. 22 cm. 4096

Reprinted from *The Leader* (Allahabad)

O'Dwyer, F. *India with Mr. Montague and Gandhi.* In *Fortnightly Review* (London) 118 : 212-219 August, 1922. 4097

MOPLAH REVOLT

Gandhi, M. K. *Hindus and Moplahs.* In C.U. 1949 : 21-24 *Orig. Pub.* Y1, Jan. 26, 1922. 4098

Gopalan, Nayar, C. *The Moplah Rebellion.* Calicut, the Author, 1921. 219 p. 19 cm. 4099

A story of the Moplah rebellion against Hindus.

Indian National Congress. *Resolution* passed at 37 : 1921 Ahmedabad. 4100

Khan, Halim Ajmal. *Moplah Brethren.* In R. 36th, 1921, I N. C. (Ahmedabad), p. 17. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 : 535 4101

Views on the Moplah revolt in Malabar

Khan, Mohamed Manshi. *Moplah-Misunderstood.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 4. April, 1922, p. 264. 4102

Nair, U. Balakrishna. *Moplah Rebellion.* In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXIII. No. 2. Feb., 1922 p. 105-108. 4103

Natesan, G. A. Moplah Outrages. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXII : 541 Sep., 1921. 4104

MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS—ELECTIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

ELECTIONS—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS

NANKANA TRAGEDY

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A. I. C. C. : 1921 (March) : Bezwada 39 : 1923 : Cocanada, 41 : 1925 : Kanpur : 42 : 1926 : Gauhati. 4105

NARAIN, J. P.

Seth, Hira Lal. The Red Fugitive—Jai Prakash Narain. Prologue by M. K. Gandhi. 2d ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 92 p. 18½ cm. 4108

NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. : 1954 (May) : New Delhi. 4107

NATIONAL LANGUAGE

See

LANGUAGE QUESTION

NATIONAL LOAN PLAN

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Letter to P. C. C. Presidents. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 5, June-July, 1954. p. 244. 4108

Nehru wrote this letter on June 11, 1954 to P. C. C. Presidents as the President of the Indian National Congress about the National Plan Loan. In this letter he suggested that the P. C. C. Presidents should address on this subject not only their District and other Congress Committees but also the Members of Parliament in their States and the members of their State Assemblies.

NATIONAL WEEK

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All India Congress Committee C. No. 3, P-1/18, March 25, 1940 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1940 (J. B. K.). p. 24-25. 4109

—, C. No. 42, P-1/210, March 24, 1941 : P. C. C., In C.B., January, 1942 (J. B. K.). p. 101-102. 4110

Indian National Congress. C. No. 15, P-1/1624, March 10, 1947 : P. C. C. In C.B., March, 1947 (S. D.) p. 17-18. 4111

Explains the importance of the National Week which begins from April 6 and ends on April 13 every year.

—, C. No. 48, April 6, 1948 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1948 (S. A.), p. 17. 4112

This Circular which deals with the celebration of National Week accompanied an appeal issued by the Congress President in connection with the observance of the National Week.

—, C. No. 10, P-24/2858, March 29, 1949 : P. C. C. In C.B., March-May 1949 (K. V. R.), p. 11. 4113

Appeals to distribute widely the Congress President's statement on the National Week.

—, C. No. P-30/3322, April 2, 1952 : P. C. C. In C.B., March 1952 (L. B.), p. 88-89. 4114

Urges that the National Week should be a week of intense constructive and political activity.

—, C. No. 16, P-27/3032, March 14, 1953 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C. B., March, 1953 (S. N.), p. 98-100. 4115

Explains the importance of the National Week and suggests ways and means to celebrate it.

Narayan, Shrirman. A.I.C.C. Press Release. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 4, April, 1953. p. 130-132. 4116

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Bright, Jagat S. *The Great Nehru*. 2d. rev. ed. New Delhi, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1950. 337 p. facsim. 19 cm. 4117

—, *The Life of Jawaharlal Nehru*. Lahore, Indian Printing Works 1946. 293 p. illus. ports. 22 cm. 4118

Hutheesing, Krishna (Nehru). *With No Regrets*, an autobiography New York, The John Day Company, 1945. 160 p. ports. 19½ cm. 4119

"An Asia press book."

Jawaharlal Nehru. *A Biographical Study*. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1950. 4120

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Autobiografiyah*. Merhavya, 1942. 2 v. port. 17 cm. 4121

Translation into Hebrew of "Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography" by Hayyim Gluckstein.

—, *Jewel of India*. Poona, B. S. Patkar, 1943. 133 p. port. 18½ cm. 4122

Kalif AL pseud. *Jawaharlal Nehru : the man and his message*. Allahabad, the Author, 1920. 186 p. 19 cm. 4123

Kripalani, Krishna R. Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru. Bombay, Hind Kitab, 1947. 161 p. 19 cm. 4124

Krishnamurti, Y. G. *The Betrayal of Freedom : a study in Nehru's political ideas.* Foreword by Bhulabhai J. Desai, Bombay, The Popular Book Depot, 1944. 73 p. ports. 20½ cm. 4125

—. *Jawaharlal : the Man and His Ideas.* Invitation by Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya ... Prefaces by Bhulabhai J. Desai and Mrs. Rameshwari Nehru. Bombay, The Popular Book-Depot, 1942. xxxvii, 174 p. ports. 19 cm. 4126

Bibliography : p. 161-170.

Masani, Shakuntala. *Nehru's Story ; pictures and story.* New York, Oxford University Press, 1949. 81 p. illus. 21 cm. 4127

Menon, Kunzara Padmanabha Sivasankara. *Nehru, the Spring of Eternal Youth.* Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers. 1946. 85 p. 19 cm. 4128

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Glimpses of World History ; being further letters to his daughter, written in prison, and containing a rambling account of history for young people.* With 50 maps by J. F. Horrabin. 4th ed. London, L. Drummond, 1949. xvi, 992 p. maps, 23 cm. 4129

—. *Independence and After ; a collection of speeches, 1946-1950.* 1st American ed. New York, John Day, 1950. 493 p. 24 cm. 4130

—. *Jawaharlal Nehru, an autobiography ; with musings on recent events in India.* London, John Lane, 1936. xiv, 618 p. ports. 22½ cm. 4131

"First Published April 1936...Reprinted July 1939"

Prasad, Rajendra and others. *Eds. Nehru Abhinandan Granth : a birthday book.* New Delhi, Editorial Board, 1949 xxxi, 705 p. illus. Bib. 4132

Reddy, C. R. *Mind of Jawaharlal Nehru* In *Indian Review* (Madras) 38 : 4-6. January 1937. 4133

Roy, Manabendra Nath. *Jawaharlal Nehru.* Delhi, Radical Democratic Party, 1945. 61 p. 18½ cm. 4134

Seth, Hira Lal. *Jawaharlal, the Red Star of the East.* Lahore. Hero Publications, 1947. 4135

Singh, Anup. *Nehru, the Rising Star of India.* New York, The John Day Company, 1939. xvii, 168 p. 19½ cm. 4136

Yaukey, Mrs. Grace (*Sydenstricker*). *Nehru of India.* New York, The John Day Company, 1948. v, 184 p illus., ports., map. 20 cm. 4137

"Sources" : p. 184.

NEHRU, MOTILAL

Bright, Jagat Singh. Great Nehrus ; biographies of Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru and Vijaya Laxmi Pandit. 2d rev. ed. Lahore, Tagore Memorial Publications, 1917. 337 p. 19 cm. 4138

Klotzel, C. Z. Pandit Motilal Nehru, President of the Indian National Congress. In *Living Age* (New York) 337 : 89-92 September 15, 1929. 4139

Narayanan, V. Pandit Motilal Nehru. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIII : 8. August, 1922. p. 523-528. 4140

Biography.

Subrawady, Abdulla. Memories of Motilal. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXII : 3 March, 1931. p. 167-68. 4141

NEHRU REPORT

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 45 : 1929 : Lahore ; W.C. : 1931 (July) : Bombay ; 45 : 1929 : Lahore ; W.C. : 1931 (July) : Bombay. 4142

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

Barton, Sir William Fell. India's Fateful Hour. London, J. Murray, 1942. 157 p. plates. 19 cm. 4143

Flames of 1942. A photo album with 100 photos of the August Movement. Bombay, Azad Bhandar, 1949. 4144

Gandhi, Devadas, Comp. India Unreconciled, a documented history of Indian political events from the crisis of August to October 1943. New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times*, 1943. 2, 487 p. illus. 24½ cm. 4145

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi, August 1942—April 1944. Published with authority. Delhi, the Manager of Publications, 1944. ii, 125 p. 25 cm. 4146

—. Gandhi against Fascism, edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 2d ed. ii, 3-117 p. 18½ cm. 4147

—. Gandhiji's Correspondence with the Government, 1942-44. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945. xxvii, 307 p. 18½ cm. 4148

Includes all the material in "Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi. August 1942—April 1944".

—. The Indian Demand and British Policy. Correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy, released on the 10th February, 1943, by the Government of India with its own statement.

Published with explanatory introduction and comments by the Indian League. London, the League, 1913. 19 p. 21½ cm. 4149

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. My Appeal to the British; edited by Anand T. Hingorani. New York, The John Day Company, 1942. 79 p. 19½ cm. 4150

First published in India August 1, 1912. "First American edition, November, 1942".

—, **Quit India**, edited by R. K. Prabhu and U. R. Rao. Rev. and enl. ed. Bombay, Palma Publications, 1942. 81 p. 19 cm. (Current Topics Series, No. 3). 4151

Indian National Congress. Circular issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 2, P-1/3046. July 19, 1948: Presidents and Secretaries of P.C.Cs. In C.B., August, 1948. p. 20-21 (J.N.). 4152

An account of Jawaharlal Nehru's views on August 9, 1942. He says: "The day is a solemn day for us and it should be observed with all dignity and solemnity. Items of constructive work should be especially taken up." *Ibid.* p. 21.

—, **Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1912 (August) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1915 (September) : Bombay** 4153

Khanna, R. N. ed. **Gandhi's Fight for Freedom-1942.** Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 90 p. 18½ cm. 4154

Leaders' Conference, New Delhi, 1913. Leaders' Conference, an authentic account of the Leaders' conference held at New Delhi on 10th and 20th February 1913 in respect of Mahatma Gandhi's fast. Also Gandhiji-Linlithgow correspondence, public statements, bulletins and day to day developments of the fast etc. New Delhi, the convener of the conference, 1943. 53 p. illus., port., facsim., 22 cm. 4155

Mitchell, Kate Louise. **India Without Fable**, a 1912 survey. New York, A. A. Knopf, 1942. vii, 296, xii p. 21 cm. 4156

Prasad, Amba. **The Indian Revolt of 1912.** Delhi, S Chand & Co., 1958. x, 138 p. illus.

Bibliography: p. 127-134.

Raman, T. A. **La India.** Mexico, D.F. Ediciones Mineva, s. de. r. l., 1944. 224 p. illus. 22 cm. (El Mundo al día). 4157

"Traducción de Gerardo R. Archuano". "Breve nota bibliográfica": 221-224. Translation of "Report on India".

Seth, Hira Lal. "Quit India", re-examined. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1943. 100 p. 18½ cm. 4158

Singh, Darbara. **India Struggle, 1942.** Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 240 p. 18½ cm. 4159

Vakeel, Nusserwanjee Hormasjee. *Political Insanity of India.* Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1943. ix, 95 p. 22 cm. 4160

NINTH AUGUST

See

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO MOVEMENT

NON-VIOLENCE

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. *Non-violence.* In R. 38th, 1923, I.N.C. (Cocanada) [p. 45-10. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931: 653-656, 4161

An account of his views on non-violence as practised by Gandhi.

Das Gupta, Arun Chandra. *Non-violence the Invisible Power: its primordiality, practicability and precedents.* Calcutta, Khadi Pratisthan, 1940. vi, 130 p. 4162

Diwakar, Ranganath Ramchandra. *Satyagraha in Action, a brief outline of Gandhiji's satyagraha campaigns.* Calcutta, Signet Press, 1949. 101 p. 22 cm. 4163

Bibliography: p. 104.

——. *Satyagraha; the pathway to peace.* Foreword by Sri M.S. Aney. Patna, Pustak Bhandar, 1950. viii, 45 p. port. 25 cm. ("In Gandhi Foot-steps" Series, No. 3). 4164

——. *Satyagraha. Power of Truth.* Introduction by Clifford Manshardt. Hinsdale, Henery Regnery Company, 1948. xxii, 108 p. 4165

An account of the theory and practice of *Satyagraha*, the force that is born of truth and love.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Ahimsa-yoga; or Shriman Mohan-gita.* An exposition of Mahatma Gandhi's Philosophy of non-violence, with English translation of the text by Surendra Devi. With a foreword by Sir S. Radhakrishnan. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1945. vi, 165 p. port. 19 cm. 4166

——. *The Doctrine of the Sword, the law of suffering, moderating politics.* London, Peace Pledge Union, 1943. 8 p. 21½ cm (Classics of Non-violence, No. 4). 4167

——. *Gandhi's Beads of Wisdom, a synopsis of Gandhiji's utterances on truth and non-violence.* Edited by Dewan Ram Parkash. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1945. 83 p. 18½ cm. 4168

——. *Gandhi's Non-violence,* Edited by Dewan Ram Parkash, 2nd impression. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1940. 69 p. 18 cm. 4169

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *The Gospel of Selfless Action ; or, the Gita according to Gandhi*; translation of the original in Gujarati, with an additional introduction and commentary, by Mahadev Desai. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1948. vi, 300 p. port. 22 cm. 4170

——. *Mahatma Gandhi Speaks of His Religion*. Lucknow, Lucknow Publishing House, 1941. 8 p. 17½ cm. 4171

——. *The Unseen Power*. Edited by Jag Parvesh Chander. 4th enl. ed. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1944. 5-100 p. 19 cm. 4172

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. *A Discipline for Non-violence*. Wallingford Pa., Pendle Hill, 1941. 36 p. 19½ cm. (Pendle Hill Pamphlet, No. 11) 4173

——. *Gandhi's Satyagraha or Non-violent Resistance*. 1930. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1939. xvi, 354 p. 4174

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1942 (April) : Allahabad, W.C. : 1945 (December) : Calcutta. 4175

Jain, Rishabh Charan. *Mahatma Gandhi's First Experiment*. Translated by Bhagat Shiv Das Suri. 1930. p. ii, and 127. Hindustan Publishing House, Delhi. 4176

A story of Mahatma Gandhi's activities in South Africa.

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. *Practice and Precepts of Jesus. A Word by M. K. Gandhi*. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1945. xiv, III p. 10½ cm. 4177

Mashruwala, K.G. *Practical Non-violence and Ideology of Non-violence*. 2d rev. ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1940. 48 p. 19 cm. 4178

Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal. *War without Violence : the sociology of Gandhi's satyagraha*. Preface by Oswald Garrison Villard. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1939. xi, 351 p. illus. map. (Thesis Ph. D. Columbia University). 4179

"Selected bibliography according to Chapters". p. 225-332.

Thoreau, Henry David. *On the Duty of Civil Disobedience*. London, The Simple Life Press, 1903. 38 p. 16½ cm. (The Simple Life Press Series, No. 4). 4180

——. *On the Duty of Civil Disobedience*. New Haven, Conn., C. and Margaret Rollins, 1928. 37 p. 22½ cm. 4181

Tula Vignetta.

"Three hundred copies printed in November, 1924, the type set up by Carl Purington Rollins, and the title page decoration drawn by Rockwell Kent".

"Bibliographical note" signed : C.P.R., 1 p. at end.

Vaavani, Thaverdas Lilaram. *The Gospel of Freedom ; essays on the spirit and method of non-cooperation*. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1921. 78 p. 19 cm. 4182

Vrat, Ved. Non-violence : Gandian plan for world problems. California, Palopress, 1947. 4183

Wellock, Wilfred. Ahimsa and the World Peace or the case for Non-violence. Preface by Dwijendranath Tagore. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1922. xii, 120 p. 19½ cm. 4184

"An Idealist presents the case for Pacifism with an ardent and on the whole able advocacy"—*Preface*.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER POLICY

Andrews, Charles Freer. The Challenge of the North-West Frontier, a contribution to world peace. London, George Allen and Unwin, 1937. 208 p. 19½ cm. 4185

Bose, A. M. Cost of the Frontier War—reversal of the policy of the past. In R. 14th, 1898, I. N. C. (Madras), p. 25-26. Also in CPA, First Session, 1935 : 353-358. 4186

Comments on Lord Curzon's Frontier Policy.

Bright, Jagat S. Frontier and its Gandhi. Lahore, Allied Indian Publishers, 1944. 142 p. 18½ cm. 4187

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 11 : 1895 : Poona ; 14 : 1898 : Madras ; 50 : 1936 : Faizpur. 4188

Marumdar, Haridas Thakordas, ed. Peshawar ; Men versus Machine-guns. New York City, India To-day and To-morrow Series, 1931. 63 p. 15½ cm. (India Today and Tomorrow Series, No. 2). 4189

Advertising matter : p. 63-64.

Nair, Pyarelal. A Pilgrimage for Peace ; Gandhi and Frontier Gandhi among N. W. F. Pathans. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1950. xv, 216 p. illus., ports., fold. map, facsim. 22 cm. 4190

PAKISTAN

Adhikari, Gangadhar M. Pakistan and National Unity, with a foreword by Ben Bradley. London, Labour Party, 1943. 32 p. 29 cm. 4191

A speech and a resolution on Pakistan and National Unity presented to the Communist party of India at a meeting held in September, 1947.

Ahmad, Jamiluddin. Through Pakistan to Freedom. Lahore, Mohammad Ashraf, 1947. vi, 113 p. 18 cm. 4192

An account of the C. R. Formula and the Gandhi-Jinnah negotiation.

Ahmed, Khan A. The Founder of Pakistan, through Trial to Triumph. Cambridge, England, W. Heffer and Sons, 1942. 38 p. illus. 21½ cm. 4193

Ali, Choudhari Rahmat. *Pakistan: the fatherland of the Pak Nation.* 3rd ed. Cambridge, Pakistan National Liberation Movement 1916. 392 p. illus. index maps. 4194

Origins, history and descriptions of Pakistan, based on some fantastic arguments.

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. *Pakistan or Partition of India.* Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1945. xiv, 481 p. maps. 21½ cm. 4195

—, *Thoughts on Pakistan.* Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1941. 350 p. maps Q. 4196

Anaari, Shaikat Ullah. *Pakistan the Problem of India.* Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1944. vi, 131 p. 19 cm. 4197

Birdwood, Christopher Bromhead Birdwood, 2d Baron. *India and Pakistan; a continent decides.* New York, Praeger, 1954. 315 p. 4198

Seen, with title, *Continents Decide* (introducing two new members in the great and diverse family of the Commonwealth, and some of the problems which they offer for our understanding and solution). London, Hale 1953. 315 p. illus. maps.

Campbell-Jobesoo, Alan. *Mission with Mountbatten.* London, Robert Hale, 1952. xiv, 353 p. 24 cm. 4199

American edition published by Dutton, New York, in 1953: *Day to day record of the partition of India and the formation of Pakistan*

Chaudra, Kallash. *Tragedy of Jinnah.* Lahore, Sharma Publications, 1944. xii, 280 p. 19½ cm. 4200

Dalal, Sir Ardesahir Rustomji. *An alternative to Pakistan.* New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, Bombay, London, Oxford University Press, 1945. 12 p. 19½ cm. (India and the World, Series, No. 4) 4201

Durrani, F. Khan. *The Meaning of Pakistan.* Lahore, Mohammad Ashraf, 1944. x, 227 p. 22 cm. 4202

Fazl Al Haq. *All India Muslim League, 1918 Session.* Delhi. Presidential Address, Calcutta, 1919. 52 p. 4203

Gandhi, M. K. *Communal Unity.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xxxii, 1006 p. 22 cm. 4204

—, *To the Protagonists of Pakistan.* Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, the Editor, 1947. xvi, 268 p. port. 23 cm. (Gandhi Series, Vol. 5). 4205

Contains what Gandhi said and wrote about Pakistan and Hindu Muslim unity since the proposal for Pakistan put forward by the Muslim League. The material in this book is also covered by "*Communal Unity*" published by Navajivan Publishing House, 1949.

Ganba, Khalid Latif. *The Consequences of Pakistan.* Lahore, Lion Press, 1946. xi, 203 p. 18 cm. 4106

A mournful prophecy of Pakistan and its consequences, as imagined by the author exactly one year before its establishment.

Gauba, Khalid Latif. *Inside Pakistan*. Delhi, Rajkamal Publications, 1948. x, 270 p. 19½ cm. 4207

Hennessy, Josselyn. *India, Pakistan in World Politics*. London, K. H. Series, 1949. 90 p. fold-map. 19 cm. 4208

Ikbal Ali Shah, *Sirdar*. *Pakistan : a plan for India*. Foreword by Altafir Syed Iqbal Nughabundi, London, Quality Press, 1944. 44 p. 21½ cm. 4209

A plea for the formation of Pakistan.

Jinnah, Mohammad Ali. *India's Problem of Her Future Constitution ; All-India Muslim League's Lahore resolution properly known as "Pakistan"*, an unbiased, scientific and analytical study, being a collection of essays by various authors. Bombay, M. H. Sayeed, 1940. 2152 p. 24½ cm. 4210

Preface signed : M.A. Jinnah. Important source book on Pakistan as it includes the Lahore resolution, and other speeches of well known Muslim leaders supporting it.

—, *Some Recent Speeches and Writings of (the author) collected and edited by Jamil-ud-din Ahmad*. 5th ed. 3 vols. Lahore, Ashraf, 1952. 481-508 p. 4211

Joshi, Puran Chandra. *Bleeding Punjab Wounds*. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 32 p. pa. O. 4212

Kabir, Humayun. *Muslim Politics, 1906-1942*. Calcutta, Gupta Rehman and Gupta, 1944. 61 p. 19 cm. 4213

A nationalist Muslim expresses his views about the proposal for Pakistan.

Karim, Rezaul. *Pakistan Examined, with the partition scheme of Dr. Abdul Latif, Sir Sikandar Hayat Khan and others*. Foreword by Maulvi Syed Natsheer Ali, Calcutta Book Company, 1941. vi, 167 p. 18 cm. 4214

Kaushik, B. G. *House that Jinnah Built*. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. ii, 148 p. 22 cm. 4215

A critical study of Jinnah's Two Nation Theory and Pakistan.

Khan, Durani, Fazal Karim. *Muslim national ideal*. Lahore, Tabligh literature Co., Ltd., 1937. 16 p. 19 cm. (Muslim Brotherhood Series, No. 6A). 4216

Khanna, Meherchand. *Pakistan, a Hindu View*. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. 32 p. 19½ cm. 4217

Khosla, Gopal Das. *Stern Reckoning : a survey of the events leading up to and following the partition of India*. New Delhi, Bhawani and Sons, 1952. viii, 350 p. 4218

This "book is intended to give the reader a survey of the events leading up to the partition of India and an account of the widespread disturbances which took place in the Punjab, North-West Frontier Province and Sind during the year 1947."

Kripalani, Acharya Jivatram Bhagwandas. *Fateful Year ; being the speeches and writings during the year of Presidentship of Congress. Bombay, Vora and Co., 1948. 150 p. 19 cm.* 4219

In the eventful year 1947 India won her freedom and at the same time was divided. During this critical year the author was the President of the Indian National Congress, the only party in the country which shouldered the formidable task of grappling with all the problems that arose. Hence his writings and speeches have not only a historical importance, but they also reveal the issues which finally could not be settled and led to the formation of Pakistan.

Kulkarni, V. B. *Is Pakistan Necessary ?* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 109 p. 22 cm. 4220

Madni, Hussain Ahmed. *An Open Letter to the Muslim League.* Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1946. 101 p. 19½ cm. 4221

This letter was written in connection with the Muslim League's demand for Pakistan.

Mand, Muharak. *On the Brink of War.* Lahore, the Colleagues, 1947. xi, 333 p. 19 cm. 4222

Meherally, Yusuf Jaffar. *A Trip to Pakistan.* Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. 135 p. 21½ cm. 4223

Mukherji, S. *Communalism in Muslim Politics and Troubles over India.* Introduction by P. N. Banerjee. Calcutta, Oriental Agency, 1947. vii, 171 p. 19½ cm. 4224

An account of the political intrigue leading to a movement for separate electorates and culminating in the demand for a separate state of Pakistan.

Munshi, Kanaiyalal Manuklal. *A Hand Hindustan.* Bombay, New Book Co., 1942. 273 p. 19½ cm. 4225

Muslim Demand for Pakistan. By an Indian Muslim Politician. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1942. 32 p. 19½ cm. 4226

Pakistan. Foreword by Dr. K. M. Ashraf. Delhi, Adabistan, 1940. v, 106 p. 13 cm. 4227

Prasad, Beni. *Communal Settlement.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1944. 48 p. 4228

"This pamphlet does not seek to cover the whole theme of Indian Constitutional Settlement. Its scope is restricted to a few points in the Pakistan controversy. It offers a solution in outline in harmony with aspirations for autonomy on the one hand and political and administrative necessities on the other."

Prasad, Rajendra. *India Divided.* Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1946; ix, ixv, 427 p. 3 maps. diagrs. 25 cm. 4229

A learned treatise on the partition of India and the formation of a new state.

Frasad, Rajendra. *The League Demand.* Calcutta, New Age Publishers, 1945. 24 p. 19 cm. 4230

Collection of articles originally published in the *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) during January and February, 1946.

— *Pakistan ; a reply to the various schemes for the division of India into several states.* Bombay, Allied Publishers, 1940. 64 p. 19 cm. (Vanguard Booklets, No. 2). 4231

Rahmat, Ali Choudhary. *The Millat of Islam and the Menace of "Indianism".* Cambridge, Eng., the Pakistan National Movement, 1940. 16 p. 21½ cm. 4232

Rai, Ganpat, Ed. *Pakistan X-rayed.* Lahore, National Publishers and Stationers, 1946. 115 p. 22 cm. 4233

Shah, Khushal Talaksi. *Why Pakistan, and Why Not ? Being a socratic discussion on the ethics, economics and politics of the proposal for Pakistan.* Bombay, Pratibha Publications, 1944. viii, 284 p. 19 cm. (Pratibha Publications, No. 3). 4234

Spear, Percival. *India, Pakistan and the West.* 1949. London, Oxford University Press, 1949. 232 p. Map. Bib. Index. 4235

The central theme of this book is that the real struggle in India during the nineteenth century was a battle for India's soul—the cultural clash between East and West.

Suleri, Zia-ud-din Ahmed. *My Leader ; being an estimate of Mr. Jinnah's work for Indian Mussalmans.* 2d. ed. Lahore, Lion Press, 1945. ii, 195 p. 18½ cm. 4236

It is biography of M. A. Jinnah, the founder of Pakistan. Also relates Jinnah's association with Gandhi when he was a member of the Indian National Congress and his opposition of Gandhi after he joined the *Muslim League* and became its President.

— *The Road to Peace and Pakistan.* Lahore, M. Ashraf, 1944. xiv, 127 p. 18 cm. 4237

A plea for Pakistan.

— *Whither Pakistan ?* London, Eastern Publishers, 1949. 96 p. An analysis of the Pakistani trends of thought. 4238

Tyabji, Hussain Badruddin. *Why Mussalmans Should Oppose Pakistan ?* Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. 30 p. 19 cm. (India Affairs Series, No. 3). 4239

Vairanapillai, M. S. *Are We Two Nations ? Nationalities in Indian politics : a scientific and non-partisan approach.* Lahore, Herbert Milton William, 1946. xvi, 316 p. 19½ cm. 4240

The book is a reply to inquiries of those who believe that the Hindus and Muslims belong to two different nations. Opposes the formation of Pakistan and quotes the point of view of the Indian National Congress.

Virendra. Pakistan : a myth or a reality. Foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Lahore, Minerva Book Shop, 1946. 155 p.

4241

The author who proved in 1946 that Pakistan was not a practical proposition, failed when on August 15th, 1947, India was divided and a new country named Pakistan came into existence.

Yar Jung, Nawab Nazir, Ed. Pakistan Issue: being the correspondence between Dr. S. A. Latif, Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Azad, Rajendra Prasad, Jinnah etc., Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1943. xxxvi, 150 p. 19½ cm.

4242

See Also

INDIA—PARTITION

PAKISTAN, U. S. Aid To

See

U. S. Aid To PAKISTAN

PANCHAYATS

Dheber, U. N. Role of Panchayats in New India, New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 22 p. 5' x 7'.

4243

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. 30, P-24/2135, January 20, 1950: P.C.C., In C.B., January-February, 1950. (K.V.R.), p. 32.

4244

Includes instruction regarding conducting elections of the Village Panchayats.

— C. No. 32, P-24/2240, January 26, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 33-36.

4245

Further clarifies the rules for election to Congress Primary Panchayats.

— C. No. 27/4265, May 2, 1950, Certain Individuals. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 138.

4246

— C. No. 42, P-25/4373, May 6, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 139-140.

4247

Issues general instructions regarding the Panchayat Elections.

— C. No. 43, P-24/4799, May 20, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., June, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 148-149.

4248

This urgent circular informs that persons who hold permits and to whom notices of disciplinary action have been issued should not be accepted as candidates to the Primary Panchayat Elections.

— C. No. 46, P-24/5138, June 1, 1950: P.C.C. In C.B., June 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 156.

4249

Requests to dispose of Panchayat Election matters as early as possible.

Indian National Congress—Circulars; C. No. PG-2/31/3804 : All Chief Ministers. In C.B., May 1945 (S. N.), p. 206. 4250

—, C. No. 23, May 26, 1954 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. In C.B., May, 1954 (S. N.), p. 210-211. 4251

Announces the appointment of a Panchayat Sub-Committee to study the system of Panchayats in all its aspects and submit its report in about two months time.

—, C. No. PG-65,4013, June 1, 1954 : State Ministers for Local Self-Government. In C.B., June-July, 1954 (P. C.), p. 233-239. 4252

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A. I. C. C. : 1945 (February) : New Delhi. 4253

Malaviya, H. D. Village Panchayats in India, New Delhi. All India Congress Committee, 1956. xlii, 843, xxxix p. 4254

PANCH SHILA

Bulganin, Marshal. Call for Indo-Soviet Cooperation. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) June 1955. p. 1 and 12. 4255

Cooper, John Sherman. Panch Shila and U. S. Policy not Contradictory. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 12, 1955. p. 12. 4256

Eisenhower, President. "IKE" advocates Panch Shila. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) July 12, 1955. p. 1. 4257

Kosambi, D. "Five Principles" Commanded. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) June 25, 1955. p. 7. 4258

Kotelawala, Sir, John. Alternative to Panch Shila. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 17, 1955. p. 12. 4259

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Panch Shila : Asia's challenge to world. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 1, 1955. p. 1. 4260

—, To P. C. C. Presidents. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 5, June-July, 1954, p. 245-251. 4261

A letter President Nehru wrote to the P. C. C. Presidents from Marchober Camp, on July 4, 1954 about the joint statement between him and Chou-En-Lai. Remarkable source for Nehru's comments on Panch Shila from the point of view of the Indian National Congress.

—, and Marshal Bulganin. Russia to adhere to Panch Shila Principles : joint declaration. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi). June 24, 1955. p. 1. and 5. 4262

Norodom, Prince of Cambodia. On Panch Shila. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) March 22, 1955. 4263

Nu, U. Nu-Nehru talks on Bandung agenda, general support to Panch Shila reiterated. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 9, 1955. p. 8. 4264

Pibul Songgram, Marshal. Thailand opposed to Panch Shila. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 12, 1955. p. 1. 4265

Van, Dong, Pham. Geneva Pact's Implementation Necessary : Nehru-Pham declaration. In *The Hindustan Times* (New Delhi) April 11, 1955. 4266

PARTITION

See

INDIA—PARTITION

PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

PATEL, SARDAR VALLABHBHAI

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W. C. : 1931 (April) : New Delhi. 4267

Seth, Hira Lal. The Iron Dictator : a biographical study of Gandhi's great general, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, by the Author of the "Red Star of the East." Lahore, The Hero Publications, 1943 115 p. 18½ cm. 4268

PEACE COMMITTEE

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 9, March, 27, 1954 : Congress Members of the Parliament. In C.B., February-March, 1954 (B.M.), p. 110-111. 4269

PEASANTS AND LANDLORDS

Gandhi, M. K. *Kisans and Landlords.* In TNS 1951. 113. Orig. pub. YL, Sept. 2, 1926. 4270

Gangulee, Nagendranath. The Indian Peasant and its Environment ; the Linlithgow Commission and after ; with a foreword by Sir Stanley Reed. London, New York, Oxford University Press, 1935 : xxvi, 230 p. plates, ports., 22 cm. 4271

"Extracts from my journal.....and a selection of letters" -Pref.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 30, July 26, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 365-366. 4272

Indian National Congress. Circulars, C. No. 6, P-28/6225, March 31, 1956 : P.C.C. In C.B., March, 1956 (S.N.), p. 151. 4273

—, **Resolutions Passed at 11 : 1895 : Poona ; 15 : 1899 : Lucknow ; 16 : 1900 : Lahore ; 20 : 1904 : Bombay ; 27 : 1911 : Calcutta ; 32 : 1916 : Lucknow ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya ; 51 : 1938 : Haripura.** 4274

—, **Agrarian Reforms Committee. Report. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1949. 206-xli p. O.** 4275

Joshi, Puran Chandra. Among Kisan Patriots. Bombay, Printed by S.A. Ali, at New Age Printing Press and published by him for Peoples' Publishing House, 1944. 15 p. illus. 24½ cm. 4276

Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, Poona. Report of the Peasant Enquiry Committee of the Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee. Poona, the Committee, 1936 : iv, 107 p. 21½ cm. 4277

Prasad, Rajendra. Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar ; some reminiscences. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1949. iv, 122 p. 19 cm. 4278

Ranga, N.G. Four Crore Artisans Hail the Gandhian Plan. Bombay Hind Kitabs, 1945. 22 p. 19 cm. 4279

—, **Kisan Hand Book. Madras, Kisan Publications, 1938. 103 p. illus., ports., 18 cm.** 4280

—, and **Swami Sahajanand Saraswati. History of Kisan movement. Madras, All India Kisan Publications, 1939 : ii, 143 p. ports. 18 cm.** 4281

"This book contains two parts are written by N. G. Ranga and the other mostly by Swami Sahajanand Saraswati." *Pref.*

—, **Revolutionary Peasants, 1919 : New Delhi, Amrit Book Co., 1949 : 234 p.** 4282

"This book is comprehensive study of the peasant Movement all the world over, with particular reference to India."

Sinha, Ramesvara, Sir, Maharaja of Darbhanga. Zamindars and Politics, speeches of the Maharaja of Darbhanga on the Reforms. Allahabad, 1919. 95 p. 4283

United Provinces Congress Committee, Allahabad. Agrarian Distress in the United Provinces. Allahabad, the Committee, 1931. 275 p. 21½ cm. 4284

PETITIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTION—PETITIONS

PLANNING

See

FIVE YEAR PLAN (1st)

FIVE YEAR PLAN (IInd)

POLITICAL SUFFERERS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee: C. No. 64. P-27/1376, December 2, 1953 P.C.C. and Committees of "B" and "C" States. In C.B., December, 1953 (B. M.), p. 371. 4285

—, C. No. PG-2/I/2660, April 6, 1955: Leaders of Congress Legislature Parties. In C.B., April, 1955 (K.P.M.N.), p. 257. 4286

POVERTY

See

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITION

PRESIDENT, ELECTION OF

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ELECTION—PRESIDENT

PRESS ACT

Indian National Congress. Amraoti, 1897. Resolution VI. In R. 13th, 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 4. 4287

A protest against the Government of India Notification of 25th June, 1891 in the Foreign Department.

—, **Madras, 1844: Resolution XIX.** In R. 10th, 1894, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 6. 4288

A protest against gagging the Press in territories under British administration in Native States. The resolution adds further "..... is retrograde, arbitrary, and mischievous in its nature".-*Ibid.* p. 6.

—, **Resolutions passed at 14: 1898: Madras; 26: 1910: Allahabad; 31: 1915: Bombay; 33: 1917: Calcutta.** 4289

Mazumdar, Amvica Charan. Press Act and the Liberty of Press. In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow). p. 24-26. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934: 243-247. 4290

Examines and discusses the defects of the Press Act and the liberty of Press. Relates also a brief history of other Acts which are in connection with the liberty of press in India.

PRINCES AND THEIR STATES

Abhyankar, G. R. *Native States and Postwar Reforms.* Poona, 1917 : 85 p. 4291

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. *Indian States.* In R. 41st, 1926, I. N. C. (Gauhati), p. 30-31. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 910-911. 4292

Expressing his views on the problems of the people residing in the Princely States, President Aiyangar said : "We in British India are, by ties of blood, religion, culture and business intimately connected with those in the Indian States that it is impossible to deny them our help in their aspirations and in their grievances. The people of each State should have such representation in the Assembly as may be necessary to safeguard their interests till each State obtains a system of responsible government."—*Ibid.* p. 30-31.

All-India States' Peoples' Conference. Constitution rev. and passed at the Udaipur Session of the Conference, January, 1946. New Delhi, N. D. Kuchru, 1946. 6 p. 22 cm. 4293

Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. *States and Minorities, what are their rights and how to secure them in the Constitution of Free India.* Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1947. 79 p. 29 cm. 4294

Beotra, B. R. *The Two Indias ; being an historical sketch of the treaty relations between the Indian States and the Paramount Power.* Calcutta, W. Newman and Co., Ltd., 1932. 124 p. 21½ cm. 4295

Bibliography : p. 122.

Chisol, Valentine. *Indian States and British India.* In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXVII : 12, December, 1926. p. 769-71. 4296

Chopra, Kedar Nath. *Law Relating to the Protection of the Administration of States in India ; with a foreword by Sir Harold Wilberforce-Bell.* Lahore, University Book Agency, 1939. 484 p. O. 4297

DeMontmonency, Sir Geoffrey Fitzhervey. *Indian States and Indian Federation.* New York, Toronto, Macmillan & Co., 1922. viii 166 p. S. 4298

Ferret, pseud. *Princes or Puppets ?* Bombay, Thacker and Co., 1944. 4299

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Indian India ; edited by Dewan Ram Parkash.* Lahore, Gandhi Publication League, 1942. 63 p. 17½ cm. 4300

—, *The Indian States' Problem.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1941. xi, 21, 3-687 p. 22 cm. 4301

"Gandhi's writings and utterances . . . on the Indian States' problem during the last twenty years"—p. iii.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. To the Princes and their People. Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Karachi, Anand T. Hingorani, 1942. xvii, 466 p. facsim. port. 22½ cm. (Gandhi Series, Vol. IV). 4302

Gauba, Khalid Latif. His Highness; or, the pathology of princes. Lahore, The Lion Press, 197 viii, 208 p. 22½ cm. 4303

Goswami, S. Princes and India. London, Graduates, 1931. 25 p. O. 4304

Gour, Raja Bahadur. Tricolour Shall Fly Over Hyderabad. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1947. 64 p. 19 cm. 4305

Gundappa, D. V. The States and their people in the Indian Constitution. Bangalore, Karnataka Publishing House, 1931. 180 p. 24½ cm. 4306

Bibliography : p. 176.

Haksar, Sir Kailas Narayan and Pannikar, K. M. Federal India. London, Hopkinson, 1930. xii, 211 p. O. 4307

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 41: 1928: Calcutta; W. C.: 1934 (December) Patna; 49: 1936. Lucknow; 51: 1938: Haripur, 52: 1939: Tripura; 54: 1940: Meerut; 55: 1948: Jaipur. 4308

—, *Calcutta 1896. Resolution XVIII. In R. 12th, 1896, I. N. C* (Calcutta), p. 0. 4309

Appeals that no Indian Prince or Chief shall be deposed on the ground of mal-administration or misconduct until the fact of such mal-administration or misconduct shall have been established to the satisfaction of a Public Tribunal which shall command the confidence alike of Government and of the Indian Princes and Chiefs.

—, *Amroati, 1897. Resolution IV In R. 13th, 1897, I N. C.* (Amroati), p. 4. 4310

Recommends that in future no Indian Prince or Chief should be deposed on the ground of mal-administration or misconduct until the fact of such mal-administration or misconduct shall have been established to the satisfaction of a Public Tribunal which shall command the confidence alike of Government and of the Indian Princes and Chiefs.

Indian Statesman, Dewans and Prime Ministers of Native States. Madras. 1927. 384 p. 19 cm. 4311

Kevalram, C. Oza. Indian States in Free India. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947. 80 p. D. 4312

Krishnamurti, Y. G. Indian States and the Federal Plan. Bombay, New Book & Co., 1939. 150 p. O. 4313

Kulkarni, V. B. The Future of Indian States, Bombay, Thacker and Co., Ltd., 1944. xiv, 114 p. 19 cm. 4314

"A short bibliography" p. 113-116.

Low, Sir Sidney James Mark. Indian States and Ruling Princes. London, Cape, 1930. 128 p. D. 4315

Mac Munn, Sir George Fletcher. *Indian States and Princes*. London, Jarrold, 1936. 287 p. illus. O. 4316

Mathur, Ramachandra. *The Traditional Policy of Indian Princes*. Allahabad, the Author, 1911. 89 p. 4317

Menon, V. P. *The Story of the integration of Indian States*. Bombay, Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1956. 511 p. plates, maps 21 cm. 4318

——. *Transfer of Power in India*. Bombay, Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1957. 543 p. illus. 21 cm. 4319

Menon, C. Achuta. *Feudatory States and Constitutional Reforms*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) Vol. XXI, No. 10, Oct., 1910. p. 617-719. 4320

Mukherjee, Hari Charan. *Indian Princes and Swaraj*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI : 2 Feb., 1930. p. 91. 4321

Mazumdar, H. T. *Gandhi Triumphant*. London, Universal Publishing Co., 1939. 103 p. 4322

An account of Rajkot Satyagraha. In the appendices, the text of the agreement, Thakore's invitation to V. Patel and selected correspondence is given.

Nag, Kalidas. *Greater India : a study in Indian Internalism*. Calcutta, Greater India Society, 1926. 44 p. 19 cm. 4323

Naik, D. B. *Indian States—their Constitution*. In *Indian Review* (Madras), XXX : 7. July, 1929. p. 536-39. 4324

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Presidential Address, All-India States' Peoples Conference*. February, 1939. Ludhiana. Allahabad, J. Nehru, 1939. 20 p. 22 cm. 4325

Oza, Kevalram C. *Indian States in Free India*. Bombay, Vora & Co., 1947. viii, 80 p. 4326

In this small book the author sets out with great clarity the numerous complicated questions that are facing the Indian States in their relations with their own subjects as well as between Indian States and the Union Centre of a free India.

Pannikkar, Kavalam Madhava (*Kerala Putra, pseud*), *Indian States and the Government of India*. New York, Hopkinson, 1932. xxi, 198 p. O. 4327

——. *An introduction to the Study of the Problem of Greater India*. Madras, 1916. 97 p. 4328

Randive, R. K. *Truth about the Indian States, or the legal rights of Indian States and their subjects*. Baroda, Good Companions, 1950. xi, 200 p. O. 4329

Rao, M. Ramachandra. *Britain's "Sacred Trust"—India*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXIX : 2 Feb., 1928. p. 113-14. 4330

Extracts from Presidential address to Indian States People's Conference.

Sastri, Srinivasa, V. S. *The Future of Indian States*, Poona, the Author, 1926. 39 p. 10 cm. 4331

Sastri, G. N. *Stray Reflections on the Political outlook in the Smaller India States*. Ujjain, the Author, 1922. 46 p. 4332

Sankar, Pandit Syamar. *Nature and Evolution of the Political relations between the Indian States and the British Imperial Government*. Newport, England, Joyce and Son, 1932. 202 p. O. 4333

Sen, Dharendra Kumar. *Indian States, their status, rights and obligations*. London, Sweet, 1930. xii. 234 p. O. 4334

Singh, Bhupendra, Maharajadhiraj of Patiala. *The Grievance of an Indian Prince, an appeal to the British people. With reference to a pamphlet entitled "The Indictment of Patiala"*. London, Grange Press, 1930. 7 p. 10 cm. 4335

Singh, Gurnukh Nihal. *Indian States and British India; their future relations; with ten appendices containing many documents, two tables and a map*. Banaras, Nand Kishore and Bros., 1930. xiv, 380 p. O. 4336

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. *Greater India*. Madras, S. Oanesan, 1931. 129 p. 4337

Vaidya, Kanhaiyalal Daulatram. *To the Congress; on the attitude of the Indian National Congress to the Indian States*, Bombay, the Author, 1938. 44 p. 19 cm. 4338

Varadachariar, Nadadur Desikachariar. *Indian States in the federation; foreword by A. Berriedale Keith*. London, Oxford University Press, 1930. x, 156 p. D. 4339

Zutshi, C. N. *Indian States and the Nehru Report*. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXIX : 11. Nov. 1928. p. 752-57. 4340

PRISON LIFE

Alexander, Horace Gundry. *Indian Prisoners; a case for enquiry and an opportunity for progress; with a foreword by Cicely M. Craven*. London, the Howard League for Penal Reform, 1933. 21 p. 21½ cm. 4341

Bose, A. M. *Imprisonment in British India without Trial*. In R. 14th, 1898, I.N.C. (Madras), p. 21-23. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 348-352. 4342

Speaking on the imprisonment without trial of Natu Brothers of Poona President Bose comments on policies of the British Government regarding imprisonment of Indians without trial and conditions of prisons in India.

PROHIBITION

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Prohibition. *In R.* 41st, 1920. I. N. C. (Gauhati), p. 20. Also in CPA Second Series, 1934 : 805-806. 4343

Relating the causes of poverty in India President Aiyangar added : "..... while the fight for Swaraj is carried on in the legislatures and outside, we must devise effective ways of removing the drunk evil which is among the greatest causes of poverty in many provinces."—*Ibid.*, p. 26.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 12, April 7, 1934 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April, 1934 (S.N.), 130-132. 4344

Explains and analyses the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee on the policy of prohibition.

—. Calcutta, 1899, Resolution IV. *In R.* 6th, 1899. I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. xlv. 4345

Deals with taxation imposed on Indian brewed malt liquors and closing of over 7,000 liquor shops by the Madras Government, 1899-90.

—. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1899 : Allahabad ; 16 : 1900 : Lahore ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; 44 : 1923 : Calcutta. 4346

PROSTITUTION

Indian National Congress. Allahabad, 1888. Resolution XII. *In R.* 4th, 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 63. 4347

The Government of India's Laws and rules relating to the regulation of prostitution are praised in their resolution.

PUBLICITY AND PROPAGANDA

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 18, May 1, 1934 : P.C.C. *In C.B.*, May 1934 (S.N.), p. 195. 4348

Appeals to make popular A.I.C.C. Economic Review and Arthik Sameeksha.

PUBLICATIONS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATIONS

PUBLICITY—GENERAL ELECTIONS, 1951

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS ELECTIONS, 1951—PUBLICITY

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1953 (December) : New Delhi. 1349

RAILWAY CONCESSION

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. P-27/4119, April 14, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1953 (B.M.), p. 136. 4350

Notifies that the Railway Board, Ministry of Railways, has agreed to offer concession for persons in parties of not less than ten taking part in Voluntary Service on Community Projects.

RAJASTHAN AFFAIRS

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Rajasthan Affairs. In *Congress Bulletin* No. 8, October-November, 1954. p. 390-393. 4351

An account of Nehru's remarks he made on October 12, 1954 about the Rajasthan affairs as President of the Indian National Congress.

REFUGEES

See

DISPLACED PERSONS

REPUBLIC DAY CELEBRATIONS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 28, P-24/2096, January 18, 1950 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1950 (K.V.R.), p. 30-31. 4352

Instructs how to celebrate the Republic Day on the 26th of January, 1950. "It was decided by the Congress Working Committee that at the public meetings held in connection with the inauguration of the Republic of India, the preamble to the new Indian Constitution may be read out and explained if necessary."

—, C. No. 4, P-27/4836, January 11, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., January-February, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 47. 4353

Instructs that on the first anniversary of the Republic Day which falls on 26th January, 1951 public meetings should be held to re-affirm the preamble of the Indian Constitution.

—, C. No. G-35,8342, September 23, 1954 : P.C.C. In C.B., September, 1954 (B.M.), p. 332. 4354

RELIGION—SUPPRESSION OF

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 33 : 1917 : Calcutta. 4355

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE, LONDON, 1931.

(Note:—The main resolution of the Karachi Congress, in March, 1931, authorized Mahatma Gandhi to represent the Indian National Congress at the proposed Round Table Conference, held in London, from September 14 to December 1, 1931. The negotiations failed. Mahatma Gandhi left England on December 5, 1931, reaching Bombay, on December 28. On December 29, Gandhi sent a telegram to the Viceroy, Lord Irwin requesting an interview. The Viceroy declined to discuss the political situation. At midnight on December 31, the Working Committee of the Indian National Congress authorized him to renew his *Satyagraha* Movement. The selected entries listed below are not all annotated but they either praise or criticize the point of view of the Congress).

Banerji, Albion. Round Table Conference and After. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 33 : 4-5. January, 1932. 4356

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. The Simon Commission, the Round Table Conference and after. In his *India Insistant*. London, W. Heinemann Ltd., 1931. viii, 117 p. 19 cm. p. 78-102. 4357

Coupland, Reginold. The Round Table Conference. In his *The Indian Problem, 1883-1935. Report on the Constitutional Problem, in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford*. London, New York etc., Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 160 p. 21½ cm. p. 113-131. 4358

Gandhi, M. K. India's Case for *Swarajya* ; being select speeches, writings, interviews etc., of Mahatma Gandhi in England and India (September 1931 to January 1932). Full text of Gandhi-Willingdon correspondence. And from Syt. Mahadev Desai's diary. Edited and compiled by Waman P. Keshadi 2d Ed. Bombay, Yeshanand and Co., 1942. xii, 416 p. ports. Facisms. 19 cm. 4359

A useful source book in the Round Table Conference and its activities.

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. The Nation's Voice, being a collection of Gandhiji's speeches in England and Syt. Mahadev Desai's account of the sojourn (September to December 1931) ; edited by C. Rajagopalachar and J. C. Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, M. M. Bhatta, 1932. viii, 340 p. port. 22 cm. 4360

Gandhiji in England and the proceedings of the Second Round Table Conference. Madras, B.G. Paul and Co., 1932. 19½ cm. 4361

Gregg, Richard B. Congress and the R.T.C. In *Indian Review* (Madras), 33 : 17-19. January 1932. 4362

Gundappa, D. V. State's People and the Round Table Conference. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXX : 12. December 1929 p. 789-92. 4363

Lester, Marial. Entertaining Gandhi. London, Ivor Nicholson and Watson, 1932. vi, 246 p. ports 19½ cm. 4364

Madhava Rao. The Indian Round Table Conference and After ; with an introduction by Edward Marjoribanks. London, Heath, Cranton Ltd., 1932. 94 p. 19 cm. 4365

Mookerji, Radhakumud. Problem of Indian Minorities. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI : 4 April, 1930. p. 225-231. 4366

Muzumdar, Haridas Thakordas. The Round Table Conference and its Aftermath. New York City, India To-day and Tomorrow Series, 1932. 10 p. 19 cm. (India Today and Tomorrow Series, No. 4). 4367

—, The Story of Peace Negotiations, and an open letter to the American people. New York City, India To-day and Tomorrow Series, 1932. 16 p. 19½ cm. (India To-day and Tomorrow Series No. 3). 4368

Round Table Conference. India's Demand for Dominion Status. Madras, Natesan and Co., 1931. XVI, 352 p. 19 cm. 4369

Searchlight on Gandhi. By a British Merchant. London, P. S. Kind, 1931. 139, xviii p. 19 cm. 4370

The part I of this book deals with the day to day activities of the Round Table Conference.

Wallbank, Thomas Walter. Round Table and the Shadow of Partition. In his *India in the New Era* a study of the origin and development of the Indian Union and Pakistan, New Nations in a Changing Asia. Chicago, Scott, Foresman, 1931. 204 p. illus. porta., maps. 31 cm. p. 124-143. 4371

ROWLATT ACT

Ghose, Rash Behari. Morley's Reforms. In R. 23rd, 1907, I N.C. (Surat) also in CPA, First series, 1935 : 675-771. 4372

Comments on the Minto-Morley reforms.

Hasan Imam, Syed. Presidential Address, Thirty-third (Special) Congress—Bombay, September, 1918. In R. 33rd, (Special) September, 1918. I.N.C. (Bombay), p. 17-39. CPA, Second Series, does not include Presidential Address of this Congress. 4373

This Special Session is of special interest and importance as it was called to discuss the famous Montagu Chelmsford Reforms which disappointed Indians beyond measure. After having examined the proposed constitutional reforms, President Hasan Imam declared: "For India to remain within the Empire she must be freed from an unwholesome tutelage and unless she is accorded a place of honour and of dignity along side the self governing units of the Empire, what is now a source of profit will assuredly turn into a source of peril". Adding further he said, "The present war has revealed the importance of cohesion, and unless that cohesion means to India her uplift, it is idle to expect her to work for an Empire in which her position is base and degraded. The sense of the unity of sentiment and consciousness of the identity of interest that now pervade all classes cannot now be checked and Indian progress cannot any more be resisted, and wise statesmanship dictates that in dealing with India, Great Britain should adopt the noble policy of helping India, to rise to the full stature and dignity of a self-Government member of the British Empire". *Ibid.* p. 39.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 34 : 1918 :
 Delhi ; 35 : 1919 : Amritsar. 4374

—, **British Sub Committee. Lahore, the Committee, 1920. 2 vols.**
 4375

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Presidential Address, Thirty-third Congress—Delhi, December, 1918. In R. 33rd, December 1918, I.N.C. (Delhi), p. 18-40. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 378-414. 4376

Having protested strongly against the proposed Montagu Chelmsford Reforms, President Malaviya declared: "..... I ask you to determine that henceforward you shall be equal fellow-subjects of your British fellow-subjects and equals of all the rest of your fellowmen in the world..... I ask you to determine that hereafter you will resent, and, resent most strongly, any effort to treat you as an inferior people I ask you to determine that henceforward you will claim and claim with all the strength that you command that in your own country you shall have opportunities to grow as freely as Englishmen grow in the United Kingdom... If you will exercise this much of self-determination, and go about including these principles of equality, of liberty and of fraternity among our people, if you will make every brother, however humble he may be, to feel that the Divine is as much in him as in any other man, however highly placed he may be; if you will make every brother realise that is entitled to be treated as an equal fellow-subject, you will have determined your future for yourself, and then those who are in power will not long be able to resist any of your reasonable demands."—*Ibid.* p. 33.

Nehru, Motilal. Government of India Act. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 31-42. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 449-468. 4377

Views and comments on the Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms.

—, **Jallianwala Bagh. In R. 34th 1919. I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 24-27. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934 : 436-443.** 4378

Views on "a cold and calculated massacre." C.F. Andrews, an Englishman described the tragedy as "I have gone into every single detail with all the care and thoroughness that a personal investigation could command and it remains to me an unspeakable disgrace, indefinable, unpardonable, inexcusable."

—, **Lord Hunter's Committee. In R. 34th, 1919. I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 21-22. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 434-436.** 4379

Views on Lord Hunter's Committee which the Government of India appointed to make enquiries into the Jallianwala Bagh tragedy. The Congress also appointed a similar committee.

—, **Necessity for Martial Law. In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 28-30. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 444-448.** 4380

Argues that Martial Law was not necessary as it was applied. Gives vital statistics of the Martial Law cases. He declares that 68 percents were sentenced to death and the aggregate sentences of imprisonment amounted to the stupendous total of 7,571 years and 5 months (allowing 20 years for a sentence of transportation for life). *Ibid.* p. 23.

Nehru, Motilal. Rowlatt Legislation. *In* R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 17-20. *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 427-431. 4381

Examines each part of the Rowlatt Act and condemns it. Rowlatt Act ".....invests the Government with 'emergency powers' to enable it to deal with anarchical and revolutionary movement."

——. *Satyagraha.* *In* R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 20-21. *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 431-443. 4382

Views on Rowlatt Act *Satyagraha* which Mahatma Gandhi started against the Rowlatt Bills.

See Also

MONTAGUE CHELMSFORD REFORMS

SALT TAX

Indian National Congress. Allahabad, 1888. Resolution XV. *In* R. 4th, 1888, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 63. 4383

Protest against the Salt Tax.

——. Allahabad, 1892. Resolution V. *In* R. 8th, 1892, I.N.C. (Allahabad), p. 2. 4384

Resolution confirming Resolution passed at previous Congress regarding the reduction of the salt duty, the raising of the taxable minimum of the Income Tax reform of the Excise Administration, Judicial and Police reforms : the modification of the rules under the Arms Act, Military Colleges and Volunteering.

——. Calcutta, 1896. Resolution VIII. *In* R. 12th, 1896, I.N.C. Calcutta, p. 3. 4385

A protest against the rate of the Salt Tax imposed upon the poorest classes of the country.

——. Amraoti, 1897. Resolution IV. *In* R. 13th, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 3. 4386

A protest against the present rate of the Salt Tax, which produces great hardship to the poorest classes of the country.

——. Calcutta, 1899. Resolution V. *In* R. 6th, 1899, I.N.C. (Calcutta), p. xivi. 4387

Deals with the Salt Tax.

——. Nagpur, 1891. Resolution VI. *In* R. 7th, 1891, I.N.C., 1891, p. xvii. 4388

Recommends the reduction of the Salt Tax and the raising of the income tax taxable minimum from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000.

——. Lahore, 1893. Resolution III. *In* R. 9th, 1893, I.N.C. (Lahore), p. 1. 4389

Confirms Resolutions passed at previous Congress, in regard to Salt Duty reduction, Income-tax, Excise Administration, Police Reform, Arms Act Modification, Military Colleges and Volunteering.

——. Resolutions passed at 4 : 1888 : Allahabad ; 6 : 1890 : Calcutta ; 9 : 1893 : Lahore ; 10 : 1903 : Madras ; W.C. : 1931 (October) : Delhi. 4390

Menon, A. Sankunni. Salt Tax in India. In *Indian Review* (Madras) 36 : 737-89. November, 1935. 4391

Shrinivasachari, C. S. Salt Tax under British rule. In *Indian Review* (Madras) XXXI. 6 June, 1930, p. 377-79. 4392

SAMPATTIDAN

See

BHOODAN MOVEMENT

SECOND FIVE YEAR PLAN

See

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2ND)

SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY

Servants of India Society, *Allahabad*. Political Pamphlets. Allahabad, S.I.S., 1917. 4393

—, *Poona*. A brief account of the work of the Servants of India Society from June 1905 to December, 1916. Poona, the Society, 1917. 23, vii p. 1900. 4394

SEVA DAL

See

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

SHUDDHI MOVEMENT

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 39 : 1923 : Delhi (Special). 4395

SIMLA CONFERENCE

History is not made this way. A Symposium on Simla Conference. Calcutta, Renaissance, 1945. 43 p. 4396

Khipple, R. L. Simple Conference. Lahore, Hero Publications, 1944. 4397

Mehta, Asoka. The Simla Triangle, a projection of the Communal triangle. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1945. 82 p. 18 cm. 4398

Parkash, Dewan Ram. Simla Story. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1945. 132 p. 19 cm. 4399

Vohra, H. R. and Soni, S. R. ed. Story of Simla Conference and After in Words and Pictures. Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1945. 82 p. illus. port., 25 cm. 4400

SIMON COMMISSION

Andrews, Charles Freer. *India and the Simon Report.* London, G. Allen and Unwin Ltd., New York, The Macmillan Company, 1930. 9.191 p. 19 cm. 4401

Butler, Sir Spencer Harcourt. *The Simon Commission, the Round Table Conference and After.* In *his India Insistant.* London, W. Heinemann Ltd., 1931: vii, 117 p. 19 cm. p. 78-102. 4402

Cadogan, Edward. *India We Saw.* London, John Murray, 1933. vii, 310 p. 4403

A vivid account of the experiences of the Simon Commission in India and Britain.

Coupland, Reginald. *The Simon Report.* In *his The Indian Problem, 1883-1935. Report on the constitutional problem in India submitted to the Warden and Fellows of Nuffield College, Oxford.* London, New York, etc. Oxford University Press, 1942. vi, 160 p. 21½ cm. p. 97-112. 4404

Great Britain. Indian Statutory Commission. *Simon Report on India: an abridgment by R W Brock; foreword by Viscount Burnham.* London, Dent, 1930. xiv, 146 p. D. 4405

Parkash, Devan Ram. *Story of Simla.* Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1946. 132 p. illus. Appendix Biographies. 4406

Analysis and comments on Wavell Plan

Ratcliffe, Samuel Kerkham. *What are Simon Report Means.* London, *New Statesman* 10, Great Queen Street, 1930. 31 p. map. D. 4407

Satyamurthy, S. *Why we Boycott the Simon Commission.* In *Indian Review (Madras)* XXVIII: 12 Dec., 1927. p. 862-81. 4408

Simon, Sir John Allsebrook. *Two Broadcast Talks on India.* London, Falar and Faber 1930. 35 p. 29 cm. (*Half-title: Criterion Miscellany, No. 18.*) 4409

American edition (New York, Coward McCann Inc.) has title: *India and the Simon Report.*

Yakub, Muhammad. *Mussalmans and the Simon Commission.* In *Indian Review (Madras)* XXIX: 3 March, 1928. p. 164-166. 4410

SOCIALISM

Agarwala, Amar Narain. *Gandhism: a socialistic approach.* Allahabad, Kitab Mahal, 1944. 56 p. 18½ cm. 4411

Beirant, Mrs. Annie (Wood). *The Future Socialism.* Adyar, the Theosophist Office, 1912. 23 p. 19 cm. (At the head of title: Adyar Pamphlet, No. 18.) 4412

Deva, Acharya Narendra. *Socialism and the National Revolution.* Edited by Yusuf Maharally. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1946. xvi, 208 p. 23 cm. 4413

"Books recommended:" p. 193-195. A representative selection from his political writings.

Dutt, Rajani Palme. *Rise of Labour and Socialism. In his India to-day.* 3rd ed. Bombay, Peoples' Publishing House, 1949. iv, 381 vii p. 21½ cm. p. 356-403. 4414

Gandhi, M. K. *Communism and Socialism.* In *MMC* 1945. 126-129. 4415

———. *Towards Non-violent Socialism.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xi, 165 p. 19½ cm. 4416

Gandhi, M. K. *Who is a Socialist?* In *TNS* 1951: 9-10 Orig. Pub. H., July 6, 1947. 4417

Gregg, Richard Bartlett. *Gandhism versus Socialism.* New York, The John Day Company 1932. 30 p. 19½ cm. (*On Cover*: The John Day Pamphlets, No. 17). 4418

Hutchinson, Lester. *Empire of the Nobles: a short history of British India.* London, George Allen and Unwin, 1937. 277 p. 4419

A new interpretation of Indian history applying to it the economic, political theories of socialism, and analysing from this standpoint the political causes and effects of the rise and decline of the British Indian Empire.

Kripalani, Acharya Jivatram Bhagwandas. *Socialism and Democracy as Moral Principles.* In his *Politics of Charkha.* Bombay, Vora and Co., 1946. 100 p. 19 cm. p. 51-73. 4420

Kumarappa, Bharatan. *Capitalism, Socialism and Villagism?* Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Madras, Shakti Karyalaya, 1946. viii, 246 p. 19½ cm. 4421

Narain, Brij. *Charkha Marxism and Indian Socialism.* Lahore, Ramakrishna and Sons, 1941. vi. 196 p. 19½ cm. 4422

Narain, Jai Prakash. "J. P." *India's Revolutionary Number One*: compiled and edited by B. N. Ahuja. Lahore, Varma Publishing Co. 1947. viii, 220 p. 19 cm. 4423

"Biographical sketch by B. N. Ahuja": 1-20.

———. *Towards Struggle*: selected manifestoes, speeches and writings. Edited by Yusuf Maharally. Bombay, Padma Publications 1946. 244 p. 23 cm. 4424

"Jaya Prakash by Yusuf Maharally" (p. 714) is reprinted, with slight changes, from V. 1. of Maharally's *Leaders of India*.

Ranga, N. G. *Outlines of National Revolutionary Path.* Bombay, Hind Kitabo, 1945. iv, 132 p. 18 cm. 4425

Seth, Hira Lal. *The Red Fugitive*. 2d. rev. and enl. ed. by Jagat S. Bright ; with a prologue by Mahatma Gandhi, Lahore, Indian Printing Works, 1916. 163 p. group port. 19 cm. 4426

See also

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

SOCIALIST CONGRESSMEN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 19 (a), April 22, 1917 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1917, (S. D.) p. 14. 4427

Re : The attitude of the Congress towards Socialist Congressmen.

—, C. No. 21 (a), May 20, 1917 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1917 (S. D.), p. 26-27. 4428

Clarifies misunderstanding created in the minds of some Congressmen by Circular No. 18 (a) dated April 22, 1917.

SOCIALIST PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Avadi Congress. *In Janata* Vol. X, No. 2, January 30, 1955. 1-2 p. 4429

—, *In Thought* (Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 6, February 5, 1955. 16-17 p. 4430

Avadi Potpourri. *In Indian Finance*, Vol. LV, No. 4, January 29, 1955. 190, 193 p. 4431

Bansal, G. L. Role of Private Sector in a Socialistic Economy. *In Indian Affairs Record* (New Delhi), Vol. I, No. 7, August, 1955. 1-4 p. 4432

Bhargava, G. S. Congress Socialism. *In Janata*, (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, January 30, 1955. 5-6 and 11-12 p. 4433

—, *Shape of Things in Congress Socialism*. *In Swatantra*, Vol. IX, No. 52, January 29, 1955. 30-41 p. 4434

—, *Why this Congress Socialism ?* *In Janata* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, February 13, 1955. 5-6 and 16 p. 4435

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Congress Resolution on Socialistic Pattern of Society. *In I.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 24, April 15, 1955. 5 p. 4436

Congress Socialism. *In Thought* (Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 3, January, 5, 1955. 1 p. 4437

Dandavate, M. R. Let us warn the Nation against Nehru's slogan of Socialism. *In Janata*, Vol. X, No. 2, January 20, 1955. 3. 10 p. 443

- Desai, Khandubhai.** The "Socialist Pattern" and After. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, Vol. VI, No. 22, March 15, 1955. 7 p. 4439
- Desai, Mangalabhai P.** Sartodhya and Socialistic Pattern. In *Harijan* (Ahmedabad), Vol. XIX, No. 29, July 16, 1955. 156-157 p. 4440
- Dhebar, U. N.** The New Social Order. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 22 p. 4441
- . New Social Order. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955. 3-5 p. 4442
- . Towards a Socialist Cooperative Commonwealth. New Delhi. A. I. C. C., 1957. 26, p. 5" x 8 1/2". 4443
- Durga Das.** Socialistic Order—the Missing Link. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), December 22, 1954. 4444
- Economics of Nehru's Socialism.** In *New Age*, Vol. IV, No. 1, January, 1955, 8-9 p. 4445
- Ghosh, Satybrata.** Some Theoretical Implications of a Welfare State in India. In *Indian Journal of Political Science* Vol. XV, No. 4, October-December, 1954. 327-328 p. 4446
- Gore, Keshav.** PSP and the Congress. In *Janata* Vol. X, No. 3, February 20, 1955. 3-4 p. 4447
- Gorwala, A. D.** Profit Motive and Socialistic Pattern of Society : analysis of Commerce Federation's resolutions. In *Statesman* (New Delhi), January 20, 1955. 4448
- Gratification and Economic Policy.** In *New Age* Vol. IV, No. 2, February, 1955, 3-6 p. 4449
- Great Endeavour.** In *Economic Weekly*, Vol. VII, No. 20, May, 1955. 561-562 p. 4450
- Great Revolution by Consent.** In *Indian Worker*, Vol. 3, No. 3, January 29, 1955. 3-4 p. 4451
- Gupta, Sisir.** Socialistic Pattern of Society. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 20, February 15, 1955. p. 6-9. 4452
- Gurupadaswamy, M. S.** Nehru's Socialistic Pattern is only a Modified Free Trade. In *Janata* Vol. X, No. 10, March 27, 1955. p. 11-12. 4453
- History Making at Avadi.** In *New Age* Vol. IV, No. 2, February 1955, 1-3 p. 4454
- Indian National Congress.** Resolutions passed at 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; A.I.C.C. : 1956 (May) : Berhanpur. 4455

Indian National Congress. "The Socialist Pattern": In terms of the Congress Resolutions. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 38 p. 5½" x 8½". 4456

India Tackles Social Equality. In *Economist* (London), April 30, 1955, 390-391 p. 4457

Indian National Congress. All-India Congress Committee. Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Awaith, Madras (21-23 January, 1955). New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 6, 9 p. 2½ cm. 4458

Iyengar, Vedanta H. R. Future Pattern of Indian Economy. In *Sankhya* Vol. IX, No. 50, January 15, 1955 p. 37-45. 4459

—, "New Look" in Industrial Policy. In *Sankhya* Vol. IX, No. 43 November 27, 1954 p. 9-12. 4460

Jha, Bhagwat. Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Economic Society. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 18-19, January 21, 1955, p. 56. 4461

Kamal. Socialistic Pattern. In *Organizer* (Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, September 12, 1955 p. 3. 4462

Krishnamachari, T. T. Towards a Socialistic Pattern of Society. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955, p. 10-12. Also in Vol. VII, No. 2, May 15, 1955, p. 7-8. 4463

Lewis, Arthur W. Socialist Economic Policy. In *Freedom First* No. 38, July, 1955, p. 5-8. 4464

Mehta, Asoka. P.S.P. and the Congress. In *Janata*, Vol. X, No. 1, January 20, 1955, p. 2-3 and 38. 4465

Mehta, Vaikunthlal. Road to Socialistic Pattern of Society. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), March 29, 1955. 4466

Mistry Millennial. In *Sankhya* Vol. X, No. 5, March 5, 1955, 3-5 p. 4467

Nair, N. Srikanthan. Myth of Congress Socialism. In *Call*, Vol. VIII, No. 7, November 1955, p. 7-10. 4468

Namhoojitripad, E. M. S. Gandhi Retires from Congress. In *New Age*, Vol. III, No. 12, December 1951, p. 22-23. 4469

Narayan, Shritman. Socialist Pattern and Social Revolution. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 23, April 1, 1955. 4 p. 4470

—, Socialistic Pattern of Society. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 28 p. 2½ cm. 4471

—, Socialist Pattern of Society. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956, 57 p. 5½" x 8½". 4472

Narayan, Shriman. Socialist Pattern of Society. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 21, March 1, 1955. 4 p. 4473

——. Socialist Pattern : Seven principles. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 10-11, September 23, 1955. 8-9 p. 4474

——. Towards a Socialist Economy. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 134 p. 21½ cm. 4475

——. Towards a Socialist Economy. Rev. and enl. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 142 p. 5½"×8½". 4476

Narendra, Deva, Acharya. The Indian National Congress and Socialism. In *Janata* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, February 27, 1955. 8-10 p. 4477

Nath, Bishwa. Rural Development Scheme for a Socialistic State of India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 21, March 1, 1955. p. 9. 4478

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Prime Minister's letter to P.C.C. Presidents. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 2, February-March, 1955. p. 91-97. 4479

This is the first letter Nehru wrote to P.C.C. Presidents after the Avadi Congress not as President of the Congress but as Prime Minister of India. In this letter are summarized his views regarding the Avadi Resolution which aims to achieve a socialist pattern of society.

——. Report to the All-India Congress Committee and the Congress at Avadi. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 14 p. 21½ cm. 4480

——. Socialism and Nationalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 2, May 15, 1955. 3-5 p. 4481

——. Speech delivered at a public meeting at Chandigarh (Punjab), defining the basis of socialistic society on March 19, 1955. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), March 20, 1955. 4482

——. Speeches on Avadi Resolution. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* No. 3 April, 1955. p. 238-251. 4483

Here are reprints of two speeches Nehru delivered on the Socialistic Pattern of society, one at 60th session of the Indian National Congress meeting and the other in the Subjects Committee meeting at Avadi.

——. Speech made in the Lok Sabha during the debate on Economic policy on December, 1954. In *Times of India* (Delhi), Dec. 22, 1954. 4484

——. Statement on Industrial Policy made at the Congress Parliamentary Party meeting on December 21, 1954, New Delhi. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), Dec. 18, 1954. 4485

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Text of the speech made at the National Development Council, New Delhi, on November 9, 1954. In *Times of India* (Delhi), Nov. 10, 1954. 4486

—, Towards a Socialist Economy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VI, No. 17, January 1, 1955. 3 p. 4497

—, Towards a Socialist Order. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1955. 32 p. 21½ cm. 4488

—, Towards a Socialist Order. Rev. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 66 p. 5½" x 8½". 4489

New Social Objectives. In *Indian Finance*, Vol. LV, No. 3, January 22, 1955. 114, 169 p. 4490

Our Socialist Prime Minister. In *Janata*, Vol. IX, No. 43, November 14, 1954. 1-2 p. 4491

Principles of New Economic Policy—I. In *Harijan*, Vol. XIX, No. 9, April 30, 1955. 57-58 p. 4492

Principles of New Economic Policy—II. In *Harijan*, Vol. XIX, No. 9, April 30, 1955. 46-67 p. 4493

Rajagopal, V. N. Socialist Pattern Contradictions in Government policy. In *Srutanta*, Vol. X, No. 1, February 5, 1955. p. 22-24. 4494

Ramamurthy, P. British Loot and Nehru's Socialism. In *New Age* Vol. IV, No. 3, March 1955. p. 13-21. 4495

Ramswarup. Changing Face of Socialism. In *Srutanta* Vol. IX, No. 14, December 4, 1954. p. 21-26. 4496

Rao, Rama D. V. Pitfalls of Democratic Socialism. In *Srutanta*, Vol. X, No. 1, February 5, 1955. p. 17-21. 4497

—, Resolution adopted by the National Executive of the Panja Socialist Party on the Socialist Pattern of Society during meeting held on 9th, 10th and 11th April, 1955. In *Janata*, Vol. X, No. 13, April 17, 1955. p. 3. 4498

—, Resolution adopted in the Lok Sabha on the economic policy on the basis of Socialist Pattern of Society on December 21, 1954. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), December 22, 1954. 4499

Rohit Dave. Where Does the Handloom Stand in the Socialist Pattern of Society. In *Janata*, Vol. X, No. 10, March 27, 1955. 2-3 p. 4500

Rangachary, Santha. Ayaz Congress: impressions. In *Srutanta* Vol. IX, No. 52, January 29, 1955. p. 42-46. 4501

Sachar, Rajinder. Ashoka Mehta and the Congress. In *Janata* Vol. X, No. 6, February 27, 1955. p. 7. 4502

Sanyal, R. N. Changing Pattern of the Private Sector; in the climate of a socialist pattern of society. In *Modern Review* (Calcutta), Vol. LXXXVII, No. 5, May, 1955, p. 376-378. 4503

Shrinivas Shastri. Democratic Socialism. In *Swatantra* Vol. X, No. 38, October 22, 1955, p. 41-45. 4504

Singhania, Sir Padampat. Economic Policy and the Indian National Congress. In *Statesman* (New Delhi), January 28, 1955. 4505

S.M. What Should be our Attitude Towards the Congress Party. In *Janata* Vol. X, No. 7, March 6, 1955, p. 13-16. 4506

Social Socialists. In *Eastern Economist*, Vol. XXIV, No. 12, March 25, 1955, 485-486. 4507

Socialist India. Event of World Import. In *Indian Worker*, Vol. 3, No. 18, January 29, 1955, 9 p. 4508

Socialistic Pattern and Cottage Industries. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, May 1, 1955, 13-15 p. 4509

Socialist State in Making. In *Economic Weekly*, Vol. VII, No. 8, February 19, 1955, 249-250 p. 4510

Srinivasa, Chari, P. Welfare State v. Servodya State, I, II, III, and IV. In *Harijan* (Ahmedabad), Vol. XIX, No. 33, October 15, 1955, p. 258-259; Vol. XIX, No. 34, October, 22, 1955, p. 260-267; Vol. XIX, No. 36, November 3, 1955, p. 285-287. 4511

Towards a Socialistic Pattern. In *Economic Weekly* Vol. VII, No. 16, April 10, 1955, 465-466 p. 4512

Towards Avadi. In *Economic Weekly*, Vol. VII, No. 14, April 2, 1955, 412-413 p. 4513

Towards Socialism. In *Thought* (Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 1, January 1, 1955, 4 p. 4514

Tripathi, K. P. Ideal of Socialist Pattern in India. In *Indian Affairs, Record* (New Delhi), Vol. 1, No. 8, September, 1955, p. 1-5. 4515

——. Resolution moved by the General Secretary of the INTUC at the Avadi Congress. In *Indian Worker*, Vol. III, No. 18, January 29, 1955, 1-2 p. 4516

What Prime Minister Sought to Drive Home to Industrialists. In *Indian Worker*, Vol. III No. 24, March 12, 1955, 3 p. 4517

See also

SOCIALISM

SOUTH AFRICAN QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee. C. No. P-30,8468, September 14, 1952 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April-September, 1952 (B.M.), p. 181. 4518

—, Resolutions passed at 54 : 1946 : Meerut : W.C. : 1946 (March) : Bombay, W.C. : 1946 (April) : New Delhi : W.C. 1946 (July) : Bombay : 55 : 1948 : Jaipur : A.I.C.C. : 1952 (September) : Indore : A.I.C.C. : 1952 (March) : Calcutta : A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July) : Agra : 58 : 1953. Hyderabad, 59 : 1954 : Kalyani. 4519

—, *Amraoti*, 1897. Resolution IV. *In R.* 13th 1897, I.N.C. (*Amraoti*), p. 3. 4520

Protests against the disabilities imposed on Indian settlers in South Africa, and the invidious and humiliating distinctions made between them and European settlers.

—, Calcutta, 1896. Resolution, IX. *In R.* 12th, 1896, I.N.C. (*Calcutta*), p. 3. 4521

Protests against the disabilities imposed on Indian settlers in South Africa and the invidious and humiliating distinctions made between them and European settlers.

Malaviya, Madan Mohan. Indians in South Africa *In R.* 24th, 1909, I.N.C. (*Lahore*), p. 1 *Also in CPA*, First Series, 1935 : 840-812 p. 4522

—, *An account of his views about the status of Indians in South Africa and other countries.*

Mohammad, Nawab Syed. Indians in South Africa. *In R.* 28th, 1913, I. N. C. (*Karachi*), p. 39-43. *Also in CPA*, Second Series, 1934 : 120-127. 4523

Comments on the condition of Indians in South Africa. Suggests that a Royal Commission composed of British statesmen, of colonials and of Indians should be appointed to carry out a searching investigation of the allegations of cruelty and inhuman treatment.

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION

(S. R. C.)

Dhebar, U. N. To P.C.C. Presidents..... *In Congress Bulletin*, No.1, January, 1950, p. 24-27. 4524

This is a Circular No. 46, P-24,2024, dated January 19, 1950, which was sent to all the Pradesh Congress, and the Leaders of the Congress Legislative Parties, regarding the decisions taken on the Report of the States Reorganization Commission.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1946 (December) ; New Delhi, W. C. : 1953 (October) : New Delhi. 4525

—, Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 3, February 24, 1954 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, February-March, 1954 (B. M.), p. 91-92. 4526

Indian National Congress. Circulars C. No. II, April 6, 1954 : P. C. C., *In C.B.*, April 1954 (B. M.), p. 129-130. 4527

—, C. No. PB (a) 12/13860, October 19, 1955 : Chief Ministers. *In C.B.*, October, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 597. 4528

—, C. No. 40, P-28/15040. November 11, 1955 : P. C. C. and D. C. C. *In C.B.*, November, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 679-680. 4529

—, C. No. PG-2/8/1277, January 7, 1956 : Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties and the P. C. C. *In C.B.*, January, 1956 (K. P. M. N.), p. 20-21. 4530

—, C. No. 46, P-28/2028, January 19, 1956 : P. C. C. and Leaders of the Congress Legislature Parties. *In C.B.*, January, 1956 (U. N. D.) p. 24-27. 4531

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 58 : 1953 : Hyderabad ; W. C. : 1954 (May) : New Delhi : 59 : 1954 : Kalyani : 61 : 1956 : Amritsar ; A. I. C. C. : 1956 (May) : Benhampur. 4532

Nehru, Jawaharlal. To P. C. C. Presidents. *In Congress Bulletin*, No. 5, June-July, 1954, p. 251-254. 4533

A letter Nehru wrote as President of the Indian National Congress on July 7, 1954 to the P. C. C. Presidents, about the "growing agitation in regard to the formation of new States or the dismemberment of old States or other changes in the present boundaries of our States." *Ibid.*, p. 251.

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. P-27/5520, May 22, 1953 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May, 1953 (B. M.), p. 172-173. 4534

Instructs to deal with those who go on hunger strike to achieve their political ends.

—, Resolution passed at W. C. : 1953 (December) : New Delhi. 4535

STUDENTS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 21(b), May 30, 1947. P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1947 (S. D.), p. 27. 4536

Informs about the establishment of a Students Department in the A. I. C. C. and explains the aims and objectives of the Department.

—, Resolution passed at W. C. : 1934 (June) : Wardha. 4537

SWADESHI MOVEMENT

Aliyengar, S. Srinivasa. National Government. *In* R. 41st, 1926, I. N. C. (Calcutta), p. 22-23. *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1931: 500-501. 4538

Defines Swaraj and appeals "Our foremost duty is to keep constantly before our eyes the vision of Swaraj, what it is, what it requires of us and what it will not permit us. It means nothing more than that the Congress should have the fullest control over the people and should have a steadily increasing number of workers knit together in bonds of unshakable loyalty and perfect understanding."—*Ibid* p. 22-23.

Ali, Maulana Mohamed. What Swaraj Demands from the Nation. *In* R. 38th, 1923, I. N. C. (Coconada), p. 46-49. *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1931: 656-657. 4539

Views on

Coomaraswamy, Anand Kentish. Art of Swadeshi. Madras. Ganesha and Co., 1922. 150 p. illus. 18 cm. 4540

Das, C. R. Swaraj. *In* R. 37th, 1922, I. N. C. (Gaya), p. 32-33. *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1931: 540-541. 4541

Views on Gandhi's conception of Swaraj

Gandhi, M. K. Cent per cent Swadeshi or the Economics of Village Industries. 3d. ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1918, vi, 132 p. 21½ cm. 4542

—, Swaraj Scheme. *In* R. 39th, 1924, I. N. C. (Belgaum), p. 24-29. *Also in* CPA, Second Series, 1931: 743-749. 4543

While delivering his Presidential address Gandhi gave to the nation his twelve point programme for achieving Swaraj.

—, Swaraj through Charkha. Foreword by Anant Kanr. Sevagram, All-India Spinners' Association, 1945. iv, 23 p. 18½ cm. 4544

A plea for hand made goods.

—, Wheat of Fortune. Appreciation by Dvijendranath Tagore. Madras, Ganesha and Co., 1922. xvi, 180 p. 18½ cm. 4545

Explaining the importance of Swadeshi for India's independence, Gandhi said, "In hand spinning is hidden the secret of Swaraj"—*Ibid*, p. 12.

—, and others. *Swadeshi: true and false*. Poona, Harijan Office, 1929. 16 p. 18 cm. 4546

Ghose, Rash Behari. Industrial Regeneration. *In* R. 23rd, 1907, I. N. C. (Surat), p. *Also in* CPA, First Series, 1935: 771-772. 4547

Supporting the Swadeshi Movement Dr. Ghose says, "Let us stand by the Swadeshi movement which is founded not on hatred but on love—love of our own country, not hatred of the foreigner. Our creed is short and consists in the development of India for ourselves; but Swadeshi within the limits of the Law."—*Ibid*.

Gokhale, G. K. *Swadeshi Movement.* In R. 21st, 1905, I. N. C. (Banaras), p. 10-13. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 697-704. 4548

An early account of the Swadeshi Movement which became the most dynamic movement under the Gandhian era. Defining the movement Gokhale adds "... true Swadeshi movement is both a patriotic and an economic movement. The idea of Swadeshi or 'one's own country' is one of the noblest conceptions that have ever stirred the heart of humanity."—*Ibid.* p. 11.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 22 : 1906 : Calcutta ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; W.C. : 1934 (July) : Banaras ; 49 : 1934 : Bombay ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur : A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; 41 : 1925 : Kanpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July), Agra. 4549

Kalelkar, D. B. *The Gospel of Swadeshi* with foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Translated by A. Rama Aiyer. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 25 p. 18 cm. 4550

In the foreword Gandhi wrote "...Thoughts contained in it fully elucidate the Gospel of Swadeshi".....Hornim Holand had criticised this essay in his "Mahatma Gandhi", Paris, Librairie Stock, 1929, p. 71.

Mazumdar, Anvica Charan. *Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development.* In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 254-256. 4551

Supports Cottage Industries and critically examines the intentions of the the Government in connection with the large-scale Industrial Development of India.

Nehru, Motilal. *Swadeshi.* In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 45-46. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 472. 4552

Supports Gandhi's Swadeshi movement and adds "...Seventy-three per cent of our population is agricultural. No agricultural population can exist without a supplementary industry. If our women were to take hand-spinning and if hand weaving became fashionable as before, without a big organization and without a large outlay of money, we cannot only produce sufficient cloth for our wants but provide the peasantry with an auxiliary industry. A command the scheme to the attention of the delegates."—*Ibid.* p. 45.

Swadeshi Movement. Views of eminent Indians and Europeans. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1930. 323 p. 18½ cm. 4553

A collection of articles on Swadeshi.

See also

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

INDIA—NATIONALISM

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

SWARAJYA BHAWAN PROPERTY

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1910
(April) : New Delhi. 4554

SYMBOLS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL
ELECTIONS—1951, SYMBOLS

TILAK, BAL GANGADHAR

Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Born 23rd July, 1856, died 31st July, 1920. In *Indian Review* (Madras), Vol. xxi, No. 8, August, 1920, p. 505-510. 4555

A Biographical Sketch.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Imprisonment of Tilak. In R. 13th. 1897, L.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 22. Also in CPA, First Series, 1035 : 334-335. 4556

Protests against the arrest and imprisonment of B. G. Tilak in 1897.

Tilak Bal Gangadhar. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and Speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose. Enlarged edition. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. xi, 411 p. port. 4557

—, Full and authentic report of the Tilak Trial (1909). Being the only authorised verbatim account of the whole proceedings with introduction and character sketch of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, together with Press Opinions. Published by N. C. Kelkar, Bombay. printed at the Indu-Prakash Steam Press, 1908 17, 12, 200, 103, 104 p. port. 2½ cm. 4558

—, Tilak's Masterpiece, report of his address to the jury. Gopipura, M. M. Rajeji, 1908 472 p. 4559

—, Tilak's Speeches. Poona, Hari Raghunath Bhagvat, 1908. 108 p. 4560

—, Tilak's Speeches on Home Rule. Banaras, Balabobha. Office, 1917. 132 p. 4561

—, The Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1908. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1908. 175 p. 4562

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 36 : 1920 : Nagpur ; 38 : 1922 : Gaya. 4563

Gokhale, G. K. *Swadeshi Movement.* In R. 21st, 1905, I. N. C. (Banaras), p. 10-13. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935; 697-704.

4548

An early account of the Swadeshi Movement which became the most dynamic movement under the Gandhian era. Defining the movement Gokhale adds "..... true Swadeshi movement is both a patriotic and an economic movement. The idea of *Swadeshi* or "one's own country" is one of the noblest conceptions that have ever stirred the heart of humanity."—*Ibid.* p. 11.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 22 : 1906 : Calcutta : 31 : 1915 : Bombay ; W.C. : 1934 (July) : Banaras ; 49 : 1934 : Bombay ; 33 : 1917 : Calcutta ; 36 : 1920 : Nagpur : A.I.C.C. : 1921 (July) : Bombay ; A.I.C.C. : 1921 (November) : Delhi ; 41 : 1925 : Kanpur ; A.I.C.C. : 1953 (July), Agra.

4549

Kalelkar, D. B. *The Gospel of Swadeshi* with foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Translated by A. Rama Aiyer. Madras, S. Ganesan, 1921. 25 p. 18 cm.

4550

In the foreword Gandhi wrote "...Thoughts contained in it fully elucidate the Gospel of Swadeshi".....Rutana Roland had criticised this essay in his "Mahatma Gandhi", Paris, Librairie Stock, 1929, p. 71.

Mazumdar, Anvica Charan. *Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Development.* In R. 31st, 1916, I.N.C. (Lucknow), p. 29-30. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 254-256.

4551

Supports Cottage Industries and critically examines the intentions of the the Government in connection with the large-scale Industrial Development of India.

Nehru, Motilal. *Swadeshi.* In R. 34th, 1919, I.N.C. (Amritsar), p. 45-46. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1934 : 472.

4552

Supports Gandhi's Swadeshi movement and adds ".....Seventy-three per cent of our population is agricultural. No agricultural population can exist without a supplementary industry. If our women were to take hand-spinning and if hand weaving became fashionable as before, without a big organization and without a large outlay of money, we cannot only produce sufficient cloth for our wants but provide the peasantry with an auxiliary industry. A command the scheme to the attention of the delegates."—*Ibid.* p. 45.

Swadeshi Movement. Views of eminent Indians and Europeans. Madras, G. A. Natesan, 1930. 323 p. 18½ cm.

4553

A collection of articles on Swadeshi.

See also

COTTAGE INDUSTRY

INDIA—NATIONALISM

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

SIVARAJYA BHAWAN PROPERTY

**Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1919
(April) : New Delhi.** 4554

SYMBOLS

See

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—GENERAL
ELECTIONS—1951, SYMBOLS

TILAK, BAL GANGADHAR

Bal Gangadhar Tilak. Born 23rd July, 1856, died 31st July, 1920. In *India Review* (Madras), Vol. xxi, No. 8, August, 1920, p. 505-510. 4555

A Biographical Sketch.

Nayar, C. Sankaran. Imprisonment of Tilak. In R. 13th. 1897, I.N.C. (Amraoti), p. 22. Also in CPA, First Series, 1935 : 334-335. 4556

Protests against the arrest and imprisonment of B. G. Tilak in 1897.

Tilak Bal Gangadhar. Bal Gangadhar Tilak, his writings and Speeches. Appreciation by Babu Aurobindo Ghose. Enlarged edition. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1918. xl, 411 p. post. 4557

—, Full and authentic report of the Tilak Trial (1908). Being the only authorised verbatim account of the whole proceedings with introduction and character sketch of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, together with Press Opinions. Published by N. C. Kelkar, Bombay. printed at the Indu-Prakash Steam Press, 1908. 17, 12, 200, 103, 104 p. post. 2½ cm. 4558

—, Tilak's Masterpiece, report of his address to the jury. Gopipura, M. M. Rajeji, 1908. 472 p. 4559

—, Tilak's Speeches. Poona, Hari Raghunath Bhagvat, 1908. 108 p. 4560

—, Tilak's Speeches on Home Rule. Banaras, Balabobha. Office, 1917. 132 p. 4561

—, The Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1908. Madras, Ganesh and Co., 1908. 175 p. 4562

TILAK SWARAJYA FUND

**Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 30 : 1920 :
Nagpur ; 39 : 1922 : Gaya.** 4563

TAXATION

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at 9 : 1893 : Lahore ; 10 : 1894 : Madras ; 12 : 1904 : Bombay ; 21 : 1905 : Banaras ; 31 : 1915 : Bombay. 4564

TUNISIA QUESTION

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1932 (September) : Indore. 4565

UNEMPLOYMENT

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee C. No. P-27/7342, July 18, 1953 : Chief Ministers of all the States. *In* C.B., June-July, 1953. (B.M.), 219-220. 4566

— C. No. P-27/9811, September 21, 1953 : P.C.C. and Members of Congress Parliamentary Party. *In* C.B., August-September, 1953 (S.N.), p. 273-275. 4567

— **Resolutions** passed at 16 : 1931 : Karachi ; A.I.C.C. : 1933 (July) : Agra. 4568

UNITED NATIONS

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at W.C. : 1915 (July) : Simla. 4569

Nehru, Jawaharlal. A Problem for the United Nations. *In* JNS, 1954 : 131-132 p. 4570

— To the United Nations. *In* IA, 1949 : 318-324 p. 4571

UNITY

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : 4572

— C. No. 3, P-1/64, January 3, 1947 : P.C.C. *In* C.B., February, 1947 (S.D. and J.K.), p. 7-9. 4573

Reviews the political achievements of the Congress during 60 years and appeals for National unity. The General Secretaries add : "Without this unity, real freedom would be impossible and so would be the ordered progress of our nation. We must, therefore, shed the fear of each other and meet, learn to live in peace and harmony."—*Ibid.*

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at A.I.C.C. : 1942 (April) : Allahabad ; A.I.C.C. : 1951 (January) : Ahmedabad ; 59 : 1954 : Kalyani ; 60 : 1955 : Avadi ; W.C : 1945 (September) : Poona. 4574

See also

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

U. S. MILITARY AID TO PAKISTAN

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. PG-2/9/ 1366, March 6, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., February-March, 1951 (P.C.), p. 99. 4575

— C. No. PB (a) 28/2788, April 29, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., April 29, 1951 (B.M.), p. 152-153. 4576

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 59 : 1951 : Kalyani. 4577

Narayan, Shrlman. U.S.-Pakistan Military Aid Pact. In Congress Bulletin, No. 12, December, 1953, p. 358-360. 4578

A summary of the speech delivered by Shri Shrlman Narayan, General Secretary, Indian National Congress, at Gandhi Grounds (Delhi), on Sunday, December 20, 1953.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Talks with Nehru ; India's Prime Minister speaks on the crisis of our time. A discussion between Jawaharlal Nehru and Norman Cousins. London, V. Gollancz, 1951. 64 p. 20 cm. 4579

— **U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan. In Congress Bulletin, No. 2, February-March, 1951.** 4580

A speech delivered by Jawaharlal Nehru in the House of People on 1st March, 1951, on the U.S.-Pakistan Military Aid Pact. Expressing his views on the Pact Nehru said : "The world suffers to-day from an enormous amount of suspicion and fear. And we have to judge every matter from this point of view as to whether it adds to suspicion and fear or lessens them. Can there be any doubt that the recent step taken in regard to Military Aid being given to Pakistan is a step which adds the suspicious and fears, and therefore, the tensions of the world, instead of bringing about any feeling of security ? *Ibid.* p. 78.

Northrop, F. S. C. Should U.S. give Military Aid to Pakistan ? In Foreign Policy Bulletin (New York) 33 : 4-6. Feb. 15, 1951. 4581

Spain, J. W. Pakistan—New Ally. In America (New York), 90. 623-625, March 13, 1951. 4582

UNTOUCHABILITY

Aiyangar, S. Srinivasa. Untouchability. In R. 41st 1926, I.N.C. (Gauhati), p. 26-28. Also in CPA, Second Series, 1931 : 806-808. 4583

Expressing his views on untouchability President Aiyangar said : "We must realise that untouchability is but the offspring of man-made custom and has no divine sanction behind it. On the other hand, from the point of view of Hindunism it prevents it from spreading far and wide and sending its roots deeper and rubs it of the transforming influence of missionary favour", — *ibid.* p. 28.

Daulatram, Jai ramdas. *Harijan Work*; a brief outline of programme. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 5, page 22-24, November 7, 1947. 4584

This is in continuation of the Congress circular No. 21 of 14th May, 1947, issued by the Constructive Department discussing general political, social, educational and economic point of views of the Harijan work.

Gandhi, M. K. *The Bleeding Wound*. Being a most up-to-date collection of Gandhiji's speeches, writings and statements on untouchability. Introduction by C. Y. Chintamani, Foreword by G. D. Birla. Compiled and edited by Ramnath Suman. Banaras. Shyamal, 1932. xxi, 226 p. 18 cm. 4585

—, *My Soul's Agony*, Ahmedabad, Navajivan Press, 1932. 53 p. 18 cm. 4586

A small collection of writings and speeches on untouchability.

—, *Untouchability*. In R. 30th, 1924, J. N. C. (Belgaum), p. 23-24. Also in CPA, Second Series 1934: 741-742. 4587

In his Presidential Address Gandhi particularly made remarks on untouchability. He was of the opinion that "Untouchability is another hindrance to Swaraj. Its removal is just as essential for Swaraj as the attainment of Hindu-Muslim Unity. This is an essentially Hindu question and Hindus can't claim or take Swaraj till they have restored the liberty of the suppressed classes."—*Ibid*, p. 22.

—, *Untouchability*. Edited by Dewan Ram Prakash. Lahore, Gandhi Publications' League, 1944, 81 p. 18½ cm. 4588

Gandhi or Ambedkar by a Harijan. Madras, Gandhi Era Publications 1945. 46 p. 18 cm. 4589

This book written by a *Harijan* (untouchable) points out the main differences between Gandhi and Ambedkar on the issue of removal of untouchability.

Harijan Survey Committee, Kanpur. Report of the Committee, appointed by the Kanpur Harijan Sewak in May, 1933, to make a Survey of the Social and Religious disabilities etc. of the Harijans of Kanpur. Kanpur, the Committee, 1934. viii, 100 p. 21½ cm. 4590

Hunt, William Sanders. *India's Outcastes : a New Era*. London, Church Missionary Society, 1924. 113 p. illus. 19 cm. 4591

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at 44 : 1928 : Calcutta. 4592

Kalwankar, S. R. An appeal to Gandhiji to desist from this anti-untouchability campaign. Malegaon, the Author, 1934. 8 p. 18 cm. 4593

Mahadevan, S. *Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour*. Madras, Journalists' Publishing House. 1936, vi, 171 p. 19½ cm. 4594

Pushparaja, P. K. *As an Untouchable Feels Untouchability.* Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933. 16 p. 18 cm. 4595

Rajagopalachari, C. *Ambedkar Refuted.* Bombay, Hind Kitaba, 1946. 38 p. 18½ cm. 4596

Reply to Late Dr. B. R. Ambedkar's "What Congress and Gandhi have done to the Untouchables."

—, *Plighted World*, being an account of the History and Object of the Untouchability Abolition and Temple Entry Bills. Delhi, Servants of the Untouchables Society, 1933. ii, 34 p. 19 cm. 4597

Tagore, Sir Rabindra Nath. *Mahatmaj and depressed humanity.* Calcutta, Vishwabharti Book Shop, 1933, 55 p. 18 cm. 4598

Tandon, Lalta Prasad. *Rationale of Untouchability.* Kanpur, S. G. Rastogi, 1934. 42 p. 19 cm. 4599

Temple Entry Enquiry Committee, Trivandrum. *Report of the Committee.* Trivandrum, Superintendent, Government Press, 1935. vi, 413 p. 21½ cm. 4600

Wadia, Sophia. *Theosophy and Untouchability*, a lecture delivered on December 18, 1932. Bombay, Bombay Provincial Board of the Untouchables Society, 1932. 15 p. 18 cm. 4601

VALLABHBHAI PATEL NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

See

V. B. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

De Mello, Frederick Marion. *Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India.* Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1934. ix, 68 p. 18½ cm. 4602

Gandhi, M. K. *Food Shortage and Agriculture.* Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1949. xii, 227 p. 21½ cm. 4603

—, *Towards Non-violent Socialism.* Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1951. xi, 165p. 21½ cm. 4604

Gangulee, Nagendranath. *Problems of Rural India*; being a collection of addresses delivered on various occasions in India and in England. Calcutta, University of Calcutta, 1928. xi. 155 p. 21½ cm. 4605

Kumarappa, Joseph Cornelius. *An Overall Plan for Rural Development*. 2d. ed. Wardha, All-India Village Industries Association, 1918. viii, 78 p. 21½ cm. 4606

——. *Why the Village Movement ?* With a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi, 3d ed. Rajahmundry, The Hindustan Publishing Co., 1939. v, 153 p. 19½ cm. (India To-day Series). 4607

Narayan, Shriman. *The Gandhian Plan of Economic Development for India*. Foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1944. 115 p. 22 cm. 4608

——. *Gandhian Plan Re-affirmed*, Foreword by Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma Publications, 1948. 88 p. 22 cm. 4609

Ram Rai, Mohan Rai, Dolat Rai. *Gramism* (Village Uplift Movement) ; the new renaissance of India. Introduction by Anandshankar B. Dhruva and Lady Vidyagauri Ramanbhai Nilkanth. Bombay, New Book Co., 1911. xv. 261 p. xiii p. 21½ cm. 4610

Randhawa, M. S. *Developing Village India : studies in village problems*. Foreword by S. Debar Singh. Rev. ed. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1951. illus. 24 cm. 4611

See Also

AGRICULTURE—COTTAGE INDUSTRIES.

VOLUNTEERS

Indian National Congress. *Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee* : C. No. 16, August 30, 1946. P. C. C. In C. B., September, 1946 (M. S.), p. 25. 4612

Re : Conference of Volunteer Corps representatives.

——. C. No. 24, P-1/3486, June 21, 1947 : P. C. C. In C. B., July, 1947 (J. K.), p. 31-32. 4613

Re : Selection of G. O. C. to frame rules for the Provincial Volunteer Organization.

——. C. No. 58, July 5, 1948 : P. C. C. In C. B., August, 1948 (S. D.) p. 17. 4614

Recommends re-appointments of Provincial Volunteer Boards in view of the thorough change in the Congress Constitution.

——. C. No. 2, February 13, 1950. P. V. B. In C. B., January-February, 1951 (M. S.), p. 51. 4615

Clarifies misunderstanding between P. V. B. and G. O. C.

Indian National Congress. Resolutions passed at W. C. : 1910 (June) : Wardha ; W. C. : 1940 (August) : Wardha ; W. C. : 1940 (September) : Bombay. 4616

VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

See

ELECTIONS—VOTERS' QUALIFICATIONS

V. P. NATIONAL MEMORIAL FUND

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 6, P-27/8519, April 17, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., March-April, 1951 (M.O.), p. 70. 4617

Urges to raise funds for the National Memorial Fund in memory of late Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.

—, C. No. 13, G-61/9378, May 11, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 109-110. 4618

Requests to set up the Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately and start the work of collection. Informa that funds can be deposited at the following banks (1) The Imperial Bank of India, (2) The Central Bank of India ; (3) The United Commercial Bank, Ltd.. Pradesh Committees also can use the same banks.

—, C. No. 16, G-61/10206, June 4, 1951 P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (K.V.R.), p. 111. 4619

Refers to C. No. G-61/9378 of the 11th May, 1951 and urges to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees immediately.

—, C. No. 18, G-61/510, June 14, 1951 : P.C.C. In C.B., May-June, 1951 (M.O.), p. 113. 4620

Reminds to set up Pradesh Memorial Committees and urges to start work in right earnest.

—, C. No. PG-2/17/3055, April 9, 1951 : P.C.C., States Committees and Agents of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund. In C.B., April, 1951 (B.M.), p. 140-141. 4621

See Also

YOUTH ORGANISATION SEVA DAL

YOUTH CAMPS

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 6, YD/PR/1607, March 4, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., April 1955 (S.N.), p. 267-272. Also C. No. YD/PR/3986, April 30, 1955. In C.B., May 1955 (S.N.), p. 303-304. 4622

YOUTH CONGRESS

See

YOUTH ORGANISATION

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Speech at the Camp. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 8, November, 1955, p. 627-631. 4623

Summary of speeches President Dhebar delivered at the A.I.C.C. Youth Camp held in New Delhi from 24-30, 1955. The full texts of the speeches are being published in the form of a pamphlet.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. II, YD/PR/1425, November 25, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 368-369. 4624

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyani, West Bengal.

—. C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., May 1955 (S.N.), p. 313-314. 4625

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1955.

—. C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 0, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 351. 4626

—. C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121, July 23, 1955 : Pradesh Youth Congress : In C.B., June-July, 1955 (H.B.) p. 360-361. 4627

—. C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429, August 10, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955, (S. N.), p. 355-356. 4628

—. C. No. 20, YD/PR/liv 50, August 27, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S. N.), p. 377-378. 4629

—. C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 565-566. 4630

—. C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 28, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., November, 1955 (S. N.), p. 680-681. Also C. No. 23/YD/PR/17061, November 28, 1955 (S. N.), p. 682. 4631

—. C. No. 25/YD/PR/1939, January 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 17-18. 4632

—. C. No. 5, YD/PR/3481, February 20, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Department In C.B., February 1956. (H. B.), p. 77-78. 4633

—. C. No. 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956 P. C. C. In C.B., March 1956. (S. N.), p. 137-139. 4634

—. C. No. II, YD/PR/5753, March 23, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956 (H. B.), p. 144. 4635

Indian National Congress. Circulars; C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 21, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P.C.C. Youth Departments. *In C.B.*, March, 1956. (H. B.), p. 117-148. 4636

— C. No. 14, YD/PR/7261, April 14, 1956 : P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. *In C.B.*, April, 1956 (H. B.), p. 177-178. 4637

— C. No. 15, YD/PR/7821, April 23, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, April, 1956 (S. N.), p. 180. 4638

— C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May, 1, 1956 : P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 324-325. 4639

— C. No. 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18, 1956 : P. C. C. and Youth Departments of P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 328-329. 4640

— C. No. 18, YD/PR/9834, May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 332. 4641

— C. No. 19, YD/PR/10011, May 29, 1956 : P. Y. C. C. and P. C. C. Youth Departments. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 331-335. 4642

— C. No. 21, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (H. P.), p. 337. 4643

— C. No. 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (H. P.), p. 337-338. 4644

— C. No. 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 342-343. 4645

— C. No. 25, YD/PR/11993, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 383-385. 4646

— C. No. 26, YD/PR/11935, June 29, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries, *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 381-382. 4647

— C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386, July 5, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (S. N.), p. 387. 4648

— C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1956 : P. C. C. *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 389-390. 4649

— C. No. 29, YD/PR/14379, July 28, 1956 : P. Youth Congress Secretaries. *In C.B.*, July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 394-396. 4650

Nair, K. P. Madhavan. Speeches at the Camp. *In Congress Bulletin*, No. 8, November, 1955. p. 649-651. 4651

Text of a speech he delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from September 24-30, 1955.

YOUTH ORGANIZATION

Dhebar, U. N. Speech at the Camp. In *Congress Bulletin*, No. 8, November, 1955, p. 627-631. 4623

Summary of speeches President Dhebar delivered at the A.I.C.C. Youth Camp held in New Delhi from 24-30, 1955. The full texts of the speeches are being published in the form of a pamphlet.

Indian National Congress. Circulars issued by the All-India Congress Committee : C. No. 11, YD/PR/1425, November 25, 1953 : P. C. C. In C.B., December, 1953 (S.N.), p. 368-369. 4624

Informing regarding a conference of Congress Youth Workers which met at Kalyani, West Bengal.

—. C. No. YD/OY/5151, May 20, 1955 : P.C.C. In C.B., May 1955 (S.N.), p. 313-314. 4625

The circular is about the Festival of the World Federation of Democratic Youth held at Warsaw in July-August, 1955.

—. C. No. 13, YD/GN/6600, June 6, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., June-July, 1955 (S.N.), p. 351. 4626

—. C. No. 15, YD/PR/9121, July 23, 1955 : Pradesh Youth Congress : In C.B., June-July, 1955 (H.B.) p. 360-361. 4627

—. C. No. 18, YD/PR/10429, August 16, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955, (S. N.), p. 555-556. 4628

—. C. No. 20, YD/PR/iii 50, August 27, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (S. N.), p. 577-578. 4629

—. C. No. 22, YD/PR/12244, September 19, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., August-September, 1955 (K. P. M. N.), p. 565-566. 4630

—. C. No. 24, YD/PR/17062, November 23, 1955 : P. C. C. In C.B., November, 1955 (S. N.), p. 680-681. Also C. No. 23/YD/PR/17061, November 28, 1955 (S. N.), p. 682. 4631

—. C. No. 25/YD/PR/1039, January 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., January, 1956 (S. N.), p. 17-18. 4632

—. C. No. 5, YD/PR/3481, February 20, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Department. In C.B., February 1956. (H. B.), p. 77-78. 4633

—. C. No. 8, YD/PR/5250, March 17, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., March 1956. (S. N.), p. 137-139. 4634

—. C. No. 11, YD/PR/5753, March 23, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and P. C. C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956 (H. B.), p. 144. 4635

Indian National Congress. Circulars ; C. No. 12, YD/PR/5754, March 21, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress and Secretaries of P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., March, 1956 (H. B.), p. 117-148. 4636

— **C. No. 14, YD/PR/7261, April 14, 1956 : P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., April, 1956 (H. B.), p. 177-178. 4637**

— **C. No. 15, YD/PR/7821, April 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., April, 1956 (S. N.), p. 180. 4638**

— **C. No. 16, YD/PR/8390, May, 1, 1956 : P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 324-325. 4639**

— **C. No. 17, YD/PR/9364, May 18, 1956 : P. C. C. and Youth Departments of P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 328-329. 4640**

— **C. No. 18, YD/PR/9834, May 26, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 332. 4641**

— **C. No. 19, YD/PR/10011, May 29, 1956 : P.Y.C.C. and P.C.C. Youth Departments. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. B.), p. 331-333. 4642**

— **C. No. 22, YD/PR/11313, June 20, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. P.), p. 337. 4643**

— **C. No. 23, YD/PR/11472, June 22, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (H. P.), p. 337-338. 4644**

— **C. No. 24, YD/PR/11570, June 23, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., May-June, 1956 (S. N.), p. 342-343. 4645**

— **C. No. 25, YD/PR/11993, June 29, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 383-385. 4646**

— **C. No. 26, YD/PR/11935, June 29, 1956 : Pradesh Youth Congress Secretaries, In C.B., July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 381-382. 4647**

— **C. No. 27, YD/PR/12386, July 3, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (S. N.), p. 387. 4648**

— **C. No. 28, YD/PR/12770, July 9, 1956 : P. C. C. In C.B., July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 389-390. 4649**

— **C. No. 29, YD/PR/14379, July 28, 1956 : P. Youth Congress Secretaries. In C.B., July, 1956 (H. P.), p. 394-396. 4650**

Nair, K. P. Madhavan. Speeches at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin, No. 8, November, 1955. p. 649-651 4651

Text of a speech he delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from September 24-30, 1955.

Narayan, Shriman. *Speeches at the Camp. In Congress Bulletin*, No. 8, 1955. p. 615-619. 4652

Speech, Shriman Narayan delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi, from Sept. 24-30, 1955. He addressed the members on "A comparative study of ideologies".

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Speeches at the Camp In Congress Bulletin*, No. 8, November, 1955. p. 631-636. 4653

Summary of a speech Nehru delivered at AICC Youth Camp held in New Delhi from Sept. 24-30, 1955. The full text of the speech is being published separately in the form of a pamphlet.

PART II
CHRONOLOGY

CHRONOLOGY OF SELECTED EVENTS 1885—1958

1885

December 28-30. "At 12 noon, on December 28th, 1885, in the Hall of the Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, the First National Congress met. The first voices heard were those of Mr. A. O. Hume, the Hon. Mr. S. Subrahmanya Aiyar and the Hon. K. T. Telang, who proposed, seconded and supported the Election of the first President Mr. W. C. Bannerjee. A solemn and historic movement was that in which the first of the long line of men thus honoured by the Motherland took his seat to preside over her first National Assembly". 4654

December 28-30. Shri G. Subrahmanya Aiyar of Madras, Editor of *The Hindu* moved the first resolution regarding the promised enquiry into the working of the Indian Administration by a Royal Commission with adequate representation of Indians thereon. 4655

December 28-30. 1st Congress was attended only by two Muslims along with members of other communities. 4656

1886

December 27-30. The 2nd Session of the Congress was held in Calcutta under the Presidency of Dadabhai Naoroji. 4657

December 27-30. Madan Mohan Malaviya made a maiden speech. 4658

December 27-30. Lala Murlidhar spoke in Urdu. 4659

December 27-30. Itaji Rampal Singh moved the resolution on volunteering. 4660

1887

December 27-30. Sir Badruddin presided over the 3rd session of the Congress which was held at Madras. 4661

December 27-30. During the course of the session C. Vijayaraghavachariar was elected as a member of the Committee to draw up a constitution of the Congress. 4662

December 27-30. Pandit Bishan Narayan Dhar made a noble appeal saying: "England has moved us from our ancient anchorage. She has cast us adrift, against our will, upon the wide ruthless proletariat; and we turn back to England and ask her to grant us that compass of representative institutions by which, amidst a thousand storms, she has steered her prosperous course to the safe haven of regulated political freedom." 4663

1888

December 26-29. George. Yule presided over the 4th session of the Congress which was held at Allahabad. 4664

December 26-29. Pandit Ayodhyanath delivered an address as the Chairman of the Reception Committee of this Congress at Allahabad. 4665

December 26-29. R. N. Mudholkar seconded the resolution on the police. He pointed out : "how the Policeman who ought to be loved was detested". 4666

December 26-29. Lala Lajpat Rai attended the Congress session for the first time at Allahabad. Seconded the main resolution of the day relating to the expansion of Councils, quoted the opinion of Sir Syed Ahmed, who was a strong opponent of the Congress. 4667

1889

December 26-28. William Wedderburn presided over the 5th session of the Congress which was held at Bombay. 4668

December 26-28. Bradlaugh prepared in 1889 a draft Bill on the Reform of the Legislative Council. It embodied the views of the Congress as expressed till then, and the Congress in accordance with his wishes drafted certain proposals embodying the mature opinion of the Indian people on the subject. 4669

1890

December 26-28. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta presided over the 6th session of the Congress held in Calcutta. In his address he criticised Lord Salisbury's view that "Government by representation did not fit Eastern traditions or Eastern minds", and quoted Mr. Chisholm Anstey's statement that "The East is the parent of Municipalities, Local Self-government, in the widest acceptance of the term, is as old as the East itself". 4670

December 26-28. Man Mohan Ghose was elected the Chairman of the Reception Committee. 4671

December 26-28. Lal Mohan Ghose for the first time appeared at this session. He moved the resolution relating to Mr. Bradlaugh's Bill on the Government of India, emphasising the moderation of the proposals embodied therein. 4672

December 26-28. Ramesh Chandra Dutt said : "there is no better way of creating sedition than by suppressing free discussion in newspapers and meetings." 4673

December 26-28. Kali Charan Banerjee, an Indian Christian and Daji Abaji Kare, were elected members of the Indian delegation to England to represent the Congress views before the British Public. 4674

1891

June 25. The Government of India published a Notification in the Foreign Department, gagging the Press in territories under British administration in Native States. 4675

December 28-30. P. Ananda Charlu presided over the 7th session of the Congress held in Nagpur. 4676

December 28-30. General Booth during the course of the Nagpur Congress 1891 urged a scheme by which the poor, destitute multitudes could be settled on the waste lands of the country. 4677

December 29. The Congress observed 82nd birthday of Gladstone. He was regarded a great friend of the Congress. "It will not do for us to treat with contempt or even with indifference the rising aspirations of those great People", said he in 1888. 4678

1892

December 28-30. W. C. Bannerjee presided over the 8th session of the Congress (Allahabad, 1892) 4679

December 28-30. During the course of the session of the Allahabad Congress (1892) Sir Wacha explained the effects of the devaluation of silver by Germany in 1873, the bearing of the "Home Charges" on India, the Sherman Act of 1890 and the effect on India of a gold standard as jeopardising the interests of the masses. 4680

December 28-30 At this very session Sir Pherozeshah Mehta was appointed a member of a Committee to draw up a petition intended to be presented to Parliament, regarding the Public Service Commission and the deep disappointment caused to the country over the orders passed on its recommendations. 4681

1893

June 2. The House of Commons passed a resolution regarding the question of holding simultaneous of I. C. S. as an act of justice to the Indian people. The Congress formerly passed a resolution in this connection and in 1892 the Congress submitted a petition to the House of Commons. 4682

December 27-30. Dadabhai Naoroji presided over the 9th session of the Congress held at Lahore. 4683

December 27-30. Kali Charan Banerjee, an Indian Christian, moved a resolution on the separation of the Judicial and the Executive at the 9th Congress (Lahore, 1893). 4684

1894

May 22. Gandhi recommended the Natal Indians to rename their organization, the National Indian Congress. This he did, partly

September 14. Lokamanya Tilak was awarded sentence of 18 months' R. I. for publishing a few verses (descriptive of an imaginary message of Shivaji) and a report of his speech at the Shivaji Festival. 4696

December 27-29. Sir C. Shankaran Nair presided over the 13th Session of the Congress held at Amraoti. 4697

1898

September 6. Lokamanya Tilak was released from prison. He was awarded 18 months' R. I. on September 14th, 1897. 4698

December 29-31. N. Subba Rao Pantulu was elected as the Chairman of the Reception Committee in 1898 for the Madras Session of the Congress. 4699

December 29-31. Anand Mohan Bose presided over the 14th Session of the Congress held in Madras. His speech on the occasion was a remarkable oration full of unanswerable arguments, and his closing message to the Congress embodied the gospel of love and service of the Nation. He suggested the direct representation of India in Parliament. 4700

1899

December 27-30. R. C. Dutt presided over the 15th session of the Congress held at Lucknow. 4701

December 27-30. Wacha followed up his attack on the Currency question by condemning the introduction of the gold standard into India. 4702

December 27-30. Tilak wanted to move a resolution condemning the regime of Lord Sandhurst. R. C. Dutt, the President, and many other delegates were, it is said, violently against Tilak's propositions. 4703

December 27-30. C. Vijayaraghavachariar was appointed a member of the Indian Congress Committee at the 15th session held in Lucknow in the year 1899. 4704

December 27-30. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta was appointed a member of the Indian Congress Committee. 4705

1900

December 22. The Government of India published a Resolution on the subject through its Revenue and Agricultural Department and the Congress demanded the publication of the Provincial Governments' views on paragraph 4 thereof. In 1903, the Congress went further and sought judicial and legislative restrictions on over-assessment. 4706

December 27-29. N. G. Chandavarkar presided over the 16th session of the Congress held at Lahore. 4707

December 27-29. Mrs. Kamlambini Ganguli was the first lady speaker of the Congress who moved the customary vote of thanks to the President of the 16th Congress in 1900 (Calcutta). 4708

1901

December 26-28. While presiding over the 17th Session of the Congress D. E. Wacha asked in despair as well as derision : "Did England sit quiet while the Plantagenets were filling all the high offices to the great disadvantage of the English themselves !" 4709

December 26-28. Gandhi attended the Calcutta session of the Indian National Congress and stayed there for about a month, meeting and talking with the national leaders like, Gokhale, P.C. Ray, Kali Charan Banerji, Justice Mitra, etc. He also visited the temple of Kali and was shocked to see the rows of beggars and crippled, pestering the visitors for alms. 4710

December 26-28. Sir W. C. Bannerjee pleaded strongly for the maintenance of the British Committee at the 17th Congress (1901). 4711

December 26-28. Kali Charan Banerjee urged that Indian lawyers should be added to the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council for Indian appeals. 4712

December 26-28. C. Vijayaraghavachariar shared the responsibility with three others for the collection of sums due for the copies of India assigned to the Madras Circle. 4713

December 26-28. Justice Mahadev Govind Ranade passed away after fifteen years of indefatigable labours in the field of social reform and in the cause of the Congress. 4714

1902

December 23-26. Surendranath Bannerjee presided over the 18th session of the Congress held at Ahmedabad. 4715

December 23-26. Suhrahmanian Aiyar at the 18th session at Ahmedabad, dwelt upon the poverty of the people of India. 4716

1903

December 28-30. Lal Mohan Ghose was elected as the President of the 19th session of the Congress held in Madras in 1903 and his Presidential Address was one of the ablest addresses ever delivered from the Congress platform. 4717

December 28-30. Pandit Bishan Narayan Dhar moved the resolution on the Official Secrets Bill and said : "Lord Curzon is astonished that

1906

December 26-29. Dadabhai Naoroji presided over the 22nd session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 4730

December 26-29. C. Vijayaraghavachariar moved a resolution relating to Permanent Settlement and protested against the view that the Land Tax was rent. His view was that "land in India had never belonged to the King ; the sages said that the world belonged to those who were born in it ; private property was gained by cultivation ; and the King who was ordained for protection, received a share from the cultivators for his services. The idea that land belonged to the King was Western and feudal, not Indian". 4731

December 26-29. Munshi Ganga Prasad Varma from Lucknow was elected to the Standing Committee of the Congress and in the interim period he had filled various positions in the Congress Committee. 4732

December 26-29. Bipin Chandra Pal explained the meaning of Boycott. 4733

December 27-30. Lala Lajpat Rai was sent as a member of the Indian deputation to England along with G. K. Gokhale. 4734

December 27-30. Sir W. C. Bannerjee passed away after meritorious services rendered to the Congress. 4735

December 27-30. Anand Mohan Bose, President of Madras Congress (1898) passed away. 4736

1907

December 26-27. Rash Behari Ghosh presided over the 23rd session of the Congress held at Surat. 4737

December 26-27. Sir Pherozeshah Mehta took active part on the moderate side at the Surat Congress. 4738

December 26-27. G. K. Gokhale interpreted popular aspirations to the Viceroy and the Government's difficulties to the delegates. 4739

December 26-27. Lokamanya Tilak was described by some speakers as the arch-offender who had brought about the ruin of the Congress which had been built up in more than 25 years. 4740

December 26-27. Lala Lajpat Rai was deported along with Sardar Ajit Singh under an obsolete regulation of which Lal Mohan Ghosh, the President of the Madras Congress in 1903, said—"Letters de cachet" were abolished in France in 1789, but were introduced in India in 1818". 4741

December 26-27. Lalaji was the central factor round which the events of 1907 turned. The Nationalists proposed Lala Lajpat Rai

as the President of the Congress of 1907, which was to have been held at Nagpur but whose venue was changed to Surat. 4742

1908

April 30. Fell two bombs at Muzaffarpore on two ladies—the Kennedys—which were meant for Mr. Kingsford, the District Judge of the place. Khudiram Bose, a young man of 18, was executed for the crime. His photos were circulated in the country. The cult of violence was openly preached in the columns of *Yugantar*, edited by a young man named Bhupendra Nath Datta, a brother of Swami Vivekananda. 4743

July 13. In Maharashtra, Bal Gangadhar Tilak was arrested. On the same day were arrested in Andhra, Harisavattama Rao and two others. 4744

July 18. Bal Gangadhar Tilak was given six years' transportation to which was added the half year remitted in his sentence of 1897. 4745

December 28-30. Rash Behari Ghosh presided over the 23rd session of the Congress held at Madras. 4746

December 28-30. Bipin Chandra Pal's speeches at the Madras Congress were considered by Sir V. Bhashyam Iyenger, the Advocate-General, as inflammatory but not seditious, and he was forced to quit the Presidency. 4747

December 28-30. S. Sinha was present as an active member at the 1st Moderate Congress of 1908. 4748

1909

November 13-22. Gandhi worked on 30,000-word manuscript of *Hind Swaraj*, or *India Home Rule*, while he was on his way to South Africa on board *S.S. Kildonan Castle*. He used the steamer's stationery. 4749

December 27-29. Madan Mohan Malaviya presided over the 24th session of the Congress held at Lahore. He was suddenly called upon to take the place of Sir Pherozeshah Mehta who was the duly elected President, but, who, for certain reasons, declined the honour six days before the due date. In his Presidential Address Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya deplored the murder of Sir Curzon Wyllie in London at a public meeting in 1907 by Madan Lal Dhingra and of Mr. Jackson, Collector of Nank. 4750

December 27-29. G. K. Gokhale was in rapture over the cult of Passive Resistance and explained to an admiring audience the philosophy underlying it. 4751

1910

April 20. Tolstoy made a note in his diary about Gandhi's *Hind Swaraj*. 4752

April 25. Gandhi wrote a letter to Gokhale, summarizing the progress of the struggle. 4753

September 6. Tolstoy made a note in his diary about the Passive Resistance Movement in Transvaal. 4754

September 7. Tolstoy replied his letter which reached Gandhi only a few weeks before Tolstoy's death—which occurred on Nov. 20th. 4755

December 26-29. Sir William Wedderburn presided over the 25th session of the Congress held at Allahabad. 4756

December 26-29. Maulavi Mazar-ul-Haq seconded Mr. Jinnah's resolution condemning communal representation at the 25th session of the Congress. 4757

1911

August 25. In a despatch Lord Hardinge unreservedly acknowledged the supreme claims of Provincial Autonomy in any scheme of National reconstruction. 4758

December 12. When Lord Minto gave place to Lord Hardinge as Viceroy and Lord Crewe succeeded Viscount Middleton as the Secretary of State, advantage was taken of the King's Coronation Celebrations in India to annul the partition of Bengal, and to shift the metropolis of India from Calcutta to Delhi. When the King was about to leave the pavilion at the close of the ceremony in Delhi, he stood and said: "We are pleased to announce to our people that on the advice of our ministers and after consultation with our Governor-General-in-Council, we have decided upon the transfer of the seat of the Government of India from Calcutta to the ancient Capital of Delhi." 4759

December 26-28. Bishan Narain Dhar presided over the 26th session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 4760

1912

December 26-28. B. N. Mudholkar presided over the 27th session of the Congress held at Bankipore. 4761

December 26-28. For the first time Jawaharlal Nehru attended a Congress session at Bankipore. 4762

1913

December 26-28. Nawab Syed Mahomed presided over the 28th session of the Congress held at Karachi. He said, "It would be no

1915

December 26-30. Satyendra Prasanna Sinha presided over the 30th session of the Congress held at Bombay. 4775

December 27-29. It is reported that Mahatma Gandhi could not be elected to the Subject Committee of the Congress at Bombay and, therefore, he was nominated to the Committee by the President under the powers vested in him by the constitution. 4776

December 30. At the Bombay Congress the A.I.C.C. had resolved to raise a permanent fund for the Congress. 4777

1916

February 4. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Banaras Hindu University and made a historical and controversial speech. 4778

April 22-24. The draft prepared by the Joint Committee to promote the cause of Indian Self-government within the Empire, was to be approved at Lucknow in 1916 by both the Congress and the Muslim League. Discussions were held at the All-India Congress Committee meeting at Allahabad at the residence of Pandit Motilal Nehru, a member of the Committee who at Surat had seconded the resolution proposing Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh to the Chair, but could not be heard of again till 1915. 4779

April 23. Lokamanya Tilak formed in Maharashtra the first Home Rule League in India. To distinguish hers from it, Mrs. Besant christened the former, the All-India Home Rule League in 1917. 4780

May 1. Gandhi addressed a Provincial Political Conference held at Belgaum in Hindi. 4781

June 12. Mrs. Annie Besant organized an Auxiliary Home Rule League in London under the Self-Government Resolution of the Madras Congress of 1914. 4782

November 9. The Magistrate directed Tilak after trial to enter into a bond accordingly, but the High Court reversed it. This only served to increase his popularity. 4783

November 17. The Congress Fund Committee met in Calcutta and recommended that a sum of three lacs and a half be raised and the same be invested as a Permanent Fund. 4784

December 26-30. Babu Ambika Charan Mazumdar presided over the 31st session of the Congress held at Lucknow. He was the author of a fine and famous book on the Congress entitled "Indian National Evolution". 4785

December 26-30. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhi for the first time at the Lucknow Congress. 4786

December 30. A Board of Trustee for the Congress Fund with Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh as Chairman was appointed at Lucknow to receive and administer the same. The Board met subsequently in Calcutta in April 1917 and appointed the Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri as the Secretary. 4787

1917

February 9. Gandhi spoke in a meeting of the Imperial Citizenship Association, which was called to condemn the inhuman system of indentured labour. 4788

February 28. Mr. Montagu who was only 36 years old in 1912 made a famous speech at Cambridge on "Prestige" of India. 4789

April 7. A meeting of the A. I. C. C. had been convened to arrange a deputation to England and a Session of the Congress in London. The following were asked to form the deputation: Surendranath Banerjee, Dr. Rash Behari Ghosh, Bhupendra Nath Basu, Madan Mohan Malaviya, Sir K. G. Gupta, Raja of Muhammadabad, Tej Bahadur Sapru, V. S. S. Sastri and C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar. 4790

April 9. Gandhi attended the meeting of the All-India Congress Committee, at Calcutta. 4791

April 10. Gandhi arrived in Patna in the morning. Raj Kumar Shukla, an agriculturist from Bihar, took him straight to the house of Rajendra Prasad—first President of the Republic of India. 4792

April 10. Gandhi arrived in Muzaffarpur, at 10 p.m. J. B. Kripalani, who at that time was a Professor in the Government College, welcomed him at the station. 4793

April 11. Gandhi met the Secretary of the Planters' Association, in connection with his visit to Muzaffarpur. 4794

April 11. A few lawyers of Muzaffarpur came to see Gandhi in the evening. 4795

April 14. Gandhi had an interview with the Commissioner who advised him to quit Champaran. 4796

April 15. Gandhi left for Motihari, with the local interpreters, B. Dharanidhar and B. Ramnavmi Prasad. 4797

April 16. Gandhi left with his two interpreters for Jasanlipatti, on an elephant, a common means of communication in Bihar. 4798

April 16. While Gandhi was on his way to Jasanlipatti he was served a notice to leave Champaran by the next available train. Gandhi defied the order. 4799

April 17. Gandhi received summons to appear before the Sub-Divisional Officer on April 18. 4800

April 18. Gandhi appeared before the Magistrate. He was released on his personal recognizance. 4801

April 21. Case against Gandhi was withdrawn and he was permitted to conduct the proposed enquiry and he might count on whatever help he needed from the officials. 4802

April 23. Gandhi had an interview with the Sub-Divisional Magistrate of Bettiah, and the Manager of the Bettiah *raj*. 4803

May 8. A small Conference was held in London when Sir S. P. Sinha was present, and it was the deliberations of this body that led to the countermanding of an accredited deputation from India. 4804

May 10. Gandhi received a telegram from the Chief Secretary to the Government, asking him to meet the Hon. Mr. W. Mande at Patna. 4805

May 11. Gandhi returned to Bettiah and prepared the full report of his enquiry to submit it to the Manager of the Bettiah *raj*, Secretary of the Planters' Association, and the Indian Leaders. 4806

May 16. Gandhi visited Dhokraha accompanied by Rajendra Prasad and Professor J. B. Kripalani. 4807

May 17. Gandhi wrote a letter to the Manager of the Bettiah *raj* and enclosed a list of tenants who wanted to surrender their lands. 4808

June 15. Mrs. Besant, Sir G. S. Arundale and Sir B. P. Wadia were served with a notice to choose one of six places mentioned where they should live in internment. Coimbatore and Ootacamund were the places chosen. 4809

June 16. Mrs. Besant, Mr. Arundale and Mr. Wadia were interned in Ootacamund in connection with the Home Rule Movement. 4810

July 28. A joint meeting of the All-India Congress Committee and of the Council of Muslim League was convened and a small deputation consisting of Messrs Jinnah, Sastri (alternatively C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar), Sapru and Wazir Hassan was appointed to proceed to England. 4811

July 29. The A.I.C.C. and the Muslim League Council met in Bombay. 4812

August 14. Gandhi placed before the Enquiry Committee the statements of tenants and a great many judgements of Courts. 4813

August 14. The Madras Provincial Congress Committee approved the idea of Passive Resistance in a resolution. 4814

August 16. Gandhi left for Ahmedabad, and handed over rest of the work to Rajendra Prasad. 4815

August 20. Mr. Montagu on behalf of the Cabinet made an authoritative pronouncement regarding Responsible Government for India as the goal of British policy. 4816

August 20. Mr. Lansbury was the Chairman-Elect and his intervention brought about this form which replaced the original draft intended to support Mr. Montague's Bill as a first step towards the fulfilment of the declaration made in the House of Commons made on this day. 4817

August 20. An announcement was made by the British Government regarding the Home Rule movement. 4818

September 16. Mrs. Besant and her associates were released in pursuance of an announcement of the Government on August 20, 1917. 4819

September 28. The Madras Provincial Congress Committee passed the following resolution : "that having regard to the altered circumstances in the political situation, the consideration of the question of Passive Resistance be deferred and that the All India Congress Committee be communicated with accordingly, and the report of the Sub-Committee be recorded." 4820

October 6. There was again a joint session of the All-India Congress Committee and the Council of the Muslim League at Allahabad at which there was a general consensus of opinion that the question of Passive Resistance should be dropped. 4821

October 6. Sindh was recognized as a separate Congress Circle by the A.I.C.C. 4822

November 8. Gandhi arrived in Champaran from Bombay with his volunteers. 4823

November 13. Gandhi started first School in a village of the Bettiah raj. 4824

November 16. Gandhi waited on Lord Chelmsford, as a member of the deputation which consisted of, among others, Tilak, Jinnah, Sapru, and Motilal Nehru. 4825

November 20. Gandhi started a second School on a rent-free land of a temple, donated by a *sadhu* (saint). 4826

December 25. The room of a hotel in Jullundur, occupied by Mr. Reginald Neville, the London Solicitor who had been in India for some time and who was in Amritsar during the Congress week, was broken into at deadnight by some 20 European soldiers

from the garrison at Jullundur and he was insulted and asked, how as a white man, dared to work against Dyer. 4827

December 26-29. Mrs. Annie Besant presided over the 32nd session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 4828

December 30. The A.I.C.C. considered the question of raising a permanent fund for the Congress. 4829

December 30. Three conferences, i.e., the Muslim League, All-India Cow Conference, and Social Conference, met in Calcutta. 4830

1918

January 4. Amendment to the Defence of India Act was made. 4831

February 14. H. S. L. Polak delivered a speech on Indian Emigration at the East India Association, London. 4832

February 18. Behar planters protested against the Champaran Agrarian Bill. 4833

February 19. *The Servant of India* (A periodical) was started by the Servants of India Society on the third anniversary of Mr. Gokhale. 4834

February 22. The mill workers of Ahmedabad declared a lock-out. Therefore, Gandhi called a meeting and administered to them a pledge not to resume work until they had secured their demand and not to do anything in breach of the peace during the lock-out. 4835

February 23. The All-India Congress Committee met again at Delhi and after recording its sense of sorrow at the death of Sir William Wedderburn, appointed a Deputation to urge on the Viceroy the cancellation of the order excluding Lokamanya Tilak and Babu Bipin Chandra Pal from the Punjab and Delhi Provinces. 4836

March. Gandhi went on hunger strike to help Ahmedabad mill operatives in getting 35 per cent increase in wages. 4837

March. Gandhi had broken fast and resumed constructive work. 4838

March 15. The Hunger strike among state prisoners in the Hazari-bagh Central Jail in Calcutta came to an end. 4839

March 20. Under the presidentship of Sir Narayan Chandavarkar, was held a public meeting in Bombay in memory of Sir William Wedderburn. 4840

March 22. H.E. the Viceroy unveiled the marble bust of G. K. Gokhale in the Council Chambers at Delhi. 4841

March 29. Gandhi presided over the Hindi Conference, held at Indore 4842

March 31. The Hindi Sammelan concluded its sittings after passing a few resolutions for advancing Hindi as a *lingua franca*.

4843

April 2. Resolutions passed by the Sind Provincial Conference at Karachi for the re-release of the internees and advocating Congress League scheme.

4844

April 4. The Home Department of the Government of India refused passport to Shri Balgangadhar Tilak to proceed to England.

4845

April 5. Shri Balgangadhar Tilak and party was permitted by H.E. the Viceroy to proceed as far as the Cape and then to England pending the Home Government's orders.

4846

April 7. The Hon. Mr. Justice Sadasiva Ayyar declared open the National Education Week in Madras.

4847

April 8. A public meeting held in Bombay to protest the cancellation of Mr. Tilak's passport : Mr. M. A. Jinnah presided.

4848

April 10. Resolution urging people to enlist and the Government to declare a general amnesty to political prisoners and detainees were passed in a public meeting of the Citizens of Calcutta which was called in connection with the Premier's appeal to India.

4849

April 12. Tilak was informed by the Colonial Secretary, Colombo, regarding the decision of the War Cabinet to stop the deputation.

4850

April 16. The Government of India issued a *press communiqué* prohibiting Home Rule and Congress League deputations to England.

4851

April 17. Gandhi issued a *communiqué* advising the Kaira landholders to stick to their vow of passive resistance.

4852

April 23. Gandhi addressed a public meeting at Bombay, expressing his views on the Kaira troubles.

4853

April 27-29. Madan Mohan Malaviya attended a War Conference of Indian leaders convened by the Viceroy. Mahatma Gandhi also attended it. Malaviya asked the Viceroy "to take a lesson from recent Indian history. During the days of Aurangzeb, the Sikh Gurus contested his supremacy. Guru Govind Singh caught hold of the humblest classes of people who came forward and initiated them, obliterating all distinctions between the Gurm and the disciple and thereby won their hearts. Now, my Lord, I want you to do all that can be done to make the soldiers we enlist feel equal to any one else fighting alongside of them in the battle. It is the spirit of Guru Govind Singh that I want to be introduced at this juncture".

4854

April 29. The Report of the Delhi War Conference was concluded.

4855

May 3. A meeting held of the All-India Congress Committee at Bombay. 4856

May 3. A third meeting of the A.I.C.C. held and protested against the action of the Government in turning back the deputations of the two Home Rule Leagues on their way to England, from Gibraltar and Ceylon. 4857

May 4. Gandhi replied to the press note issued by the Bombay Government regarding the Kaira distress. 4858

May 5. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Delhi Swadeshi Co operative Store. 4859

May 9. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu presided over the Twenty-fourth Madras Provincial Conference met at Conjeevaram. 4860

May 10. The Tenth Madras Educational Conference met at Conjeevaram. 4861

May 11. S. Srinivasa Iyengar presided over the Twentieth Madras Social Conference met at Conjeevaram. 4862

May 25. A vernacular paper in Hyderabad (Sind) had been bound over with a cash security of Rs. 2,600. 4863

June. The Second Bombay Educational Conference met at Bombay, the Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri was in the chair. 4864

June 7. Mrs. Besant addressed a crowded meeting under the auspices of the Home Rule League, Bombay on the Congress League scheme, the Hon. Mr. Jinnah was in the chair. 4865

June 9. Appointment made of Sir Narayan Chandavarkar and Justice Beachcroft to examine cases of detainees in Bengal. 4866

June 11. At the Bombay War Conference Messrs. Tilak, Kelkar and others retire owing to the attack of the Convenor on Home Rulers. 4867

June 14. Montague, the Secretary of State for India criticised Sir S. Subramania Iyer's letter to President Wilson. 4868

June 15. Sir Subramania Iyer published in the press a statement defending his position. 4869

June 16. Home Rule meetings in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras were held. 4870

June 20. A public meeting at Amroati protested against the action of Lord Willingdon regarding the Home Rulers. 4871

June 23. Surendranath Banerjee accepted the Presidency of the National Liberal League. 4872

June 25. Gandhi while speaking in a recruiting meeting at Kaira, appealed the audience to volunteer in large numbers for the cause. 4873

June 27. *The Observer* (Lahore) was served with a notice under the Defence of India Regulation and the paper ceased publication. 4874

June 30. The people of Bombay celebrated the death anniversary of Dadabhai Naoroji. 4875

June 30. The Montague-Chelmsford Report was published. 4878

July 1. B. G. Tilak accepted the conditions for proceeding to England. 4877

July 3. H. E. Lord Ronaldshay replied in the Bengal Council to the allegations regarding treatment of Bengal detainees. 4878

July 5. A representative of *Reuters* interviewed Sir S. P. Sinha to have latter's views on the proposed reforms for India. 4879

July 7. A new political association called the Bangiya Jana Sabha or the Bengal People's Association came into existence in Calcutta with Sir Rash Behari Ghose as its President. 4880

July 8. The Montague-Chelmsford Report on Constitutional Reforms was published. 4881

July 9. *Associated Press* published important interviews regarding the Montague-Chelmsford Report. 4882

July 10. Messrs. Asaf Ali and Neki Ram, two eminent Home Rulers, were arrested at Delhi. 4883

July 15. The Maharaja of Patiala gave his views on the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms. 4884

July 17. Commander Wedgwood urged Indians to accept the Montague-Chelmsford Report. 4885

July 19. The Rowlatt Committee Report was published. 4888

July 25. Raja Sahab of Mahmudabad declined presidentship at the Special Congress. 4887

July 29. At Ahmedabad a meeting was held of the Ladies' Branch of the Home Rule. 4888

August 5. Sir Dinshaw Petit, was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Special Congress at Bombay. 4889

August 6. Imperial Conference passed a resolution on India and the Dominions. 4890

August 9. Sir Dinshaw Wacha in a letter to the press intimated that a Separate Conference of the All-India Moderates should be convened. 4891

August 10. Leading Moderates of Nagpur sent a message to the Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Akola Special Conference deprecating the policy of the rejectionists. 4892

- August 11.** The U. P. Provincial Conference met at Lucknow. Mr. Preonath Banerji presided over. 4893
- August 17.** At the Indian Association at Calcutta was held a preliminary meeting of Moderates. 4894
- August 20.** Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya in a letter to the *Leader* urged Moderates to attend the Special Congress and appealed to the advanced party to be guided by the wisdom of the older men. 4895
- August 21.** At a meeting which was held at Bombay Sir D. E. Wacha was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the All-India Moderate Conference and Baba Surendranath Banerjee as President. 4896
- August 22.** The Council of the Servants of India Society resolved that its members should abstain from the Special Congress. 4897
- August 26.** A meeting was held at Calcutta under the presidency of Surendranath Banerjee to consider the question of high prices in Bengal. 4898
- August 28.** The Indian National Congress negotiated with the Moderate leaders. 4899
- August 29—September 1. (Special)** Syed Hassan Imam presided over the Special (33rd) session of the Congress held at Bombay. 4900
- August 29—September 1.** While the Congress thus practically reiterated the Special session resolutions, it carried them further, and it was found that the harmony that had prevailed at Bombay (in September, 1918) disappeared. A split ensued on the "narrow" issue, as Mrs. Besant said later, as to whether Provincial Autonomy must be whole and immediate, or whether the Bombay deductions should still stand. 4901
- August 29-30—September 1.** C. Vijayaraghavachariar took an active part in the Special Session of the Congress held in Bombay in 1918 dwelling at the latter at length upon the Fundamental Rights of the people. 4902
- September 1.** The Special Congress passed the Resolution on the Montague-Chelmsford proposals moved by Pandit Malaviya. 4903
- August 31.** The All-India Muslim League meeting at Bombay was held, Hon. Raja Sahab of Mahmudabad was in the chair. 4904
- September 4.** The Viceroy delivered a speech on the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms. 4905
- September 9.** Justice T. Sadasiva Iyer prayed for Gandhi's quick recovery. 4906

September 9. To put an end to the *Bakrid* riots a deputation of some eminent Hindus and Muslims waited on Sir Henry Wheeler and the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta. 4907

October. The Imperial Council discussed the Rowlatt Committee Report. 4908

October 18. Office of *Young India*, A weekly, was transferred from Bombay to Ahmedabad. 4909

October 18. A group of Indian journalists arrived in London. 4910

October 25. A cable was sent to the Premier by the Bombay Provincial Congress Committee protesting against the prohibition of the Congress deputation. 4911

October 26. The election of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya was supported by the Madras Congressmen. 4912

November 2. The Indian Editors were given a reception by the Empire Press Union of London. 4913

November 11. The World War ended by the declaration of armistice on this day and the Congress quoted the pronouncements of President Wilson, Lloyd George and other statesmen, stressed that the privilege of self-determination be applied to all progressive nations, and resolved that it be applied to India, and that all repressive laws be repealed. 4914

November 13. Sir S.P. Sinha nominated to represent India in the Peace Conference. 4915

November 17. Shankaracharya of Kavara Matha, unveiled Gandhi's portrait at the Sri Ram Free Library, Poona. 4916

November 18. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya accepted the Office of the Presidentship of the Delhi Congress. 4917

December 14. H.H. the Nawab of Rampur presided over the All-India Musical Conference held at the Congress Pandal, Delhi. 4918

December 14. The *Servant of India* announced that Moderates would attend the ensuing Congress. 4919

December 26-31. The 33rd session (special) of the Congress was held at Delhi with Hakim Ajmal Khan as the Chairman of the Reception Committee and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya as the President. 4920

1919

January 1. The Rowlatt Report was published. Mrs. Annie Besant presided over the All-India Ladies Conference met at Delhi. 4921

January 13. The Reform Scheme Conference met at Delhi. 4922

- January 26.** Surendranath Bannerjee unveiled the portrait of Dalabhai Naoroji in Bombay. 4923
- January 28.** Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya delivered a lecture in Bombay on "The work before us". 4924
- January 30.** The portrait of Sir P. C. Ray was unveiled in the Christian College Hall by Mr. Justice Seshagiri Aiyar. 4925
- January 30.** In Madras a public meeting was held to protest against the "Black Bills". 4926
- February 1.** A public meeting was held in Calcutta to protest against the Rowlatt Bills. Hon. Mr. Fazlul Huq was in the chair. 4927
- February 2.** The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya presided over the meeting. 4928
- February 3.** A meeting held at Calcutta Town Hall to protest against the Rowlatt Bills. 4929
- February 6.** Sir William Vincent introduced the Rowlatt Bills in the Imperial Legislative Council at Delhi. Hon. Mr. Patel made an amendment. There was non-official opposition to the Bills. 4930
- February 7.** Debate on the Rowlatt Bills in the Imperial Legislative Council, continued. 4931
- February 8.** Mopla revolt in Malabar broke out. 4932
- February 13.** The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4933
- February 17.** Debate on Indian Affairs in the British Parliament was started. 4934
- February 23.** The citizens of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4935
- February 23.** Late B. G. Tilak lost his case. 4936
- February 24.** It was announced by the Mahatma Gandhi that he would lead a Passive Resistance or Satyagraha Movement if the Bills were passed. This announcement was regarded as being of the utmost gravity both by Government and by many of the Indian politicians. 4937
- February 27.** The security of the *Desabhaktan*, a Tamil daily was forfeited by the Madras Government. 4938
- February 28.** Gandhi issued a press statement condemning the Rowlatt Bills. 4939
- March 2.** The citizens of Banaras protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4940

March 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy, at New Delhi, regarding the Rowlatt Bills. 4941

March 5. Mr. Johnson apologised in Court regarding the case brought against him for throwing the Saraswati image into the dustbin. 4942

March 7. The Calcutta High Court Vakils' Association protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4943

March 11. Ladies of Bombay protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4944

March 16. The Calcutta Provincial Congress Committee approved the policy of Passive Resistance. 4945

March 17. The citizens of Madras protested against the Rowlatt Bills. 4946

March 18. Madras Moderates issued a manifesto against Passive Resistance. 4947

March 18. The Rowlatt Bill was approved as Law. 4948

March 18. B. N. Sharma resigned his membership of the Viceregal Council. 4949

March 22. The Government of India issued a *communiqué* on the Arms Act. 4950

March 24. U. P. Liberal Association came into existence in a meeting held at the *Leader* office, Allahabad. 4951

March 25. In a press release Gandhi appealed to the people to observe April 6th, as a day of humiliation. 4952

March 30. This day was fixed to be a day of *hartal*, a day of fasting and prayer and penance and meetings all over India. The date was changed to April 6th, but the change not being notified in Delhi in time, procession and *hartals* were held in Delhi, and shooting took place there. 4953

March 31. Military attacked the peaceful satyagrahis in Delhi. 4954

March 31. Swami Sharddhanand issued a statement on the Delhi tragedy. 4955

April 1. Orders were served on Dr. Kitchlew and Satyapal prohibiting them from uniting and speaking. 4956

April 4. A clarification issued by the Government of India regarding the so-called misleading accounts of the effect of the Rowlatt Acts. 4957

- April 5. V. S. Srinivasa Sastry delivered the inaugural address of the Madras Liberal League in Madras. 4958
- April 6. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned from the Imperial Council. 4959
- April 6. Satyagraha demonstrations were held all over the country. 4960
- April 7. A statement was issued by the Bombay Satyagraha Sabha on the violation of registration of newspapers and the sale of prohibited literature. 4961
- April 8. Hearing of the trouble in the Punjab, and on the invitation of Dr. Satyapal and Swami Shraddhanand, Gandhi started for Delhi. 4962
- April 8. The Satyagrahis in Bombay sold the reprints of prohibited leaflets. 4963
- April 10. Gandhi was served with an order not to enter the Punjab or Delhi. On his refusal to obey the order he was arrested and sent back to Bombay from a way-side railway station, by a special train. 4964
- April 10. Dr. Kitchlew, an advocate, and Dr. Satyapal a Medical Practitioner, who were organising the Congress, were sent for by the District Magistrate of Amritsar to his house and were spirited away to some unknown place. 4965
- April 10. Amritsar was taken over by the Military authorities on the invitation of local officials and in anticipation of sanction from the higher authorities. 4966
- April 11. A few satyagrahis were arrested in Bombay. At Ahmedabad, the Telegraph Office and the Collector's Office were burnt down. 4967
- April 12. The demonstrators came into clash with the police at Lahore. 4968
- April 12. There was bloodshed in Bombay, Amritsar and Calcutta. 4969
- April 12. At Gujranwala and Kasur the crowds did considerable damage to the railway stations, signals and telegraph wires, etc. 4970
- April 12. Viramgam, Nadiad, Calcutta, Bombay and Ahmedabad were also the scenes of some trouble. 4971
- April 13. Jallianwala Bagh massacre took place. 4972
- April 14. Lord Chelmsford published a Resolution in which Government's intention was announced in the plainest terms to employ all available forces to put a speedy end to disaster. 4973

- April 14. At Gujranwala the crowds surrounded and stoned a train, burnt a small railway bridge where a calf had been killed by the police, as alleged, and hung up on the bridge as an insult to Hindus, to whom the cow is sacred. 4974
- April 15. Martial Law was formally proclaimed in Lahore and Amritsar though as the Government Report admits, *de facto* Martial Law was in force since the 10th April. 4975
- April 15. In Delhi the Chief Commissioner negotiated with the National leaders. 4976
- April 16. The Calcutta Moderates condemned the Passive Resistance Movement in their manifesto. 4977
- April 17. Satyagraha leaders in the Punjab deported. 4978
- April 17. The security of the *Putila* was forfeited. 4979
- April 18. A *Gazette Extraordinary* was issued by the Government of India promulgating further ordinances and rules. 4980
- April 19. Proclamation of Martial Law in the District of Gujarat was made. 4981
- April 19. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya presided over the meeting of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan met at Bombay. 4982
- April 20. The Seditious Meetings Act was applied to Lyallpur. 4983
- April 21. Emergency Meeting of the All-India Congress Committee met at Bombay. 4984
- April 21. The Home Rule Leaguers were arrested in Delhi. 4985
- April 22. The Government of India announced fresh ordinances for extending the operation of the Martial Law in a *Gazette of India Extraordinary*. 4986
- April 23. Censorship was imposed upon the two vernacular papers in Delhi. 4987
- April 24. The Martial Law Commission started its work in the Punjab. 4988
- April 26. B. G. Horniman was served with an order to Leave India. 4989
- April 26. The *Bombay Chronicle* suspended its publication. 4990
- April 27. Martial Law orders were served on Lahore citizens. 4991
- April 28. The Congress Deputation left for England. 4992
- April 29. Gandhi published leaflets explaining his definition of *Satyagraha*. 4993

- April 30. The Kasur Riot Case judgement was delivered. 4994
- May 3. The Government of India had issued a *communiqué* on Jail administration. 4995
- May 4. Because of the outbreak of the 3rd Afghan War the situation in the Punjab was complicated and troops were mobilized. 4996
- May 6-20. Mr. Bosworth-Smith tried 477 persons only in the Sub-Division of Sheikhupura under Martial Law and sentences of flogging were inflicted, which were carried out at the rising of the Court. 4997
- May 11. Mrs. Besant resigned presidentship of the Home Rule League. 4998
- May 18. Gandhi arrived in Ahmedabad with C.F. Andrews. 4999
- May 21. Mr. Montague spoke in the House of Commons on the Indian Budget. 5000
- May 22. Mr. Montague announced in the House of Commons that the Reform Bills would be introduced in the beginning of June, 1919. 5001
- May 26. Sir Edward MacLagan took charge from Sir M. O'Dwyer. 5002
- May 26. The despatch of the Government of India on the reform schemes was published. 5003
- May 27. The "*Bombay Chronicle*" was asked to deposit Rs. 5,000 as security. 5004
- May 28. Sir Michael O'Dwyer recommended abrogation of Martial Law in the Punjab. 5005
- May 29. Mr. Montague formally introduced in the House of Commons the Government of India Bill. 5006
- May 31. Gandhi issued an appeal for funds to meet expenses of B. G. Tilak in England. 5007
- June 1. Shri Rabindranath Tagore renounced his Knighthood. 5008
- June 2. The proprietor and the editor of *Kathiawad Samachar* were sentenced to ten years' rigorous imprisonment. 5009
- June 3. Madan Mohan Malaviya was re-elected to the Viceregal Council. 5010
- June 3. In a meeting held in Madras protest was made against the action taken under the Press Act on "*The Hindu*", and other Madras papers. 5011

June 5. The House of Commons had a second reading of the Government of India Bill. 5012

June 5. In a manifesto an appeal was made in Bombay to cooperate with the Government, so that lawlessness could be put down. 5013

June 8. Maulana Shaukat Ali and Mohamed Ali were lodged in the Tul Jail. 5014

June 9. The *Bombay Chronicle* was again asked to deposit Rs. 10,000 as security. 5015

June 10. Orders were issued to withdraw the Martial Law from the Punjab. 5016

June 11. The Martial law was withdrawn except as regards Railway land in which it was continued for long afterwards. 5017

June 12. The petition for mercy from Mr. Kalinath Ray, Editor of the *Tribune* was rejected by the Lt. Governor of the Punjab. 5018

June 15. The Indian Association, Calcutta, in a public meeting protested against the Government of India's despatch of March 5. 5019

June 16. The Servants of India Society celebrated its anniversary. 5020

June 18. The text of the Reform Bill was published. 5021

June 21. The citizens of Madras protested against the sentence of imprisonment on Kalinath Ray. 5022

June 23. Protest was made by the Indian Association, Calcutta, against the Capital punishment and transportation for life sentences in the Punjab. 5023

June 24. Gandhi presided over a meeting held in Bombay and protested against the Rowlett legislation and the deportation orders served on Hoiniman by the Government. 5024

June 25. An appeal was made by the Deccan Sabha to the Viceroy to cancel execution of the all capital sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission in the Punjab. 5025

June 26. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha, by the All-India Congress Committee, requesting suspension of the execution of all sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission pending enquiry. 5026

June 26. The Home Department Government of India, refused to postpone execution of sentences passed by the Martial Law Commission. 5027

June 30. The Young Men's Buddhist Association, Burma decided to send a deputation to England in connection with the Reform scheme. 5028

July 2. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha by the Press Association of India urging repeal of the Press Act. 5029

July 4. Censorship was imposed upon the Editor of the *Punjabee* under the Defence of India Rules. 5030

July 6. Two years' sentence of imprisonment of Kalinath Ray was reduced to three months by the Governor-General-in-Council. 5031

July 9. Several persons were convicted in connection with the Amritsar Conspiracy Case by the Martial Law Commission. 5032

July 10. N. G. Chandavarkar made an appeal to Gandhi not to resume Civil Disobedience Movement. 5033

July 16. Lala Govardhan Das was sentenced to three years rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 1,000. 5034

July 19. The undue prolongation of Martial Law led Sir Sankaran Nair resignation of his membership of the Executive Council of the Viceroy as a protest. 5035

July 23. Sir Sankaran Nair resigned as an Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council. 5036

July 24. 21 Indians convicted by the Court Martial at Lahore in connection with the Amritsar riots, were granted leave of appeal. 5037

July 25. The sentence of imprisonment passed on Radha Kishen, Editor of the *Pratap*—an Urdu daily—was reduced by the Lt. Governor, from eighteen months to two months. 5038

July 27. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party on the eve of his departure to England by the Western India Liberal Association. 5039

July 28. An appeal made by the *Amrit Bazaar Patrika*, against the order forfeiting security, was dismissed by the Special Bench of the Calcutta High Court. 5040

July 29. Sir Charles Munro's despatch regarding the part played by India in the war was published in the *Gazette of India*, Extraordinary. 5041

July 30. The people of Madras in a public meeting, held in the Mahajana Sabha Hall, Madras, protested against the action of the authorities in the Punjab. 5042

July 31. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party by the Servants of India Society. 5043

July 31. Gandhi postponed the Civil Disobedience Movement. 5044

August 1. Mr. Hasan Imam and others who sailed to England on the Indian deputation were given a farewell party in Bombay. 5045

August 5. The sentences passed on various persons in the Amritsar and Gujranwala cases were reduced by the Lieut-Governor of the Punjab. 5046

August 6. Three despatches regarding the Reforms Bill, and sent to the Secretary of State by the Government of India were published. 5047

August 10. An informal conference held in Madras to consider the Reform Bill. It was attended by the leaders of different political parties and was presided over by Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer. 5048

August 12. 13 out of 14 persons alleged to be concerned in derailing a troops train from Bombay to Nadiad were discharged by the Ahmedabad Special Tribunal. 5049

August 14. Those who did outstanding work in suppressing the political revolts, were rewarded by Sir Edward Maitland in a Durbar held at Gujranwala. 5050

August 21. The hearing of the case against pleaders who signed the Satyagraha Vow and against whom notices were issued was adjourned by the Chief Justice of Bombay. 5051

August 24. Tilak and Wadia were elected by the Bombay Mill-hands as representatives of the Indian Labour on the Labour Conference at Washington, D. C., U.S.A. 5052

August 26. G. K. Gokhale's portrait was unveiled by Sir George Lloyd in the Municipal Hall, Poona. 5053

August 29. In a press communique, the Punjab Government announced entire abrogation of Martial Law in all the Railways Lands. 5054

August 31. Protests were made by the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee against the introduction of the Indemnity Bill. 5055

September 2. The Madras Liberal League passed resolutions protesting against the Indemnity Bill. 5056

September 8. N. G. Chandavarkar in a telegram to the Viceroy protested against the Punjab Commission of enquiry and suggested inclusion of Indian representatives. 5057

June 30. The Young Men's Buddhist Association, Burma decided to send a deputation to England in connection with the Reform scheme. 5028

July 2. A cable was sent to the Prime Minister, the Secretary of State, and Lord Sinha by the Press Association of India urging repeal of the Press Act. 5029

July 4. Censorship was imposed upon the Editor of the *Punjabee* under the Defence of India Rules. 5030

July 6. Two years' sentence of imprisonment of Kalinath Ray was reduced to three months by the Governor-General-in-Council. 5031

July 9. Several persons were convicted in connection with the Amritsar Conspiracy Case by the Martial Law Commission. 5032

July 10. N. G. Chandavaskar made an appeal to Gandhi not to resume Civil Disobedience Movement. 5033

July 16. Lala Govardhan Das was sentenced to three years rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 1,000. 5034

July 19. The undue prolongation of Martial Law led Sir Sankaran Nair resignation of his membership of the Executive Council of the Viceroy as a protest. 5035

July 23. Sir Sankaran Nair resigned as an Ordinary Member of Governor-General's Council. 5036

July 24. 21 Indians convicted by the Court Martial at Lahore in connection with the Amritsar riots, were granted leave of appeal. 5037

July 25. The sentence of imprisonment passed on Radha Kishen, Editor of the *Pratap—na Urdu daily*—was reduced by the Lt. Governor, from eighteen months to two months. 5038

July 27. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party on the eve of his departure to England by the Western India Liberal Association. 5039

July 28. An appeal made by the *Amrit Bazaar Patrika*, against the order forfeiting security, was dismissed by the Special Bench of the Calcutta High Court. 5040

July 29. Sir Charles Munro's despatch regarding the part played by India in the war was published in the *Gazette of India, Extraordinary*. 5041

July 30. The people of Madras in a public meeting, held in the Mahajana Sabha Hall, Madras, protested against the action of the authorities in the Punjab. 5042

July 31. Sir Sankaran Nair was given a farewell party by the Servants of India Society. 5043

July 31. Gandhi postponed the Civil Disobedience Movement. 5044

August 1. Mr. Ifasan Imam and others who sailed to England on the Indian deputation were given a farewell party in Bombay. 5045

August 5. The sentences passed on various persons in the Amritsar and Gujranwala cases were reduced by the Lieut-Governor of the Punjab. 5046

August 6. Three despatches regarding the Reforms Bill, and sent to the Secretary of State by the Government of India were published. 5047

August 10. An informal conference held in Madras to consider the Reform Bill. It was attended by the leaders of different political parties and was presided over by Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer. 5048

August 12. 13 out of 14 persons alleged to be concerned in derailling a troops train from Bombay to Nadiad were discharged by the Ahmedabad Special Tribunal. 5049

August 14. Those who did outstanding work in suppressing the political revolts, were rewarded by Sir Edward Maclagan in a Durbar held at Gujranwala. 5050

August 21. The hearing of the case against pleaders who signed the Satyagraha Vow and against whom notices were issued was adjourned by the Chief Justice of Bombay. 5051

August 24. Tilak and Wadia were elected by the Bombay Mill-hands as representatives of the Indian Labour on the Labour Conference at Washington, D. C., U.S.A. 5052

August 26. G. K. Gokhale's portrait was unveiled by Sir George Lloyd in the Municipal Hall, Poona. 5053

August 29. In a press *communiqué*, the Punjab Government announced entire abrogation of Martial Law in all the Railways Lands. 5054

August 31. Protests were made by the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee against the introduction of the Indemnity Bill. 5055

September 2. The Madras Liberal League passed resolutions protesting against the Indemnity Bill. 5056

September 8. N. G. Chandavarkar in a telegram to the Viceroy protested against the Punjab Commission of enquiry and suggested inclusion of Indian representatives. 5057

September 11. A meeting held at the Gokhale Hall, Madras, to discuss ways and means for the relief of the troubled people in the Punjab. 5058

September 17. The Indian Peace Contingent in Great Britain left London for Southampton en route to India. 5059

September 18. The Viceroy announced the appointment of the Hunter Committee to enquire into the Punjab disorders. 5060

September 25. The Indemnity Bill was passed in the last meeting of the autumn session of the Imperial Legislative Council. 5061

September 29. Kali Nath Ray took charge of the editorship of *The Tribune*. 5062

October 2. Gandhi's fifty-first birthday celebrated all over India. 5063

October 2. The Western India National Liberal Federation gave a cordial welcome to Surendranath Banerjee. Sir Narayan Chandavarkar was in the chair. 5064

October 3. The Bombay Presidency Association in a public meeting protested against the Indemnity Act and passed resolutions expressing dissatisfaction with the Committee of enquiry. 5065

October 3. A purse to the Punjab Relief Fund was presented by the Marwari community of Madras. 5066

October 8. Resolved by the Reception Committee to hold the Congress Session at Amritsar. 5067

October 9. Instructions were issued by the Lieut-Governor of the Punjab to the Police not to harass in any way the witnesses before the Punjab Committee. 5068

October 14. Invitation was sent to Pt. Jagat Narain to join the Punjab Enquiry Committee. 5069

October 17. The Khilafat Day was celebrated all over India. 5070

October 17. Mahatma Gandhi went to the Punjab and met Swami Shriaddhanand, Pandit Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru, Purushottam Das Tandon and Mr. Andrews who went there in connection with the Congress enquiry into the Punjab enquiry. 5071

October 19. Government withdrew the exclusion order from Gandhi. 5072

October 27. Gandhi had an interview with Sir Edward Maclagan. 5073

October 29. The Government of India issued a press communique regarding the Disorders Enquiry Committee. 5074

- October 31.** The first sitting of the Punjab Enquiry Committee was held at Delhi. 5075
- November 1.** Gandhi expressed his views on S. A. Commission, in an interview given to a representative of the Associated Press. 5076
- November 3.** A cable was sent on the Khilafat question to the Premier by the All-India Muslim League. 5077
- November 3.** Sri Parekh presided over the Gujarat Political Conference at Surat. 5078
- November 8.** The Nationalists Conference met in Madras. 5079
- November 11.** The Disorder Committee arrived at Lahore. 5080
- November 15.** C. P. Andrews was given a good send off in a public meeting in Lahore, on the eve of his departure to South Africa. 5081
- November 22.** The Congress Deputation arrived at Bombay. 5082
- November 23.** The All-India Khilafat Conference met at Delhi. 5083
- November 26.** A resolution was passed welcoming the revised Reform Bill by the Madras Liberal League. 5084
- November 27.** The members of the Indian deputation arrived at Bombay. 5085
- November 28.** On behalf of the Western India Liberal League, Sir Dinshaw Wacha cabled to Mr. Montague, appreciating the Joint Committee's recommendations. 5086
- December 1.** The Moderate Deputation was honoured by the Indian Association of Calcutta. 5087
- December 3.** Various amendments were rejected during the debate in the House of Commons on the Indian Reform Bill. 5088
- December 5.** The Indian Reform Bill passed the third reading in the House of Commons. 5089
- December 5.** Tilak and N.C. Kelkar, were presented addresses at Poona. 5090
- December 10.** Debate began in the House of Commons on India affairs. 5091
- December 12.** A manifesto regarding the forthcoming Moderate Conference at Calcutta was issued by Shri Surendranath Banerjee. 5092
- December 12.** Second reading of the Indian Reform Bill in the House of Lords was done. 5093

December 15. The First Conference of the Bombay Mill Hands met. 5094

December 17. Sastri was honoured by the Deccan Sabha, Poona, for his services in connection with Indian reforms in England. 5095

December 19. A letter was sent to the President-elect and Chairman of the Reception Committee of Congress, by Shri Surendranath Banerjee and other leading Moderates stating reasons for their abstention from the Congress. 5096

December 23. The Government of India Act got the Royal assent. 5097

December 23. Royal amnesty to political prisoners was announced by a Royal Proclamation. 5093

December 25. All Brothers were released under the amnesty granted by the Royal Proclamation. 5099

December 25. An appeal was made by Swami Shradddhanand to the Moderates to attend the Congress. 5100

December 26. The Punjab leaders were released. 5101

December 27-31, and January 1. Motilal Nehru presided over the 34th session of the Congress held at Amritsar. 5102

December 27-31, and January 1. Swami Shradddhanand delivered the Welcome Address in Hindi. 5103

December 27. C. Vijayaraghavachariar took an active part in the Amritsar Session of the Congress dwelling at length upon the Fundamental Rights of the people. 5104

December 30. The Moderate Conference met at Calcutta. Sir P. S. Sivaswami was in the chair. 5105

1920

January 1. This day was celebrated as the day of the system of Indentured Labour in the Colonies, which had been prevalent for well-nigh a century and by which India was directly affected. 5106

January 1. The Moderate Conference concluded its session. Resolved to hold next session in December 1920, at Madras. 5107

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to refer the question of Non-co-operation, which was mainly concerned at this time with the Khilafat movement, to a Conference of leaders of all parties which met at Allahabad. 5108

January 9. V. S. Sastri spoke on the "Reform Act," at the Gokhale Hall, Madras. 5109

January 15. Mohamed Ali, issued along with his brother, a Manifesto to the country in course of which, after formally thanking the public for their sympathy and support, he outlined his future course of action. 5110

January 18. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met Gandhi for the first time, in connection with the *Khilafat* movement. 5111

January 19. A deputation headed by Dr. Ansari, waited upon the Viceroy and impressed him with the necessity for the preservation of the Turkish empire and of the sovereignty of the Sultan as *Khalifa*. 5112

January 20. The *Khilafat* Deputation issued statement. 5113

January 21. The Lieut. Governor of the Punjab authorized the Principals of Colleges to withdraw all penalties for breach of discipline during Martial Law regime. 5114

January 21. The Bombay Municipal Corporation thanked His Majesty for the Royal Proclamation, and Mr. Montague and Lord Sinha for the Reforms and welcomed H. R. H. the Prince of Wales. 5115

February 19. Debate on the change of capital in the Imperial Legislative Council was started. 5116

February 19. Gokhale Anniversary dinner was held in Poona. 5117

February 26. The first Indian *Khilafat* Deputation reached London. 5118

February 28. The Bengal Provincial *Khilafat* Conference was held at the Calcutta Town Hall. 5119

March 1. The claims of Brahmins and non-Brahmins in connection with the reservation of seats were heard by Lord Meston, who acted as the arbitrator. 5120

March 2. A Muslim Deputation which was headed by Maulana Mohamed Ali, left for England. It was received in England by Mr. Fisher on behalf of the Secretary of State for India. The Deputation waited upon the Prime Minister. 5121

March 3. Gandhi's case was heard in the Bombay High Court. Judgement reserved. 5122

March 10. Mahatma Gandhi in a Manifesto embodied his ideas and plans for Non-co-operation for the first time. 5123

March 12. Gandhi called to the Bombay High Court in connection with the *Young India* Case. 5124

March 14. The office of the Bengal Provincial *Khilafat* Committee was raided by the police. 5125

March 15. The police and troops fired at the strikers of the Tata Iron Works, Jamshedpur. 5126

March 17. In reply to the Muslim deputation in England Lloyd George insisted upon that Turkey could not be treated on principles different from those that were applied to Christian countries. 5127

March 18. Lord Meston's award regarding the reservation of seats for the non-Brahmins was published. 5128

March 19. On Lloyd George's reply this was fixed in India as a day of National mourning, a day of fasting and prayer and *hartal*. 5129

March 19. Shaikat Ali tabled a resolution that if the peace terms were not acceptable, Muslims would be forced to sever their loyal connection with the British throne. 5130

April 4. Debates in the Bombay and Bengal Provincial Conferences on the Reforms resolutions, Tilak, Patel and others taking one side, with Mrs. Besant, Prof. Paranjypte, J. N. Roy and others took up the moderate attitudes. 5131

April 12. Lord Chelmsford announced that all recruitment would be stopped as a special war measure under the Defence of India Act. 5132

April 17. The Imperial Legislative Council passed the Religious Endowment Bill. 5133

April 22. George Lansbury presided over a public meeting in London which was organised regarding the Khilafat question. 5134

April 28. Gandhi was elected President of the Home Rule League. 5135

May 1. First annual meeting of the Madras Liberal League met. 5136

May 4. The Government of India replied regarding the Sikh representation in the Councils. 5137

May 8. Gandhi issued a manifesto on Non-co-operation. 5138

May 14. While the Muslim Deputation was still in Europe, the proposed terms of peace with Turkey were made public. 5139

May 20. The Hunter Committee Report was published together with the despatches by the Government of India and Mr. Montague. 5140

May 21. The Nizam of Hyderabad issued a *firman* prohibiting participation in the Khilafat agitation. 5141

May 28. The Hunter Report was published and its findings filled the country with disappointment and disgust. The Report was not unanimous, the Indian members differing from the English.

5142

May 28. The Khilafat Committee met at Bombay to deliberate upon Mahatma Gandhi's Non-co operation project and adopted it on this day, as the only means now left for Muslims.

5143

May 30. The All-India Congress Committee met at Banaras to discuss the Hunter Report and the Turkish Peace terms, and after a long debate decided to hold a Special Session of the Congress to consider the question of Non-co-operation.

5144

June 2. The Government of India published the revised draft rules for the Provincial Councils, the Indian Legislative Assembly, and the Council of State, in a *Gazette of India Extraordinary*.

5145

June 3. The All-India Khilafat Conference met at Allahabad.

5146

June 12. The Council of the National Liberal Federation of India in the meeting held at Calcutta, passed resolutions on the Hunter Committee Report.

5147

June 19. The externment order from Mussoorie passed on Jawaharlal Nehru was withdrawn.

5148

June 22. In the House of Commons, Mr. Montague was heckled on the Punjab affairs.

5149

June 25. Gandhi addressed an open letter to the Viceroy in connection with the Khilafat question.

5150

July 2. Sir Narayan Chandavarkar presided over a public meeting, held at Bombay, in which protest against the Hunter Report, was made.

5151

July 6. Churchill announced in the House of Commons the decision reached by the Army Council that Gen. Dyer was guilty of an error of judgement and advised that he should not receive any office under the Crown.

5152

July 8. Debate on the Hunter Report in the House of Commons commenced.

5153

July 16. The first meeting of the new Executive Council met at the Viceregal Lodge.

5154

July 18. The conclusions of the Majority regarding the Hunter Committee Report were condemned by the Council of the All-India Muslim League.

5155

July 19. Debate in the House of Lords regarding the Dyer Case commenced.

5156

July 26. The draft rules of the Government of India Act were approved by the House of Lords. 5157

July 31. This day was celebrated as a day of fasting and prayer. Next day began Gandhi's Non-violent, Non co-operation movement. 5158

August 1. Lokmanya Tilak passed away. He was the one man in the old era who had suffered from persecution all along, and when the judge who convicted him in 1908 made bitter remarks against him and asked him what he would say, he gave a remarkable reply : "In spite of the verdict of the Jury, I maintain I am innocent. There are higher powers that rule the destinies of things and it may be the Will of Providence that the cause which I represent should prosper more by my suffering than by my remaining free." 5159

August 1. Gandhi returned his *Kaiser-i-Hind* medal and Boer War Medal to the Viceroy. 5160

August 12. Gandhi addressed a public meeting at the beach, in Madras. 5161

August 30. Lala Lajpat Rai, President-elect of the Congress, received a letter from Surendranath Banerjee in which the latter showed his inability of attending the Congress. 5162

September 2. Lala Rajpat Rai, President-elect of the Special Congress session reached Calcutta. 5163

September 4-9. Lala Rajpat Rai, who presided over the Special session of the Congress, never saw eye to eye with the progenitors of the Non-co-operation movement and even in his concluding speech predicted only failure of it. It is said that he was a great fighter but not a Satyagrahi. 5164

September 4-9. Special Congress session met at Calcutta to discuss Mahatma Gandhi's scheme of Non-co-operation. This proposed departure of the Congress from the traditional, constitutional path was considered an issue big enough for a Special Congress. 5165

September 4. Jawaharlal Nehru went to Calcutta to attend the Special session of the Congress. 5166

September 8. Gandhi's resolution on Non-co-operation was passed by a majority at the Special session of A.I.C.C. held at Calcutta. 5167

September 10. The Hindus and Muslim residents of Bombay in a public meeting laid down a programme for National Education. 5168

September 14. The Secretary of the Indian National Congress Pandit Goraknath Misra resigned. 5169

- September 14.** Patel resigned his seat in the Viceroyal Council. 5170
- September 15.** The editor and proprietor of the *Zamindar*, a newspaper of Lahore was taken into custody under the Defence of India Act. 5171
- September 21.** V. S. Sastri spoke on *Non-co-operation at Sholapur*. 5172
- September 22.** Gandhi arrived at Madras again with Maulana Shaukat Ali. 5173
- October 2.** A.I.C.C. resolutions on All-India Tilak Memorial Fund and Swaraj Fund were passed. 5174
- October 6.** Twenty members of the Swaraj Sabha, amongst them were Messrs. Jinnah, Jammadas Dwarkadas, and Jayakar, resigned as a protest against the Sabha's new constitution. 5175
- October 27.** Gandhi addressed a meeting of the Bombay students. 5176
- November 5.** Gandhi arrived at Poona with Pandit Motilal Nehru and Chotanul and addressed a public meeting 5177
- November 26.** Gandhi addressed a gathering of the students of Banaras Hindu University. 5178
- December 2.** The All-India Muslim League elected Dr. M A Ansari, its President. 5179
- December 14.** The House of Commons approved the draft rules under the *Government of India Act, 1910*. 5180
- December 26-31.** C. Vijayaraghavachariar presided over the 35th session of the Congress held at Nagpur. It is reported that he handled the situation very tactfully. 5181
- December 27.** The Nagpur Congress really marked a new era in recent Indian history. Here the programme of Non co-operation was discussed and finalized. 5182
- December 28.** The 3rd annual session of the National Liberal Federation of India met at the Gokhale Hall, Madras, with C. Y. Chintamani in the chair. 5183

1921

- January 1.** Indian National Congress met at Nagpur and constituted Working Committee of 9 members and 3 General Secretaries. 5184

January 1. Jannalal Bajaj donated Rs. 1,00,000 to the Congress. 5185

January 1. Jawaharlal Nehru attended the Nagpur session of the Congress. 5186

January 3. A gift of Rs. 40,000 was presented to Gandhi by Rustomji Jivanji, a Parsi of Surat, for starting four national schools in Gujarat. 5187

January 6. About 300 peasants protested against the arrest of 3 of their leaders for organizing peasant movement against oppressions of their landlords. Police opened fire killing 7, many wounded. Jawaharlal Nehru the N.C.O. leader who wanted to settle the dispute was served an order by the Magistrate to leave the district. 5188

January 7. L. B. Bhopatkar of Poona Bar resolved to suspend practice and devote himself to the Nation's cause. 5189

January 9. Citizens of Madras boycotted Duke of Connaught. 5190

January 15. Lala Lajpat Rai urged nationalization of D.A.V. College, and appealed to students to leave college. 5191

January 15. Students went on complete strike in Calcutta. Meeting was held and B. C. Pal was in the chair. 5192

January 17. Calcutta students' strike continued. Strikers barred passage by lying flat on the pavement. 5193

January 19. C. R. Das, eminent Barrister of Calcutta suspended his practice and resolved to devote rest of his life for Nation's cause. 5194

January 20. The Congress Resolution on Non-co-operation was supported by the Punjab Students' Conference at Gujranwalla. 5195

January 20. C. R. Das, B. Chakravarty, Abul Kalam Azad and other non-co-operators of Calcutta issued a N.C.O. scheme for village upliftment. 5196

January 22. A garden party was given to Surendranath Banerji and P. C. Mitter by the members of the National Liberal League at Calcutta. 5197

January 22. H. Butler, Governor of U. P. while speaking on the Reforms proclaimed the defects of the opponents of the Reforms. 5198

January 23. Gandhi addressed a large gathering at Calcutta. 5199

January 28. M. M. Chotani speaking in a Bombay meeting appealed the people to boycott Duke's visit to Bombay. 5200

January 28. Duke of Connaught arrived at Calcutta amidst complete *hartal*. 5201

January 29. Gandhi addressed another public meeting at Calcutta appealing to people to boycott the Duke and contribute to the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5202

January 30. Dr. Kitchlew presided over the Punjab Students Conference held at Gujranwala, passed resolutions endorsing N. C. O. programme. Lala Lajpat Rai addressed the Conference and congratulated the delegates for their patriotic activities. 5203

January 31. Congress Working Committee met at Calcutta and passed resolutions on constructive N. C. O. work. 5204

January 31. The Working Committee met in Calcutta and framed rules for the allocation of the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5205

February 1. Gandhi wrote to the Duke explaining the aim of Non-co-operation. No response from the Duke. 5206

February 2. Srinivasa was mobbed by students and other non-co-operators in a meeting at Bombay, which he attempted to speak against N. C. O. 5207

February 4. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the first National College in Calcutta at Wellington Square. 5208

February 6. At Patna, Gandhi declared open, another National College. 5209

February 7. Complete *hartal* was observed in Delhi in protest of arrival of the Duke of Connaught in Delhi 5210

February 8. Motilal Nehru presided over the Annual meeting of U. P. Kisan Sabha, where N. C. O. programme was adopted. 5211

February 9. Lala Lajpat Rai was served with an order prohibiting him from entering the N.W.F. Province, as he wanted to make enquiries regarding the grievances of the people. 5212

February 10. The Duke of Connaught laid the foundation stone of the All India War Memorial at Delhi. 5213

February 14. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the Unani and Tibbi College at Delhi. 5214

February 15. U. P. Government urged all officials to participate in counter political movements to stop the N. C. O. 5215

February 15. Debate on Dwarkadas' motion on Punjab tragedy in the Indian Legislative Assembly met in Delhi. The motion was carried on except the clause of punishment of the guilty Punjab officials. 5216

February 19. While speaking in a public meeting at Gujranwala, Gandhi protested against repression in Kerala and imprisonment of Yakub Hassan. 5217

February 19. A public meeting held in Bombay under the auspices of Khilafat League condemned the Government's repression. 5218

February 19. Bengal Moderates met in Calcutta to form Reforms Associations all over the province to combat N. C. O. and to do propaganda work. Sir Surendranath presided. 5219

February 20. Nankana massacre in the Punjab in which 150 Akali Sikhs were killed and burnt to ashes by the Mahant's party. 5220

February 23. Dr. Cholkar was arrested in connection with picketing of liquor shops in Nagpur. 5221

February 23. The House of Lords decided to appoint a Committee of 11 Lords to join the Committee of the House of Commons as a standing committee on Indian affairs. 5222

March 2. A condolence meeting was held at Calcutta to express sorrow at the Nankana Sahib tragedy. 5223

March 2. C. R. Das was served with an order not to enter the town. This led to complete hartal. 5224

March 5. While addressing a meeting of Sikhs, in connection with the Nankana Sahib tragedy, Gandhi characterized the action of the Mahant and his party as a second edition of Dyerism. Akalis adopted Non-co operation movement. 5225

March 5. The District Magistrate cancelled the Externment Order issued on March 1st, on C. R. Das. 5226

March 9. Jawaharlal Nehru was served with an order at Saltanpur under Sec. 144 Cr. P. Code and ordered to leave the place. 5227

March 12. The District Magistrate served an order on Maulana Mohammad Ali and Sherwani prohibiting them from making public speeches in the Aligarh District. 5228

March 12. H. N. Kunzru's resolution to take disciplinary action against those who were guilty of firing at Munshiganj, Rae Barali, was lost in the U. P. Council. 5229

March 20. At a N. C. O. meeting in Nagpur the people burnt their foreign caps ; this was the beginning of the trouble which ended in riots and police fire. 5230

March 25. B. C. Pal, a former non-co-operator emphasised in his address to Bengal Provincial Conference, at Barisal to compromise with Great Britain. The Conference refused to follow him and accepted N.C.O 5231

March 27. Riot at Nagpur, liquor shops were looted and their contents were burnt. The police arrested 30 men. 5232

March 28. European Magistrate opened fire at Nagpur. 5233

April 18. On the protest of the Satyagrahi farmers at Mulshi Peta the work of the dam was suspended for the next six months. 5251

April 20. Sardar Pratap Singh Editor of the *Alati*, was arrested at Lahore under Sec. 124 A., I. P. C. 5252

April 22. "Indian Progressive Federation"—a new political party was announced at Bombay by J. B. Petit. The Aga Khan consented to lead the party for three years. 5253

April 23. First Reforms Conference at Calicut was held under the presidentship of Mrs. Annie Besant to combat N. C. O. Resolutions were passed supporting the Reforms and condemning the N. C. O. 5254

April 23. Sarojini Naidu urged in a meeting of ladies at Bombay to discard this scheme of foreign cloth and take to spinning and to hand-cloth. 5255

April 23. First Kerala Provincial Conference held at Ottopalalam under the presidency of T. Prakasam, serious riots between the Police and the non-co-operators took place. 5256

April 26. Gandhi met the deputationists of students and *Khilafatists* at Karachi. 5257

April 28. A *communiqué* on Repressive Laws Committee was published. 5258

April 29. Swami Satyananda was sentenced to 18 months, R. I. under section 124 (A). 5259

April 30. Punjab Provincial Conference was held at Rawalpindi under the presidency of Hakim Ajmal Khan, N. C. O. resolution was adopted. 5260

May 3. Swami Govindananda was sentenced at Karachi to 3 years' transportation for N. C. O. work on charge of sedition. 5261

May 5. Sardar Sundar Singh Ramdhari speaking at a meeting of the Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, urged that the Sikhs should resort to passive resistance to protect their rights. 5262

May 6. First Maharashtra Conference under the new Congress constitution based on linguistic basis assembled at Bassin, Bombay Presidency. Dr. S. B. Munje of Nagpur was in the chair. 5263

May 7. Arjun Lal Sethi, N. C. O. leader of Seoni, was sentenced to 12 months' R. I. for National work. 5264

May 8. Khilafat and N. C. O. meetings prohibited at Calicut and the leaders served with the notice under Sec. 144 Cr. P.C. prohibiting such meetings. 5265

- May 9. N. C. O. leader, V. W. Joshi of Akola, was sentenced to 41 months' R. I. under Section 121A, I. P. C. 5268
- May 10. All India Congress Working Committee met at Allahabad. 5267
- May 13. Gandhi addressed a meeting at Simla reviewing his interview with Lord Reading Viceroy, and appealing for the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5268
- May 26. C. R. Das and Mrs. Das at Jalpaiguri made house to house collections for the Coolies and the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5268
- May 27. A public meeting held at Jahanwalla, Punjab for the Tilak Swaraj Fund collections. Lala Lajpat Rai was in the chair. 5270
- May 29. Instructed by Gandhi, the Ali Brothers offered a public apology for some of their speeches, which had a tendency to incite to violence. 5271
- May 31. V. J. Patel in his presidential address of the Gujrat Political Conference held at Broach, urged everybody to work for Swaraj first by cleaning their souls of the blot of untouchability and promoting temperance, encouraging spinning wheel and collecting money for the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5272
- June 1. Prof. Raj Krishna Bose, a N.C.O. worker was arrested and sent to jail. 5273
- June 2. Mahomed Ali presided over the Gujarat Provincial Khilafat Conference held at Broach. 5274
- June 3. Broach Khilafat Conference passed Gandhiji's resolution expressing indignation at the cruel treatment meted out to the Khilafat workers in the N. W. F. Provinces 5275
- June 8. Maharashtra Congress Sub-Committee issued its report on the Malegaon riots. 5276
- June 12. Mahan Lal Chaturvedi, Editor of *Karmaveer* was taken into custody at Jabalpur under Section 121 A. I. P. C. 5277
- June 14. Gandhi presided over A. I. C. C. meeting met at Bombay. The Committee passed a resolution authorizing Provincial Committee to spend the Tilak Swaraj Fund in furthering the cause of the Non-co-operation movement. 5278
- June 15. Citizens of Ghatkoper, Bombay, presented to Gandhi Rs. 40,000, as a contribution to the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5279
- June 18. Gandhi refused to appear before the Military Requirements Committee. 5280
- June 20. Lala Lajpat Rai was served with an order debarring him from entering Rajputhana State for the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5281

- June 23.** C. P. Khilafat Committee of Nagpur passed a vote of confidence on the Ali Brothers and urged the Central Khilafat Committee to adopt all stages of N.C.O. programme including Civil Disobedience. 5282
- June 26.** Rev. Norman Bennett, Chaplain was transferred from the Lucknow station because he invited members of All-India Congress Committee, to a garden party. 5283
- June 23.** Dr. M. R. Cholkar, a prominent N. C. O. leader of Nagpur was discharged by the City Magistrate for want of proof and evidence after a protracted and harassing trial. 5284
- June 28.** B. K. Majumdar was arrested at Gio-bundo for his N. C. O. work, in connection with the railway and steamer strike. 5285
- June 30.** Sardul Singh Cavishar, Secretary of the Sikh League was sentenced to 5 years' transportation under Sec. 124 A of I.P.C. 5286
- July 1.** Gandhi disclosed in a meeting at Bombay that the Tilak Swaraj Fund exceeded a crore. 5287
- July 1.** Total amount of the Tilak Swaraj Fund came up to one crore and five lakhs of rupees. 5288
- July 1.** N. C. O. workers at Dharwar while picketing before a liquor shop were fired by the police. 5289
- July 4.** An address was presented to Gandhi by Srirangam Municipality. 5290
- July 5.** There was a fight between the public and the police in connection with a political prisoner. Several were killed and wounded on both the sides. 5291
- July 8.** Mahomed Ali presided over All-India Khilafat Conference at Karachi. Muslims were asked to leave British Army and police. 5292
- July 17.** First meeting of the new Madras Provincial Congress Committee met at Trichinopoly. Split accentuated between C. Rajagopalachari's party and S. Kasturiranga Iyengar's party 5293
- July 20.** Poona Municipality presented an address to Gandhi. 5294
- July 20.** Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the first death anniversary of the late Lokmanya Tilak. 5295
- July 24.** Rabindranath Tagore in a statement made it clear that he had never been against Non-co-operation but was in full accord with its spirit and was entirely with Gandhiji. 5296
- July 28.** Girdharilal, Secretary, Jallianwalla Bagh Memorial Fund, published accounts of the fund received upto 30th June, 1921. 5297

- September 5. Gandhi arrived in Madras. 5314
- September 5. Resolution on women franchise was lost in the Bengal Council, by 37 for and 56 against. 5315
- September 10. Representatives of the Marwari Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta saw Gandhi regarding the boycott of foreign cloth and picketing at Barabazar. 5316
- September 11. Purse of Rs. 10,000 was presented to Gandhi by the citizens of Calcutta in a public meeting as their contribution to the Tilak Swaraj Fund. 5317
- September 14. Muhammad Ali was arrested at Waltair. 5318
- September 16. Gandhi arrived in Madras with Mrs. Mohammad Ali. 5319
- September 17. Sankaran Nair resigned his membership of the Council of India. 5320
- September 18. C.R. Das was elected the President of the Indian National Congress. 5321
- September 19. An address was presented to Gandhi by the Trichinopoly Municipality. 5322
- September 20. Sricangam Municipal Council presented an address to Gandhi. 5323
- September 20. Public meeting was held at Allahabad, Motilal Nehru was in the Chair. Resolution opposing any welcome to the Prince was passed. 5324
- September 21. Dr. S. C. Banerji of Faridpur arrested and sentenced to one year R.L. for N.C.O. work. 5325
- September 22. In a message to the people Gandhi said that in case of the shortage of *Khadar*, people must be satisfied with a loin cloth. 5326
- September 24. Ashutosh Mookerjee, deplored the disastrous effect of the Non-co-operation movement on education in Bengal. This speech he delivered to the Senate of the Calcutta University. 5327
- September 25. J. M. Sen Gupta, N.C.O. leader of Chittagong was arrested. 5328
- September 25. A non-co-operator of Assam, T. B. Phookan, was asked to furnish security for alleged seditious speech. 5329
- September 26. Trial of the Ali Brothers and other Khilafat leaders commenced at Karachi. 5330
- September 27. Prabhudayal and other Congress workers were arrested in the Etawa district, U. P. 5331

- September 29. Zamindars of Gampalagudi and other N.C.O. workers were arrested. 5332
- September 29. T.R. Paranjpe was sentenced to 15 months' R.I. for N.C.O. work. 5333
- October 1. Punjab Home Rule Conference met at Amritsar, and adopted N.C.O. creed. Lala Lajpat Rai was in the Chair. 5334
- October 2. Radha Raman Mitra, N.C.O. leader of Etawa, sentenced to 1 year for N.C.O. activities. 5335
- October 4. Gandhi issued a manifesto, signed by forty other non-co-operation movement leaders on Ali Brothers' arrest, appealing Muslims to resign from army and police. 5336
- October 5. Gandhi issued a manifesto signed by Lala Lajpat Rai and fifty other leaders, to Indian soldiers and civilians to sever their connection with the Government of India. 5337
- October 8. R.K. Bhargava, President, Muttra Congress Committee was sentenced to 1 year's R.I. for N.C.O. work 5338
- October 9. Gandhi lighted second holocaust of British cloth at Bombay. 5339
- October 13. Prosecutions were instituted by the Chief of Bhore, against N.C. Kelkar, Editor of the *Kesari*, Wamanrao Patwardhan, Editor of *Dnyanprakash*, Wakhand Kothari, Editor of *Jangaral* for disobeying the Magistrate's order. 5340
- October 14. Poona Municipality voted against presenting an address to the Prince of Wales. 5341
- October 17. Mahant Narain Das of Nankana Sahib massacre trial along with seven others was sentenced to death, 8 to transportation for life, 17 to 7 years R.I. 5342
- October 14. Poona Municipal Council passed resolution refusing to welcome the Prince and to boycott his visit. 5343
- October 19. Motilal Nehru issued an elaborate statement regarding "Law of the Congress : who shall interpret it" replacing at length to President C. Vijayaraghavachariar. 5344
- October 30. Moplah Revolt : special police detachment attacks^u by the rebels near Cheruvangur resulted in the death of twenty-six Moplahs and eight among the police. 5345
- November 1. Ali Brothers and four others sentenced to two years' R.I. 5346
- November 1. Chotani of Bombay offered 5,000 spinning-wheels and undertook to supply one lakh more to popularize Khaddar among Muslims. 5347

November 1. Sankaracharya acquitted in the Karachi trial while other accused were sentenced to two years. 5348

November 2. Martial Law Special Tribunal at Calicut sentenced Ali Musaliar and 12 others to death, 22 transported for life and three others recommended for mercy. 5349

November 2. Ali-Musaliar, a leader of Moplah revolt along with 37 comrades was sentenced to be hanged. 5350

November 4. Gandhi moved the historic civil disobedience resolution, at a meeting of A.I.C.C. met at Delhi. The resolution was passed in a slightly amended form after a lengthy discussion. 5351

November 4. The All-India Congress Committee passed the Civil Disobedience Resolution at Delhi. 5352

November 5. Lord Sinha resigned. The reason perhaps was that he was made a scape-goat by being required to arrest Gandhiji. 5353

November 5. A.I.C.C. meeting at Delhi continued; Karachi resolution was reaffirmed and Congress Commission was appointed to enquire into the Malabar riots. 5354

November 6. C.R. Das along with four other volunteers was arrested in Calcutta for peaceful picketing at foreign cloth and was beaten by European sergeant. 5355

November 6. Lucknow was put under S. 144 for two months to check meetings and distribution of leaflets on boycott. 5356

November 9. Gandhi presided over the convocation of the National College, Lahore and conferred degrees upon graduates. In a short speech he urged that no efforts should be spared to attain *Swaraj* by the end of December. 5357

November 9. Pandit Motilal Nehru presided over the Delhi Political Conference. 5358

November 10. Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the Tilak Swaraj school of political science at Lahore. 5359

November 13. Ahmedabad Provincial Congress Committee authorized Bardoli and Ananda Taluka in Surat and Kaira districts respectively to start Civil Disobedience from November 23rd. 5360

November 16. Dr. P. Vardarajulu Naidu of Salem was sentenced to nine months' R.I. for N.C.O. work. 5361

November 17. Riots in Bombay broke out in protest of the Prince's arrival. 5362

November 18. Gandhi went on five-day fast and deplored in a press note the Bombay riots. 5363

- November 19.** Gandhi appealed for Hindu-Muslim unity. 5364
- November 20.** 66 Moplah prisoners died of asphyxia, when No. 77 passenger train from Calicut to Madras reached Podanur station, carrying in a closed iron wagon one hundred Moplah prisoners. 5365
- November 22.** Gandhi issued another manifesto, appealing to the people to remain non-violent. 5366
- November 23.** Police raided Sitamarhi Congress Office. 5367
- November 23.** Congress Volunteer Association of U. P. was declared unlawful. 5368
- November 23.** A. I. C. C. met at Bombay and reviewed the situation since riots. 5369
- November 24.** President and Secretary of Nagpur Congress Committee were arrested. 5370
- November 24.** Similar arrests followed in Bengal and U. P. 5371
- November 25.** The District Magistrate of Allahabad issued notices to Jawaharlal Nehru and other Congress workers prohibiting them to take part in the civil disobedience movement, *hartal*, boycott and picketing. 5372
- November 26.** Volunteer Associations were declared unlawful in Assam. 5373
- November 27.** C. R. Das was unanimously elected^a leader by the Bengal Congress and Khilafat Committees in view of the grave situation facing them and authorized with powers to enrol volunteers under his leadership. Congress and Khilafat Volunteers arrested at Nagpur, Barisal, Chittagao and other places in East Bengal. 5374
- November 29.** Bombay Congress Committee passed resolution expressing regret for the Bombay disturbances. 5375
- November 30.** Madras Government appointed, a Committee under the Chairmanship of Knapp, began its enquiry at Coimbatore regarding Moplah train tragedy. 5376
- December 1.** Knapp Enquiry Committee on the Moplah train tragedy gave medical evidence that the death of the 60 out of 100 Moplahs was from asphyxia in a airtight goods van. 5377
- December 3.** Lala Lajpat Rai, Dr. Gopi Chand Bhargava, Santanam, Malik Lal Khan and other Congress leaders were arrested at Lahore. 5378
- December 3.** Under section 6 of the Prevention of Seditious meetings and sec. 143 Cr. Pr. Code, Lala Lajpat Rai, K. Santanam, Dr. Gopichand Bhargava and Malik Lal Khan were arrested. 5379

December 5. Motilal Nehru was served with a notice at Allahabad that he will be held personally liable for any disturbance during the forthcoming visit of the Prince. 5380

December 6. At Allahabad, under Sec. 17 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act, Pt. Motilal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru, George Joseph, Editor of *Independent*, Rajendranath, P. D. Tandon, Chairman, Allahabad Municipality, Syed Kamaluddin Jaffri, and Gouri Shankar Misra were arrested. 5381

December 7. Mrs. C. R. Das, Mrs. Urmila Devi, Miss Suniti Devi along with 50 others were arrested at Calcutta for selling *Khaddar*. 5382

December 7. Motilal Nehru was sentenced to 6 months' R. I. and Rs. 500 fine; Tandon was sentenced to 18 months and Rs. 250; Jaffri and R. N. Basu were sentenced for 6 months and to pay Rs. 100 as fine. 5383

December 8. Mrs. C. R. Das and party was released unconditionally. 5384

December 8. Suraj Ban, Secretary, District Congress Committee, was arrested at Delhi. 5385

December 8. Dr. Satyapal and Gurbakshrai were sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment for refusal to furnish security. 5386

December 8. * At Rangoon S. A. S. Tyabji was arrested. 5387

December 9. Congress leaders of Cocanada District were arrested under Section 107 Cr. P. C. 5388

December 10. Government of B. and O. declared all Congress, Khilafat, and other national volunteer associations unlawful. C. R. Das, Maulana A. K. Azad, B. N. Sasmal, Padmaraj Jain, Bajpai, M. Akram Khan and in all 150 were arrested in Calcutta. Principal Heramba Maitra brutally assaulted by European soldiers in the street. 5389

December 11. Mahatma Gandhi with a batch of volunteers arrested for picketing at Calcutta. Police seized all documents and papers of the Congress and Khilafat offices. President of the Assam Congress Committee was arrested at Gauhati. 5390

December 11. Harilal Gandhi along with other volunteers was arrested. 5391

December 12. Secretaries of the Congress and Khilafat were arrested at Dacca. Asaf Ali and 53 other volunteers were arrested at Delhi. Trial of Lala Lajpat Rai and other Congressmen opened at Lahore. 5392

December 12. At Delhi Asaf Ali along with 53 volunteers was arrested. 5393

December 13. Students of Calcutta boycotted the Prince. Congress and Khilafat volunteers were declared unlawful by the Punjab Government. 5394

December 14. 70 volunteers were arrested at Calcutta. Congress office was raided by the police at Allahabad. Picketing was done at liquor shops at Patna by N. C. Kelkar, Paranjpe, Bhopatkar, Gokhale and K. Damle. 5395

December 14. Asaf Ali was sentenced to 18 months' simple imprisonment under Sec. 17 (2) of Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5396

December 14. C. Rajagopalachari, Dr. Rajan and Erode Itama Swami Naikar were served with summons at Vellore under Section 183. 5397

December 14. N. C. Kelkar, Paranjpe, Editor of *Swarajya* Bhopatkar, Editor of *Lokasangraha*, Gokhale, Editor of *Mahratta* and Dr. Kokkro Damle, Editor, *Rajalaran*, and others began civil disobedience against Magistrate's Order prohibiting of liquor shops in Poona. 5398

December 15. House searches, arrests and convictions of volunteers all over Bengal, strike of ship-coolies at Calcutta Dock for snatching and stamping with foot upon Gandhi caps by some European sergeants, Babu Bhagwandas, Satyadev and Shivanarayan Mura were arrested for publishing a notice at Banaras. 5399

December 15. At Poona N. C. Kelkar and several non-co-operators were arrested for disobeying magistrate's order against picketing. 5400

December 16. S. Srinivasa Iyengar, renounced his title and seat in the Council in protest of Government repression. A. Choudhury, P. C. Roy and other moderates issued manifesto against Government repression. 5401

December 16. 1,825 Ghoseas were killed, 1,500 wounded, 5,400 captured, 14,000 surrendered, since the outbreak of the revolt. 5402

December 16. Dr. Abdur Rahim and Taqui, Secretary, Delhi Congress Committee, whose arrest was made under Sec. 107, Cr. P. C., were sentenced to one year's R. I. on refusing to furnish security. 5403

December 17. 250 volunteers were arrested in Calcutta. Jawaharlal Nehru, M. Saxena, Dr. L. Sahani, S. Narain, B. Bappa, Beni Prasad Singh, Ramchander Lal Bahadur, Harim Wali, Salamutulla, Shaukat Ali, S. M. Nawab and others were convicted at Lucknow. 5404

December 17. Sham Lal Nehru and Mohan Lal Nehru were sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 100 each under Sec. 17 of the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5405

December 17. Jawaharlal Nehru was sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 100 under Sec. 17 (1) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5406

December 17. At Calcutta 250 volunteers were arrested. 5407

December 18. P. S. Shivaswami Iyer and Madras Liberal League telegraphed the resolution protesting against Government policy of repression. 5408

December 18. 300 volunteers were arrested at Calcutta. 5409

December 19. H. N. Kunzru and Jammadas Dwarkadas had a long interview with Gandhi at Sabarmati Ashram. 5410

December 19. Pt. Malaviya had an interview with C. R. Das in gaol. Wajid Ali Pani, the celebrated Chaudh Mia of Karatia, sentenced to 3 months' R. I. and Rs. 90,000 security. 5411

December 19. Babu Bhagvandas was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment under Sec. 107, Cr. P. C. 5412

December 19. S. E. Stokes was sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment on refusing to furnish security under Sections 124-A and 123-A. 5413

December 19. Lala Shankarlal was sentenced to 4 months' R. I. under Section 17 (2), Criminal Law. 5414

December 20. Raza Ali, G. L. Agarwala, Lawari Saran, D. C. Banerji and 20 others Moderates of Allahabad issued manifesto in reply to Sir H. Butler emphatically protesting against Government policy of repression. 5415

December 20. 56 volunteers convicted and sentenced at Allahabad. Security of Rs. 2,000 of the Independent forfeited at Lucknow 100 volunteers including Jairam, Congress Secretary, and Pt. Malaviya's sons and nephews were arrested for picketing a school. 5416

December 20. Lala Shankar Lal was sentenced to 4 months' R. I. along with 35 others at Delhi. Dr. P. C. Ghose and others were arrested at Dacca. 5417

December 20. Jairamdas Daulatram, Secretary, Sind Provincial Congress Committee was arrested at Hydrabad under Sec. 124-A I. P. C. 5418

December 21. Gandhi was refused interview with Lord Ronaldshay saying that the political situation was a creation of the Government and that he did not want any conference. 5419

December 22. At Lahore central jail trial began of Lala Lajpat Rai, Santaram, Gopi Chand and Mahk Lal Khan. 5420

January 4. Shyam Sunder Chakravorthy, Editor of the *Seragam* got 3 months' simple imprisonment. 5435

January 4. Krishnakant Malaviya and Gorinda Malaviya were sentenced to 18 months' R. I. 5436

January 7. Lala Lajpat Rai was sentenced to 1 year R. I. At Canada, Dr. Subramaniam was sentenced to 1 year R. I. 5437

January 7. The Moplah king, V. Kunhamad Harji was arrested, with arms in Malabar. 5438

January 9. Picketing was done by ladies at Calcutta. M. Kursaid Hosain, K. S. Sinha and Jagat N. Lal at Patna were sentenced from 6 to 11 months' S. I. 5439

January 10. Non-co-operators were warned by the Punjab Government. 5440

January 11. Mrs. Abdul Quair appealed to the public at Lucknow to join the National Movement. 5441

January 11. Lohshman Narain Garde was arrested at Calcutta under the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5442

January 12. B. and O. Governments proclaimed Sitamashi, a disturbed area. Lala Giridharilal, Congress Committee President of Amritsar, M. Dand Gaznavi and Sunam Rai were sentenced to 1 year S. I. 5443

January 13. Hartal was observed in Madras due to the arrival of the Prince, and there was mob out-break in town, Police had to be called to open fire. 5444

January 14. Sir Sankaran Nair who presided over Malaviya Conference held at Bombay walked out in anger. Sir M. Visweswarya took his Chair. 5445

January 14. Political leaders met at Bombay to decide about a Round Table Conference. 5446

January 15. Civil disobedience was inaugurated at Calcutta. Picketing was done at Poona, in the U. P. and Punjab. 5447

January 16. Gandhiji presided over Congress Working Committee at Bombay. He postponed civil disobedience. 5448

January 19. Gandhiji replied to Sir Sankaran's letter. 5449

January 22. 280 were arrested in Calcutta and a N. C. O. meeting was broken up by Police. 5450

January 23. Lala Duni Chand of Ambala was arrested and was sentenced to 6 months' R. I. for picketing liquor shops. 5451

January 26. Gandhiji left Ahmedabad for Bardoli to start civil disobedience. Serious riot at Titagarh Mdl broke out ending in police firing on the strikers—2 killed, 40 wounded. 5452

February 9. Gandhi came to Bombay from Bardoli and exchanged his views with Pt. Malaviya, Jayakar, Jinnah, Natrajan and others regarding Chauri Chaura tragedy. 5465

February 10. P. Kothandaraman and Yakub Hassan were again sentenced to 1 year R.I. for N.C.O. work, at Trichinopoly, G. Ramchandra Rao of Cocanada, N.C.O. leader, was sentenced to 1 month's S.I. for refusing to take oath in the Court. 5466

February 11. Bardoli Resolutions were passed by the Working Committee of Congress met at Bardoli, suspending civil disobedience. 5467

February 12. To do penance for the Chauri Chaura and Bareilly tragedy, Gandhi went on five days' fast. 5468

February 15. At Kanarighat, Sylhet, police opened fire on non-co-operators; 8 were killed and many were wounded. 5469

February 23. Statement was made by Sir William Vincent in the Assembly on Government's policy regarding Non-co-operation movement. 5470

February 23. Jawaharlal Nehru and six others were released from the Lucknow Jail, before the expiry of their terms. 5471

February 24. All India Congress Committee met at Hakim Ajmal Khan's house, Delhi, to consider the Bardoli resolutions. 5472

March 8. Baba Gurjit Singh was arrested under the Seditious Meeting Act. 5473

March 9. Gandhi was arrested at Ahmedabad for sedition. 5474

March 9. Lala Lajpat Rai got one year's R.I. 5475

March 12. Mass civil disobedience was suspended by the Congress Working Committee. 5476

March 14. C. B. Das got six months' simple imprisonment under Sec. 17, C.A.A. 5477

March 18. Gandhi was sentenced to six months' imprisonment—the same punishment as it was awarded to Lokmanya Tilak. 5478

March 19. Ali Musaliar, the Moplah rebel leader and two others were arrested at Coimbatore. 5479

March 19. Madras Liberal League passed a resolution deploring the arrest of Gandhi. 5480

April 25. Editor of the *Bande Mataram*, Lala Shanti Narayan, was sentenced to one year's S. I. 5481

April 30. Pandit Malaviya speaking at Batala made a vow of silence for four days. 5482

- May 1.** The Indian Merchants Chamber appealed to the Government of Bombay to give Gandhiji the most considerate treatment in the prison. 5483
- May 4.** Hazrat Mohani was convicted and got two years' R.L. for each of the three speeches under Section 124-A, the sentences to run concurrently. 5484
- May 7.** The C. P. Provincial Congress Committee resolved to pursue a programme with a view to make use of all public organizations, including the Councils. 5485
- May 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Lucknow Distt. Goal under Secs. 124-A and 500. 5486
- May 11.** Devadas Gandhi was taken into custody at Allahabad under Sec. 17 of the Cr. Law. 5487
- May 18.** Gandhi day celebration all over India. 5488
- May 25.** Kasturba Gandhi presided over the Gujarat Political Conference which met at Anand. 5489
- June 16.** Pt. Shamlal Nehru and Mohanlal Nehru were released. 5490
- June 25.** A notice under Sec. 144, was served on Pt. Motilal Nehru, ordering him to abstain from making speeches. 5491
- July 8.** The members of the Civil Disobedience Committee arrived at Allahabad. 5492
- July 11.** The members of the Satyagrahashram received a parcel of yarn spun by Gandhiji. 5493
- July 15.** Sir Michael O'Dwyer served Sri Sankaran Nair with a writ for libel contained in the latter's book *Gandhi and Anarchy*. 5494
- July 25.** Pt. Nehru addressed a public meeting at Madras. 5495
- July 25.** The members of the Civil Disobedience Committee reached Madras. 5496
- July 26.** Baba Gurjit Singh was sentenced to 5 years' transportation. 5497
- August 1.** The Members of the Civil Disobedience Committee visited Guntur, 186 volunteers were arrested in this connection. 5498
- August 9.** C. R. Das was released. 5499
- August 16.** P. C. Roy speaking in a public meeting at Calcutta resolved to present a public address to C. R. Das. 5500

- August 28. The Gaya I.N. Congress elected C.R. Das its President. 5501
- August 31. The Government of India published the report of the Moplah train tragedy. 5502
- September 1. The Government of India released Ganesh D. Shavankar from jail on account of ill health. 5503
- October 2. Gandhi's 53rd birthday was celebrated all over India. 5504
- November 13. The Report of the Khilafat Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee was published. 5505
- November 20. All India Congress Committee met at Calcutta. 5506
- November 26. Speaking at the Calcutta Khilafat Conference C.R. Das supported non-co operators move of Council entry. 5507
- December 21. Invitations were sent by C.R. Das to some Bengal Moderates to attend the Congress. 5508
- December 24. The fourth Annual conference of the Jamait-ul-Ulma met at Gaya. 5509
- December 25. The issue whether the Councils should be boycotted or not was discussed by the Congress Subjects Committee. 5510
- December 26-31. Dushabamhu Das presided over the 37th session of the Congress held at Gaya. 5511
- December 27. 5th Annual session of the National Liberal Federation met at Nagpur. 5512

1923

- January 20. An appeal was made by 172 Chauri Chaura accused. 5513
- January 29. Almost all political prisoners in U.P. were released by the order of Sir William Marria. 5514
- February 9. Hindu-Muslim riot in Ahmedabad broke out. 5515
- February 17. Devdas Gandhi and Mahadev Desai reached Ahmedabad after their release from Jail. 5516
- February 19. Gokhale's death anniversary was celebrated all over India. 5517
- March 9. Sir P.C. Roy laid the foundation stone of the Gujarat Vidyapith at Ahmedabad. 5518

- March 11. The Khadi Exhibition at Bombay was declared open by Sir P.C. Roy. 5519
- March 12. Political prisoners in Ahmedabad went on hunger-strike. 5520
- March 22. Negotiations for Liberal reunion had broken down. 5521
- March 24. C.R. Das presided over the All India Trade Union Congress assembled at Lahore. 5522
- April 11. To realize the fine on Shankarlal Bankar, his car was auctioned. 5523
- April 17. Shankarlal Bankar was released. 5524
- April 18. Shankarlal Bankar made a statement regarding treatment with Gandhiji in prison. 5525
- April 29. Harichandrai Vishindas and Prof. Shahani resigned from the Assembly. 5526
- May 7. Hindu-Muslim riot in Amritsar had broken out. 5527
- May 12. Bengal Provincial Congress Committee met at Barisal. 5528
- May 19. News regarding Gandhiji's illness was contracted. 5529
- May 26. Office bearers of the All India Congress Committee resigned. The Committee adopted a compromise resolution at Bombay. 5530
- June 18. Jammalal Bajaj was arrested in Nagpur. 5531
- June 21. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement regretted C.R. Das's speech at Madras regarding the Round Table Conference of 1921. 5532
- June 28. Jammalal Bajaj giving a statement before the Court invited highest penalty. 5533
- June 30. A prisoner who was released from the Lahore Jail said that Lala Lajpat Rai was given a satisfactory treatment in the Jail. 5534
- July 4. About a thousand volunteers were arrested at Nagpur in connection with the Flag affair. 5535
- July 9. The citizens of Lahore celebrated Lala Lajpat Rai's Day. 5536
- July 10. Jammalal Bajaj got 18 months' R.I. 5537
- July 11. The Legislative Assembly voted against the release of Gandhiji and Ali Brothers by a majority of 18. 5538

July 19. The Indian deputation in a cable informed that the Kanya negotiations failed. 5539

July 27. The Indian delegation in London protested against the Kanya decisions. 5540

August 1. Tilak's death anniversary was celebrated all over India. 5541

August 4. Sir Ashtosh Mukherjee dedicated open the new Law College of the Banaras Hindu University. 5542

August 16. Lala Lajpat Rai was released. 5543

August 23. Liberal Conference met at Banaras. 5544

August 29. Muhammad Ali was released. 5545

August 31. Kasturba Gandhi arrived at Madras. 5546

September 7. There was an uproar in the Yeravada Jail. 5547

September 15. Dr. Ansari welcomed the Special Congress Session at Delhi. 5548

September 19. The special session of the Congress at Delhi concluded its sittings. 5549

September 22. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, Principal Gidwani and Santhanam were arrested by the Nabha State authorities. 5550

October 1. Hasrat Mohani got two years' R.I. 5551

October 4. The Nabha Court sentenced Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, Prof. Gidwani and Santhanam to 2½ years' R.I. and ordered to leave the State in the alternative to undergo imprisonment. 5552

October 15. 200 Akalis were taken into custody in connection with the Nabha affair. 5553

October 15. The Bombay Corporation passed a resolution on boycott of British goods. 5554

October 19. Dr. Kitchlew and Muhammad Ali met at Lahore to consider the Akali situation. 5555

October 26. Shaikat Ali was released. 5556

November 6. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya and Jawaharlal Nehru were elected to the Legislative Assembly. 5557

November 7. Babu Aswini Kumar Dutt died at his Calcutta residence. 5558

November 29. Dr. Annie Besant presided over the Social Service Conference met at Bombay. 5559

- December 11.** Kasturba Gandhi presided over the convocation of the Gujarat Vidyapith. 5560
- December 17.** C. R. Das advised Congressmen to accept office. 5561
- December 22.** The Indian National Pact, signed by Dr. Ansari and Lala Lajpat Rai was published. 5562
- December 23.** Dr. Moonjee declined the offer of a Ministership in the Central Province. 5563
- December 25.** Dr. P. C. Roy declared open the All India Khadi Exhibition at Cocanada. 5564
- December 26.** The National Liberal Federation met at Poona. 5565
- December 27.** The Swarajya Party resolved to draw up a statement of national demands and present them to the Government. 5566
- December 28-31 and January 1.** Maulana Mohamed Ali presided over the 35th session of the Congress which was held at Cocanada. 5567
- December 30.** A serious Hindu-Muslim riot had occurred in Howrah. 5568
- December 31.** Lala Duni Chand was released. 5569

1924

- January 2.** The Indian National Congress concluded its session at Cocanada. 5570
- January 7.** Vinayak D. Savarkar was released from Yeravada Jail. 5571
- January 12.** Gandhi got operated in the Sasson Hospital, Poona, where he was taken from the prison because of his sudden illness with appendicitis. The operation was successful and was done by Colonel Maddock. 5572
- January 13.** Statement was issued to the Press by Rt. Hon. Sastri that Gandhi was progressing satisfactorily. 5573
- January 16.** The Council of the Bombay Presidency Association passed a resolution urging immediate release of Gandhi. 5574
- January 20.** Rt. Hon. Sastri advised the Swarajists to devote more time to constructive work. 5575
- February 1.** The Swarajists and the Independents met at Delhi for a common programme. 5576

- February 5.** Gandhi was released unconditionally and went to Juhu to recover his health. 5577
- February 14.** Gandhi issued a statement regarding the Class Areas Bill. 5578
- February 16.** The National Party cabled the Assembly proceedings of Rangachariar's Bill to British Journals. 5579
- February 18.** The amendment made by Pt. Motilal Nehru on Rangachari's resolution urging for a Round Table Conference was carried by 76 votes against 48. 5580
- February 18.** Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru presided over the National Conference met at Delhi. 5581
- February 24.** By the orders of the Administrator of Nabha State Jatha was shot at Jaito. 5582
- February 25.** In a message to the Akalis Gandhi advised not to send any more Jathas to Jaito. 5583
- March 11.** The House of Lords adopted a motion for appointing a Standing Joint Committee on Indian Affairs of both the Houses. 5584
- April 4.** Gandhi took over editorship of *Young India* and *Narajivan*. 5585
- April 9.** Leaders of anti-untouchability campaign at Vaikom were arrested. 5586
- April 25.** Sardar Mohindra Singh, Member of the Punjab Legislative Council was arrested under Section 17(2) of Criminal Law Amendment Act. 5587
- April 28.** The Bombay Corporation resolved to present an address to Gandhi. 5588
- April 28.** Gandhi's resolution on the exclusion of Swarajists from the Congress was discussed in a meeting of the All India Congress at Ahmedabad. 5589
- April 29.** Gandhi left Juhu for Ahmedabad. He went to Juhu after his release from prison on February 5 to recoup his health. 5590
- June 3.** In an article Gandhi gave an account of the proceedings of the A. I. C. C. 5591
- June 14.** The revised rules of the Swarajist Party were published. 5592
- June 25.** The editor of *Narayug Shri Pragji* was sentenced to 2 years' rigorous imprisonment. 5593

- June 29. A. I. C. C. adopted a compromising resolution. 5594
- July 4. Poona Municipality resolved to erect a full-size marble statu of Tilak. 5595
- July 5. Ali brothers and others appealed in a manifesto for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 5596
- July 11. Gandhi presided over the Gujarat Provincial Conference held at Ahmedabad. 5597
- July 14. Mrs. Sarojini Naidu had an interview with Gandhi. 5598
- July 15. Mohamed Ali speaking in a meeting at Lucknow explained Gandhi's Constructive Programme. 5599
- July 27. Communal riots in Delhi broke out. 5600
- August 1. Pt. Motilal Nehru and M. R. Jayskar were elected directors of the *Bombay Chronicle*. 5601
- August 12. Hasrat Mohani was released from the Byculla Jail, Bombay. 5602
- August 16. C. R. Das presided over the All-India Swarajist Conference met at Calcutta. 5603
- August 17. Gandhi arrived in Delhi in connection with the Hindu-Muslim riots. 5604
- August 19. The *Sercent of India* is proscribed in the Nizam's Dominions. 5605
- August 28. N. C. Kelkar was sentenced to pay a fine of Rs. 5,000 for contempt of Court. 5606
- August 29. An address of welcome was presented to Gandhi by the *Bombay Corporation*. 5607
- September 4. Gandhi unveiled a marble bust of Shri U. S. Chiplokhar in Poona. 5608
- September 13. Gandhi left Ahmedabad for Delhi in connection with Hindu-Muslim riots. 5609
- September 15. Gandhi was elected as the President of the Belgaum Congress. 5610
- September 15. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of *The Hindustan Times*, at New Delhi. 5611
- September 18. Gandhi began his 21-days fast for Hindu-Muslim unity. 5612
- September 27. The Unity Conference at Delhi passed a resolution appointing a National Panchayat Board of 15 members for settling communal differences. 5613

- October 6.** Gandhi ended his fast at 12 noon. 5614
- October 20.** Pt. Motilal Nehru issued a statement regarding the Bengal arrests. 5615
- November 15.** E. S. Montagu, Secretary of State for India from 1917 to 1922, died in a nursing home in London. 5616
- November 19.** Sir Chimanlal Setalvad advised the Liberals that they should not join the Congress. 5617
- November 27.** Lala Lajpat Rai had joined the Independent Labour Party. 5618
- November 30.** The Nationalist members of the Bombay Municipality resolved to resign if Shri Patel was forced to resign in connection with the visit of the Viceroy. 5619
- December 3.** The Calcutta Corporation adopted a resolution urging the Mayor, Shri G. R. Das, not to attend the Viceregal reception at Howrah. 5620
- December 4.** Gandhi had an interview with Man Fazli Hussain, then the Punjab Minister for Education. 5621
- December 20.** Gandhi arrived in Belgaum. 5622
- December 26-27.** Mahatma Gandhi presided over the 30th session of the Congress which met at Belgaum. 5623
- December 29.** Haasrat Mohani had resigned his Congress membership. 5624

1925

- January 6.** The Bengal Swarajists Conference met at Calcutta. 5625
- January 10.** The Swarajists of the Central Provinces met at Nagpur to consider the question of accepting offices. 5626
- January 14.** Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the 3rd convocation of the Gujarat Vidyapith at Ahmedabad. 5627
- January 22.** Gandhi presided over the All Parties Conference, met at Delhi. 5628
- February 4.** Pt. Motilal Nehru was elected President of the Swarajya Party of the United Provinces. 5629
- February 18.** The Indian Khilafat Deputation returned to India. 5630
- March 7.** Gandhi arrived in Madras en route to Vaikom and was presented with an address by the Madras Corporation. 5631
- April 12.** Pt. Hirdayanath Kunzru presided over the U. P. Liberal Conference held at Kanpur. 5632

December 24. Gandhi declared open the All India Swadeshi Exhibition at Kanpur. 5652

December 8. Lala Lajpat Rai was elected to the Assembly. 5653

December 26. Gandhi reviewed his five years' work, in a speech delivered, at the Kanpur Congress Session. Gave guarded approval to socialism. Hindustani prescribed as language proceedings of the Congress and the A. I. C. C. 5654

December 26-28. Smt. Sarojini Naidu presided over the 40th session of the Congress met at Kanpur. 5655

December 30. All-India Muslim League met at Aligarh 5656

1926

January 19. Dwijendranath Tagore died at Shantiniketan. 5657

January 31. An All-India Prohibition League was formed by the Convention at Delhi. 5658

January 31. Gandhi wrote an article for *Young India*, announcing his withdrawal from active politics. 5659

February 4. A public meeting was held at Delhi, protesting against the Anti-Asiatic Bill. Lala Pyare Lal was in the chair. 5660

February 6. Dr. Moonji had resigned his presidency of the C. P. and Marathi Provincial Congress Committee. 5661

February 12. The ways and means of obtaining Swaraj were discussed in a public meeting held at Calcutta under the presidency of Krishna Kumar Mitter. 5662

February 22. T. Rangachariar and Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya resigned their membership from the Nationalist Party. 5663

March 6. The All-India Congress Committee, Delhi, passed a resolution calling upon the Swarajists to withdraw from the Assembly. 5664

March 8. The Swarajist members of the Assembly walked out in the Council Chamber. 5665

March 9. Pt. Motilal Nehru resigned his membership of the Steering Committee. 5666

March 15. J. M. Sen Gupta and other Swarajists walked out of the Legislative Council. 5667

March 16. The Swarajist members of the Madras Legislative Council also walked out. 5668

April 6. Gandhi recommended intensive Khaddar propaganda. 5669

September 19. Gandhi participated in a Garden Party, given to the South African Delegation, Bombay. 5687

October 2. Gandhi commented in *Young India* on killing of rabid dogs. 5683

November 28. Gandhi as the Chancellor of the Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, conferred degrees upon the graduates. 5689

December 7. The U. P. Provincial Conference met at Nainital. 5690

December 20. Gandhi broke his "silence" and his active tour commenced Amraoti, Nagpur and Gondia being the places visited on his way to the Ganhati Congress. 5691

December 23. Gandhi received the news of the assassination of Swami Shraddhanand. 5692

December 26-28. S. Srinivasa Aiyengar presided over the 31st session of the Congress held at Gauhati. 5693

December 26. Gandhi moved a condolence resolution at the Gauhati Congress on the assassination of Swami Shraddhanand. Broke his political silence, while opposing the Independence resolution, at the Gauhati Congress. 5694

December 27. The 9th session of the Indian National Federation met at Akola. 5695

1927

January 2. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the X-ray Blocks of Chittranjan Seva Sadan at Calcutta. 5696

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta—in reply to depressed class students' address exhorted to follow the teachings of the late Swami Shraddhananda who was a great friend of the depressed classes. 5697

January 5. The first All-India Women's Conference met at Poona under the presidentship of H. H. the Maharani of Baroda. 5698

January 10. Gandhi was presented an address of welcome by the Banaras Municipality. 5699

January 11. The Indian Delegation left Capetown to return to India after the Round Table Conference. 5700

January 12. The Round Table Conference completed its work. 5701

January 14. Abdul Rashid, who assassinated Swami Shraddhanand, committed to sessions under Section 302 of the Penal Code. Swami Shraddhananda was a great patriot. 5702

- January 19.** Motilal Nehru denounced the detention of S. C. Mitra in the Assembly. 5703
- January 21.** Motilal Nehru's adjournment motion regarding S. C. Mitra's detenus was carried by 51 against 46. 5704
- February 10.** Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the International Anti-Colonial Congress. 5705
- February 23.** Resolution for the release of political prisoners was carried in the Bengal Council by a large majority. 5706
- February 26.** Dr. Ansari presided over the All India Khilafat Conference at Lucknow. 5707
- March 2.** There was a split in the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee—three factions were formed owing to the Secretary, Shri Saymat's arbitrarily closing up the Congress office—statements from both the sides were issued. Shri Shrinivasa Iyengar appealed for honourable settlement. 5708
- March 5.** The censure motion of the Swarajists in the B. O. Council was defeated. 5709
- March 11.** The motion introduced by the Swarajists in the U. P. Council regarding reduction of Ministers' salaries was lost. 5710
- March 14.** Abdul Rashid, the accused in the Swami Shradhdhanand murder case was sentenced to death by the Session Judge of Delhi. 5711
- March 14.** The debate in the Punjab Council on Ministers' salaries was negatived. 5712
- March 21.** In the Madras Council, the motion of no-confidence in the Ministry negatived. The Swarajists remained neutral. 5713
- March 21.** The Congress Working Committee met at Delhi and discussed the Muslim proposal regarding Joint Electorate. 5714
- March 23.** The Hindu members of the Assembly under Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya considered the Muslim proposals and laid down principles as the basis of discussion. 5715
- March 25.** The Central Sikh League congratulated the Muslim leaders in agreeing to the Joint Electorate. 5716
- March 29.** Gandhi arrived in Belgaum to take rest. 5717
- April 3.** Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee meeting at Poona adopted resolution supporting the Joint Electorate. 5718
- April 6.** Judgment delivered by the Session Judge at Lucknow regarding the Kalori Conspiracy Case. 5719
- April 16.** B. G. Horniman criticised the policy of the Swarajists. 5720

- April 20. Dr. Moonji addressed a meeting in Calcutta in which he urged Hindu-Muslim Unity, to attain *Swaraj* but condemned the Lucknow Pact. 5721
- April 24. Shri Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi presided over the Banaras District Political Conference held at Chaubajpur. 5722
- April 25. Nagpur Congress Committee passed a resolution to start the Civil Disobedience Movement against the Arms Act. 5723
- May 1. The Andhra Provincial Congress Committee meeting at Bezwaia passed a resolution calling on the Council and Assembly members to resign for not throwing out Ministers' salaries and thus violating the Gauhati resolution. 5724
- May 4. Hindu-Muslim riot in Lahore broke out. 5725
- May 4. The matter of the B. P. C. C. was referred to the A.I.C.C. 5726
- May 13. The future programme of the Congress was discussed in the informal conference in Bombay under the auspices of the A.I.C.C. 5727
- May 15. The A.I.C.C. passed a resolution on the Hindu-Muslim unity in its Delhi meeting. 5728
- May 16. Shri S. C. Bose was released unconditionally. 5729
- May 16. The Congress Working Committee approved of the conduct of the Congress Party in the Madras Legislative Council. 5730
- May 19. Satyagrahis in Nagpur were arrested. 5731
- May 20. T. Prakasam and four others issued a manifesto in the *National Herald* questioning the legality of the Congress Working Committee's resolution regarding the Madras Swarajists. 5732
- May 31. In a public meeting presided over by S. Satyamurti were discussed the Bombay A.I.C.C. decisions and after events. 5733
- June 3. Requisition signed by 39 members of the A.I.C.C. forwarded to the President of the Congress to convene special A.I.C.C. session 5734
- June 4. Shri Awani, leader of Nagpur Satyagraha, was sentenced to four years' rigorous imprisonment. 5735
- June 16. The Congress Arbitration Boards' Award in the Bengal Congress Committee Dispute was issued. Both of the Executives were asked to cease to exist and a new Executive was formed 5736
- July 1. The Nagpur Congress Committee suspended the Arms Act Satyagraha in view of Mahatma Gandhi's opinion that an armed satyagraha cannot break the Arms Act. 5737
- July 3. Gandhi opened the Khadi Exhibition at Bangalore. 5738

- July 19.** J.S. Karandikar declared open an intensive Swadeshi and Boycott campaign in Maharashtra. 5739
- August 1.** Seventh Death Anniversary of Lokmanya Tilak was celebrated throughout India. 5740
- August 2.** The Nagpur Congress Committee reviewed the Satyagraha campaign. 5741
- August 17.** Dr. Ansari delivered a remarkable statement to the press on the eve of his election to the presidency of the Congress, assailing the policy pursued by Congressmen in the Legislatures and advocating direct action as was done in the non-cooperation days. 5742
- August 21.** Pt. Motilal Nehru left for Europe. 5743
- August 25.** The Bengal Council carried out the Swarajist motion of "Non-Confidence". The Ministers resigned. 5744
- August 31.** Gandhi left for Bangalore. 5745
- September 3.** Gandhi arrived in Madras. 5746
- September 5.** Dr. Ansari was elected as President of the Madras Congress by the Reception Committee. 5747
- September 5.** Communal riots in Nagpur broke out. About 24 people were killed and 100 injured. 5748
- September 10.** Jala Lalpat Rai made a forceful appeal regarding untouchability in a conference which was held in Simla. 5749
- September 27.** Maharaja of Alwar addressed the Unity Conference at Simla. 5750
- October 11.** Prof. Indra, son of the late Swami Shraddhananda was arrested. 5751
- October 22.** Pt. Motilal Nehru reached London. 5752
- October 28.** An important session of the All-India Congress Committee was held. The Unity Conference Resolution and the policy of the Madras Swarajists were discussed. 5753
- November 10.** The Congress President issued a statement appealing for the complete boycott of the Statutory Commission. 5754
- November 11.** Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, speaking at Allahabad, urged boycott of Simon Commission. 5755
- November 12.** Gandhi arrived in Colombo. 5756
- November 13.** One hundred and ten Pathans arrested for rioting in Delhi. 5757
- November 20.** S. C. Bose was elected President of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee. 5758

November 20. Motilal Nehru on behalf of the Congress asked Mr. Lansbury the labour leader, to withdraw labour members from the Commission and desist from all efforts at compromise. 5759

December 1. The Boycott Committee was inaugurated by Dr. Annie Besant. This Committee was to keep boycott on right lines but to achieve Civil Disobedience and similar mass movements. 5760

December 11. The All-Party meeting which was held in Allahabad under the Presidentship of Madan Mohan Malaviya decided to boycott the Simon Commission. 5761

December 12. Prof. Indira was sentenced to R.L. for three and a half years. 5762

December 21. C. Vijayaraghava Chariar formulated a Swaraj constitution for India. 5763

December 26-28. M.A. Ansari presided over the 42nd session of the Congress held at Madras. 5764

December 29. Hakim Ajmal Khan died. 5765

1923

January 1. At Calcutta in a public meeting an appeal was made to the people to support the Madras Congress decisions. 5768

January 5. Gandhi criticised the Independence and Boycott resolutions of the Madras Congress. 5767

January 7. Mrs. Naidu received invitation to visit America to counteract Miss Mayo's propaganda. 5768

January 8. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya suggested the formation of an All-India Citizens Association, for an effective boycott of the Reforms Enquiry. 5769

January 13. Gandhi presided over the annual convocation of the Gujarat National University. 5770

January 15. Fifth convocation of Gujarat Vidyapath was held at Ahmedabad amidst scenes of great oriental splendour. Rev. C.F. Andrews delivered convocation address. 5771

January 15. The All-Party Boycott Conference held at Banaras under the presidency of Dr. Ansari unanimously decided to boycott the statutory commission and to observe a "Hartal" throughout India on 3rd February, the day the Commission landed in Bombay and to hold public meetings on the same day and pass resolutions condemning the Commission. 5772

January 16. Miss Mayo made a fresh attack on Indians. 5773

January 19. The Simon Commission leaves London for India. 5774

January 22. Mahatma Gandhi's resolution in the Kathiawar States conference held at Porbandar to the effect that the Conference should not discuss matters concerning individual States or Provinces, was passed unanimously. 5776

January 24. In Madras Council the Swarajist motion for boycott of the Simon Commission was carried after a heated debate. 5776

January 30. Judgment delivered by Calcutta High Court in the "Statesman" Libel case—Shri Subhas Chandra Bose was awarded Rs. 1,000 damage. 5777

February 3. The Simon Commission arrived at Bombay. 5778

February 3. All-India *Hartal* was observed as a mark of protest against the Simon Commission. 5779

February 4. The Simon Commission arrived in New Delhi. Sir John Simon told an Associated Press representative that he had received about 300 telegrams of welcome. 5780

February 7. Sir John issued a statement. 5781

February 8. Leaders of various parties rejected Simon's proposal for a "Joint Conference." 5782

February 9. The Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi condemned the Madras gagging order. 5783

February 16. There was a historic debate on the appointment of the Simon Commission in Assembly—Lala Lajpat Rai's censure motion was carried regarding the denunciation of Government's policy by the Indian people. 5784

February 18. The Assembly passed Lala Lajpat Rai's resolution urging the boycott of the Simon Commission by 68 against 62. 5785

February 19. The Maharaja of Nabha was deprived of his title and allowances owing to the alleged "disloyalty to the Government". 5786

February 19. The Simon Commission arrived in Calcutta. There was held a large public meeting in Shradhdhanand Park to boycott the British goods. 5787

February 22. The Congress Working Committee in New Delhi issued instruction to the Madras Boycott Committee to postpone *hartal* on the 26th, the day of the arrival of the Simon Commission. 5788

February 22. The Simon Commission left Calcutta for Madras. 5789

February 23. The Council of State passed a motion to cooperate with the Simon Commission. 5790

February 25. The U. P. Council resolved to boycott the Simon Commission. 5791

March 1. The campaign for boycott of British goods was started in Calcutta—32 meetings were simultaneously held in 32 wards of the City where the message of boycott was preached. 5792

March 3. Ten thousand ladies in a meeting in Calcutta took solemn vow to boycott British cloth. 5793

March 4. Lahore High Court reject the bail application of Pandit Indra. 5794

March 9. The All-Party Conference met in Delhi and discussed the joint electorates scheme. 5795

March 13. In the Assembly Pandit Motilal Nehru's motion refusing the Simon Commission demand was carried. The boycott decision was reaffirmed. 5796

March 22. Madras Congress Committee inaugurated campaign in favour of boycott of British goods as an answer to the Simon Commission. 5797

March 22. Trial of the accused in the Kanpur Bomb case commenced. 5798

March 25. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya laid the foundation stone of the Lajpat Rai Memorial Library. 5799

March 29. In an Editorial the "*Pioneer*" of Allahabad wrote the following on the Simon Commission: "Despite the optimistic generalisation of Sir John Simon the "*Pioneer*" does not believe the preliminary visit of the Commission to India as a success the support is sectional and spasmodic and by no means representative of political India. 5800

April 1. The U. P. Ministers declared in favour of boycott of the Simon Commission. 5801

April 6. In Amritsar, a monster public meeting was held in the Jallianwala Bagh, to celebrate the National Week celebrations. 5802

April 11. Under the presidentship of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the Punjab Provincial Conference was held. 5803

April 18. While celebrating the National Week, the Congress workers headed by Subhas Bose, sold Khaddar in Calcutta streets. 5804

April 23. Mangalal Gandhi, the life and soul of the Khadi movement died in Patna. 5805

April 24. Confiscation notices on cultivation were the order of the day in Bardoli, during the Bardoli satyagraha. Under the

leadership of Vallabhbhai Patel people resolved to carry on Satyagraha till success was achieved. 5806

May 3. Subhas Chandra Bose appealed for unity in the Presidential address that he delivered at the 6th Maharashtra Provincial Conference held at Poona. 5807

May 9. Prof. Indra was released from Jail. 5808

May 13. The Sedition case against Baba Gurdit Singh was dismissed. 5809

May 14. Sco Gupta was elected Chairman of the Reception Committee of the Congress. 5810

May 16. The Congress members of the Bombay Council resigned in a body in protest of No-Tax Campaign in Bardoli. 5811

May 18. The Congress Working Committee appealed for support to Bardoli satyagraha. 5812

May 19. The All Parties Conference met at Bombay under the presidency of Dr. Ansari. 5813

May 28. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the 4th session of the Kerala Provincial Conference held at Tellicherry. 5814

May 31. The Simon Commission departed from Bombay after completing their preliminary visit to India. 5815

June 11. The 22nd anniversary of the Servants of India Society was celebrated at Poona. 5816

June 24. An official announcement was made that the Simon Commission in the provinces had been granted "equality", of states with the Commission, in the matter of hearing evidence. 5817

June 26. M. A. Jinnah declared that Sir John Simon's announcement did not constitute a concession to the National demand. 5818

June 30. The non-official enquiry into the Bardoli Revenue settlement commenced. 5819

July 7. The Bardoli Satyagraha continued. The policy of Bombay Government to leave the re-assessment of agriculture land and the enhancement of revenue in the hands of individual and irresponsible officers at Bardoli with no effective punishment on them was strongly condemned by the people all over India both in press and in platform. 5820

July 8. Paodit Nehru supported independent enquiry regarding Bardoli grievances. 5821

July 18. The Bardoli Satyagraha—High hopes were entertained of a settlement of Bardoli struggle as a result of the Conference between

the Governor of Bombay and the deputation of the peasants but to the disappointment of all after a frank discussion of the conditions of agreement for about three hours the conference ended in a fiasco. 5822

July 23. *The Bardoli Satyagraha.* Addressing the Bombay Council, H. E. the Governor gave an ultimatum of a fortnight to the Satyagraha leaders to agree to the Government proposals by plainly telling them that there could be no enquiry unless revenue was paid off and in default to take any step to suppress the campaign of civil disobedience. 5823

July 27. Gandhi proposed Motilal Nehru's name for the Congress presidentship. 5824

August 1. Eighth death anniversary of Lalamanya Tilak was celebrated throughout India. 5825

August 2. Gandhi left for Bardoli. 5826

August 6. Honourable settlement of the Bardoli dispute was announced by the Bombay Government *communiqué* ordering enquiry into the enhancement of revenue. 5827

August 10. World Socialist Congress supported India's claims for Self-Government. 5828

August 13. The Bardoli Victory Day was celebrated with pomp and pageant. According to the terms of settlement all the Satyagrahi prisoners were released and Talatis were reinstated. 5829

August 14. Nehru Committee published its report. 5830

August 26. G. B. Pradhan opened All India Swadeshi Bazar at Poona. 5831

August 28. All Parties conference to discuss the Nehru Committee Report met at Lucknow in an atmosphere of unprecedented toleration and goodwill under the Presidency of Dr. Ansari. 5832

August 29. The All Parties Conference which met at Lucknow, after long discussion, adopted the Dominion Status without restricting the liberty of other political parties whose goal was Complete Independence. Pt. Jawaharlal, whose ideal was complete Independence dissociated himself from the resolution and put up his grounds in clear terms. Shri Subhas Chander Bose, a signatory to the Report, in a speech said that he did not believe in Dominion Status but approved it as a preliminary step to independence. 5833

August 29. Bipin Chandra Pal attended the All-Parties' Conference held at Lucknow in 1923. 5834

August 30. The Independence for India League formed at Lucknow by the signatories of the statement on independence at the All Parties Conference. 5835

September 7. Shrinivasa Iyengar, a former President of the Congress said : "It will be suicidal for India to accept Dominion Status as the goal for Dominion Status can never amount to sovereign independence. 5838

September 7. The Reception Committee elected Pt. Motilal Nehru as President of the Indian National Congress. 5837

September 10. Government took by surprise on the Public Safety Bill on Pandit Motilal Nehru's point of order. 5838

September 10. Gandhi celebrated Tolstoy's centenary at Ahmedabad. 5839

September 12. Mrs Sarojini Naidu leaves Bombay for U.S.A. 5840

September 13. Subhas Chandra Bose acted as an arbitrator of the strike at Jamshedpur. 5841

September 29. Punjab Political Conference supported Nehru Report. 5842

October 1. The Independence for India League for the province of Bengal published their manifesto as well as their provisional programme of action and invited the public to offer constructive suggestions and criticisms. 5843

October 6. The Madras All Parties Conference met under the presidency of Dr. Besant. 5844

October 13. The Delhi Provincial Political Conference met at Meerut under the Presidency of Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. 5845

October 13. The Raja of Mahmudabad and Dr. Ansari appealed for support to Lucknow Pact. 5848

October 15. The Simon "Free Joint Conference" opened at Poona. 5847

October 19. Miss Slade opened Khadi Exhibition in Meerut. 5848

October 22. Dr. Ansari unveiled Tilak's statue in Nagpur. 5849

October 27. Sind Provincial Khilafat Conference held at Sukkur under the Presidency of Maulana Hussain Ahmad Sahib on this and next two days gave qualified support to the Nehru Report demanding reservation of seats in Muslim majorities. U. P. Political Conference met at Jhansi under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru. 5850

October 30. When the Simon Commission arrived at Lahore, the police indiscriminately assaulted Lala Lajpat Rai and other leaders who were leading a procession near railway station. 5851

November 3. The All India Congress Committee met in Delhi under the Presidentship of Dr. Ansari. Sri Iyengar's resolution on complete independence was carried. 5852

- November 3. The "Independence for India League" met in Delhi and drafted its constitution. 5853
- November 5. The Barololi inquiry commenced. 5854
- November 17. Lala Lajpat Rai, a true patriot and trusted servant of the people of India passed away. He died due to the beating he received at the hands of the police on the day of arrival of the Simon Commission in Lahore. 5855
- November 19. Calcutta Congress Committee passed a vote of confidence in Motilal Nehru. 5856
- November 21. The annual general meeting of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee met at Calcutta on this and the next day under the Presidency of Subhas Chandra Bose. 5857
- November 24. The Nehru Committee decided to issue a supplementary report. 5858
- November 29. Lala Lajpat Rai Day was observed throughout India and glowing tributes were paid to the great patriot at the public meetings held all over India on this solemn occasion. 5859
- November 30. A number of students were hurt in a clash at Lucknow where they had gathered with black flags to "welcome" Sir John Simon and the members of the Commission. The students refusing to move were charged by the police with batons injuring a large number including Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru. 5860
- December 4. Pandit Motilal issued an appeal stiffening the boycott. 5861
- December 10. Bengal Journalists' Conference supported Pt. Motilal Nehru's move. 5862
- December 14. The Bombay Youth Congress concluded its sittings. 5863
- December 20. Dr. Ansari opened the Congress exhibition. 5864
- December 21. Pt. Motilal Nehru, the President Elect of the Congress arrived in Calcutta. Pt. Nehru rode through the streets of Calcutta on a decorated car driven by thirty-four white horses. 5865
- December 22. The Central Khilafat Committee, which met on this and the next three days in Calcutta, broke up amidst wild scenes. 5866
- December 22. All Parties Conference met in Calcutta. 5867
- December 25. M. R. Jayakar presided over the National Social Congress at Calcutta. 5868
- December 26. Pt. Motilal Nehru hoisted the National flag in the Congress pandal. 5869
- December 27. First All India Socialist Youth Congress met in Calcutta under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru. 5870

- December 27.** All India Library Conference met in Calcutta, 5871
- December 29-31.** Motilal Nehru presided over the 43rd session of the Congress held at Calcutta. 5872
- December 30.** On the second day of the Congress session twenty thousand workers and peasants demonstrated in the Congress pandal. 5873
- December 30.** The Hindustan Sevadai Conference met in Calcutta under the Presidency of Subhas Chandra Bose, 5874
- December 31.** On the third day of the Congress session Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the delegates said : "If you will help me and follow the programme I have suggested, honestly and intelligently, I promise that "Swaraj will come within one year. The delegates adopted his compromise resolution in favour of Dominion Status. S. C. Bose's amendment demanding complete independence was rejected. 5875
- December 31.** The Liberal Federation met at Allahabad, Sir C. Setalvad was in the Chair. 5876

1929

- January 12.** The members of the Simon Commission and the Central Committee arrived in Calcutta early morning contrary to the expectation of the Congress Committee which organised a huge boycott demonstration. 5877
- January 16.** C. Y. Chintamani appealed for the support of Nehru Report. 5878
- January 24.** Mahatma Gandhi's scheme for the boycott of foreign cloth and door to door campaign was submitted to the Working Committee of the Congress. 5879
- January 27.** The Hindustan Seva Dal Conference in Calcutta gave a happy lead to the country by suggesting that the last Sunday of every month should be observed as Flag Day. 5880
- January 29.** Motilal Nehru commenting on the Viceroy's Assembly speech said : "The door of negotiation is not closed. There is yet ample time for a free exchange of opinion on terms honourable to all provided the will for such a free exchange is here." 5881
- January 30.** Mahatma Gandhi sounded a warning note to students at Ahmedabad on the futility of meetings and advised them to ply the *Charkhas* or hawk *Khaddar*. 5882
- February 7.** B. Sambamurti, a member of the Working Committee of the A. I. C. C. was arrested at Bezvada. 5883

February 8. In compliance with the resolution of the Congress calling upon all Congress-men to contribute a certain percentage of their incomes to the Congress funds, Pandit Motilal Nehru, President of the A. I. C. C. paid Rs. 1,130 so far to the All-India Congress Committee office. He informed the office that the amount represented a percentage of his income since the resolution was passed.

5884

February 9. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed the Patna Youth Conference in which he inspired the youth to create a new society and new nation and on the need of national priests to infuse new life to build a new nation.

5885

February 14. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected President of the Nagpur Political Conference.

5886

February 18. Black Flags greeted the arrival of the Simon Commission at Madras. Harring European firms complete hartal was observed in the city peacefully.

5887

February 18. The Congress Working Committee in the meeting in New Delhi adopted a scheme for the boycott of foreign cloth and authorized picketing of shops.

5888

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi along with others was arrested in Calcutta for setting fire to a collection of foreign cloth in disobedience of an order under the Calcutta Police Act. The arrest gave great impetus to the movement for the boycott of foreign cloth and all over the country bonfires of foreign cloth were made.

5889

March 6. Subhas Chandra Bose while addressing a public meeting at Calcutta, commented on the campaign of social boycott in furtherance of the Congress programme for discarding foreign cloth.

5890

March 7. Swarajist motion of censure on Minister Sir Ganesh Dutt Singh was defeated.

5891

March 7. In the Assembly referring to Mahatma Gandhi's arrest Ramnarayan Singh asked if the Government was aware that Mahatma Gandhi was the greatest saviour of British life in the country. No answer was given.

5892

March 8. Mahatma Gandhi arrived at Rangoon. It was the beginning of his Burma tour to convey India's govt-will and message for peace.

5893

March 9. C. P. Marathi Political Conference was held at Nazpur under the presidency of Shri K.P. Nariman.

5894

March 10. Vigorous demonstrations were held all over India on this day. This action was in response to the Congress Working Committee's resolution.

5895

- April 23. In Bombay Hindu-Muslim riots had broken out. 5912
- April 25. Sarojini Naidu left New York (U. S. A.) Via London. 5913
- April 26. The Simon Commission arrived in London. About 150 Indians who held a boycott procession were roughly handled and had their flags and emblems taken away by force by the police. Some of the boycotters were arrested. 5914
- May 1. Madan Mohan Malaviya delivered a public lecture on the Madras Beach on the present political situation. 5915
- May 2. Under Section 121 (A) Dr. Satyapal, a leading congressman of Punjab, was arrested. 5916
- May 2. The Liberal Party entertained Sir John Simon at London. 5917
- May 5. There was a heated discussion in the Tamilnad Congress Committee at Madras regarding acceptance of office by Congress members. 5918
- May 7. Trial commenced in Delhi of the two accused in connection with throwing bombs in the Assembly Hall. 5919
- May 18. In connection with the Meerut Communist Conspiracy case, Nariman's bail application was rejected by the District Magistrate. 5920
- May 20. The Tamilnad Congress Committee at Madras reaffirmed the Madras resolution favouring acceptance of office by Congress members. 5921
- May 24. The All-India Congress Committee met in Bombay. Motilal Nehru was in the Chair. 5922
- June 6. The accused of the Assembly Bomb Case made a statement saying that the bombs were intended as a warning to Government against the continued exploitation of the workers. 5923
- June 10. Motilal Nehru made a statement on Congress moderates 5924
- June 12. Accused of the Assembly Bomb case were sentenced to transportation for life. 5925
- June 18. The Simon Joint Conference had held its first sitting in the House of Lords. 5926
- June 23. The Editor of the *Pratap* was arrested. 5927
- June 26. Sir Sankaran Nair made a statement in London on the Simon Commission. According to him the members of the Central Committee had no knowledge of either the views of the members of the Simon Commission or of the lines on which the members of the Commission were likely to report. 5928

July 1. Maulan Mohan Malaviya appealed people to boycott foreign cloth. He made this appeal while speaking in a large public meeting in Poona. M. S. Anney was in the Chair. 5929

July 3. The Congress Working Committee in its meetings resolved that all members of the Legislatures should resign the seats. 5930

July 5. Gokaran Nath Misra passed away. He was for some time the General Secretary of the All-India Congress Committee. 5931

July 8. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the Jessore District Conference and commented on the Simon Commission Report. 5932

July 11. Dr. Satyapal was sentenced to two years' rigorous imprisonment. 5933

July 12. The Police opened fire on the Bombay Mill strikers. 5934

July 22. Smt. Sarojini Naidu came back from her trip abroad and said in a public meeting in Bombay : "Almost every man whether he is an anarchist, imperialist or democrat has great praise for Mr. Gandhi". 5935

July 24. The Council of the All India Spinners' Association, Ahmedabad announced a prize of Rs 1,00,000 to the winner who will hand over to the Council on or before the 30th October, 1930 a spinning wheel or a combination of spinning wheel Mahatma Gandhi praised the move of the Council. 5939

July 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad presided over Conference of a new party called the "All-India Muslim Nationalist Party", held at Allahabad. The objects of this party were to promote among Muslims a spirit of Nationalism, to develop a mentality above communalism and to inspire greater confidence in Indian National ideas. 5937

July 29. A meeting of the Bombay Congress Muslim Party held under the presidency of S. A. Brelvi. 5939

August 1. Mahatma Gandhi wrote in *Young India* : "I know that I am not keeping pace with hiatus between the rising generation and me". This he wrote while recommending Jawaharlal Nehru's name for the Presidentship of the Congress. 5939

August 5. Khwaja Hassan Nizami in a telegram that he sent to Dr. M.A. Ansari said that the political salvation of Indian Muslims lay in their joining in Indian National Congress. 5940

August 9. The third Provincial Naujawan Bharat Sabha Conference held in Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar. 5941

August 11. Smt. Sarojini Naidu organized a closely guarded and secret meeting of Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah and Ali

Brothers in Bombay, with a view to amend the Nehru Report in such a way as to make it fully acceptable to all sections of Muslims. 5942

August 12. As a punishment for publishing the book "India in Bondage" by Dr. J. T. Sunderland of U.S.A. Sir Ramananda Chatterji of *Modern Review* was sentenced to a fine of Rs. 1,000, in default three months' simple imprisonment. 5943

August 14. Bengal Government proscribed Dr. Sunderland's book "India in Bondage". 5944

August 16. Sir A. C. Chatterjee gave evidence before the Joint Simon Commission. 5945

August 18. Mahatma Gandhi was elected President by the Reception Committee of the session of the Congress held at Lahore. 5946

August 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the All Bengal Students' Association, at the Albert Hall, Calcutta. 5947

August 30. Abbas Tyabji while speaking in the Congress Muslim Party meeting appealed to sink communalism to win Swaraj. 5948

September 8. The Executive Board of the All-India Muslim Conference at Simla passed a resolution advising Mussalmans not to attend the Lahore session of the Congress. 5949

September 13. After a prolonged hunger-strike of 64 days as a protest against the treatment meted out to political prisoners in jails, Jatindranath Das died at Lahore. He was one of the accused in the Lahore conspiracy case. His body was taken in procession in Calcutta on September 16. 5950

September 19. Phoonji U. Wazara after a prolonged hunger strike of four months died in a prison of Rangoon. He claimed that Phoonjis in prison, whatever was their offence, should be allowed to wear yellow robes, which being refused by Government he resorted to hunger strike from April 6, 1929. 5951

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi explained the aim of the national educational institutions like Kashi Vidyapeeth and said their aim should be to impart education which would enable them to become fit soldiers in the battle of Swaraj. 5952

September 28. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected president of the session of the Indian National Congress going to be held at Lahore at a meeting of the All-India Congress Committee met at Lucknow. 5953

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 61st birthday was celebrated all over India. 5954

October 19. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the Punjab Students' Conference held at Lahore. 5955

October 31. The Viceroy of India announced that the Round Table Conference to settle the Indian political problem to be convened after the Simon Commission have submitted their report. 5956

November 1. The Congress leaders met at Delhi to discuss the Viceroy's announcement dated Oct. 31 regarding the Round Table Conference and the Simon Commission Report. 5957

November 10. Dr. Satyapal was set free. 5958

November 16. The Bombay Provincial Congress Committee, at an urgent meeting, adopted a resolution on the Viceroy's declaration, that the pronouncements of the Cabinet Ministers did not allow the Congressmen to participate in the Round Table Conference and requested the Working Committee of the A.I.C.C. to give a lead on the lines of the Calcutta resolution. 5959

November 17. The leaders of the Bombay untouchables decided to offer *Satyagraha* to secure their right of entry into temples. 5960

November 17. First Death Anniversary of Lala Lajpat Rai was observed at Lahore. 5961

November 18. The A. I. C. C. met in Allahabad and postponed consideration of the Viceroy's statement pending the decision of the Congress. 5962

November 19. Jawaharlal Nehru withdrew his resignation from Congress Working Committee. 5963

November 20. Sen Gupta resigned from the Executive of the Bengal Congress Committee. 5964

November 24. On the completion of his U. P. tour Mahatma Gandhi said at Etawah that the United Provinces lacked in discipline, determination, and the will to act up to its decisions. 5965

November 25. Punjab Council voted Rs. 1,00,000 for Police force during Lahore Congress. 5966

November 29. Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the C. P. Youth Conference held at Nagpur. 5967

November 30. Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the Tenth session of the All-India Trade Union Congress held at Nagpur. 5968

December 22. Dr. P. C. Roy opened the Congress Exhibition at Lahore. 5969

December 25. The National Social Conference met in Lahore under the Presidency of Har Bilas Sarda. 5970

December 26. Dr. P. C. Roy opened the Library conference at Lahore. 5971

December 27. The All-India Congress Committee met at Lahore. 5972

December 29. Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the 44th session of the Congress held at Lahore. He declared himself a Socialist and Republican, delivered a striking address advocating complete national independence, immediate boycott of the Legislatures and organization of a peaceful mass movement for a no-tax campaign. 5973

December 31. On the Second day of the Congress session Mahatma Gandhi moved a resolution on Bombay outrage and complete independence. 5974

1930

January 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, the President, closed the 1929 session of the Congress at Lahore by declaring Independence as the creed of the Congress. He said : "India's cry for Independence has already resounded in all parts of the world and has enabled overseas Indians to raise their heads high. The history of the world taught that it was not the flock of sheep that won freedom but bands of disciplined and determined man". He also mentioned that the free India would repudiate all national debts incurred by the present imperialistic Government if they were found unjust on enquiry. 5975

January 1. It is reported that there was observed some split in the Congress Camp after the conclusion of the Lahore Congress. 5976

January 2. Dr. Ansari and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad issued an appeal for unity. 5977

January 3. Motilal Nehru, in letters addressed individually to the Congress members of the Assembly advised to resign their seats. This he did in obedience to the Lahore Congress resolution regarding boycott of Legislatures. 5978

January 5. Earl Russell, Under Secretary of State for India, declared that Dominion Status was not to be immediately granted to India. 5979

January 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, issued an appeal fixing January 26, for a country-wide celebration for the adoption of complete independence or Purna Swaraj as its immediate objective of the Congress. He also suggested to hoist the National Flag at 8 in the morning. 5980

January 7. Congress members of the Legislature resigned their seats obeying Congress mandate. 5981

- January 7.** In U.S.A. Senator Blaine of Wisconsin moved a resolution on this day for recognition by the United States of Indian Independence. 5982
- January 8.** Motilal Nehru issued an appeal for unity. 5983
- January 9.** Mahatma Gandhi in an article in the *Young India* worked out a programme for the Mass Civil Disobedience. 5984
- January 13.** Bhagat Singh and B. K. Dutt's appeal was dismissed by their Lordships Justice Forde and Addison. 5985
- January 17.** The Working Committee of the Congress resolved to celebrate January 26, as the *Purna Swarajya* Day. It was urged that the resolution should be read in the meetings that were to be held this day. 5986
- January 19.** Editor of *Rajasthan* was sentenced. 5987
- January 23.** Subhas Chandra Bose and nine other Congress leaders were sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment. They were charged with sedition and conspiracy. 5988
- January 23.** Maulana Mahomed Ali, Shaukat Ali, Shafi Daoodi and Nawab Ismail Khan in a statement urged Muslims not to participate in the Independence demonstrations of the Congress. 5989
- January 26.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement on the Independence Day. 5990
- January 26.** Celebration of "Independence Day" all over India. 5991
- January 27.** All-India Anti-Untouchability Conference met in Allahabad. 5992
- January 29.** Sir James Cramer in the Assembly explained the policy of the Government of India regarding Amnesty to Political prisoners. 5993
- January 30.** Mahatma Gandhi in an article in *Young India* commented on the Viceroy's address in the assembly. He also made to Lord Irwin the offer of nine-point programme that he made to Lord Reading. 5994
- February 2.** A leaflet entitled "Philosophy of the Bomb" was issued by the Hindustan Republican Society. The police raided eleven places and were mostly those belonging to the members of the Benares Youth League. No arrests were made. 5995
- February 3.** Lahore Conspiracy Case prisoners began hunger-strike. 5996
- February 6.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on repudiation of debts. 5997

February 9. All-Bengal Students' Day was celebrated all over India. 5998

February 15. At Ahmedabad the Working Committee decided to launch Civil Disobedience and ride a resolution made by Mahatma Gandhi the leader of the movement. 5999

February 19. The A.I.C.C. adopted Civil Disobedience programme. 6000

February 19. Sir Malcolm Hailey, Governor of the U. P. said : "If the extreme wing started Civil Disobedience the Government would use any legal means to defeat it and in the event of legal resources proving insufficient the Government hoped that it would receive the support of the public and the Council in securing such legal provision as was required". 6001

February 20. Satin Sen was released on bail. 6002

February 20. Mahatma Gandhi while writing on the Working Committee resolution dated February 15, 1930, said : "The resolution of the Working Committee gives me my Charter of Freedom.....it also binds me in the tightest of chains." 6003

February 24. The Bombay Government thanked Mahatma Gandhi in getting a dispute settled among the mill workers and mill owners in Ahmedabad. 6004

February 27. The Working Committee of the Utkal P.C.C. passed a resolution regarding making arrangements to start Civil Disobedience. 6005

February 28. Vallabhbhai Patel while addressing a public meeting at Broach said : "A religious war unprecedented in the history of the world would commence within a few days and its beginning will be made in Gujarat. Those who are afraid of death should go to pilgrimage and those who possess riches should go to foreign countries. Those who are true Gujarati should not sit behind closed doors". 6006

March 2. Mahatma Gandhi after evening prayer handed over to Mr. Reynolds an Englishman, his letter to be handed over personally to the Viceroy. Mr. Reynolds left for Delhi the same night. Gandhi gave thirty six hours' notice to the Viceroy. 6007

March 4. Mr. Reynolds duly delivered Gandhi's letter to His Excellency's Private Secretary, who formally acknowledged its receipt. 6008

March 5. Mahatma Gandhi made a declaration after his prayer meeting in his Ashram that the first batch of satyagrahis would start from his Ashram on foot on the morning of March 12. He made it clear that these Volunteers will be the male members and not the female members of his Ashram. 6009

March 12. "Victory or Death"—with this as motto Mahatma Gandhi started on his Civil Disobedience campaign in the morning at 6-30 with a batch of 79 Satyagrahis. 6018

March 13. While replying to the Viceroy in *Young India* Mahatma Gandhi wrote ".....In spite of the forest of books containing rules and regulations, the only public peace the nation knows is the will of the British administrators. The only public peace the nation knows is the peace of the public prison. India is one vast prison house. I repudiate this law and regard it as my sacred duty to break the mournful monotony of compulsory peace that is choking the heart of the nation for want of free air". 6019

March 16. Under the leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru U. P. was preparing for the Satyagraha campaign. 6020

March 18. Mahatma Gandhi continued his satyagraha march along with his followers. 6021

March 21. The A. I. C. C. at its meeting at Ahmedabad passed a resolution approving the decision of the Working Committee authorizing Mahatma Gandhi to initiate and control Civil Disobedience. 6022

March 22. When Mahatma Gandhi reached Gajira, he addressed a public meeting in which he said : "If you do not allow the untouchables to mix up with you then rest assured Swaraj will go far away from you". 6023

March 23. Sen Gupta was sentenced to 10 days' simple imprisonment. 6024

March 26. Trial of Prof. Indra began in Delhi. 6025

March 26. Mahatma Gandhi reached Breach and addressed a public meeting. He appealed to every Hindu, Mohammedan and even Englishman to help him. 6026

March 28. Pandit Motilal Nehru addressed a letter to the President of the Congress, offering his old house "Anand Bhavan" to the nation. To the letter was attached a note in which, it was stated, that the house stood on a site next to the Ashram of Bharadwaj where, in the times of Ramchandra, there was reported to have been a great University. It was also pointed out that the house was intimately connected with the development of the national movement. 6027

April 2. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya tendered his resignation from his seat in the Assembly and wrote a letter to the Viceroy. 6028

April 3. Mahatma Gandhi reached Navsari and addressed a public meeting. He said : "Either I shall return with what I want or my body will float in the ocean". 6029

April 5. Prof. Inda was sentenced to 9 months' rigorous imprisonment by the Magistrate. 6030

April 5. Mahatma Gandhi reached Dandi in the morning. A representative of the *Associated Press* interviewed him. He appealed to the people of India to celebrate April 6 as a day of penance and purification. 6031

April 6. Mahatma Gandhi and his followers after having their morning bath and prayers broke the Salt Law exactly at 8.30 a. m. After breaking the law Gandhi appealed to the people of India to break the Salt Law wherever it was convenient to them. 6032

April 7. Kothari, Ramdas Gandhi, and several other Salt Satyagrahis throughout India were arrested and convicted. 6033

April 8. Nariman and G. Desai were sentenced for breaking Salt Law. 6034

April 8. There were arrests and convictions all over India, because of breaking salt law. 6035

April 9. Devadas Gandhi was arrested and convicted for breaking Salt law. 6036

April 11. Mrs. and Motilal Nehru re-named Anand Bhavan as Swarajya Bhavan and dedicated to the public. 6037

April 13. Malaviya launched the campaign of boycott of foreign clothes in the Punjab. 6038

April 13. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested while boarding a train at Allahabad Junction. He was going to Rajpur. 6039

April 15. Prakasam and Nageswara Rao were fined Rs. 500 each and their cars were attached on their refusal to pay the same. 6040

April 17. Motilal Nehru took over the charge of the A. I. C. C. office owing to Mahatma Gandhi's refusal. 6041

April 20. K. Nageswara Rao and G. Runglah Naidu were sentenced to 6 months' R. I. 6042

April 22. K. M. Munshi was sentenced to 6 months' S. I. and Rs. 200 fine. 6043

April 26. Mahadev Desai was sentenced to 6 months' S. I. for breaking Salt Law. 6044

April 26. Mahatma Gandhi explained in a meeting held at Chharvala in Bulsar Taluka, his plan for raiding the Government Salt Depot at Dharasana within a few days. 6045

April 29. Kakavabhai Kalkikar, Principal of Gujarat Vidya-peth, was arrested and sentenced. 6046

April 22. *The Daily Herald* warned the Government against pursuing the "disastrous path of repression". 6047

May 1. Deva Das Gandhi was sentenced to one year's P. I. 6048

May 2. Viceroy promulgated Ordinance for the trial of Lahore Conspiracy prisoners. 6049

May 4. Mahatma Gandhi was arrested in the camp at Karadi after midnight under Regulation 25 of 1827. He was taken to Yeravada Jail. 6050

May 6. Because of Mahatma Gandhi's arrest there was *hartal* all over India. 6051

May 8. Abbas Tyabji led volunteers. 6052

May 12. The Viceroy announced that steps were being taken to arrange for the assembling in London of representatives of the proposed Conference to discuss the Indian constitutional problem on or about 20th October. 6053

May 14. Rukmani Lakshminipathi was sentenced to one year's S.I. Srinivasa Sastri suggested to Government to release Mahatma Gandhi. 6054

May 16. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya was sentenced to six months' S.I. 6055

May 17. Sarojini Naidu was arrested and released. 6056

May 18. 200 volunteers were arrested at Dharsana. 6057

May 20. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview to Mr. Stacombe, the representative of the *Daily Herald* agreed to recommend to the Congress the suspension of the Civil Disobedience movement and cooperation at the Round Table Conference on the following four terms. Nationalist newspapers throughout India observed *hartal*. 6058

May 21. Sarojini Naidu, Manilal Gandhi, and others were arrested. 6059

May 22. Nariman and others were sentenced. 6060

May 23. Under section 125 IPC, Smt Sarojini Naidu was sentenced to nine months' simple imprisonment at Dharsana. 6061

May 24. 115 were arrested and many injured in the raid on Wailala Salt Pans. 6062

May 25. Durga Bai was sentenced to one year S.I. 6063

May 25. Govind Ballabh Pant was arrested at Dharsana. 6064

May 26. There was a debate in the House of Commons on Indian situation. 6065

- May 27.** Madan Mohan Malaviya and his party was arrested. 6066
- May 29.** Abhyankar was arrested. 6067
- June 1.** About 15,000 volunteers and spectators took part in a raid of a Salt Depot. 6068
- June 3.** The Muslims of Bombay showed their sympathy with the Congress. Under the leadership of S. A. Ikhlai, Editor of the "*Bombay Chronicle*" took out a procession. 6069
- June 4.** About 130 volunteers who formed the second batch of Wadala raiders were each sentenced to undergo three months' rigorous imprisonment. 6070
- June 5.** The citizens of Bombay celebrated "Gandhi Day" as a protest against Mahatma Gandhi's arrest. 6071
- June 6.** Acharya J.B. Kripalani was sentenced. 6072
- June 6.** Dharsana was again raided by 167 volunteers. 6073
- June 9.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution regarding the progress of events in all parts of the country. 6074
- June 10.** A volunteer who was injured in lathi charge at Dharsana, died. 6075
- June 10.** Rajendra Prasad, Professor Ram Baldev Sahay and others were injured as a result of lathi charge by the police on a procession in Patna. 6076
- June 13.** Nilakant Das was sentenced to 6 months' S.I. for breaking the Salt Law. 6077
- June 18.** The people of Bombay gave a grand reception to Motilal Nehru. 6078
- June 18.** Motilal Nehru, acting President of the All-India Congress Committee was accorded a hearty welcome in Bombay. 6079
- June 21.** The Government banned the Andhra Provincial Congress Committee. 6080
- June 21.** The Guntur Magistrate vide an order announced "..... that the public should not wear Gandhi cap in any place frequented by the public within the limits of Guntur Municipality and a radius of five miles therefrom for a period of two months." 6081
- June 22.** Stocombe interviewed Motilal Nehru on the present situation. 6082
- June 24.** Recommendations of the Simon Commission were published. 6083

June 25. Indian women residing in London in a meeting condemned the repressive policy of the Government of India. 6084

June 27. Macdonald conferred with opposition leaders regarding the situation in India. 6085

June 30. Motilal Nehru was arrested and the Congress Working Committee was declared as an unlawful association. 6086

July 1. Motilal Nehru and Dr. Syed Mahmud were sentenced to 6 months' simple imprisonment for being a member of an unlawful organization, i.e., the Congress Working Committee. 6087

July 2. The Bombay citizens gave a grand reception to Vallabhbhai Patel. 6088

July 4. Malaviya was nominated member of the A.I.C.C. 6089

July 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad was arrested and convicted. 6090

July 7. All-India Depressed Classes Conference met in Meerut. 6091

July 8. The Government of India seized the "Navajivan Press" where the *Young India* was published. Mahatma Gandhi had made a public trust of the whole property appointing Vallabhbhai Patel, Jamna Lal Bajaj, Mahadeo Desai and others, as trustees. 6092

July 9. Lord Irwin announced the object of the Round Table Conference which was to meet in London. 6093

July 10. M.S. Anney was arrested while breaking forest Laws. He was convicted and sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment. 6094

July 12. Dr. Moonjee was arrested and sentenced. 6095

July 14. The members of the Nationalist, Independent, and Swaraj parties in Assembly passed a resolution authorizing its Chairman, Jayakar, to take such steps as he may think necessary so as to bring about an amicable settlement of then prevailing political situation in India. 6096

July 15. Sir Ali Imam accepted dictatorship at the Patna Congress Committee. 6097

July 16. Lahore High Court dismissed petition contesting the legality of the Conspiracy Case Ordinance. 6098

July 19. Viceroy conferred with non-officials regarding the Simon Report. 6099

July 20. The Nationalist Muslims in a Conference at Lucknow exposed the retrograde and reactionary character of the Simon Report. 6100

July 21. Nationalist Muslims met in Conference at Lucknow and condemned the Simon Report. 6101

- July 22. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru and Mr. M. B. Jayakar left for Poona on their peace mission to meet Mahatma Gandhi. 6102
- July 23. Sir Sapru and Jayakar interviewed Gandhiji in jail. 6103
- July 28. Sir Sapru and Jayakar conferred with Nehru at Naini Jail. 6104
- August 1. The members of the Congress Working Committee were arrested. 6105
- August 2. Banaras Hindu University classes were suspended as a result of picketing. 6106
- August 3. Vallabhbhai Patel and Pt. Malaviya were arrested in Bombay. 6107
- August 7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad acted as President of the Congress in succession to Vallabhbhai Patel. 6108
- August 7. The Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay, convicted the members of the Working Committee. 6109
- August 8. Pt. Malaviya declined to pay fine and was jailed. 6110
- August 9. Pt. Malaviya was released on a third party paying the fine. 6111
- August 10. The Nehrus accompanied by Dr. Syed Mahmud left for Yerrada. 6112
- August 11. The order not to wear Gandhi Cap in the interest of the public peace was set aside by the Madras High Court. 6113
- August 11. Madan Mohan Malaviya appealed to the merchants of Bombay to boycott the British goods. 6114
- August 13. Peace talks at Yerrada began; Vallabhbhai and Sarojini Naidu were present besides Gandhiji and Nehru. 6115
- August 14. The Congress leaders handed over a letter to Sir Sapru and Jayakar. 6116
- August 16. Martial Law was proclaimed in Peshawar. 6117
- August 17. Mrs. Zutshi, Punjab Congress Dictator, was arrested and convicted. 6118
- August 18. Bengal Council condemned Simon Report by a majority. 6119
- August 19. Satin Sen was convicted to one year B. L. for violating jail rules. 6120
- August 20. Ahmedabad police charged student-pickers with lathi. 6121

August 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Acting President of the Indian National Congress, was arrested under the Intimidation Ordinance in connection with a speech delivered at Meerut some time ago. He was taken to Meerut to stand his trial. 6122

August 21. All the Congress Associations in Bombay Presidency and U. P., were declared unlawful. 6123

August 22. S. C. Bose was elected Mayor of Calcutta Corporation by 44 to 20 votes. 6124

August 25. Dr. Sapru and Jayakar interviewed the Viceroy on the Peace Mission. 6125

August 25. Congress Working Committee was declared unlawful by the Government of India in Delhi. 6126

August 26. Dr. Ansari officiated as President of the A.I.C.C. 6127

August 26. In Lahore and Simla the National Flag Day was celebrated. 6128

August 27. The members of the Congress Working Committee were convicted. 6129

August 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Mrs. Zutshi were convicted. 6130

August 28. The All-India Congress Committee was declared unlawful. 6131

August 28. V. J. Patel, Pandit Malaviya, and Dr. Ansari were arrested. 6132

August 29. The Inspector-General of Police, Bengal was shot and was seriously injured. 6133

August 30. There was Mutiny in Meerut prison. 6134

August 30. Smt. Hansa Mehta, President of Bombay "War Council" was arrested. 6135

September 2. A lathi charge was reported in Surat in connection with the election boycott campaign. 6136

September 3. Twelve women picketers of Calcutta were sentenced. 6137

September 5. The peace negotiations had broken down after an hour's Conference with Mahatma Gandhi. 6138

September 7. Three were killed and several injured in a fracas in Bombay. 6139

September 8. Motilal Nehru was released. 6140

September 9. Ten students were injured in a police raid on the University classes in Calcutta. 6141

September 9. The Punjab Congress Committees were declared unlawful by the Government. 6142

September 10. The personnel of the Indian wing of the Round Table Conference was announced. 6143

September 11. R. S. Pandit, son-in-law of Motilal Nehru, was arrested on a charge of sedition. 6144

September 11. The Viceroy said in his letter to Sir Sazru and Jayakar that the Government cannot contemplate repudiation of debts in "any form or degree". 6145

September 13. Three persons were killed in a police firing at Bulandshahr. 6146

September 14. R. S. Pandit was sentenced at Allahabad to one year's rigorous imprisonment 6147

September 15. Dewan Chaman Lal declined invitation to the Round Table Conference. 6148

September 17. Several batches of lady volunteers were arrested in Bombay in connection with picketing at the polling booths. 6149

September 17. The Delhi Congress bodies declared unlawful. 6150

September 18. The police raided the Jallianwala Bagh. 6151

September 23. Asaf Ali, the third "Dictator" of the Delhi "War Council" was arrested. 6152

September 29. Lord Irwin, in course of a lengthy speech accused Congress Leaders of "Double Dealing". 6153

October 2. The Bombay Congress launched an experimental measure of "military training" in connection with the formation of the nucleus of the Congress "Army". 6154

October 7. The judgment was delivered after a protracted trial in the Lahore Conspiracy Case by the special Tribunal in the Lahore jail. 6155

October 8. Krishna Kant Malaviya, Editor of the *Abhyudaya* of Allahabad was sentenced at Kanpur to one year's R.I. under Section 121-A, I. P. C. 6156

October 16. H. E. the Viceroy promulgated Ordinance No. IX of 1930 called the Unlawful Associations Ordinance 1930 to make further provision against associations dangerous to the public peace. 6157

October 12. When the Government of India declared all the Congress bodies unlawful, the Bengalitola Congress Committee, Banaras held its office under a *peepul* tree in the Chittaranjan Park. Similarly a number of Congress Committees in other cities were set up in open spaces in streets. 6158

October 14. Smt. Parvati Devi, daughter of late Lala Lajpat Rai, was arrested in Lahore and convicted. 6159

October 15. The police occupied the Bombay Congress House. 6160

October 17. The Swarnj Bhavan in Allahabad was raided and searched by the police. 6161

October 19. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested in Allahabad, near his house "Anand Bhavan". 6162

October 21. The Kanpur Congress was declared unlawful by the Government. 6163

October 24. Mahadev Desai was released from jail. 6164

October 24. Pandit Gorind Malaviya, General Secretary of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested at the Naini Central Jail premises just after the trial of Jawaharlal Nehru. The arrest was under Section 124-A, I.P.C., in connection with the speech he delivered on the 8th October last. 6165

October 27. Pandit Kunzru appealed for public support to the cause of Indians in East Africa. 6166

October 27. The police raided the Bengalitola Congress Office and Camp at Chittaranjan Park, Banaras, and seized the flag and signboards and arrested the volunteers' captain and two others. 6167

October 28. Six volunteers were arrested in Calcutta for picketing the Customs House. 6168

October 29. Jawaharlal Nehru was convicted by the City Magistrate, Allahabad. 6169

October 30. Mrs. Sen Gupta was arrested in Delhi. 6170

October 30. The Government of India declared the Congress bodies unlawful in Bihar and Orissa. 6171

October 31. Prof. B.G. Kothari was sentenced to two months' S.I. in Nagpur. 6172

October 31. T.A.K. Sherwani, former member of the Congress Working Committee, who was convicted in Bombay in connection with the "Tilak Day" procession on August 2, was released from the Thana Jail. 6173

- November 1.** Brailsford urged General Amnesty to make Round Table Conference a success. 6174
- November 2.** Smt. Sen Gupta was sentenced to one year's S.I. 6175
- November 3.** Jagat Narsin Lal, Secretary of the Hindu Mahasabha, was sentenced to 9 months I.I. 6176
- November 5.** "Gandhi Day" was celebrated in Bombay and the suburbs. 6177
- November 7.** Dr. Balcrakar was appointed the fifteenth President of the Bombay Congress War Council. 6176
- November 8.** Political prisoners in Benares jail resorted to hunger strike. 6179
- November 9.** The Punjab University Senate protested against D.A.V. College police raid. 6180
- November 11.** Mrs. Kale, C.P. "War Council" President, was arrested and convicted for 4 months' S.I. 6181
- November 11.** The Congress bodies in Karnataka were declared unlawful by the Government. 6182
- November 11.** Kumari Shyamkumari Nehru and Krishnakumari Nehru were arrested on a charge of being members of an unlawful assembly in connection with the "Jawahar Week" procession in Allahabad. They were sentenced to a fine of Rs. 50/- in default to undergo one month's simple imprisonment. 6183
- November 12.** The King of England presided over for the first time a Round Table Conference as King Emperor of India which was to discuss the question of India's independence. 6184
- November 12.** Abbas Tyabji was released. 6185
- November 14.** Nobel prize for Physics was awarded to Sir C.V. Raman. 6186
- November 14.** The police raided many offices and presses in Delhi to search "Jawahar Day pamphlet". 6187
- November 15.** Hindu-Muslim agreement had reached in London on the Sind and N.W. Frontier questions. 6188
- November 15.** The Congress Flag was hoisted over the Trafalgar Square, London as a demonstration in favour of self-determination for India, organized by the London members of the I.L.P. 6189
- November 16.** The "Jawahar Day" was celebrated throughout the country in a solemn way. 6190
- November 17.** 218 persons were arrested in Delhi in connection with the "Jawahar Day". 6161

- November 19. Lala Dunichand and Santanam, Lahore Congress leaders, were re-arrested. 6192
- November 20. The late Lajpat Rai's daughter was sentenced to six months' S.I. in Lahore. 6193
- November 22. Jairamlas Doulatram was sentenced to six months' R.I. 6194
- November 23. Mrs. Saraladevi Ambhalal, Gujarat "Dictator", was fined Rs. 1,000/-. 6195
- November 24. Brelvi of the *Bombay Chronicle* and Sadanand of the *Free Press*, were arrested. 6196
- November 25. Mahadev Desai was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 6197
- December 1. Brelvi, Editor of the *Bombay Chronicle*, was sentenced to 5 months' and Rs. 250/- fine. 6198
- December 5. Hundred persons were injured in lathi charge in Benares. 6199
- December 5. "Gandhi Day" in Bombay was celebrated. The police made a lathi charge on the peaceful demonstrators. 6200
- December 7. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was arrested in Ahmedabad. 6201
- December 8. Lt.-Col. Simpson, Inspector-General of Prisons (Bengal) was shot dead. 6202
- December 10. K.M. Munshi broke his fast. 6203
- December 11. Churchill made a speech reminding the British nation of the grave dangers in India. 6204
- December 12. Mother of Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested. 6205
- December 15. The Viceroy, while addressing the Associated Chambers of Commerce, made a bitter attack on the Civil Disobedience Movement. 6206
- December 16. Mrs. Hansa Mehta opened the All-India Khadi Exhibition at Jalagon. 6207
- December 18. Dr. Syed Mahmud was released. 6208
- December 18. Jawaharlal Nehru went on fast in protest of flogging of prisoners. 6209
- December 19. Punjab High Court upholds the forfeiture of the Security of *The Hindustan Times*. 6210
- December 20. Lord Willingdon was appointed the next Viceroy of India. 6211

- December 21.** *Forty ladies in the Delhi Jail resorted to hunger strike.* 6212
- December 23.** *Madan Mohan Malaviya was released.* 6213
- December 23.** *H.E. the Viceroy promulgated two more Ordinances to curb the National movement.* 6214
- December 25.** *Over 200 were injured in the lathi charges by the Bombay police.* 6215
- December 28.** *S. Satyamurti, President of the Tamilnad Council of Action, was arrested in Madras for trying to proceed with the Flag Salutation Ceremony despite the police ban.* 6216
- December 29.** *Mrs. Kamala Nehru was arrested.* 6217
- December 30.** *Volunteer organizations in Meerut were declared unlawful.* 6218

1931

- January 1.** *Elaborate police arrangements were made by the Government all over the City of Bombay to foil the celebrations of Independence Day Anniversary.* 6219
- January 1.** *Late Smt. Kamala Nehru was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act.* 6220
- January 1.** *N.S. Hardikar was arrested at Hubli under Section 17 (1) Criminal Law Amendment Act.* 6221
- January 4.** *Maulana Mohamed Ali died in London in the morning at 9-30 a.m.* 6222
- January 5.** *A Government Gazette Extraordinary declared sixteen Congress organizations as unlawful under the Criminal Law Amendment Act in Sind.* 6223
- January 5.** *Babu Mohanlal Saxena was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment and a fine of Rs. 200 in default to one month more.* 6224
- January 6.** *Vallabhbhai Patel, Acting President of the Congress, was convicted by the Chief Presidency Magistrate, Bombay under Section 17 (1) and (2) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act.* 6225
- January 6.** *Ramdas Gandhi, son of Mahatma Gandhi, was sentenced by the Additional Magistrate, Surat.* 6226
- January 9.** *By an extraordinary order the Governor-General-in-Council declared the Tamuk Civil Disobedience Committee and the Contai Civil Disobedience Committee both within the district of Midnapore to be unlawful associations under Sub-Section (3) of Section 1 of the Unlawful Association Ordinance 1930 (IX of 1930).* 6227

January 10. S. Satyamurti and eleven others including a woman and Chinnaaswami Iyengar were convicted. 6228

January 11. Congress adherents attempted to hold a meeting on the Rambagh Recreation Ground, Karachi, but they were prevented by a strong force of police. 6229

January 18. Subhas Chandra Bose was arrested in Berhampur. 6230

January 22. Jamnadas Dwarkadas, a prominent worker of Bombay was arrested. 6231

January 22. The Working Committee considered the cablegramme received by Motilal Nehru from Rtt. Hon. V.S. Srinivasa Sastri. 6232

January 24. Ramkrishna Biswas was sentenced death and Kalipada Chakrabarty sentenced to transportation from India in connection with the Chandpur Inspector Murder Case. 6233

January 25. Lord Irwin, then the Viceroy of India, ordered the release of Mahatma Gandhi and other members of the Working Committee and cancelled the notification under the Criminal Law Amendment Act declaring Committee an unlawful association. 6234

January 26. Gandhi was released from prison along with Jawaharlal Nehru, Mrs. Sarojini Naidu, and 25 other leaders. 6235

February 1. Mahatma Gandhi in a press statement said that the members of the Working Committee were unanimously of the view that the movement could not be withdrawn or slackened unless a truce was declared. 6236

February 6. Pandit Motilal Nehru expired at 6-40 a.m. at Lucknow where he had gone for x-ray treatment. Mahatma Gandhi was present at that moment. 6237

February 6. "The attainment by India of Dominion Status is no longer in dispute" observed 26 delegates who returned from the Round Table Conference to-day. 6238

February 7. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru met Gandhi 6239

February 16. Lord Irwin agreed to meet Gandhi for an interview. 6240

February 17. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Irwin, from 2-30 to 6-10 p.m. in New Delhi. 6241

February 18. Gandhi-Irwin talks ended in suspense, due to the latter's consultation with White Hall, London. 6242

February 19. Mahatma Gandhi was suddenly called to the "Viceroy's House" on this day and had half an hour's talk with the Viceroy. 6243

February 20. Gandhi addressed a mammoth meeting in Delhi on the political situation. 6244

February 22. Congress Working Committee, which met at Dr. Ansari's place, in Delhi, agreed to stand by Gandhi and gave him full authority. 6245

February 22. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the meeting of the All-India Muslim League. 6246

February 23. Gandhi addressed the Council of Muslim League. 6247

February 24. The Viceroy summoned to-day eight Round Table Conference delegates who were present in Delhi. 6246

February 25. In a public meeting Sir P. C. Ray adopted a Resolution urging amnesty to political prisoners of all shades and commutation of death sentences with a view to creating a proper and peaceful atmosphere. 6249

February 27. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Irwin for the third time. 6250

February 27. Chandar Sekhar Azad, a great revolutionary, was shot dead in Alfred Park of Allahabad. Mr. Nott-Bomer and Inspector Bisheshwar Singh of the C.I.D. were wounded. Some say that Shri Azad finding his ammunition exhausted committed suicide. 6251

February 28. In a largely attended public meeting which was held at Azad Maidan, Bombay a number of speakers supported the proposed idea of sending a memorandum to the Viceroy with a monster petition signed by over two lakhs of citizens requesting H. E. to use his prerogative and commute the death sentences passed on Bhagat Singh, Rajguru, and Sukhdev, to one of transportation of life. 6252

March 1. Gandhi resumed negotiations with the Viceroy. 6253

March 4. According to the settlement arrived at consequent on the conversations between Mahatma Gandhi and the Viceroy the Civil Disobedience movement was to be discontinued and certain action taken by the Government of India and local Governments which included amnesty to persons convicted of non-violent offences in connection with civil disobedience, withdrawal of Ordinances, restoration of confiscated, forfeited, or attached properties except in certain circumstances, and administrative concession to make salt in certain areas. 6254

March 5. Gandhi assumed editorship of the *Young India* and *Navajivan*. 6255

March 8. Vallabhbhai Patel addressed a big meeting in Bombay in support of Gandhi-Irwin Pact. 6256

March 10. Gandhi received a purse of Rs. 70,000/-, a gold *tilli* and ten maunds of handspun yarn. 6257

March 17. Disorderly scenes marred the proceedings of a mammoth meeting in the mill area in Bombay which Mahatma Gandhi addressed. 6258

March 19. Gandhi interviewed Lord Irwin for the first time after the truce and discussed with him about the release of political prisoners, including the death sentences on Bhagat Singh, Rajguru and Sukhdev, for alleged murder of Saunders in Lahore Conspiracy Case. 6259

March 23. Bhagat Singh's mercy petition to H. E. the Viceroy was rejected. Bhagat Singh's father, Shri Kishen Singh, Rajguru's mother and the relations of Sukhdev, were intimidated by the authorities to interview them for the last time in jail on this day. At midnight Bhagat Singh was executed. The date of his execution was kept secret as authorities expected trouble. 6260

March 25. An Indian movie company made a film of Gandhi. He gave a message on *Khadgar*. 6261

March 25. While addressing a mammoth meeting Gandhi said, "Gandhi may die, but Gandhism will live for ever". 6262

March 25. "Red Shirts", black flags, and shouts of "Leaders go back" and "Down with the Truce" greeted Gandhiji as he alighted to Malir, 13 miles off Karachi, on this day. 6263

March 27. In the Naujawan Conference at Karachi Suhbas Chandra Bose, in his presidential address, referring to Bhagat Singh's execution asked of what use the truce terms were if the lives of such heroes could not be saved. 6264

March 29. The 45th Session of the Indian National Congress assembled at Karachi on this day in an open air stadium. There were no less than 40,000 visitors. Punctually at 6 p. m., Shri Vallabhbhai Patel, the President, arrived followed by a procession of volunteers. In the procession were Mahatma Gandhi, Suhbas Chandra Bose, and Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan (now a citizen of Pakistan). The President and Gandhiji were greeted with a tremendous ovation. Vallabhbhai Patel delivered his presidential address, after the welcome address by the Chairman of the Reception Committee. 6265

March 30. "I give no promise and no undertaking that the Congress delegation will bring complete independence but I pledge my word that they will not bring back greater bondage" with these words Gandhiji supported the resolution moved by Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru endorsing the Gandhi-Irwin Pact in the Open session of the Congress on this day. 6266

according to the "*Bombay Chronicle*" formed the main conditions which Mahatma Gandhi insisted must be fulfilled before he decided to attend the Round Table Conference when it assembled in London. 6279

April 28. A meeting of over 1,000 people representing employees and operators in the cotton industry in Blackburn district, protested against the economic policy of the Government of India and the boycotting and picketing policy directed against Lancashire goods by the Indian National Congress. 6280

May 2. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, speaking at the U. P. Political Conference at Mirzapur, referred to the present political situation and pointed out that the Hindu-Muslim disharmony was the greatest hindrance to political progress. 6281

May 6. To counteract the propaganda for separate electorates, a largely attended meeting of Karachi Mohammedans was held under the presidency of Maulana Mohomed Sidik, one of the Vice-Chairmen of the Reception Committee of the Congress. 6282

May 13. A public meeting was held on the Ridge in Simla to welcome Mahatma Gandhi. In conclusion, Gandhiji exhorted the audience to work for the spread of *Khaddar* and boycott of liquor. 6283

May 17. Gandhi left Simla with Kasturba Gandhi for Nainital. 6284

May 22. Sir Chimanlal Setalval in an interview said: "Mr. Gandhi's attitude towards R. T. C. has been undergoing constant changes, which is certainly disconcerting." 6285

May 29. Gandhi wrote to the Viceroy that he would attend the Round Table Conference only to place Congress views and not to participate in the same. 6286

May 30. An emphatic reiteration of the Delhi All-India Muslim Conference demands as irreducible minimum was voiced at the All-India Khilafat Conference, which opened at Bombay under the presidency of Maulana Abdul Majid Badauni. 6287

May 31. In reply to Sir Chimanlal Setalval's statement, Gandhiji said that he would fully participate in the proposed R. T. C. discussion. 6288

June 5. The Second Berar Provincial Conference began its session at Khaurgaon under the presidency of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, President of the Indian National Congress. 6289

June 7. Abdul Gaffar Khan (now a citizen of Pakistan) addressed a largely attended public meeting in Bardoli, Mrs. Kasturba Gandhi presiding. 6290

June 8. Mahatma Gandhi was interviewed by the *Associated Press* regarding the statement of Sir Chhimanlal Setalval in connection with his attitude towards the Round Table Conference. 6291

June 10. Congress Working Committee unanimously bestowed full authority in Gandhi to represent the Congress in the R.T.C. 6292

June 14. In an interview Gandhi disclosed that he was twice in the firing line during the Boer War. 6293

June 17. Gandhi explained his position regarding the Congress Working Committee's resolution on R.T.C. 6294

June 18. Mahatma Gandhi in a signed article in *Young India* explained why he agreed to represent the Congress at the Round Table Conference as authorized by the Working Committee. 6295

June 18. Gandhi interviewed Lord Willington regarding the Gandhi-Irwin Pact. 6296

June 20. Gandhi's name for the Federal Structure Committee of R.T.C. included. 6297

June 22. Mahatma Gandhi in the course of an article in the "*Navajivan*" strongly condemned the attempt on the Bombay Governor at Poona. 6298

June 23. Gandhi dined with a few young Europeans of Bombay at the Taj Hotel. 6299

June 24. Gandhi attended the Congress of Cloth Merchants of Bombay at the Congress House, Bombay. 6300

June 24. Gandhi Reception Committee in London was formed. 6301

June 25. Gandhi informed the Viceroy of his ultimatum to Collectors of Surat. 6302

June 27. R. R. Gorlie, district and sessions judge, 24 Parganas, was shot dead in his Court by a Bengali youth at about 2 O'clock in the afternoon. The assailant was shot dead by the police immediately following the incident. 6303

July 28. Gandhi congratulated Sir Ernest Hoston on his narrow escape. 6304

July 30. Mahatma Gandhi, in an article in *Young India* congratulated H.E. Sir E. Hoston on his providential escape and warned believers in violence to take a lesson from "this happy tragedy" happy because none has suffered but the assailant. Continuing Gandhi wrote: "Bhagat Singh worship has done and is doing incalculable harm to the country". 6305

July 30. The 13th annual session of the National Liberal Federation of India opened at Bombay at the Cowasjee Jehangir Hall

with C.Y. Chintamani in the chair, in the presence of over 100 delegates, and a large number of distinguished visitors. 6306

August 1. Congress Working Committee adopted Gandhi design of National Flag with certain changes i.e., Saffron, white, and green, and the *Charkha* across the white colour only. Saffron colour is for courage and sacrifice; white for peace and truth; green for faith and strength; *Charkha* is for welfare of masses. 6307

August 1. Performed the opening ceremony of a temple constructed by Sir Chunibai for untouchables. 6308

August 8. In heavy rains a large gathering assembled in the Congress House in Bombay, when Vallabhbhai Patel in the presence of the members of the Working Committee and other prominent Congress leaders, hoisted the newly designed Congress flag. 6309

August 11. Gandhi wired the Viceroy regarding the violation of Gandhi-Irwin Pact by Provincial Governments. 6310

August 13. Viceroy's reply was deemed unsatisfactory, and Gandhi decided not to go to London. Congress Working Committee ratified his decision. 6311

August 19. Gandhi released for publication his letter to Lord Willingdon. 6312

August 19. In an article Mahatma Gandhi exposed the sabotage tactics of the bureaucracy to undermine the whole basis of the Gandhi-Irwin Settlement. 6313

August 23. Government of India issued a statement replying to Gandhi's charge-sheet. 6314

August 23. The Government of India issued a statement in reply to Mahatma Gandhi's article dated August 19, 1931 defending the conduct of the Officials of the Provincial Governments. 6315

August 26. Gandhi had an interview with Lord Willingdon in Simla. 6316

August 27. A fresh agreement was signed by Gandhi and Willingdon reserving right of Congress to adopt defensive direct action. 6317

August 27. Gandhi left Simla by special train. 6318

August 28. The Government of India published to-day the terms of the settlement with Mahatma Gandhi. It was emphasized that the Delhi Pact remained operative, and that the Congress would be represented at the Round Table Conference by Mahatma Gandhi. 6319

August 29. Mahatma Gandhi sailed for London by *S.S. Rajputana* from Bombay. He was being accompanied to England by his son, Devadas Gandhi, two Secretaries and Miss Slade (Miraben). Other

delegates to the Round Table Conference, sailing by the same boat, were Sir Prabhaskar Pattani, H.H. the Nawab of Bhopal, the Raja of Kora and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. Mahatma Gandhi also addressed a public meeting and gave a message to the Press just before his departure. 6320

September 3. Arabs and Indians, at Aden gave Gandhi a rousing reception and presented him a purse of 328 guineas. 6321

September 7. Gandhi received another welcome address at Port Said. Shaukat Ali joined him and had a long discussion with him. 6322

September 7. The Round Table Conference entered on its second and more important phase, with the meeting of the Federal Structure Committee. 6323

September 11. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed Tamilnad Nanyawan Conference. 6324

September 12. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in London to attend the Round Table Conference. 6325

September 13. Mahatma Gandhi broadcast to America for half an hour. 6326

September 14. Gandhi attended (in silence, being Monday, his silence day), the Federal Structure Committee. 6327

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi spoke in the Federal Structure Committee for the first time to-day, the second day of the general discussion. 6328

September 16. Mahatma Gandhi addressed practically all labour rank present in the Committee Room of the House of Commons. 6329

September 17. Mahatma Gandhi in his speech at the Federal Structure Sub-Committee, complained about the unrepresentative nature of the committee. 6330

September 22. Mahatma Gandhi, in the Federal Structure Sub-Committee protested against the manner in which action was taken in regard to the rupee and said he was unable to give the support which Sir S. Hoare had requested. 6331

September 23. Four weavers from the Mills in the immediate vicinity of Manchester met Mahatma Gandhi. 6332

September 26. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Punjab Political Conference held at Jhang. 6333

September 27. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views regarding foreign cloth to a representative of *Reuter*. 6334

September 30. Lord Burnham declared Mahatma Gandhi the greatest enemy of Britain. 6335

October 1. While presiding the non Official Minorities Conference, Mahatma Gandhi discussed Dr. Ambedkar's motion for special representation of minorities like Muslims. 6336

October 6. The Labour Party Conference at Scarborough unanimously passed a resolution reaffirming its belief in the light of the Indian peoples to full self-government and self-determination and supporting the Round Table Conference as a means of establishing this right. 6337

October 8. Mahatma Gandhi at the meeting of the Minorities Sub-Committee announced the failure of the negotiations to find an agreed solution to the question of minorities. 6338

October 13. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the National Labour Club in London. 6339

October 23. The Peasants' Conference held at Allahabad passed a resolution emphasising that rent remissions in that District were inadequate and that there appeared to be no other alternative than to re-start the no-tax campaign under the guidance of the Congress. 6340

October 24. Dr. Ansari addressed the Punjab Nationalist Muslims' Conference held at Lahore. 6341

October 31. Mahatma Gandhi condemned the New Bengal Ordinances. 6342

November 2. The U. P. Congress Committee discussed the question of a "no-rent" campaign. 6343

November 3. Subhas Chandra Bose deplored the terrorist outrages and appealed to the revolutionary element in Bengal to rally round the Congress banner and to follow its creed and programme. 6344

November 5. Mahatma Gandhi met King George for the first time in his life. 6345

November 10. Mahatma Gandhi addressed a mass meeting at the Friends' Meeting House in London. 6346

November 15. Jawaharlal Nehru along with other leaders discussed the U. P. Agrarian distress. 6347

November 17. Mahatma Gandhi while explaining the Congress stand on the question of Army, stated that the present Army is an army of occupation. 6348

November 19. The Allahabad District Congress Committee decided to withhold payment of rent and revenue while negotiations were pending with the Government. 6349

November 19. Mahatma Gandhi stated at the Federal Structure Sub-Committee that it was impossible to commit the Congress, much less the future Government of India to a sweeping resolution of the character of the formula adopted in the last session provoking for no discrimination between the rights of the British mercantile community and the Indian born subjects. 6350

November 25. Mahatma Gandhi explained the Bengal situation before the Federal Committee. 6351

November 26. There was heated discussion between Madan Mohan Malaviya and Sir Samuel Hoare in the Federal Structure Sub-Committee. 6352

November 28. The plenary session of the Indian Round Table Conference was opened. 6353

December 1. Second Act of the Round Table Conference drama was concluded. 6354

December 4. Negotiations between the U. P. Congress and the Government ended in failure. 6355

December 5. Gandhi left England for Paris en route to India. 6356

December 11. Preparation for launching No-Rent Campaign began to be made in U. P. 6357

December 15. The U. P. police searched the Anand Bhavan and Swaraj Bhavan, Allahabad 6358

December 21. Purushottamdas Tandon was tried and sentenced under the U. P. Ordinance for disobeying the order of the Magistrate. 6359

December 23. Allahabad Congress Office was raided by the police. 6360

December 25. Abdul Gaffar Khan, leader of the "Red Shirts" was arrested. 6361

December 26. Jawaharlal and T. A. K. Sherwani were arrested who left for Bombay to welcome Mahatma Gandhi. 6362

December 28. Mahatma Gandhi precisely at 3 a.m. landed Bombay by *S. S. Pilana*. 6363

December 28. He condemned the arrests of political leaders and issued a statement. 6364

December 29. Mahatma Gandhi requested for an interview with the Viceroy who refused to meet him. 6365

December 30. In consultation with the Working Committee Gandhiji sent a message to the Viceroy asking him whether the Gandhi-Irwin Pact was at end. 6366

December 31. Congress Working Committee discussed the Viceroy's reply with Gandhi. 6367

1932

January 1. The Congress Working Committee revived the Civil Disobedience movement subject to seven conditions. 6363

January 1. Viceroy's reply to Gandhi and the latter's rejoinder were published. 6369

January 2. Subhash Chandra Bose was arrested aboard the train at Kalyan under Regulation III of 1818. 6370

January 3. Viceroy declined to have interview with Gandhi. 6371

January 4. Mahatma Gandhi was arrested at "Mani Bhavan" Bombay. 6372

January 4. The Government of India declared the Congress Working Committee unlawful. 6373

January 4. H. E. the Viceroy promulgated four Ordinances for the purpose of meeting the situation created by the Civil Disobedience movement. 6374

January 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President in succession to Sardar Patel, was arrested, and Dr. Ansari was appointed. 6375

January 5. There was war on the Congress all over the country. Thousands of people were arrested all over the country. 6376

January 6. Congress Working Committee was declared unlawful and four new Ordinances were promulgated. V. J. Patel and forty others were arrested in Bombay. 6377

January 8. Dr. Ansari was arrested and Sardar Sardul Singh was appointed in his place. 6378

January 9. C. Rajagopalachari and Satyamurty were arrested in Madras. 6379

January 10. Kasturba Gandhi, Miss Methuben Petit and Miss Patel were arrested near Bardoli. 6380

January 13. The police occupied the "Swaraj Bhawan" in Allahabad where the A.I.C.C. Office was located. 6381

January 14. Under an order issued by the District Magistrate, the office of the *Narajiran* was locked up. Mohanlal Bhatt, the Editor, was also arrested. 6382

January 18. American religious leaders appealed to the Prime Minister to release Gandhi. 6383

- January 19.** Influential non-Congress men in Madras had issued a statement protesting against the *lathi* charge. 6384
- January 22.** Congress funds in Bombay banks were forfeited. 6385
- January 26.** Constituent Assembly in New Delhi had an adjournment motion on the arrest and internment of Gandhi. 6386
- January 26.** There were mass arrests and convictions all over India on "Independence Day." 6387
- January 27.** Mira Ben interviewed Gandhi in Yerwada prison. 6388
- January 29.** R.T.C. Committee Members arrived in Bombay. 6389
- January 30.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was elected Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation. 6390
- February 1.** Correspondence between Gandhi and Sir Samuel Hoare was released to press. 6391
- February 1.** The offices of the District Congress Committee, Seva Dal, the Gandhi Ashram, the Azad Sabha and the Bal Bharat Camp, in Lahore, were raided by the police and arrests were made. 6392
- February 2.** Pandit Malaviya's long letter to the Viceroy was published. 6393
- February 6.** Sir Stanley Jackson was fired at by a girl student at the Calcutta Convocation. 6394
- February 9.** The Congress Flag was removed from the Poona Municipal Office. 6395
- February 11.** Pandit Malaviya's 70th birthday was celebrated at the Banaras Hindu University with great enthusiasm. 6396
- February 13.** Amritlal Seth was arrested on board S. S. "Kenya" when he landed in Bombay. 6397
- February 14.** Sardar Sarbajit Singh, Congress President, was arrested. 6398
- February 15.** Bina Das, who attempted to shoot the Bengal Governor, was sentenced to 9 years' R. I. 6399
- February 19.** Morarji Desai, who resigned his post as Deputy Collector during the last Civil Disobedience Movement and became Secretary of the Gujarat Congress Committee, was tried and sentenced for breach of "parole" to 18 months' rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 300/- fine. 6400
- February 29.** There was a debate in the House of Commons on the political situation in India. 6401

March 1. Smt. Leclavati Munshi was sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 300/- fine, in default to three months' further imprisonment. 6402

March 12. Seth Jannatal Bajaj who was released on 'parole' was re-arrested for failing to report himself to the police, and was sentenced to one year's rigorous imprisonment and Rs. 500/- fine. 0403

March 15. Smt. Kasturba Gandhi was arrested and sentenced by the Bardoli Magistrate to six months' rigorous imprisonment. 0404

March 30. Government carried Bengal Detenus' Bill with one amendment in the Assembly. 6405

April 2. "Buy Indian" procession was banned in Lahore. 6406

April 4. Maulana Shaukat Ali complained against the Congress volunteers who picketed in front of the Muslim firms in Bombay. 6407

April 5. A. H. Lyard, District Magistrate, Delhi, refused to grant permission to hold the 47th session of the Congress in Delhi. 6408

April 5. Smt. Sarojini Naidu, acting President of the Congress, issued a statement on the ban on the 47th session of the Congress. 6409

April 7. Sarojini Naidu performed the opening ceremony of Swadeshi Bazar in Bombay. 6410

April 9. A. Forrester Paton, protested against the Ordinance regime in India. 6411

April 9. The Congress flag was flown in London over Trafalgar Square. 6412

April 17. Pethick Lawrence addressing the Unitarian's Christian Assembly at Birmingham, said that the Indian people wanted self-government and while for the time we might by force keep them in subjection, a time would come when the people would rise and wrench themselves free. 6413

April 19. The Reception Committee of the Delhi session of the Congress was declared unlawful by the Chief Commissioner of Delhi. 6414

April 21. The members of the Reception Committee of the Delhi session of the Congress were arrested in Delhi. 6415

April 21. Smt. Usha Malaviya, daughter-in-law of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, was sentenced to three months' simple imprisonment and a fine of Rs 500/-, in default to six months' further imprisonment. 6416

April 22. Smt. Sarojini Naidu was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment. 6417

April 24. The 47th session of the Congress which met in Delhi under the Clock Tower, Chandni Chowk, was dispersed by the police. Seth Ranchordas Amritlal of Ahmedabad, it was reported, was the President of this session. The police arrested about 150 people. 6418

April 30. Robert Douglas, District Magistrate, of Midnapore, was shot dead by a Bengali youth. 6419

May 1. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, his son Pandit Govind Malaviya and his grandson, Pandit Srihar Malaviya alongwith two companions, who were arrested in connection with the Delhi Congress session, were released today. 6420

May 1. Dr. Jivraj Mehta was sentenced. 6421

May 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was released from jail. 6422

May 16. Casualties in the Bombay riot were 100 dead, and 1,000 injured. 6423

May 19. Mira Ben (Miss Slade) was released. 6424

May 21. Seth Ranchordas, mill owner of Ahmedabad, who presided over the Delhi session of the Congress, was tried under Section 21 of the Emergency Powers Ordinance on a charge of breach of the conditions of the restraint notice served on him and sentenced to rigorous imprisonment for nine months and to pay a fine of Rs. 5,000/-, in default, six months' additional imprisonment. 6425

May 22. The Editor of *Bombay Samachar* and the Manager of *Natajica* were sentenced to one year's R.I. 6426

May 26. British Socialists in meeting, presided over by Mr. Brockway, sent fraternal greetings to the Congress—"especially the 50,000 persons in prison." 6427

May 28. Bengal Anti-Terrorist Ordinance was renewed. 6428

May 29. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya while speaking in a public meeting held in the Town Hall, Banaras, in connection with the "All-India Swadeshi Day" appealed to help the Swadeshi Movement. 6429

May 30. Communal rioting in Bombay broke out. 6430

June 1. The police seized the Wardha Satyagraha Ashram and three other places belonging to Seth Jammalal Bajaj. 6431

June 4. Over forty Congressmen were arrested in Bombay. 6432

June 7. Gandhi declined to avail himself of weekly interviews if Miss Slade, or Mira Ben, was not allowed to see him. 6333

- June 12. An attempt on the life of the District Magistrate and District Superintendent of Itajbani was reported. 6434
- June 15. The Ahmedabad police carried out 300 arrests in connection with the Gujarat Conference. 6435
- June 17. Dr. Sapru and Jayakar interviewed the Viceroy. 6436
- June 21. Four members of the Servants of India Society interviewed Mrs. Naidu in Jail. 6437
- June 21. Gangadhar Rao Deshpande, Karnatak Congress leader, and President of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested in Belgaum by the Deputy Superintendent of Police under Ordinance No. 2 of 1932. 6438
- June 22. Over 180 persons were arrested in Agra following an attempt to hold a Conference. 6439
- June 23. Security of Rs. 6,000/- was demanded of the "*Amrita Bazaar Patila*". 6440
- June 27. Kamakhya Prasad Sen, Special Magistrate of Munshi Ganj, was shot dead at Dacca. 6441
- July 1. Situation in Bombay was grave. The police opened fire twelve times to disperse crowds. 6442
- July 6. Dr. Ansari was released. 6443
- July 7. Sir S. Hoare, in a speech at the dinner of the Central Asian Society, London, said that the new procedure meant no change of policy but was necessary to speed up constitutional reform. 6444
- July 7. J.B. Kripalani was arrested in Benares. 6445
- July 8. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, M.R. Jayakar, and N.M. Joshi, resigned from the membership of Consultative Committee of the Round Table Conference. 6446
- July 9. Some delegates of the Round Table Conference met in Bombay to consider the Secretary of State's recent announcement. 6447
- July 10. The R.T.C. delegates, meeting in Bombay, issued a statement protesting against the Hoare policy. 6448
- July 10. The Council of the National Liberal Federation condemned Hoare's statement. 6449
- July 13. Sir S. Hoare explained the Indian situation in House of Commons in London. 4650
- July 16. Lord Irwin, speaking at Thriek, expressed his views on the Round Table Conference. 6451

- July 18. Acharya J.B. Kripalani, was sentenced to six months' rigorous imprisonment under Section 17 (A) of the Criminal Law Amendment Act. 6452
- July 25. Bhulabhai Desai and others were arrested in Bombay. 6453
- July 26. Dr. Ansari left Delhi for Bombay en route to Europe. 6454
- July 30. Kunzru unveiled a statue of Motilal Nehru at Allahabad. 6455
- August 5. Alfred Watson, Editor of the *Statesman* narrowly escaped from a revolver shot. 6456
- August 7. Dr. Ansari sailed for Europe. Permission to interview Gandhiji was refused. 6457
- August 8. Leaders' manifesto on S. Hoare's policy was issued from Servants of India Society, Poona. 6456
- August 11. Miss Maniben Patel was arrested in Ahmedabad. 6459
- August 16. The Prime Minister's award regarding communal representation in Indian Provincial Councils was announced simultaneously in England and India. 6460
- August 14. Maniben Patel was sentenced to fifteen months' R.I. 6461
- August 16. Mira Ben was arrested in Bombay on arrival from Ahmedabad. 6462
- August 17. MacDonald's communal award was announced. 6463
- August 17. Shivaprasad Gupta of Benares was arrested. 6464
- August 18. Abhyankar was released on medical grounds. 6465
- August 18. Shivaprasad Gupta was produced before the Magistrate and was sentenced. 6466
- August 21. Punjab Hindu Conference at Lahore protested against communal award. 6467
- August 21. Executive Board of the Muslim Conference meeting in Delhi also protested against the Award as inadequate. 6468
- August 23. Bengal Council talked out M.K. Basu's adjournment motion to discuss the Communal award. 6469
- August 24. U.P. Liberals' meeting at Allahabad deprecated persistent agitation against Communal award though disapproving Government's decision. 6470
- August 25. Tagore commenting on the Communal Award appealed to focus all attention on the Reform rather on the award. 6471

August 27. Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew, President of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested under the Special Powers Ordinance for violating the notice served on him not to enter the Lahore and Ambala divisions and sentenced to two years' rigorous imprisonment with Rs. 250/- fine. 6472

September 5. Communal award motion was talked out in the Assembly. 6473

September 6. The Bengal Suppression of Terrorist Outrages Bill was passed by 58 votes to 12 in the Bengal Council. 6474

September 8. Premier replied, imputing to Gandhi inimical intention in respect of Depressed Classes. 6475

September 12. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to undertake "Fast unto Death", if the Government's decision was to give separate electorates for the Depressed classes. 6476

September 12. Gandhi-Hoare-MacDonagh correspondence was released to the press. 6477

September 14. Malaviya summoned a Conference to decide the Communal issue. 6478

September 15. Gandhi wrote a letter to the Bombay Government. 6479

September 15. The Home Minister worked out a programme regarding restrictions on Gandhi after his release from prison. 6480

September 18. In Allahabad twelve temples were thrown open to members of the Depressed Classes in Allahabad, among which was one belonging to Madan Mohan Malaviya. 6481

September 18. People all over India decided to fast on Mahatma Gandhi's fast. 6482

September 19. Meetings were held all over India, against the Communal Award, demanding withdrawal of disruptive electoral scheme, separating untouchables from Hindu community. 6483

September 20. Mahatma Gandhi went on fast exactly at 12 noon. 6484

September 21. It was reported that the doors of temples were thrown open all over India for untouchables 6485

September 21. Dr. Ambedkar, C. Raja and Pt. Malaviya interviewed Gandhi in Yerwada jail. 6486

September 22. Gandhi disapproved of sympathetic fasts by others. 6487

September 24. Malaviya Conference cabled to Premier urging immediate release of Gandhiji. 6488

September 25. Hindu Mahasabha approved the settlement of the Malaviya Conference and urged the Premier to alter the Award accordingly. 6489

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 5 p. m. by taking a glass of sweet lime-juice. Prior to the breaking of the fast Mahatma Gandhi held prayers alongwith his friends and relatives who were present in the jail. 6490

September 28. Gandhi invited any suggestion for the Congress-R. T. C. cooperation. 6491

September 30. Government withdrew the special privileges allowed to Gandhi during his fast. 6492

October 1. Kelappan broke his fast after receiving Gandhiji's message. 6493

October 3. Wedgwood Benn, speaking at the Lahore Conference which began at Leicester, on an emergency resolution moved by Lansbury re-affirming Indians' right to choose their own form of Government and urging the revival of the policy of the Delhi Pact with a view to an amnesty and the renewal of an effective Round Table Conference, reminded the Conference that Labourites had found India sullen, resentful, and unwilling to cooperate. 6494

October 5. Malaviya and Shaukat Ali discussed inter-communal settlement. 6495

October 10. Conciliation group in England made representations on the India Office for Gandhi's release. 6496

October 15. The All-Parties' Muslims Conference held at Lucknow passed unanimously a resolution embodying complete agreement among the different sections of the community. 6497

October 17. Dr. B. R. Ambedkar interviewed Gandhi in prison. 6498

October 22. Maulana Shaukat Ali postponed his American voyage due to the Hindu-Muslim unity talks. 6499

October 24. Samuel Hoare made a statement in the Commons on the method of the third R. T. C. 6500

October 31. Viceroy refused permission to Maulana Shaukat Ali for interviewing Gandhiji in the jail. 6501

November 1. British Labour Party decided to boycott the R.T.C. in the absence of the Congress. 6502

November 1. The Madras Council passed a resolution acknowledging the rights of the untouchables. 6503

November 5. Gandhi issued his first statement regarding untouchability. 6504

November 7. Punjab Hindus and Sikhs walked out of the Legislative Council as a protest against the treatment meted out to them in the Communal Award. 6505

November 7. Government removed all restrictions on Gandhi after protracted correspondence. 6506

November 17. The third and last session of the Indian Round Table Conference opened in the Conference room of the House of Lords. 6507

November 17. Babu Purushottamdas Tandon was arrested in Allahabad. 6508

November 25. Punjab Government released Dr. Mahomed Alam unconditionally. 6509

December 3. Delegates to the Gujarat Political Conference were arrested. 6510

December 4. Gujarat Political Conference met at Ahmedabad ; over 200 persons were arrested. 6511

December 10. All-Parties' Muslim Conference met at Lucknow under the Presidency of Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan. 6512

December 14. Plenary session of the Unity Conference met in Allahabad under the Presidency of C. Vijayaraghavachariar. 6513

December 15. Unity Conference Committee decided to depute C. Vijayaraghavachariar and Dr. Moonjee to visit Calcutta for meeting Bengal leaders. 6514

December 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a programme for the Anti-Untouchability Day. 6515

December 24. The final meeting of the Round Table Conference in London was held. 6516

December 24. Under the Presidentship of Madan Mohan Malaviya the Unity Conference met in Allahabad. 6517

December 29. Mahatma Gandhi postponed his intended fast indefinitely in view of the official announcement that the Viceregal sanction to Dr. Subbarayan's Bill could not possibly be announced before the 15th January, while contemplated fast was to take place on the 2nd. Gandhi issued a statement regarding his decision in the course of which he recalled the Bombay Conference, soon after the Yervada Pact, and said that there could be no rest for him until untouchability became a thing of the past. 6518

December 30. Gandhiji postponed his fast over the Guruvayur Temple Entry issue. 6519

1933

January 1. Sir T. B. Saprú expressed his views on the Round Table Conference. 6520

January 1. Gandhi announced to undertake a fast in sympathy with Kelappan for getting Guruvayur temple opened to Harijans. Fast averted as result of referendum in which people voted in majority for temple-entry. 6521

January 2. In Bombay alone it was reported that 41,931 people were arrested and convicted in connection with the Civil Disobedience Movement. 6522

January 4. In connection with the Civil Disobedience Day celebrations many arrests were made all over India. 6523

January 4. Prof. J. B. Kripalani was arrested under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and was sentenced on 13th to five months' rigorous imprisonment at Patna, under Section 17 (1) Criminal Law Amendment Act. 6524

January 6. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Acting President of the Indian National Congress was arrested at Bankipore Jail gate where he came to watch Prof. Kripalani's trial. 6525

January 7. Pyarelal, Mahatma Gandhi's Secretary was arrested under the Special Powers Act at "Mani Bhavan" by the Bombay C.I.D. 6526

January 9. Sir T. B. Saprú and M. R. Jayakar issued a joint statement on the Round Table Conference. 6527

January 11. Pyarelal was sentenced to one year's R. I. and a fine of Rs. 300/-. 6528

January 12. R. T. C. Delegates landed at Bombay. 6529

January 13. H. S. L. Polak interviewed Gandhi in Jail. 6530

January 14. Kelappan met Gandhiji at Yerwada to discuss the Guruvayur issue. 6531

January 15. 43 Congressmen were arrested at Aminudoula Park, Lucknow. 6532

January 16. Judgment in the Meerut Case pronounced convicting twenty-seven accused and acquitting one. 6533

January 18. Rajendra Prasad was sentenced to 13 months' R. I. 6534

January 18. Judgment of the Meerut Conspiracy case was delivered. 6535

- January 21.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Religious tolerance. 6536
- January 22.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on the Guruvayur Question. 6537
- January 23.** Lord Willingdon, the Viceroy, refused sanction to Dr. Subbarayan's Temple-Entry Bill in the Madras Council. 6538
- January 24.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on Lord Willingdon's refusal regarding the Temple-Entry Bill. 6539
- January 26.** There were arrests and convictions all over the country. 6540
- January 31.** In the annual report of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce, the merchants had threatened India to call on its Parliamentary representatives for action to redress the situation of obvious inequity. 6541
- February 1.** The Viceroy addressed the Assembly regarding the Civil Disobedience Movement. 6542
- February 3.** The Government of India decided to drop "The Delhi Conspiracy" case after 21 months' trial. 6543
- February 3.** Smt. Kasturba Gandhi and six other women were arrested in the village of Ras in Borsad Taluka. 6544
- February 5.** Sir S. Hoare reviewed the Indian political situation. 6545
- February 7.** Dr. Ansari returned from Europe. 6546
- February 8.** A question in the Assembly was raised in connection with hardships of political prisoners. 6547
- February 12.** Labour members in the Commons demanded release of Indian political leaders from prison. 6548
- February 13.** Sir Samuel Hoare made a statement regarding the conditions of Mahatma Gandhi's release. 6549
- February 14.** T. B. Sapru in a statement to the press demanded release of Gandhiji and other political prisoners. 6550
- February 15.** There was a debate on the question of Mahatma Gandhi's release in the Bombay Assembly. 6551
- February 18.** Pandit Malaviya in a communication to Gandhiji disapproved of the Temple Entry Bill 6552
- February 23.** Subhas Chandra Bose sailed for Europe from Bombay. 6553
- February 27.** Deputation of orthodox Hindus waited on the Viceroy regarding Temple Entry Bill. 6554

- March 1.** The Government banned the Calcutta session of the Congress. 6555
- March 2.** Madan Mohan Malaviya, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Chaudhury Khaliquzzaman of Lucknow discussed in a meeting held at Banaras the "White Paper". 6556
- March 5.** The police raided a house in Nintolaghat Street, Calcutta, where a "Congress Camp" was located. 6557
- March 9.** The Reception Committee of the Calcutta Session of the Congress was banned by the Government. 6558
- March 16.** The Reception Committee of the Calcutta session of the Congress was declared unlawful. 6559
- March 17.** The "White Paper", containing His Majesty's Government's Reform proposals was published to day. 6560
- March 19.** It was announced that Madan Mohan Malaviya will preside over the Calcutta Congress session. 6561
- March 21.** Sir T. B. Saprú issued a statement on the "White Paper". 6562
- March 26.** T. B. Saprú conferred with the Congress leaders on the "White Paper" proposals at Banaras. 6563
- March 27.** Council of State discussed the "White Paper." 6564
- March 27.** The Bengal Muslims expressed their views on the "White Paper". 6565
- March 27.** The Hindu Mahasabha condemned the "White Paper". 6566
- March 31.** Madan Mohan Malaviya, his son, Govind Malaviya, and grandson Sreedhar Malaviya, and party, were arrested at the Asansol Station en route to Calcutta to attend the Calcutta session of the Congress. 6567
- March 31.** V. J. Patel condemned the "White Paper" in a huge meeting in London. 6568
- April 3.** Malaviya was released. 6569
- April 8.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his ideas on the "White Paper". 6570
- April 13.** Sarojini Naidu was released from Poona Women's Jail. 6571
- April 17.** The Liberal Federation expressed their views on the "White Paper". 6572
- April 20.** Sentence on M. N. Roy of transportation for 12 years was reduced to 6 years' imprisonment. 6573

- April 23. Dr. Ambedkar had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi. 6574
- April 30. Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views on Dr. Ambedkar's proposals. 6575
- May 1. Mahatma Gandhi announced his intention from Yerwada jail to go on fast for twentyone days, in connection with Harijan work. 6576
- May 2. General Smuts cabled Gandhi to desist from the fast. 6577
- May 4. Lansbury appealed to the Viceroy to release Gandhi. 6578
- May 8. Mahatma Gandhi began his 21-days fast exactly at 12 noon. 6579
- May 8. Mahatma Gandhi announced the suspension of the Civil Disobedience movement for a month. 6580
- May 9. The Government of India published their views on Mahatma Gandhi's proposal, i. e., an emphatic "no". 6581
- May 10. Kasturba Gandhi was released. 6582
- May 13. M. A. Jinnah addressing Indian Students' Union, urged the need for united front in India. 6583
- May 23. With reference to Sir Samuel Hoare's accusation against Malaviya, the latter challenged the Secretary of State to prosecute him or order a public enquiry. 6584
- May 28. The prisoners at the Andamans went on hunger-strike. 6585
- May 29. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 12-20 p. m., taking two ounces of orange juice. 6586
- June 7. Explanation was demanded from the Chief Commissioner, that "why Andamans prisoners resorted to hunger-strike". 6587
- June 29. Jawaharlal Nehru favoured withdrawal of civil disobedience. 6588
- July 4. Bhulabhai Desai was released from the Nasik Jail. 6589
- July 12. Informal Conference of Congressmen met at Poona authorized Gandhi to seek interview with the Viceroy. 6590
- July 14. Poona Conference authorized Gandhiji to interview the Viceroy to negotiate an honourable settlement. 6591
- July 15. Gandhi sent a telegram to the Viceroy seeking an interview. 6592

- July 17. Sir Samuel Hoare expressed his view in the House of Commons not to negotiate with Mahatma Gandhi. 6593
- July 17. The Viceroy refused to meet Mahatma Gandhi. 6594
- July 21. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Viceroy's refusal of meeting him. 6595
- July 21. M. S. Aney made a statement regarding the Congress policy. 6596
- July 24. Mahatma Gandhi commented on M. S. Aney's statement. 6597
- July 26. Mahatma Gandhi decided to disband his Ashram at Sabarmati which was established by him 18 years ago. 6598
- July 26. Gandhi inaugurated campaign of individual civil disobedience, disbanding Sabarmati Ashram, as gesture of sympathy with those who lost their property in struggle for India's independence. 6599
- July 30. Gandhi communicated his decision to the Bombay Government of marching from Ahmedabad to Rsa with 33 followers. 6600
- July 31. Government arrested Gandhi with his followers and lodged them at Sabarmati prison. 6601
- August 1. Mahatma Gandhi, Smt. Gandhi, Mahadev Desai, and thirty-two inmates of the Sabarmati Ashram were arrested at 140 a. m. at Seth Ranchhodlal's bungalow. 6602
- August 2. Gandhi was transferred to Yerwada prison. 6603
- August 4. Mahatma Gandhi was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment by the Additional District Magistrate of Poona. 6604
- August 6. Devadas Gandhi was arrested at midnight in New Delhi. 6605
- August 7. Smt. Kasturba Gandhi was convicted to six months' imprisonment. 6606
- August 10. Devadas Gandhi was sentenced to six months' simple imprisonment. 6607
- August 14. Aney was arrested. 6608
- August 16. Mahatma Gandhi addressed a letter to the Government requesting them to allow him all the facilities for carrying on the Harijan upliftment work on the same terms as he was doing during his last fast. 6609
- August 17. Mahatma Gandhi not being satisfied with the Government's terms giving him facilities for Harijan work from prison started a fast. 6610
- August 18. C. F. Andrews interviewed Gandhi in prison. 6611

- August 18. The Government was proposed to release Mahatma Gandhi provided he abandons Civil Disobedience 6612
- August 20. Smt. Kasturba Gandhi was released. 6613
- August 23. Mahatma Gandhi was released unconditionally. He was taken to "Parnakuti". 6614
- August 31. Jawaharlal Nehru was released. 6615
- September 1. Mahatma Gandhi issued an appeal on 'Harijan Day'. 6616
- September 10. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhiji. 6617
- September 12. All-India Library Conference met in Calcutta. 6616
- September 15. Mahatma Gandhi announced temporary retirement from aggressive civil disobedience upto 3rd August next. 6619
- September 16. The first series of the letters of Jawaharlal Nehru to Mahatma Gandhi after their talks at Poona, was released for publication. 6620
- September 20. Dr. Annie Besant passed away. 6621
- September 21. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the Ahmedabad Municipal Library. 6622
- September 22. Miss Meniben Patel was released. 6623
- September 24. Mahatma Gandhi appealed for funds for the relief of food-stricken Orissa. 6624
- October 2. Gandhi's 65th birthday celebrated throughout the country. 6625
- October 3. About 30 Congressmen of Madras met at Congress House to form a new Party with a Council programme. 6626
- October 9. Meeting of Democratic Swaraj Party in Bombay ended in a fiasco. 6627
- October 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a Press statement pointing out the urgent need for arriving at an unanimous national policy for the speedy attainment of Swaraj. 6628
- October 15. Swami Govindanand, left-wing Congressman, appealed to summon a meeting of the A.I.C.C. 6629
- October 18. Nila Nagini Devi, Gandhiji's American disciple, left the Wardha Ashram. 6630
- October 22. V. J. Patel died in the clinic at Geneva. 6631
- October 25. Indian women witnesses to the Joint Select Committee criticised the "White Paper" at a Bombay Meeting. 6632

October 25. The Hindus of Bengal condemned the "Communal Award" in a meeting at Albert Hall, in Calcutta. 6633

October 30. Dr. B. Pattabhai Sitaramayya was sentenced to three months' imprisonment and Rs. 200/- fine. 6634

October 31. Bhai Parmanand criticised the "Communal Award". 6635

November 5. Kathiawal States Peoples' Conference met under the presidentship of Prof. Abhyankar. 6636

November 7. Mahatma Gandhi began his Harijan tour. 6637

November 10. Mortal remains of Vithalbhai Patel were cremated in Bombay. 6638

November 12. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a crowded meeting of Hindu University students in Benares, condemned strongly the point of view of the Hindu Mahasabha. 6639

November 14. Jawaharlal Nehru condemned Mahasabha's activities at a meeting presided over by Pt. Malaviya. 6640

November 17. Sitting of the Joint Select Committee on the "White Paper" concluded. 6641

November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a long statement on Hindu and Muslim communalism. 6642

November 30. Bhai Parmanand expressed his views on the communal question. 6643

December 20. Gandhi arrived in Madras and declared open the *Sundeshi* exhibition. 6644

1934

January 4. Mahatma Gandhi accompanied by Messrs. Kelappan and Krishnaswami Aiyer left Palghat on tour in the interior places of Kerala. 6645

January 8. H. D. the Viceroy at the Calcutta European Association dinner in the course of his speech referred to the terrorist movement in Bengal. 6646

January 15. A disastrous earthquake occurred in North India today and shock was felt in the whole area from Assam to Kanpur. Bihar was the province most affected. 6647

January 16. Mahatma Gandhi and party left Calicut for Trichur where they arrived today. Gandhi stayed at the Ramakrishna Gurukul Mandir. 6648

January 18. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting of students in Calcutta said that a few terrorists in Bengal had given

the government an excuse to crush every single activity in the province. 6649

January 24. Rafi Ahmed Kidwai was sentenced by the Additional District Magistrate of Allahabad to nine months' rigorous imprisonment under the Criminal Law Amendment Act and to six months, rigorous imprisonment under the Press Act. 6650

January 31. With the object of dealing more effectively with terrorism a bill known as Bengal Criminal Law Amendment Bill 1934 was introduced at the Bengal Council by the Home Member, Mr. R.N. Reid. 6651

February 2. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to foreign countries to help devastated Bihar. 6652

February 5. A. Rangaswami Iyengar, Editor of *the Hindu* (Madras) died at 1-45 a.m. today. 6653

February 12. Jawsharlal Nehru was arrested in the evening at Allahabad. 6654

February 14. Mahatma Gandhi returned from his tour in the Coimbatore where he was presented addresses and purses. 6655

February 20. M. A. Jinnah, criticised the "White Paper". 6656

February 23. Sir Ghose while answering a short question in the Bengal Council said that a large number of political prisoners in the Alipore Central Jail stopped work on January 15, and immediately went on hunger-strike. 6657

February 8. General Goering, one of Hitler's benchmen expressed his ideas about Mahatma Gandhi and the India's struggle for freedom. Goering did not speak in favour of India's freedom movement. 6658

February 24. While addressing the Sikh National Conference, held at Lahore, Sardar Kharak Singh said that the "Premier's Communal Award" was a gross injustice to the Sikhs. 6659

April 1. The Congress Leaders' Conference held at the residence of Dr. Ansari at Delhi on 1st and 2nd April, unanimously decided to revive the All-India Swaraja Party which had ceased to function since the Lahore Congress, as an effective political organization under the auspices of the Congress. 6660

April 13. The Working Committee of the Hindu Mahasabha in its meeting held at New Delhi declared that "The Communal Award constitutes a grave injustice to the Hindu community, and is a negation of all principles of democracy." 6661

April 16. In the Assembly Sir Harry Isaig announced that the Government would raise no obstacles to the meeting of the All-India Congress for ratifying Mahatma Gandhi's new policy and that if, as

a result, Civil Disobedience was called off the Government would review their policy with regard to Congress organization and release of prisoners would be expedited. 6662

April 18. Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore in a message appealed to the Government to release the political prisoners and that their retention is not justified. 6663

April 24. Sir C. Sankaran Nair passed away to-day after a short illness. 6664

May 1. Addressing a public meeting at Peshawar Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya said that Hindu-Muslim unity was the chief weapon for the attainment of early freedom and emphasized the importance of industrial development and encouragement of *Swadeshi*. 6665

May 9. Pandit Malaviya, in the course of a statement to the Press regarding the formation of the Swaraj Party, said that he had "grave doubts about the wisdom of forming the Swaraj Party, as a party distinct from the Congress". 6666

May 13. Mahatma Gandhi decided, and accordingly began, the remaining portion of his Harjan tour on foot. 6667

May 14. Acharya Narendra Dev, Principal, Kashi Vidyapith, in his presidential address to the first Socialist Conference, said that he favoured an early special session of the Congress, because the present members of the A.I.C.C. did not represent the country as they were elected in 1931. 6668

May 18. The All-India Congress Committee met at Patna on May 18 and 19, under the presidentship of Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. 6669

May 27. Lord Linlithgow submitted his draft report for consideration by the members of the Select Committee on Reforms. 6670

May 30. While welcoming the decisions of the All-India Congress Committee to suspend civil disobedience and to enter the legislatures, Sir Chimanlal Setalval and Sir Cowasjee Jhangir (Junior) in the course of a joint statement said that there were still fundamental differences between Liberals and the Congress. 6671

May 31. Sir Samuel Hoare condemned Winston Churchill's and Lord Lloyd's reactionary policy towards India. 6672

June 6. Government of India issued a *Communique* lifting the ban on Congress Organization throughout India. 6673

June 14. Indian National Congress published its Election Manifesto. 6674

- June 17.** The Working Committee of the Congress approved of the recommendations of the Congress Parliamentary Board in respect of the election manifesto, constitution and rules of the Parliamentary Board. 6675
- June 21.** Miss Slado left for England by *S.S. Conte Rosso* on a political mission. 6676
- June 25.** Mahatma Gandhi had a narrow escape when some person threw a bomb on the car by which Gandhi was proceeding to the Municipal building, Poona, to receive an address. 6277
- June 29.** The election campaign of the Congress Parliamentary Board was inaugurated in Bombay at a meeting held under the presidency of Smt. Sarojini Naidu. 6678
- July 1.** Mahatma Gandhi attended a Conference of the Congress Socialists of Gujarat in the Harijan Ashram, Saharmati. 6679
- July 7.** Mahatma Gandhi commenced one week's fast at 6 a.m. after prayers at Wardha Ashram. 6680
- July 13.** Mahatma Gandhi advised students that the service to Harijans should be their foremost duty. 6681
- July 28.** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney resigned their membership of the Congress Parliamentary Board. 6682
- July 31.** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney formed a new party under the name of the Nationalist Party. 6683
- August 7.** Mahatma Gandhi commenced his seven-day fast at 6 a. m. at the Satyagraha Ashram at Wardha. 6684
- August 8.** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya and Aney campaigned against the Communal Award. 6685
- August 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru was released temporarily. 6686
- August 13.** Madras Corporation presented an address of welcome to Mrs. Sarojini Naidu. 6687
- August 18.** H.E. Earl Willingdon resumed office of Viceroy and Governor-General of India. 6688
- August 18.** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya convened the Nationalist Party Conference at Calcutta. He himself was its President. 6689
- August 23.** Jawaharlal Nehru was re-arrested and was taken to the Naini Central Jail. 6690
- August 24.** India was invited to participate in the Centenary Celebrations at Melbourne. 6691
- August 27.** Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan and Dr. Khan were released but prohibited from proceeding to Frontier Province. 6692

September 3. Six members of the Progressive Party walked out of the Council of State as a protest against the ruling of the President. 6693

September 6. At Wardha the Unity talks between the Congress Parliamentary Board and Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya's Nationalist Party on the issue of Assembly elections broke down. 6694

September 17. Mahatma Gandhi explained the reasons for retirement from the Congress. 6695

September 25. Congress Socialist Party in a manifesto issued in Bombay attacked Gandhiji's proposals for the reorganization of the Congress. 6696

September 27. Jawaharlal Nehru's application for the release was rejected in the Allahabad High Court. 6697

September 29. South Indian Liberal Federation at its Confederation lifted the ban on the admission of Brahmins into the Federation. 6698

October 1. Dr. Rajendra Prasad accepted the Presidency of the Congress. 6699

October 1. The leading Congress Socialists held a meeting at Benares and decided not to participate in the Congress in contesting the elections. Dr. Sampurnanand, now Chief Minister of the Uttar Pradesh, presided. 6700

October 1. The Right Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, addressing the Bombay Young Men's Hindu Association said : "The Congress is not meant for saints and sages." It is meant for the common man and woman. 6701

October 11. Mira Ben arrived at New York and stayed with Dr. Holmes. 6702

October 21. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, President-elect of the Congress, arrived in Bombay. 6703

October 21. The All-India Socialists' Conference held its session at Worli, Bombay. 6704

October 23. Subjects Committee of the A. I. C. C. met in Bombay and enforced the decisions of the Working Committee. 6705

October 25. The All-India Anti-Communal Award Conference was held at the Arya Samaj Mandal, opposite the Congress Nagar in Bombay. 6706

October 26-28. The 48th Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Worli, Bombay, three and a half years after its normal session. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. Shri Nariman was the Chairman of the Reception Committee. 6707

October 30. Dr. Rajendra Prasad forms the new Working Committee of the Congress. 6708

October 30. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement to the *Associated Press* said : "My interest in the Congress organization will henceforth be confined to watching from a distance, enforcement of principles for which the Congress stands". 6709

November 7. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a statement explained the relationship of the Indian States with the Congress. 6710

November 10. Bombay Women's Conference met under the presidency of Mrs. Hansa Mehta. 6711

November 11. India celebrated the Amritsar Day. 6712

November 19. Sixth death anniversary of Lala Lajpat Rai was celebrated. 6713

November 21. Mira Ben returned from her tour abroad. 6714

November 30. T. B. Sapru and M. R. Jayakar issued a joint statement on the J. P. C. Report. 6715

December 1. Dr. Satyapal, President of the Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, was arrested on a charge of sedition and let off on bail. 6716

December 3. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived at Karachi by the Dutch Air Line in order to be by the side of his dying father Shri Janski Nath Bose. The police served on him a restraint order, directing him not to leave his residence. 6717

December 5. National Council of Conservative and Unionist Associations approved the J. P. C. Report on Indian Reforms. 6718

December 7. Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan, Frontier Congress leader (now a citizen of Pakistan) was arrested at Wardha. 6719

December 8. Western India Liberals issued a statement condemning the J. P. C. Report. 6720

December 9. Public meeting at Bombay protested against the arrest of Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan. 6721

December 11. House of Commons discussed Indian Reform Bill. 6722

December 15. Khan Abdul Gaffar Khan was sentenced to two years's rigorous imprisonment. 6723

December 18. Dr. Satyapal was sentenced to one year's R. I. on a charge of sedition. 6724

December 22. U. P. Liberals condemned the J. P. C. Report as unacceptable. 6725

December 26. Eighth All-India Library Conference met in Madras under the presidency of Munindra Dab Rai Mahasab. 6726

December 28. Indian National Liberal Federation met in Poona under the presidency of Hirdaynath Kunzru. 6727

December 29. All-India Educational Conference met in New Delhi. 6728

1935

January 2. M. V. Abhyankar, Bar-at-Law, Central Provinces Congress leader, passed away in Bombay. 6729

January 14. Acharya Gidwani, ex-Principal of the Gujarat Vidyapith and a Congress leader died of heart failure. 6730

January 15. Bhulabhai Desai was elected Leader of the Congress Party in the Assembly. 6731

January 19. Acharya J. B. Kripalani resigned the General Secretaryship of the All-India Congress Committee. 6732

January 20. M. A. Jinnah was elected Leader of the Independent Party in the Assembly. 6733

January 22. Adjournment motion censuring the Government for not giving S. C. Bose facilities for attending the Assembly, was passed in the Assembly. 6734

January 24. His Excellency, the Viceroy addressed the members of the Assembly and reviewed the administrative and constitutional problems in India. 6735

January 26. M. S. Aney was elected leader of the Nationalist Party in the Assembly. 6736

January 27. All-India Muslim League condemned the J. P. C. Report. 6737

January 31. At a public meeting in Calcutta, resolution was passed protesting against the continued detention of Sarat Chandra Bose and demanding his unconditional release. 6738

January 31. In a message to the workers of Ahmedabad Mills, Gandhi urged them to call off strike. 6739

February 1. India Bill was published. 6740

February 6. Sir Samuel Hoare said in the House of Commons that Dominion Status is the goal of India. 6741

February 6. Dr. Rajendra Prasad declared upon the All-India Swadeshi Exhibition at Allahabad. 6742

February 7. Congress amendment on the J. P. C. Report was defeated and M. A. Jinnah's amendment was passed by a majority in the Assembly. 6743

February 10. Second Reading of the India Bill was approved by the House of Commons. 6744

February 14. Amendment of Yamin Khan on J. P. C. Report in the Council of State was carried by 32 votes against 14. 6745

February 15. Gandhi wrote an article for *Narajiran* of four pages, on "Green leaves and their food values". 6746

February 16. M. A. Jinnah discussed with the Congress President regarding the Communal settlement. 6747

February 18. M. A. Jinnah appealed for Hindu-Muslim unity. 6748

February 20. Ministers of Indian States met in Conference at Delhi to examine the Government of India Bill. 6749

February 22. Gandhi wrote another article on "Cow's milk vs. buffalo's". 6750

February 23. All-India Anti-Communal Award Conference met in New Delhi. C. Y. Chintamani presided. 6751

February 25. Princes and their Ministers in Conference in Bombay demanded change in the India Bill. 6752

February 26. Churchill's motion for adjournment was defeated in the Commons' Committee on the India Bill. 6753

March 1. Resolutions condemning the Communal Award and the India Bill were passed at the All-India Communal Award Conference at Delhi. C. Y. Chintamani was in the chair. 6754

March 9. Assam Council rejected the consideration of the J. P. C. Report. 6755

March 18. A "White Paper" containing Sir Samuel Hoare's reply to the Princes' objections to the India Bill was issued. 6756

March 20. Military opened fire on Karachi mob resulting in the death of 40 and injury to 100. 6757

March 22. T.A.K. Sherwani, Muslim Congress member of the Assembly, died at Delhi. 6758

March 23. Gandhi began his four-weeks' silence to cope with arrears of work. 6759

March 24. S. C. Bose unveiled Memorial Tablet to the late V. J. Patel in Switzerland. 6760

March 24. Musalmans of Delhi passed resolutions supporting the Communal Award. 6761

- March 30.** The Indian Chamber of Commerce criticised the India Bill in a meeting held at New Delhi. 6762
- April 4.** Dr. Ansari resigned from the Presidentship of the Congress Parliamentary Board owing to reasons of health. 6763
- April 15.** Sarat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Assembly. 6764
- April 19.** Gandhi performed opening ceremony of A.I.V.I.A. exhibition at Indore. 6765
- April 24.** The Socialist Party scored a partial victory at the meeting of the All-India Congress Committee at Jubbulpore. 6766
- April 25.** All-India Congress Committee met at Jubbulpore and adopted the resolution congratulating the Parliamentary Party on its success in the Assembly. 6767
- April 27.** Bhulabhai Desai criticised the Congress Socialist Party at Ville Parle, Bombay 6768
- April 28.** U.P. Kisan Conference passed a resolution urging reduction of land revenue. 6769
- May 6.** India celebrated with great eclat H M the King's Silver Jubilee. 6770
- May 13.** During the debate on the India Bill, Chaudhri defended the cause of the backward Classes. 6771
- May 13.** Tamilnad Congress Committee elected S. Satyamurti as President in place of C. Rajagopalachariar who resigned 6772
- May 18.** Mohanlal Pandya, one of Gandhi's old co-workers and the first *satyagrahi* prisoner in India, died 6373
- May 23.** Kamala Nehru, wife of Jawaharlal Nehru, sailed for Europe and was seen off at Bombay by Gandhiji and Congress leaders. 6774
- May 31.** Gandhi had an interview with Abdul Gaffar Khan in Sabarmati jail. 6775
- May 31.** Quetta and the surrounding districts were scenes of death and desolation owing to earthquake shocks of very severe intensity. 6776
- June 2.** The Viceroy and the Congress President appealed for funds for relief of sufferers in Quetta Earthquake. 6777
- June 4.** Editor of *Riyasat*, an Urdu Weekly, was convicted to 9 months' R.I. 6778
- June 6.** M. Visvesvaraya left for Europe in connection with starting a Swadeshi Automobile industry in India. 6779

June 9. Great Britain's Chancellor of the Exchequer granted £ 50,000 for Quetta Relief. 6780

June 19. Dr. Rajendra Prasad laid foundation stone of the new Karachi Congress House. 6781

June 20. The House of Lords passed the second reading of the India Bill. 6782

June 22. Acharya Narendra Deva presiding over the Gujarat Congress Socialist Conference held at Ahmedabad, said, "A new orientation of policy in the Congress is much needed at the present juncture." 6783

July 8. Curfew order was promulgated in Lahore following Sikh and Muslim tension. 6784

July 13. District Magistrate of Tipperah prohibited Mohanlal Saxena from entering Comilla. 6785

July 23. Privy Council refused the application of the editor and publisher of the *Amarit Bazar Patrika* for leave to appeal against the sentence passed by the High Court. 6788

July 24. House of Lords passed the Third Reading of the India Bill. 6787

July 26. Sarat Chandra Bose who was a state-prisoner from February 1932 under Regulation III of 1818 was released unconditionally. 6788

July 27. Dr. Ansari and other Congressmen issued a statement urging Congress to accept Office under the New Reforms. 6789

July 29. Congress Working Committee commenced its sessions at Wardha. 6790

July 30. There was a debate on the India Bill in House of Commons. 6791

August 1. The Congress Working Committee defined Congress policy towards the Indian States and State-subjects. 6792

August 1. Congress Working Committee resolved not to consider the question of acceptance of office. 6793

August 2. The Government of India Bill received the Royal assent. 6794

August 6. Trial of 130 Lahore Muslim prisoners began at the Central Jail, Lahore. 6795

September 1. A mass meeting was held under the auspices of the Bombay Congress Socialist Party, in Jinnah Hall to observe the "All-India Abyssinia Day". 6796

September 4. Jawaharlal Nehru immediately after he was released from prison left for Europe by air to see his ailing wife. 6797

September 8. A public meeting was held at Nagpur under the auspices of the Trade Union Congress in connection with the "Anti-Repression Day" and a resolution was passed condemning the repressive policy of the Government of India. 6798

September 9. Jawaharlal Nehru reached Badenweiler. 6799

September 16. Assembly again rejected the Criminal Law Bill, recommended by the Viceroy by 69 votes to 37. 6800

September 19. The Congress Party resolution demanding an enquiry into the handling of relief, salvage, and evacuation measures during the recent Quetta earthquake, was defeated in the Assembly. 6801

September 22. Indian Journalists Council met at Calcutta and condemned the Criminal Law Amendment Bill. 6802

September 24. Sir Chimanlal Setalvad said in an appeal to all parties to work the new constitution. "India's case for reforms was spoiled by Congress threats of boycott and hounding". 6803

September 24. Assembly took up for consideration the Bill for the repeal of the Criminal Law Amendment Act of 1908. 6804

September 27. Many Indian newspapers suspended publication as a protest against Criminal Law Amendment Bill. 6805

October 2. Gandhi's 67th birthday was celebrated all over India. 6806

October 6. Pandit Sharma broke his fast after 32 days, regarding prevention of animal sacrifice at the Kalighat Temple, Calcutta. 6807

October 10. Dr. Satyapal was released. 6808

October 11-13. Gandhi presided over the meeting of the Council of All-India Spinners' Association held at Maganwadi, Warilla. 6809

October 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad arrived in Madras to preside over the A.I.C.C. meeting. 6810

October 17. All-India Congress Committee met at Madras. 6811

October 20. Dr. Rajendra Prasad left Madras on tour in Tamil nad. 6812

October 22. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of little hut at Segoon, near Warilla for Miraben. 6813

October 23. Conference of Harijans held at Ahmedabad condemned the Nasik decision of Harijans to change their religion. 6814

November 16. G. K. Devadhar, President of the Servants of India Society, passed away in Bombay. 6315

November 18. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya's 75th birthday was celebrated. 6316

December 27. Dr. Rajendra Prasad opened the Khadi Exhibition at Bombay. 6317

December 28. The Golden Jubilee of the Indian National Congress was celebrated all over India in a grand manner. 6318

1936

January 1. Mass Satyagraha for Temple Entry by Depressed Classes was started in the United Provinces (Now called "Uttar Pradesh"). 6319

January 2. The Congress Working Committee in Bombay authorised the Congress President to nominate, after consulting Sarat Chandra Bose a Provincial "Bengal Provincial Congress Committee" in order to carry out the work of the Congress in Bengal until a proper Congress Committee was duly elected. This had the effect of satisfying the rival Congress groups in Bengal. 6320

January 4. At the Khilafat Conference which met in Calcutta the Nawab of Dacca in his Presidential address described the political ideal of the Muslims as equal status with other communities in a self-governing India. 6321

January 6. Dr. Kitchlew delivered a lecture in a college, at Lahore. The subject of his talk was: "The Congress during the next ten years". 6322

January 11. Sir Mohammad Yakub in a speech at Bombay said: "The Congress attitude on the acceptance of Office was in itself the best proof that India had accepted the reforms". 6323

January 19. The Congress Socialists, it was understood, proposed to remain in the Congress in order to be in a position to fight the Reforms. 6324

January 25. The name of Jawaharlal Nehru was recommended for the Presidentship of the Lucknow Session of the Congress by a large number of Provincial Congress Committees. 6325

February 18. Sir Dinsha Wacha, the oldest Congress President, died at his residence in Bombay. 6326

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru returned to India by air and brought with him the ashes of his late wife Smt. Kamala Nehru. The ashes were immersed in the Ganges with due ceremony. A spontaneous and complete hartal was observed in Allahabad in memory of Smt. Nehru. 6327

March 15. A rousing reception was accorded to Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya when he arrived at Nasik in connection with Harijan movement. 6823

March 15. Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing the Volunteer Corps at Motinagar, Allahabad, said: "Discipline should be our sheet-anchor". 6828

March 16. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhi at Delhi to discuss the political situation. 6830

March 21. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress cabinet meeting in Delhi. 6831

March 31. Mahatma Gandhi in a communication to the Editor of *Harijan* on temple-entry, wrote: "Local Sanghs should make a sustained effort to have the existing temples thrown open, and even to build new ones not for Harijans (untouchables) only, but for all". 6832

April 2. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, appealed to different political parties in India to adopt a tolerant attitude to one another. 6833

April 11. The Subjects Committee of the Indian National Congress accepted the Working Committee's resolution, condemning the "India Act" and postponing the Office acceptance issue. 6834

April 14. The Congress Session concluded at Lucknow after drafting an agrarian programme. 6835

April 29. While addressing public meeting at Nagpur, Jawaharlal Nehru, Congress President, said: "I will not ask you to cast a single vote in favour of Congress if you do not wish to vote for Independence". 6838

April 30. Gandhi made Segaoon (Sevagram)—a village five miles from Wardha—his headquarters. 6837

May 10. Dr. M. A. Ansari, ex-President of the Congress, passed away in train, while he was travelling from Dehra Dun to Delhi. 6838

May 20. Subhas Chandra Bose was brought to Kurseong under escort and was detained in his brother's home. 6839

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru made another effort to induce Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru to join his proposed "Civil Liberties Union". 6840

May 26. The Congress launched its foreign campaign for the overthrow of Imperialism. 6841

May 31. While addressing a meeting of the Punjab peasants Jawaharlal Nehru made the significant remark that he did not wish them to copy everything that is practised in Russia. 6842

May 31. The Punjab merchants told Jawaharlal Nehru that his socialist views, including the cancellation of debts were dangerous doctrines to preach to illiterate villagers. 6843

June 22. Some Congressmen at Bombay expressed contrary views in a report advocating ways of establishing with "the masses". 6844

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha. 6845

July 19. The attitude of the Socialists towards the Congress was explained at the Sind Socialist conference, held at Karachi, and attended by Jawaharlal Nehru. 6846

July 19. The Punjab Nationalist Congress Party decided to oppose the "Communal Award" and to submit a memorandum to the Secretary of State for India demanding its repeal. 6847

August 22. The All-India Congress Committee voted against a decision on Office acceptance being taken at the Faizpur session of the Congress in December. 6849

August 23. A resolution demanding that Hindi should be the official language of the Congress was lost on the concluding day of the A.I.C.C. meeting in Bombay. 6849

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 68th birthday was celebrated all over India. 6850

October 7. Contrary views on the "Office Acceptance" issue were expressed by Jawaharlal Nehru and S. Satyamurti in Madras. 6851

October 8. Sardar V. Patel and Jawaharlal Nehru appealed to Congressmen for funds for the party's election campaign. 6852

October 25. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the temple of *Mother India* at Banaras. 6853

November 3. The All-India Socialist Party decided to appeal to the Congress and the country to prepare for a nation wide *hartal* on April 1st next as a protest against the new Constitution for India. 6854

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a public meeting in Calcutta said that Socialism was the only solution for India's poverty and unemployment problems. 6855

November 17. The All-India Kisan Conference arranged for a number of peasants to march to Faizpur to attend the Congress session there. 6856

November 25. The Bombay Congress Socialist Party passed a resolution deciding to boycott the King's Coronation. 6857

November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru's claims to re-election as President of the Congress were advanced by Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel who withdrew from the contest. 6858

December 10. Jawaharlal Nehru was re-elected President of the Indian National Congress for another term. 6859

December 10. The Congress Working Committee at Bombay passed a resolution—which will be the main resolution to be moved at the Faizpur session—reiterating the determination of the Congress to reject the new Constitution. 6860

December 13. Jawaharlal Nehru said in Bombay that the main aim of the Congress was to secure India's independence. 6861

December 13. The Reception Committee of the Faizpur Congress announced that the village venue was chosen with the idea of getting closer to the heart of Village-India. 6862

December 23. All-India Socialist Congress met at Faizpur under the presidency of Jai Prakash Narain 6863

December 26. Indian National Congress met at Faizpur under the Presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru. 6864

December 27. Jawaharlal Nehru delivered his Presidential speech at the 50th session of the Indian National Congress. 6865

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the Faizpur Congress told the audience that in his view there was plenty of room in the country for Europeans and Indians to work side by side and that the expulsion of Europeans had no part in his conception of *Swaraj*. 6866

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi and Pt. Malaviya addressed the Congress at Faizpur. 6867

December 28. 18th session of the Liberal Federation met at Lucknow under the presidency of Cowasji Jehangir. 6868

December 29. In the concluding phases of the Faizpur Congress Younger Socialists made one more vain attempt to impose their will on the Old Guard. 6869

1937

January 1. M. A. Jinnah made a strong plea for Hindu-Muslim Unity at Nagpur. 6870

January 3. M. A. Jinnah warned the Congress not to interfere in Muslim affairs. 6871

January 26. Congress offices in Allahabad, Calcutta and other places were raided by the police in connection with ban on the Independence Pledge. 6872

- January 30. Bengal Government released 41 detenus after giving them agricultural training. 6873
- February 5. Assembly passed Dr. Deshmukh's Bill giving widows the right to inherit property. 6874
- February 21. Lucknow District Congress Committee voted for acceptance of Office. 6875
- February 22. The President of the Congress put a ban on premature moves by Congress to form ministries in the provinces. 6876
- February 23. Socialists in U. P. opposed Office acceptance by the Congress. 6877
- February 27. A.I.C.C. met at Wardha to decide the Office acceptance question. 6878
- March 3. C. R. Reddy resigned from the Congress. 6879
- March 11. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President was not in favour of the proposal that Congressmen should be elected as Speakers of Provincial Legislatures in those provinces in which the congress party was in a majority. 6880
- March 15. A.I.C.C. decided for acceptance of Office wherever Congress is in majority. 6881
- March 17. Subbas Chandra Bose, a prisoner under Regulation III of 1818 was released in Calcutta. 6882
- March 19. Jawaharlal Nehru performed the opening ceremony of the National convention at New Delhi. 6883
- March 20. President of the National Convention administered the Congress oath. 6884
- March 20. The Congress Convention concluded its two-day session at Delhi. 6885
- March 21. All-Indian Political Prisoners' Relief Conference met in New Delhi under the presidentship of Sarat Bose. 6886
- March 22. Madan Mohan Malaviya agreed to re-enter the Indian Legislative Assembly. 6887
- March 24. The leaders of the Congress Parties in various provincial Assemblies had conversation with Governors regarding the formation of Ministries. 6888
- March 26. Gandhi delivered Convocation address of the Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, at Madras. 6889
- March 28. Congress leaders declined to form Ministries without assurance of non-interference by the Governors. 6890

- March 30.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Congress refusal to form ministries. 6891
- March 31.** Interim Ministries were formed in six provinces. 6892
- April 1.** India observed *hartal* as a protest against the new Constitution. 6893
- April 6.** Rajendra Prasad appealed to Muslims to join the Congress 6894
- April 7.** Punjab Government forfeited Sardar Sardul Singh Caveeshar's *jagira*. 6895
- April 16.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement urging the appointment of a tribunal. 6896
- April 22.** Jawaharlal Nehru's move to make Muslims join the Congress in large numbers received warm reception. 6897
- April 22.** Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview at Poona, clarified the Congress point of view in the present political deadlock. 6898
- April 25.** 150,000 workers in jute, paper and cotton mills went on strike. 6899
- April 26.** All-India Congress Committee met at Allahabad to consider the present political condition in India. 6900
- April 27.** Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Jinnah issued counterstatements on the Congress bid to capture Muslim support. 6901
- April 29.** The Congress Working Committee resolution on the political deadlock was stated to be another triumph for Mahatma Gandhi. 6902
- May 4.** Jawaharlal Nehru left for Rangoon. 6903
- May 5.** Dr. Khan Sahib and other Muslim leaders appealed to Muslims to join the Congress. 6904
- May 7.** Jawaharlal Nehru in a reply to a civic address in Rangoon urged for cooperation between Indians and Burmese. 6905
- May 9.** N. C. Kelkar was arrested in the Poona Temple Satyagraha. 6906
- May 16.** C. Rajagopalachari, in a Press statement, explained the Congress view-point regarding the suggestion that there was no serious difference between a Ministry's resignation and dismissal. 6907
- May 20.** The General Secretary of the Congress, in a statement, explained the Congress attitude to the minorities. 6908
- June 2.** Hindu-Muslim riots took place in Bombay. Police opened fire. About 2,000 were arrested. 6909

June 10. Rabindra Banerji, who was sentenced to life imprisonment for an attempt to shoot the Governor of Bengal at Libon race Course was released. 6910

June 22. Viceroy issued an important statement on the political impasse. 6911

June 26. Jaiprakash Narain was released. 6912

July 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President, had three hours discussion with Mahatma Gandhi at Sevagram on the constitutional deadlock and the Congress attitude towards the question of office acceptance. 6913

July 3. M. N. Roy addressed an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi regarding the constitutional deadlock appealing to the Mahatma to advise the Working Committee to decide in favour of Congressmen accepting Office for the purpose of carrying out the Congress. 6914

July 3. Resolution passed at Faizpur. 6915

July 5. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha for its most momentous session in recent years to take a decision on the office issue and dispersed without coming to any decision. 6916

July 7. Congress Working Committee unanimously favoured Office acceptance. 6917

July 8. Interim Ministries in the Central Provinces and Bihar resigned. 6918

July 9. Dr. Khare in the Central Provinces formed the first Congress ministry. 6919

July 15. C. Rajagopalachari formed the Congress Ministry in Madras. 6920

July 26. Madras Government remitted the whole sentence on Yusuf Meharally and ordered his immediate release. 6921

July 24. Bapat, the Maharashtra Leader, who was in jail since 1931 was released by the Bombay Government. 6922

July 26. Sampurnanand, President of the All-India Congress Socialist Party and the Secretary of the U. P. Congress Socialist Party, resigned from the Party. 6923

July 30. A large number of terrorist convicts in the Andamans went on hunger-strike following rejection of their petition in which they made several demands. 6924

July 31. One hundred and eighty-seven prisoners in Andamans went on strike and 70 resorted to hunger-strike. 6925

August 2. M. A. Jinnah replied to Dr. Rajendra Prasad's statement on the question of settlement of the Communal issue. 6926

- August 3.** Bombay Government passed orders lifting the ban on 227 Associations which were declared unlawful. 6927
- August 4.** Viceroy met Gandhi at New Delhi. 6928
- August 6.** Bihar Government passed orders for the repatriation of Bihar prisoners from Andamans. 6929
- August 8.** Fifty thousand workers on Kanpur mills went on strike. 6930
- August 11.** Kanpur strike came to an end. 6931
- August 14.** The Congress Working Committee which met at Wardha discussed the general policy to be followed by the Congress Ministers. 6932
- August 15.** The Congress Working Committee concluded its deliberations with the Congress Premiers and acquainted them with the views of the Committee regarding the general policy to be followed in respect of the release of political prisoners, ban on political organizations etc. 6933
- August 17.** Bengal Assembly threw out the Congress adjournment motion regarding the Police lathi charges in connection with the Andamans Day Celebrations. 6934
- August 27.** Congress Members in the Bengal Assembly staged a walk out during the debate on Andaman prisoners. 6935
- August 28.** Gandhi urged prohibition in Indian States and in provinces where Congress had no majority. 6936
- August 29.** Mahatma Gandhi sent a personal message to the Andamans prisoners urging them to give up hunger-strike. 6937
- September 4.** Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Office acceptance by Congress. 6938
- September 5.** Dr. Khan Sahib formed the Frontier Ministry. 6939
- September 8.** Viceroy met Party leaders including the two Congress leaders, i.e., Bhulabhai Desai and Satya Murti. 6940
- September 17.** Bombay Government issued orders for returning all property confiscated in connection with the Civil Disobedience movement. 6941
- September 24.** Seventy-four political prisoners from Andamans arrived at Calcutta. 6942
- September 30.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued an appeal for the boycott of Japanese goods. 6943
- October 2.** Gandhi's 69th birthday was celebrated all over India. 6944

- October 10.** All-India Political Prisoners' Release Conference met in Gandhivala. 6945
- October 14.** Sardar Patel inaugurated "Vithal Nagar" at Haripura the venue of the next Congress. 6946
- October 17.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on Andamans prisoners. 6947
- October 22-23.** Gandhi presided over the Educational Conference at Wardha. 6948
- October 26.** Congress Labour Committee issued a *communiqué* adopting eleven resolutions for consideration of the Congress Ministers. 6949
- October 26.** A resolution demanding the retention of *Bande Mataram* as the national anthem of India, was passed at a Poona meeting in celebration of *Bande Mataram* day. 6950
- October 29.** The All-India Congress Working Committee's Conference opened in Calcutta. 6951
- October 30.** All-India Congress Committee met at Calcutta. 6952
- October 31.** Jawaharlal Nehru, Subhas Chandra Bose and other Congress leaders delivered speeches on the "Labour Rally" and appealed to the people of India to "Unite" and join hands with Congress. 6953
- November 2.** The Working Committee resolution on the Patel-Nariman controversy accepted the findings of the Gandhi-Bahadurji Inquiry Committee. 6954
- November 7.** Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement regarding the Congress Ministries. 6955
- November 9.** Mahatma Gandhi had an interview for two hours with Sir John Anderson, and the topic of discussion mainly centred on release of the political prisoners and detenus. 6956
- November 13.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his strong disapproval of the action of A. I.C.C. members in criticising Congress Ministries and accepting of resolution regarding Mysore at the recent meeting of that body in Calcutta. 6957
- November 20.** Gandhi condemned the action of Congress Ministers in handling the labour disputes and communal riots. 6958
- November 21.** Hindu-Muslim Unity Association for Bengal was inaugurated. 6959
- November 22.** J. C. Bose died. 6960
- November 22.** A. I.C.C. Office announced that the total number of primary congress members enrolled this year was 31,34,249. 6961

November 24. Wardha Education Committee submitted its report to Gandhi. 6962

November 30. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting at Tezpur, emphasized the need for a wider outlook among Indians. 6963

December 5. Bengal Government released all women detenues unconditionally. 6964

December 19. Jayprakash Narayan, a Socialist leader, issued a statement condemning the action of the Bihar Congress in putting a ban on the Kisan Sabha. 6965

December 20. Jawaharlal Nehru disapproved the action of Allahabad students in resorting to a strike over a dispute regarding the Congress flag. 6966

December 28. Mahatma Gandhi's Wardha education scheme was discussed at the resumed sitting of the All-India Educational Conference held in Calcutta. 6967

December 29. National Liberal Federation met at Calcutta under the presidency of Sir Chimanlal Setalvad. 6968

1938

January 4. Congress Working Committee met in Bombay 6969

January 6. Gandhi returned from Juhu to Wardha. 6970

January 9. In response to the Congress President's appeal, the China Day was observed throughout India. 6971

January 10. Smt. Motilal Nehru passed away at her resident Anand Bhawan, Allahabad. 6972

January 11. Dr. Rajendra Prasad issued a statement on the Kisan-Congress differences in Bihar. 6973

January 12. When a correspondent interviewed Subhas Chandra Bose, in London, the latter explained the Congress attitude towards the Indian Constitution. 6974

January 14. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to the prisoners on hunger strike in the Punjab to give up their fast. 6975

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing the U. P. delegates to the Congress, condemned party squabbles in the U. P. and referring to Jinnah's statement on the communal question he said that the Congress had its basic principles regarding minorities. 6976

January 16. Subhas Chandra Bose was unanimously recommended by all the Provincial Congress Committees, for the Presidentship of the Haripura session of the Congress. 6977

January 17. Subhas Chandra Bose was elected President of the Indian National Congress. 6978

January 17. It was reported that Jai Prakash Narayan, Secretary, All-India Congress Socialist Party, while addressing a meeting at Patna said that Mahatma Gandhi's ideas were too old and should be replaced by new ones. 6979

January 18. Lord Lothian had an interview with Gandhi at Sevagram. 6980

January 22. Bihar Provincial Kisan Conference met at Bachevara under the presidency of Jadunandan Sharma. 6981

January 23. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived at Karachi from England. 6982

January 24. Subhas Chandra Bose, reviewing the political situation in India, stated that he was not opposed to the idea of Federation on principle but he was opposed to the scheme of Federation as proposed in the Government Act, [1935. We wanted Federal Republic for India. 6983

January 25. Subhas Chandra Bose and M. N. Roy had a long talk in Calcutta on the present political situation in the country. 6984

January 26. "Independence Day" was observed all over India. 6985

January 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a speech that he delivered at Bannu, criticised the "Forward Policy" in the Frontier. 6986

January 30. Harendranath Munshi, hunger striking prisoner of Dacca jail, died. 6987

February 3. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha under the presidency of Jawaharlal Nehru. 6988

February 4. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution reiterating its opposition to Federation. 6989

February 5. Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru, on behalf of the Congress, wrote to M. A. Jinnah for a definite statement of the Muslim League's demands. 6990

February 6. The Congress Working Committee decided not to set up congress organizations in Indian States. 6991

February 9. Bengal Assembly threw out the adjournment motion on the death of a hunger striker in Dacca jail 6992

February 10. Gandhi performed opening ceremony of the All India Khadi and Village Industries exhibition at Haripura. 6993

February 11. All-Berar Kisan Conference met in Amraoti. 6994

February 12. Mysore Government released all the political prisoners. 6995

February 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the course of his Annual Report of the Indian National Congress said that India would unhesitatingly join in economic sanctions against an aggressor nation, subject to the congress policy of non-violence. 6996

February 15. Bihar and U. P. Ministries resigned on the issue of the release of Political prisoners. 6997

February 16. A.I.C.C. met at Haripura. 6998

February 17. The Subjects Committee of the Congress passed the resolution on Federation at Haripura : The Congress to reject the new constitution and declared that a constitution for India, which can be accepted by the people, must be based on independence and can only be framed by the people themselves by means of a Constituent Assembly. 6999

February 18. The Congress Working Committee constituted a Sub-committee of four to discuss with Mahatma Gandhi the various aspects of the constitutional crisis. 7000

February 18. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President elect, arrived at Haripura. 7001

February 19. 51st session of the Indian National Congress met at Haripura under the presidency of Subhash Chandra Bose. 7002

February 19. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the constitutional impasse, requesting the Viceroy to re-consider his decision. 7003

February 19. Subhas Chandra Bose, delivered his Presidential address. 7004

February 20. Open session of the Haripura Congress passed resolution relating to minority rights, States subjects, national education and Kenya. 7005

February 21. The Congress Session at Haripura concluded. 7006

February 22. Subhas Chandra Bose addressed the All-India Congress Committee. 7007

February 23. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on H. E. the Viceroy's statement on the Ministerial crisis in Bihar and U.P. 7008

February 24. Govind Ballabh Pant interviewed the U.P. Governor regarding the release of Political prisoners. 7009

March 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressed about 30,000 Kisans, who marched to the U.P. Assembly Chamber. He advised them to be true to the tricolour. 7010

- March 2.** Maharaja of Indore allowed temple entry to Harijans in his State. 7011
- March 3.** Sardar Patel explained in Bombay the Haripura Congress resolution on work, in Indian States. 7012
- March 6.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, in a statement on the boycott of Zanzibar cloves, said : "I appeal to dealers in cloves, both wholesale and retail to hand over to the Congress Committees any stock of cloves they might still be possessing". 7013
- March 13.** Subhas Chandra Bose, in a speech in Calcutta said that the psychological moment had arrived when Indians should press their united demands on the British nation, who, at the present moment were powerless to resist them. 7014
- March 15.** Gandhi left Wardha for Calcutta. 7015
- March 18.** Mahatma Gandhi and the Home Minister of Bengal had a long talk on the questions of release of political prisoners in Calcutta, records were shown to Gandhi. 7016
- March 22.** Gandhi interviewed Lord Brabourne regarding release of the remaining political prisoners in Bengal. 7017
- March 28.** Gandhi presided over All-India *Charitra Sangha* met in Berhail. 7018
- April 1.** The Congress Working Committee met in Calcutta to consider the possibility of the Congress forming a coalition Ministry in Assam. 7019
- April 2.** The Congress Working Committee in Calcutta, adopted a resolution on the subjects of discrimination against commercial enterprises in India. 7020
- April 3.** The Congress Working Committee discussed in Calcutta questions regarding the formulation of a practical scheme for minimising communal disturbances, and the evolving of a formula for the Congress party in the Bengal Assembly to enable them to work in collaboration with other progressive groups with a view to giving effect to the programme of the Congress Parliamentary Board : Mahatma Gandhi participated in the deliberations. 7021
- April 5.** Sardar Patel launched the prohibition campaign in Saran district. 7022
- April 6.** The Congress Working Committee decided to consult a legal expert before pronouncing on the C. P. Convicts' release which led to the resignation of the Minister concerned. 7023
- April 8.** Mahatma Gandhi, in connection with the discussion with the Government of Bengal about the release of political prisoners interviewed 14 Regulation III prisoners and four women political prisoners at the Presidency Jail, Calcutta. 7024

- April 9. Gandhi interviewed political prisoners of Bengal. 7025
- April 10. Subhas Chandra Bose urged mass contact with Muslims and Schedule Castes in addressing the annual meetings of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee. 7026
- April 12. Mysore Congress Convention opposed the Federation scheme. 7027
- April 14. Subhas Chandra Bose appealed to Muslims to join the Congress, while addressing a meeting at Contal. 7028
- April 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, at Allahabad, deprecated repeated Kisan demonstrations, as, he said, they were being made cheap and ridiculous. 7029
- April 14. Gandhi left Calcutta for Delhi to meet the Viceroy. 7030
- April 20. 40 out of 41 political prisoners were released in Bihar. 7031
- April 20. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement on agrarian reform in the U. P. in which he commented on the abandonment of the proposed Kisan demonstrations in Lucknow. 7032
- April 21. Mohammad Iqbal died. 7033
- April 23. All-India Education Board met at Wardha. 7034
- April 24. India observed Cloth Boycott day. 7035
- April 26. A serious clash occurred at Vidurawatham (Mysore State) between a crowd and the police resulting in the deaths of several persons. 7036
- April 26. Jawaharlal Nehru's efforts to lay a solution of the question of the Congress Vs. the "Red" flag proved to be successful. All agreed that there should be one flag, and that no flag which was a rival to the Congress flag should be patronized by the members of the "Kisan Sabha". 7037
- April 28. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with M. A. Jinnah at Bombay regarding the Communal question. 7038
- April 29. Gandhi issued a statement regarding J. R. Dain's appointment as Governor of Orissa. 7039
- April 29. Mahatma Gandhi wired Subhas Chandra Bose to proceed to Bombay to continue the talks on Communal issue with M. A. Jinnah. 7040
- April 30. Rural Workers' Conference met at Coimbatore under the presidency of Dr. T. S. S. Rajan. 7041
- April 30. Jawaharlal Nehru in a press statement commented on the "failure" of the League of Nations to avert wars and to "Check" the aggressor and protect the law-abiding among the nations. 7042

May 1. C. Rajagopalachari announced a Rural Sports Programme in selected 75 villages in Madras Presidency. 7043

May 1. The Congress party in the Orissa Assembly passed a resolution asking the Ministry to resign if the appointment of J. R. Dain, as acting Governor was not cancelled. 7044

May 4. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with H. E. the Governor of the Frontier Province at Peshawar. 7045

May 7. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel met the Diwan of Mysore with a view to arriving at a settlement between the State Congress and the Government—the flag controversy among the issues raised. 7046

May 8. Presiding at the Jaipur State Subjects' Conference, Seth Jamnalal Bajaj expressed the Congress attitude towards Indian States. 7047

May 10. Congress Working Committee met at Bombay. 7048

May 11. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President and M. A. Jinnah, President of the Muslim League had five hours discussion at Bombay over the communal question. According to a joint statement issued by them to the Press the discussion was "friendly". 7049

May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru while inaugurating the Mahakoshal Provincial Conference at Kareli, declared: "Unless and until full control is transferred to the public we cannot solve the difficulties of the problems facing us". 7050

May 12. The Presidents of the Congress and the Muslim League resumed the discussion on the communal question at Bombay. 7051

May 12. Congress Premiers' Conference met at Bombay. 7052

May 13. Subhas Chandra Bose and Jinnah met and discussed about the Hindu-Muslim question. 7053

May 14. All-India Kisan Conference met at Comilla under the presidency of Swami Sahajanand. 7054

May 15. The Congress Working Committee in Bombay passed a resolution welcoming the formation of independent organizations for prosecuting the national struggle in the states but stating that it was undesirable to have the word "Congress" in the name of those organisations". 7055

May 19. The Congress Working Committee, ratified the Mysore settlement on firing in the Mysore State and hoped that the Maharaja should establish a re-sponsible Government in his State. 7056

May 19. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a meeting of the Indian and European Progressive groups, declared: "The Congress attitude towards the Federation can be resumed up as one of uncompromising hostility". 7057

- May 20. Gandhi interviewed M.A. Jinnah at latter's residence. 7058
- May 31. Jawaharlal Nehru declared at a meeting in Bombay : "Let not Lord Zetland and the British Cabinet have any illusions about the Congress attitude towards the Federal Scheme ; if there is one subject on which the entire country is one, it is the opposition to the Scheme". 7059
- June 2. Jawaharlal Nehru sailed for Europe. 7060
- June 11. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a meeting at Chittagong, made an appeal to youths to give up violent methods and strengthen the Congress in its work for the attainment of Swaraj. The Congress President in the this connection referred to the success of the non-violent movement in the North Western Frontier Province. 7061
- June 13. D. Sen, Editor of *Hindustan Standard* (Calcutta) was sentenced to 3 months' S.I. 7062
- June 13. Subhas Chandra Bose, in an interview at Feri (Bengal) regarding the release of political prisoners, pleaded for patience as negotiations were going on between Mahatma Gandhi and the Bengal Government. 7063
- June 15. Text of the Gandhi-Jinnah correspondence was published. 7064
- June 16. C. Rajagopalachari opened All-India Radio at Madras. 7065
- June 20. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel and Subhas Chandra Bose called to Wardha to decide upon to reply to Jinnah's letter. 7066
- June 23. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President resigned the leadership of the Calcutta Congress Municipal Party as well as the Aldermanship of the Corporation. 7067
- June 24. Discussion at Sevagram between Mahatma Gandhi and several Congress leaders were mainly limited to the negotiations for a communal settlement and the Bengal prisoners' problem. 7068
- June 26. Punjab Government released Shahidgunj prisoners. 7069
- June 30. Jawaharlal Nehru was invited to meet Lord Zetland, the Secretary of State for India and Lord Halifax, Foreign Secretary. 7070
- July 1. Jawaharlal Nehru had a long interview with Lord Halifax in London. 7071
- July 4. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, had two hours interview with Khwaja Sir Nazimuddin, Home Minister of Bengal, at the latter's Calcutta residence on the question of the release of the Bengal detenus and political prisoners. 7072

July 6. Jawaharlal Nehru while criticising Chamberlain's foreign policy in London, paid a handsome tribute to Mahatma Gandhi.

7073

July 8. Subhas Chandra Bose threatened to resign the presidency of the Congress, if necessary, in order to be free to carry on the agitation against the Federal Scheme.

7074

July 9. In an article in *Harijan*, Gandhi once again upheld congress non-intervention in affairs of States.

7075

July 10. Jawaharlal Nehru enjoyed his week-end stay with Lord Lothian at his country home in Norfolk.

7076

July 21. N.B. Khare, the C.P. Premier, resigned and formed the new Cabinet.

7077

July 21. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, left Calcutta for Wardha to preside over the meetings of the Congress Working Committee. The discussions mainly centred round important subjects like communal settlement and the Federation.

7078

July 23. Mahatma Gandhi wrote a letter to M.A. Jinnah about the communal problem.

7079

July 26. The Congress Working Committee "Convicted" Premier Khare, remarking in the resolution on the C.P. Ministerial crisis, that "he (Khare) was guilty of indiscipline, and he exposed Congress to ridicule, he also brought down its prestige".

7080

July 27. R.S. Shukla was elected leader of the C.P. Congress Assembly Party.

7081

July 29. R.S. Shukla formed the C.P. Ministry.

7082

July 30. R.S. Shukla and his colleagues were sworn in as Ministers in C.P.

7083

August 2. Dr. Atal, leader of the Congress Ambulance Unit, arrived in Bombay.

7084

August 5. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Chairman of the All-India Congress Parliamentary Sub-Committee, issued a statement relating to the Cabinet crisis in the C.P.

7085

August 6. Mahatma Gandhi made a stern criticism of Dr. N.B. Khare, Premier of C.P. and Sir Francis Wylie, Governor of C.P. in the *Harijan*.

7088

August 13. Subhas Chandra Bose presiding at a students' rally in Calcutta, appealed to students to carry the message of the Congress among the masses.

7087

August 16. Subhas Chandra Bose, with the permission of M.A. Jinnah released the correspondence which passed between him and Jinnah regarding Muslim settlement.

7088

- August 20.** Smt. Vijayalakshmi Pandit left for England by air. 7089
- August 24.** Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel arrived in Karachi to advise the Congress Party there on the Congress difficulties. 7090
- August 26.** Sind Congress Committee attempted an agreement with the Ministry. 7091
- August 29.** Dr. Satyapal resigned the presidentship of the Punjab Congress Committee. 7092
- September 6.** Smt. V. Pandit, in an interview in London, said that India was deeply concerned with the question of her own freedom, and not so much with minor political details. 7093
- September 13.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, issued a statement on the recent Ministerial crisis in the C. P. He said "one cannot fail to notice that in the pro Khare propaganda which has agitated certain parts of our country, a number of individuals and agencies have joined who have been long known for their antipathy towards the Congress." 7094
- September 22.** The Congress Working Committee which met at Delhi passed a resolution recommending to the A.I.C.C. to endorse the action taken by the Working Committee in connection with the Ministerial crisis in the Central Provinces. 7095
- September 25.** At New Delhi, the Congress Working Committee, in consultation with Mahatma Gandhi, decided that no specific resolution relating to war and the international situation should be placed before the All-India Congress Committee, but a short resolution should be moved, empowering the W. C. to take whatever action it thought necessary, in the event of the outbreak of hostilities. 7096
- September 26.** At the All-India Congress Committee meeting at Delhi an official resolution on civil liberty evoked heated discussion. 7097
- September 30.** The Congress Working Committee considered the resolution of the U. P. Provincial Congress Tenancy Sub-Committee forwarded to the Congress President and the President of the Congress Parliamentary Sub-committee. 7098
- October 2.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution expelling Dr. Khare, the C. P. ex-Premier, from the Congress and calling upon him to resign his membership of the C. P. Assembly on behalf of the Congress. 7099
- October 5.** Gandhi received a rousing reception at Peshawar. 7100
- October 17.** The Congress attitude towards the Sind Ministerial dispute was explained by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 7101

October 22. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the India League in London. 7102

October 24. The Congress President issued an appeal for funds for relief work in the flood-stricken areas of Bengal. 7103

October 28. Jawaharlal Nehru declared in London that British Imperialism was facing a difficult problem of its own creation in Palestine and made a sorry mess of it. 7104

October 29. The Congress opposition to this Federal Scheme was reiterated by Subhas Chandra Bose at a public meeting at Shillong. 7105

November 1. Subhas Chandra Bose, speaking to congressmen at Gauhati advised them to devote more attention to Assam's tribal people. 7106

November 9. Gandhi concluded his N.W.F. Province tour and left Peshawar for Wardha. 7107

November 15. Mahatma Hans Raj died. 7108

November 16. Smt. Vijayalakshmi Pandit resumed, charge of Health Ministership of U. P. Government. 7109

November 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, accompanied by his daughter Indira (Now Smt. Indira Gandhi) returned to India. 7110

November 20. At Lucknow Subhas Chandra Bose addressed a huge gathering. He said, "India wants to attain her goal not through the weakness of Britain." 7111

November 22. Jawaharlal Nehru met Gandhiji at Wardha. 7112

November 25. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting at Jullundur, declared that if the Federal constitution was forced upon India, a Satyagraha would be inevitable. 7113

November 26. Gandhi expressed his sympathies with the Jews. 7114

December 3. Gandhi in an article, appealed the Provinces to co-operate the Congress. 7115

December 4. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, discussed at Karachi with the Sind Premier matters relating to the provincial Ministry. 7116

December 10. The Congress President, Subhas Chandra Bose, issued a statement on the Jute Ordinance and the Strike situation in certain Jute Mills in Bengal. 7117

December 11. At Wardha among the subjects discussed by the Congress Working Committee were the Indian States and the Bihar-Bengali controversy in Bihar. 7118

December 16. The Congress Working Committee discussed the Hindu-Muslim question but did not come to any definite conclusions. 7119

December 24. Gandhi appealed for prohibition all over India. 7120

1939

January 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing the All-India Students' Conference in Calcutta, warned the students against resorting to strikes except for very grave reasons. 7121

January 4. Gandhi shed tears on Shaikat Ali's death. 7122

January 4. In a letter to Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, B.C. Chatterji suggested that the Congress ideal of independence could be fulfilled if India became a partner in a Federation of the British Empire. 7123

January 5. M.A. Jinnah replying to Jawaharlal Nehru's offer of inquiry into the complaints of the Muslim League against the Congress Governments, said in a statement that if Nehru was really earnest about it he should communicate to him (M.A. Jinnah) what would be the sanction behind the proposed inquiry. 7124

January 8. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement in Allahabad, replying to M.A. Jinnah, suggested the institution of an impartial inquiry by men, preferably not connected with Congress or Muslim League politics, into the specific charges against Congress Governments by the Muslim League. 7125

January 11. The Congress Working Committee met at Bardoli and considered Mahatma Gandhi's new draft on the minorities' question. 7126

January 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its deliberations at Bardoli after adopting a resolution on the Bihari-Bengali dispute. 7127

January 17. Dr. Rajendra Prasad's (now the President of India) report on the Bengali-Bihari controversy was published. In accordance with a resolution of the Working Committee he was "authorized to go into the Bihari-Bengali controversy relating to the question of (1) Domicile (2) Public Services (3) Education, and (4) Trade and Commerce and settle it finally". 7128

January 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, whose name was among three proposed for Presidentship of the Tripuri session of the Congress, withdrew from the contest, thereby having the field left to Subhas Chandra Bose and Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya. In Bengal there were four groups regarding the election of the President for the Tripuri session. 7129

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi wrote an article in *Harijan* regarding the ban on the entry of Seth Jamsalal Rajaj into Jaipur State. 7130

January 23. The statements regarding election of Congress President, issued by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Subhash Chandra Bose gave rise to considerable speculation in political circles on the result of the election of the next President of the Congress. 7131

January 23. A statement was issued over the signatures of seven members of the Working Committee of the Congress appealing to Bose to withdraw from the contest. 7132

January 24. Subhas Chandra Bose, replying to the statement of seven members of the Working Committee said: "The Presidential election is wholly an affair of the delegation and should be left to them. Let the "Right Wing" who are in a decided majority in the Congress, make a gesture to the "Left Wing" by accepting a leftist candidate even at this late hour." 7133

January 25. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya announced, in a statement issued from Bardoli that he would contest the Presidential election, in which the other candidate was Subhas Chandra Bose. "I cannot," said he "withdraw in favour of Mr. Bose, because I must not resist the will of valued colleagues". 7134

January 25. Sardar Patel, in a statement, replied to the "amazing statement" by Subhas Chandra Bose, and revealed that at an informal consultation at Bardoli (at which Bose was not present, but Gandhi and Nehru were) "we were clearly of the opinion that it was unnecessary to re-elect Subhas Chandra Bose." 7135

January 25. Sarat Chandra Bose (elder brother of Subhas Chandra Bose) in a statement, disapproved of the step taken by the seven members of the Working Committee in issuing the statement, asking Subhas Chandra Bose to withdraw from the contest of Presidential election. 7136

January 26. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement, repeated his fears regarding Federation and said that it was generally believed that a prospective list of Ministers for the Federal Cabinet had already been drawn up. He also repeated his offer to withdraw if a "genuine" anti-Federationist were accepted as Congress President." 7137

January 27. Subhas Chandra Bose issued another statement giving his version of the issues involved in the Congress Presidential election. 7138

January 27. Dr. Rajendra Prasad issued a statement recalling a past declaration on Federation by Bose and after complaining against its lack of clarity ideal by saying "I wonder if any of the so-called "Right Wing" members of the Congress Working Committee has said anything approaching to this". 7139

January 27. Jaya Prakash Narayan and Swami Sahajananda Saraswati issued a joint statement on the Congress Presidential election. The statement said: "We do not think that even those

who do not agree with his views believe that Bose would not be an asset to the Congress Presidentship at the present juncture." 7140

January 27. *Acharya* Narendra Deva, in a statement to the press, said : "There is no question of "Right" or "Left" in this matter. Every delegate should consult only the best interests of the country and cast his vote in an unbiased manner". 7141

January 28. Mahatma Gandhi, in an article, in the *Harijan* drew attention to the increasing indiscipline of Congressmen. He also said, "My time and that of co-workers is largely taken up in going through complaints about corruption among Congressmen". In another article in the *Harijan* on "The States" Mahatma Gandhi remarked "the movement for liberty within the States is entering a new stage". 7142

January 29. Subhas Chandra Bose polled a majority of vote at the Congress Presidential election held simultaneously in all the 21 linguistic Congress provinces excluding Mahakoshal (C. P.) Bose led by 204 Votes. 7143

January 31. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on the re-election of Subhas Chandra Bose as President of the Congress. 7144

January 31. Mahatma Gandhi said, "Mr. Bose has achieved a decisive victory over his opponent Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, I must confess that from the very beginning I was decidedly against his re-election for reasons into which I need not go. I do not subscribe to his facts or arguments in his manifesto. I think that his references to his colleagues were unjustified and unworthy. Nevertheless I am glad of his victory and since I was instrumental in inducing Dr. Pattabhi not to withdraw his name as a candidate when Maulana Azad withdrew the defeat is more mine than his... ..". 7145

February 1. Seth Jammalal Bajaj, leader of the Praja Mandal reached Jaipur to defy the ban on his entry into the State. 7146

February 2. Subhas Chandra Bose met Jawaharlal Nehru at Santiniketan (now Viswabharati University) and discussed with him the implication of the Congress Presidential election. 7147

February 3. Kasturba Gandhi and Maniben Patel were arrested at Rajkot on their entering the State to offer satyagraha. 7148

February 4. Gandhi wrote an important article on Rajkot. Kasturba Gandhi entered Rajkot to court arrest. 7149

February 5. Sardar Patel, in a speech in Bombay, protested against the Paramount Power's interference in Rajkot. 7150

February 5. Seth Jammalal Bajaj was arrested at the railway station of Tikri Bauri between Reengus and Sikar. 7151

February 6. Dr. Rajendra Prasad addressed the Congress Constructive Workers' Conference at Suri (Birbhuma). He said that *Swaraj* could not be bargained. 7152

February 7. Seth Jammalal Bajaj was released at the frontier of Bharatpur State, close to the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) boundary. 7153

February 9. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of a statement issued to the Press observed, "The more I think of what is happening in the States in India, I see nothing but a dark future for this unhappy land if the Paramount Power remain a helpless witness to the tragedy that is being enacted in the Princes' India for, what is happening in Rajkot and Jaipur, is but a sample of what is going to happen presently in other States". 7154

February 13. Subhas Chandra Bose arrived in Wardha to consult Gandhi. 7155

February 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, in his presidential address to the All-India States' People Conference at Ludhiana said that the States were setting the pace for India, and said that "the Congress will certainly intervene in the States if the India Government intervene to crush the people". 7156

February 17. States' People Conference urged dropping Satyagraha in Hyderabad. 7157

February 21. Congress leaders met Gandhi at Wardha. 7158

February 22. Thirteen of the fifteen members of the All-India Congress Working Committee resigned from the Committee following an informal Conference with Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha. 7159

February 25. Gandhi left for Rajkot via Bombay. 7160

February 26. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, accepted the resignations tendered by 13 members of the Working Committee. 7161

February 27. Gandhi arrived in Rajkot on a mission of peace. 7162

February 27. Subhas Chandra Bose, in his letter accepting the resignations of the 13 members of the Working Committee hoped that the leaders would give him cooperation and assistance in the discharge of his duties as the Congress President. 7163

March 2. Gandhi wrote to Thakore of Rajkot, intimating his plan of fast unto death from next day. 7164

March 2. Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, issued a statement replying to the various charges made against him after the Presidential election by several members of the Congress Working Committee. 7165

March 3. Gandhi went on fast at noon. 7166

March 4. Three of the Congress Ministries urged Viceroy to intervene in Rajkot dispute. 7167

- March 4.** Gandhi wrote to Viceroy pleading for intervention. 7168
- March 4.** The illness of Subhas Chandra Bose took a serious turn : his temperature shot up to 101 degrees, with all the former painful depressing symptoms. 7169
- March 6.** Jawaharlal Nehru, in the absence of Gandhiji, declared open the Khadi Exhibition at Tripuri. 7170
- March 6.** Subhas Chandra Bose, Congress President, arrived at Tripuri : he had earlier detained at Jubbulpore and from there he travelled in an ambulance car. 7171
- March 7.** Settlement reached on the Rajkot crisis through Viceroy's intervention. Gandhi broke his fast. 7172
- March 8.** Subhas Chandra Bose presided over the All-India Congress Working Committee meeting at Tripuri. He laid on an invalid's chair carried by Congress Volunteers. 7173
- March 9.** The A.I.C.C. at Tripuri again discussed the resolution which expressed confidence in the old Working Committee, and urged Bose to nominate the new W.C. according to Mahatma Gandhi's wishes. 7174
- March 10.** The 52nd session of the Indian National Congress opened in a tense atmosphere, following an adverse vote against Subhas Chandra Bose's group in the Subjects Committee earlier in the day. The President, Subhas Chandra Bose did not attend the opening session in view of the state of his health and Maulana Azad as the senior-most ex-President, took the chair. 7175
- March 11.** The Congress programme was altered in view of a grave turn in Subhas Chandra Bose's illness. Bose remarked to Nehru : "I have not come here to go to hospital in Jubbulpore ; I would much rather die here than be removed elsewhere before the session is over". 7176
- March 14.** Subhas Chandra Bose on his way back to Calcutta from Tripuri was detained at Dhanbad owing to his ill health. 7177
- March 15.** Gandhi met the Viceroy at Delhi and stayed here till April 7. 7178
- March 19.** Mahatma Gandhi had a prolonged talk with a number of former members of the Working Committee of the Congress at New Delhi. 7179
- March 20.** Gandhi advised to suspend the Jaipur Satyagraha. 7180
- March 23.** On Gandhi's advice Travancore Civil Disobedience movement was suspended. 7181

March 24. Gandhi conferred with the Congress leaders in Allahabad. 7182

March 25. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, in a statement in the press, set forth the reasons for the delay in announcing the new Congress Working Committee. 7183

March 27. Travancore Civil Disobedience prisoners were released. 7184

March 28. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, made an appeal to the Congressmen in the Punjab to join hands in strengthening the Congress cause in the province and upheld the honour of the province and of the country as a whole. 7185

April 3. Sir Maurice Gwyer, Chief Justice of India, gave his verdict on the Rajkot dispute. 7186

April 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy. 7187

April 7. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement to the press regarding the award of Sir Maurice Gwyer on the Rajkot affair. 7188

April 9. Gandhi arrived in Rajkot. 7189

April 9. Acharya Narendra Deva in his presidential address to the All-India Kisan Conference, at Gaya, declared, "A revolutionary change has come over the peasants' way of thinking. There is a new urge for knowledge." 7190

April 11. Mahatma Gandhi had a 75 minutes' talk with E.C. Gibson, President, Western India States, on Rajkot affairs. 7191

April 14. Gandhi submitted a list of seven names for the Rajkot Reforms Committee. 7192

April 18. Dr. Rabindra Nath Tagore and Sir P.C. Ray sent telegrams to Mahatma Gandhi and Subhas Chandra Bose requesting that Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress President should meet before the Congress meeting with a view to putting an end to the present state of affairs. 7193

April 23. Gandhi announced that the negotiations with Virawale for the settlement of Rajkot issue had failed. 7194

April 24. A resolution reiterating the Congress policy of non-participation in an "Imperialist War" was passed at meeting held in connection with the observance of an "anti-war day" in Calcutta. Subhas Chandra Bose presided. 7195

April 27. Mahatma Gandhi had a long discussion with the Congress President, Subhas Chandra Bose at Sodepure Ashram, near Calcutta regarding the personnel of the Congress Working Committee and various other matters connected with the future programme of the Congress. Nehru was also present and took part in the discussion. 7196

April 29. Subhas Chandra Bose, the Congress President, tendered his resignation when the All-India Congress Committee met at Wellington Square, Calcutta for the first time since Tripuri. 7197

April 29. Nehru made moving appeal to Bose to withdraw his resignation. 7198

April 29. Some Socialist leaders met Bose after the A. I. C. C. meeting and discussed with him Nehru's resolution. 7199

April 30. Dr. Rajendra Prasad was elected President of the Indian National Congress in the vacancy caused by the resignation of Subhas Chandra Bose at the resumed meeting of the A.I.C.C. 7200

May 1. The A.I.C.C. concluded its three-day session. The names of the members of the new Working Committee were announced by Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President. 7201

May 2. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Calcutta, stressed on the need for unity and for cultivating an All-India outlook; he also gave reasons for not serving on the Congress Working Committee. He said that by remaining outside it, he would unite the new forces that were abroad in the country. 7202

May 3. Subhas Chandra Bose announced in Calcutta, the formation of a new bloc within the congress, to be called the "Forward Bloc". The object was to "rally all radical and anti-Imperialist progressive elements in the country on the basis of a minimum programme, representing the greatest common measure of agreements among radicals of all shades of opinion". "The Forward Bloc," Bose said, "would function as an integral part of the Congress." 7203

May 6. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting in Calcutta, referred to the events that had taken place since his re-election as Congress President in February 1939. 7204

May 6. U. N. Dhebar, the leader of the Praja Parishad, Rajkot sent a message to Gandhiji giving the maximum concessions which Darbar Viraawa was prepared to grant. 7205

May 7. Gandhi advised self-purification to members of the Gandhi Seva Sangh, which met at Brindavan. 7206

May 8. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in a statement explained why he and his colleagues in the Working Committee of the Congress could not agree with Subhas Chandra Bose. 7207

May 8. Subhas Chandra Bose explained the future programme of the "Forward Bloc". 7208

May 12. Gandhiji arrived in Rajkot. 7209

May 13. The correspondence that passed between Mahatma Gandhi and Subhas Chandra Bose was divided on fundamental issues of policy and how personalities widened the gulf between the Gandhian group and the "Forward Bloc" under the leadership of Bose. 7210

- May 14. Gandhi-Bose correspondence was released. 7211
- May 16. Subhas Chandra Bose addressing the delegates of the Youth League Conference at Unnao explained the policy of his "Forward Bloc". 7212
- May 17. Gandhi renounced the advantages of the Rajkot award and appealed to the Prince to concede peoples' wishes. 7213
- May 18. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a public meeting of journalists at Kanpur, reiterated his reasons for forming the "Forward Bloc" and outlined the programme of the party. 7214
- May 21. In a speech at Kanpur, Jawaharlal Nehru deprecated Bose's move of forming the Forward Bloc. 7215
- May 22. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing the Bogra District Political Conference at Dhupcharshia, reiterated his faith in "non-violent non-cooperation", as the last weapon for fighting the country's cause and added that if the people took up their method on a wider scale than hitherto, they would attain freedom in a very short time. 7216
- May 24. Gandhi issued a statement on the segregation legislation in South Africa. 7217
- May 24. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia, formerly Secretary of the Foreign Department of the All-India Congress Committee, was arrested in Calcutta, under Sec. 124-A, I.P.C. (Sedition) 7218
- May 25. Thakore Sahib of Rajkot entertained Mahatma Gandhi. 7219
- May 31. The All-India Congress Committee decided to intervene in the labour strike at Digboi. 7220
- May 31. Jawaharlal Nehru in an article on "Federation" in the *National Herald*, said, "Federation cannot come. It is dead and there is no magic potion that will give its life." 7221
- June 1. Gandhi left Rajkot for Bombay. 7222
- June 3. Subhas Chandra Bose's announcement of the list of office bearers and members of the Executive Council of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee gave rise to considerable resentment among members of the groups in the B.P.C.C. in opposition to Bose. 7223
- June 4. Gandhi issued a statement on Travancore embodied new plans, adopted in connection with Rajkot crisis. 7224
- June 4. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, President referred to the discussions in the Congress ranks. 7225
- June 8. Jai Prakash Narain, the Congress Socialist leader, criticised in Patna, the aims of Subhas Chandra Bose's party, the Forward Bloc. 7226

June 9. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, visited Calcutta and resumed the discussion of the situation at Digboi, where the Workers of the Assam Oil Company went on strike for some time.

7227

June 15. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement in Lahore on the question of adopting the Federation.

7228

June 18. Subhas Chandra Bose was accorded a great welcome on his arrival at the Peshawar City railway station.

7229

June 21. Congress Working Committee meeting at Bombay adopted the report of the Constitution Committee.

7230

June 22. The Congress Working Committee decided to postpone till the next Congress consideration of the amendment to clause 5 (c) of the Congress constitution.

7231

June 23. Congress Working Committee in Bombay adopted a resolution sympathizing with Indians abroad and deputing Jawaharlal Nehru to Ceylon.

7233

June 24. Mr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President addressing the All-India Congress Committee which met in Bombay for its three-day session made an appeal for unity and discipline among the Congressmen to meet the situation facing the country in various spheres.

7233

June 25. The All-India Congress Committee passed practically all the amendments to the Congress constitution suggested by the Sub-Committee with a view to purging the organization of "Corruption".

7234

June 26. Congress Premiers, met in Bombay and discussed the increasing communal disharmony.

7235

June 26. The All-India Congress Committee in Bombay passed by 130 votes to 60, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's resolution prohibiting the launching of Civil Disobedience by Congressmen without the previous sanction of the provincial Congress Committee concerned.

7236

June 26. The All-India Congress Committee concluded its four-day session in Bombay after passing the Working Committee's resolution on the Digboi labour dispute, and a non-official motion for the formation of a separate Andhra Province.

7237

July 5. Gandhi left for the Frontier tour, accompanied by Mahadev Desai.

7238

July 7. The Congress President asked S. C. Bose to desist from indiscipline.

7239

July 8. Jawaharlal Nehru denounced S.C. Bose's move to organize agitation against decisions of the A.I.C.C.

7240

- July 9. S. C. Bose declined to call off All-India Day. 7241
- July 10. Minakshi Temple, Madura, was thrown opened to Harijans. 7242
- July 13. Gandhi replied to Bose's attack on prohibition and invited him to retrace his steps and work with forces accelerating prohibition. 7243
- July 14. Jawaharlal Nehru left for Ceylon. 7244
- July 16. Jawaharlal Nehru was given warm welcome at Colombo. 7245
- July 16. Brihadiswara Temple, Tanjore was thrown open to Harijana. 7246
- July 17. Subhas Chandra Bose, addressing a gathering at Zaveri Wada, Ahmedabad, declared : "Swaraj is no longer a dream. It will be achieved in a short time." 7247
- July 18. Subhas Chandra Bose, in the course of a statement from Ahmedabad observed : "A wave of intolerance is now sweeping over the higher ranks of Congress leadership. The slightest criticism of any action of theirs throws them into a rage and the whole machinery of propaganda in their hands is at once put into operation. In this way the ordinary Congressman is terrorized into silence." 7248
- July 21. Speaking at a Colombo meeting Jawaharlal Nehru advised Indians to cultivate the goodwill of the Ceylonese. 7249
- July 22. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a statement from Ranchi, said, "Public meetings should be organized and held throughout the country for reiterating the demand for the immediate release of political prisoners in Bengal." 7250
- July 23. Gandhi advised South African Indians to postpone passive resistance movement. 7251
- July 25. Jawaharlal Nehru returned to Madras. 7252
- July 26. Gandhi sent a message to Bengal prisoners asking them to give up hunger-strike. 7253
- July 29. Following Gandhi's advice passive resistance in Transvaal was suspended. 7254
- July 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, arrived in Calcutta and had a talk with Subhas Chandra Bose on the Congress leaders regarding the hunger strike of prisoners in the Alipore jail. He went to the jail and had long interview with the prisoners. Later he visited the Dum Dum jail and met the prisoners there. 7255

July 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a statement on the outcome of the efforts made by him and by Mahadev Desai to persuade the political prisoners to give up their fast and also to secure their release observed: "We found complete deadlock. We are going away wholly disappointed." 7256

August 2. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement issued at Wardha on the hunger-strike of the political prisoners in Bengal, said that "this fast is not justified" and that "their refusal to give it up will embarrass the Congress Working Committee in taking any action." 7257

August 6. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing Congress organizers and other Congress Workers at Allahabad, observed that the conflicting ideologies obtaining in the country, unless directed into proper channels would lead to disintegration of the country. 7259

August 9. Seth Jagnnath Bajaj was released. 7259

August 9. The Working Committee of the Congress which began its session at Wardha passed a resolution directing the Nagpur Provincial Congress Committee and the Congress Legislative Party to expel from membership A. N. Udhoji, a member of the City Assembly. 7260

August 11. The All-India Congress Committee disqualified Subhas Chandra Bose from Presidency of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee and debarred him from membership of any elective Congress Committee for three years from August 1930. 7261

August 12. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement on the disciplinary action taken against him by the Congress Working Committee welcomed the decision. 7262

August 13. Some Congress leaders expressed their views in favour as well as against on the Congress Working Committee's disciplinary action against Subhas Chandra Bose. 7263

August 17. Rajendra Prasad, declared null and void the meeting of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee held at Calcutta on July 26 for the purpose of electing a new Executive Council for the Provincial Congress Committee. 7264

August 18. Bengal Government released political prisoners. 7265

August 19. Dr. Tagore laid foundation stone of the "Mahajati Sadan" Bengal's Congress House in Calcutta. 7266

August 20. Jawaharlal Nehru left for China by plane. 7267

August 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad sent a telegram to the President at Wardha suggesting an emergency meeting of the Working Committee to consider the grave international political situation. 7268

August 30. The Bengal Provincial Congress passed a resolution expressing confidence in Subhas Chandra Bose. 7269

September 4. Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy. 7270

September 5. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on his meeting with the Viceroy, said that he told His Excellency that his own sympathies were with Britain and France from purely humanitarian point of view. "It almost seems as if Her Hitler knows no God but brute force." 7271

September 6. Viceroy gave assent to Madras Temple Entry Bill. 7272

September 9. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha. Mahatma Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose, M. S. Aney, Acharya Narindra Deva and Jai Prakash Narain were also present by special invitation. 7273

September 10. The Congress Working Committee adjourned without reaching at any conclusion on the question of the Congress attitude to war. 7274

September 12. The Congress Working Committee again met at Wardha and discussed the War issue on the lines of Mahatma Gandhi's statement at Simla. 7275

September 14. The Congress Working Committee, after a long meeting, issued a statement deferring its decision on the Congress attitude towards the War, so as to allow time for further elucidation of the issue at stake. 7276

September 19. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a meeting at Allahabad explained the Wardha Statement on War. 7277

September 26. Mahatma Gandhi had another interview with the H.E. the Viceroy at Simla. 7278

September 28. Gandhi commented on Lords debate in London. 7279

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 70th Birthday was celebrated all over India, "Mahatma Gandhi", edited by S. Radhakrishnan was presented to him. 7280

October 2. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President and Jawaharlal Nehru arrived at Delhi for their interview with H.E. the Viceroy. 7281

October 4. H. E. the Viceroy, continuing his consultations with political leaders, had a three quarter-of-an-hour talk with Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. 7282

October 5. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, Muslim League President, had interview with H. E. the Viceroy. 7283

October 6. Subhas Chandra Bose was invited by H. E. the Viceroy for interview on October 10. 7284

October 7. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha. The Committee heard accounts of the interviews which Mahatma Gandhi and members of the war-sub-committee had with H. E. the Viceroy and also Jawaharlal Nehru's conversation with M.A. Jinnah. 7285

October 9. The Congress Working Committee which met at Wardha passed a resolution, seeking the All-India Congress Committee's approval. It was on the War situation and repeating the invitation to the British Government to state war and peace aims. The resolution was duly placed before the All-India Congress Committee, which also met at Wardha. 7286

October 9. The All-India Congress Committee adjourned after about 22 amendments had been moved to the Working Committee's "War Crisis" resolution. Most of the movers of the amendments belonged to the Leftist group and the burden of their amendments was to ask the Congress to stand by past declarations regarding War. 7287

October 10. The Congress Working Committee's resolution on war was passed by the All-India Congress Committee by 188 votes to 38. 7288

October 12. The All-India Congress Committee's resolution passed at Wardha demanding a clear statement of Britain's War aims found support in numerous comments throughout India. 7289

October 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee on War, appealed to Europeans in India "to range themselves alongside the Congress" and advised Congressmen "to divert from any action that would savour of indiscipline or defiance. He described the A.I.C.C. resolution as moderate and wise. 7290

October 18. Jinnah-Prasad correspondence regarding League's allegations against Congress Government was released. 7291

October 18. Mahatma Gandhi characterized H.E. the Viceroy's statement on India's political future as "profoundly disappointing". 7292

October 18. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru issued a joint statement regarding the Viceroy's statement. 7293

October 19. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, in the course of a statement on the Viceroy's declaration said, "There is no room now left for anyone to doubt that British policy remains as it always has been". 7294

October 21. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in an interview at Wardha said : "There is no need for calling a Special Session of the Congress as there is nothing to discuss. In the Working Committee too we have

nothing to discuss. We have only to decide. The Dusserah is an auspicious day for taking decisions and the Working Committee will take them". 7295

October 22. The Congress Working Committee at Wardha passed a resolution calling upon the Congress Ministries in the Provinces to resign and appealing to the nation to sink all internal differences in "this hour of grave crisis". 7296

October 22. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview at Wardha commented on the Working Committee's resolution and the declaration of H.E. the Viceroy. 7297

October 23. Parliamentary Sub-committee instructed Congress Government to resign by 31st October,—Speakers, Deputy Speakers, Presidents and Deputy Presidents to retain their offices. 7298

October 25. Chief Minister of Bombay moved the Congress Party resolution disapproving the Viceroyal declaration. 7299

October 25. Jawaharlal Nehru met some journalists at a Conference in Bombay and explained the Congress view-point regarding the minorities with particular reference to the Muslims. 7300

October 26. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru and Bhulabhai Desai addressed a public meeting at Bombay and explained the Working Committee's on the war situation. 7301

October 27. The Congress Ministry in Madras resigned. 7302

October 27. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement appreciated the conciliatory tone of Sir Samuel Hoare's speech, but asked for proof that "Britain has shed her imperialistic ambitions even before India is declared independent". 7303

October 27. Congress leaders exchanged views at Lucknow with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Muslim League leaders with Chaudhuri Khaliq-uz-Zaman. 7304

October 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in explaining the implications of the resolution of Congress Working Committee, in a circular letter to the Provincial Congress Committee expressed the view regarding Hindu-Muslim Unity. 7305

October 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a press statement accepted Fazlul Huq's "challenge" and invited his cooperation to investigate his "fantastic" charges against Congress Governments. 7306

October 31. U.P. Ministry tendered resignation. Bombay and Bihar Ministries also resigned. 7307

October 31. H.E. the Viceroy's decision to invite Congress and Muslim League leaders to a joint discussion gave deep satisfaction in all quarters. 7308

October 31. Subhas Chandra Bose, criticising some of the statements made by Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Rajendra Prasad regarding the weakness in Congress organization and the Congressmen, said : "In my opinion this failure is largely due to bad leadership both before the outbreak of war and after". 7309

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, in an address at Lucknow, said, that the differences between the Congress and British Government were fundamental. 7310

November 1. Mahatma Gandhi, Dr. Rajendra Prasad and M.A. Jinnah held a joint conference with H.E. the Viceroy in New Delhi. 7311

November 3. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, informed the pressmen at New Delhi, that the Congress reply to be made to the Viceroy was ready and was expected to be sent on the 4th November. 7312

November 4. Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with H.E. the Viceroy in the morning while M.A. Jinnah had in the afternoon. 7313

November 5. The correspondence which passed between H.E. the Viceroy, Mahatma Gandhi and Dr. Rajendra Prasad while the negotiations in Delhi were in progress, was published along with the Viceroy's statement. 7314

November 5. In a statement that M. A. Jinnah issued in New Delhi said : "I assure Mr. Gandhi that the Mussalmans of India depend upon their own inherent strength. We are determined to fight and fight to the last ditch for rights to which we are entitled in spite the British or the Congress. We do not depend on anybody." 7315

November 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the course of a statement issued to the press from Lucknow said that the Viceroy's statement surprised him, as it conveyed an entirely different impression of what transpired in Delhi from what he had gathered from contact with some of the principal parties concerned. 7316

November 8. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement issued at Wardha said : "There can be no civil resistance so long as the Viceroy is explaining the possibilities of a settlement, the Muslim League blocks the way, and there is indiscipline and disunity in Congress ranks." 7317

November 17. Gandhi cabled to *News Chronicle*, asking if Britain intended to recognize India's independence or not. 7318

November 19. Gandhi laid the foundation stone of the Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital, at Allahabad. 7319

November 19. The three-day session of the Congress Working Committee began at Anand Bhawan, Allahabad. Dr. Rajendra

Prasad, the Congress President envisaged the possibility of the Congress Ministries returning to office at an early date if a more definite declaration of the British Government's war aims in their application to India was forthcoming. 7320

November 22. The Congress Working Committee considered a draft resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi on the political situation in India. He explained in detail the implications of his resolution. 7321

November 23. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the political situation in India. 7322

November 25. Gandhi approved the idea of Constituent Assembly. 7323

December 1. Sir Henry Gidney, President, Anglo-Indian and Domiciled European Association, criticised the Congress attitude to Anglo-Indians and made an appeal to the community to offer its services to the King-Emperor unconditionally in his address at the annual meeting of the Association in Calcutta. 7324

December 7. Sir Stafford Cripps, interviewed on his arrival at Karachi, appreciated that the Congress still had the door open for negotiations. Adding further he said that this is a distinct change even on the part of Conservatives with regard to India and nobody wants to lose the sympathies of India. 7325

December 8. M. A. Jinnah issued an appeal to Muslims to observe December 22 as "Deliverance Day" from Congress regime. 7326

December 9. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement appealing Jinnah and Muslims to desist from observing the Day of Deliverance and Thanks giving in view of communal unity talks and following the resignation of Congress Ministries. 7327

December 14. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting in Bombay expressed the view that the communal problem in this country was not communal in the accepted sense of the term, but purely political. 7328

December 17. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Congress President, stated his views on Jinnah's demand for a Royal Commission. 7329

December 18. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and held a five hours sitting and reviewed the political situation. 7330

December 19. The Congress Working Committee again met at Wardha and discussed a draft resolution prepared by Mahatma Gandhi. 7331

December 20. The Congress Working Committee resumed its a l journed sitting at Wardha and discussed among other things the "Independence Day" on January 26. 7332

December 21. The Congress Working Committee at Wardha did not come to a decision on the main resolution on the political situation. 7333

December 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its five-day session at Wardha after passing a resolution criticising the statement of the Secretary of State for India and reiterating the faith of the Congress in a Constituent Assembly as the "only way to attain a final settlement if the communal question would not be satisfactorily solved so long as different parties were to look to a third party through whom they expected to gain special privileges even though it may be at the expense of the nation." 7334

December 22. B. G. Kher and Mirza Ismail opened the All-India Swadeshi Exhibition in Madras. 7335

December 24. Sikander Hayat Khan met M. A. Jinnah at Bombay. 7336

December 25. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing the Nagpur Provincial Congress Workers' camp at Wardha declared : "The World is in a vortex and a new order is being evolved in which India has to contribute her share." 7337

December 26. Sir Stafford Cripps left Calcutta for Rangoon, at the conclusion of his tour of India. During his stay in the country he met many Congress leaders including Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and leaders of the Muslim League including Jinnah, A. K. Fazlul Husque etc. 7338

December 26. Sardar Patel addressing Bombay Congress Legislators denounced Jinnah's appeal to Muslims. 7339

December 30. Mahatma Gandhi in a leading article in the *Harijan*, in which he enjoined on Congressmen to note the preamble to the Working Committee's resolution on the "Independence pledge", said, "If Congressmen had honesty, and lived up to the constructive programme of 1920, there would be Purna Swaraj to-day " 7340

1940

January 3. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the Indian Economic Conference at Allahabad said that the present structure of the World is breaking up. 7341

January 6. The Bengal Provincial Congress Committee, which met in Calcutta adopted a resolution defining its attitude to the *ad hoc* Committee appointed by the Congress Committee for the election of delegates to the Congress session. 7342

January 7. Jawaharlal Nehru, defining the Congress attitude stated that the Congress regarded the League as an influential organization of Muslims, but not as the sole representative of the Muslims of India. Finally he said that as he and Jinnah had not found some common ground for discussion there would be no use continuing the negotiations. 7343

January 8. The executive committee of the Ramgarh Congress at a meeting held at Patna sanctioned the budget for the expenditure to be incurred on constructive work, fixed the quotas for the collection of funds from the districts and decided on various other arrangements. 7344

January 8. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, issued a statement from Wardha in reply to the statement made by Maulavi Ashrafuddin Ahmad Chowdhury on the audit report of the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee accounts. 7345

January 10. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a meeting at Ghaziabad, declared that there could be no question of a settlement with the Government or of the return to office of the Congress Ministries till the question of India's freedom was finally settled. 7346

January 11. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, described the Viceroy's pronouncement in Bombay as "the clearest of all the declarations hitherto made", but argued in support of the Congress demand for a Constituent Assembly. 7347

January 13. C. Rajagopalachari, the Madras ex-Premier, arrived at Wardha, together with Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President. He went to Seragam in the afternoon to see Mahatma Gandhi. 7348

January 14. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a Press interview at Bombay, stated : "I do not think it would be any use having leftist candidate elected as Congress President". The Ramgarh Congress, he asserted, would in effect be a Rightist Congress. 7349

January 14. M. N. Roy supported Dr. Rajendra Prasad's statement issued after the Viceroy's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay, "All Congressmen", he said, "should endorse the reply that India wants independence". 7350

January 15. Subhas Chandra Bose issued instructions to members of the "Forward Bloc" on how to observe "Independence Day". 7351

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a circular to all town and district congress committees regarding how to observe "Independence Day". 6352

January 16. Jawaharlal Nehru left Allahabad for Wardha to attend the meeting of the Congress Working Committee there. 7353

January 19. The Congress Working Committee which assembled at Wardha, reviewed the political situation in India and made careful study of the points contained in His Excellency the Viceroy's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay. It was generally held that the Viceroy's statement was an advance on recent declarations on Indian affairs made on behalf of the British Government. 7354

January 20. The Congress Working Committee decided that with a view to ending the political deadlock in India, Mahatma Gandhi "should seek from the Viceroy clarification of certain points" in His Excellency's speech at the Orient Club, Bombay. 7355

January 21. The Congress Working Committee invested in Gandhi the authority of negotiating with the Viceroy. 7356

January 21. The Congress Working Committee concluded its three-day session at Wardha after having heard Sarat Chandra Bose and Satyaranjan Bakshi who had been deputed by the Bengal Congress Committee to present its view on the Bengal Congress dispute. 7357

January 25. Subhas Chandra Bose issued a statement regarding the celebration of "Independence Day". 7358

January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India. 7359

January 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad issued a statement on the Bengal Congress affairs. 7360

January 30. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in reply to Subhas Chandra Bose's telegram protesting against the Working Committee's decision and requesting the Congress President to hold a referendum of Bengal Congressmen on the issue stated that the Congress constitution did not provide for an appeal against the Working Committee to a referendum, but suggested that Bose might, if he liked, appeal to the All-India Congress Committee. 7361

January 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, took exception to Subhas Chandra Bose's remark in a telegram that the All-India Congress Committee had a "Packed majority to support your (the Congress President's) decision irrespective of merit". 7362

January 31. Subhas Chandra Bose made an attack on the policy of the Congress High Command at a meeting in Calcutta. He traced the history of the difference between the Working Committee and the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee beginning from the Tripuri Congress and said that the appointment of an *ad-hoc* committee over the head of the B.P.C.C. was nothing but an attempt on the part of the Working Committee to suppress the Leftists of Bengal. 7363

February 1. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the Congress President, in a letter to Sarat Chandra Bose referred to the "Defiance" by the Bengal Congress Committee of the Congress Working Committee. 7364

February 5. Mahatma Gandhi had a talk with the Viceroy at his residence for about 2½ hours. 7365

- February 6.** Mahatma Gandhi expressed his views regarding his meeting with the Viceroy on the previous day. 7366
- February 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurating the All-India Maharashtra Congress Youth Conference in Bombay, appealed to the youths of the country to discard provincialism. N.V. Gadgil presided. 7367
- February 12.** Dr. Rajendra Parsad made a statement regarding Lord Zetland's appeal to Congress leaders. 7368
- February 12.** Jai Prakash Narain, General Secretary, All-India Congress Socialist Party expressed his views on the Congress Presidential election. 7369
- February 14.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement to the Press on the interview given by Lord Zetland to the *Sunday Times* (London). 7370
- February 15.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad led by 1841 votes to 181 against M. N. Roy in the Congress Presidential election for the Ramgarh session. 7371
- February 16.** Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary, All-India Congress Committee announced that Maulana Azad was elected as President of the Congress. 7372
- February 17.** Gandhi visited Rabindranath Tagore, at Santiniketan. 7373
- February 17.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made a statement in Lahore regarding the political situation in India and said that after the Ramgarh session the Congress must take a step forward. 7374
- February 20.** Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Gandhi Seva Sangh Conference met at Malikanda. 7375
- February 28.** The Congress Working Committee met at Patna and discussed the political condition in India. 7376
- February 28.** The Congress Working Committee decided to suspend the Bengal Provincial Congress Committee for "act of defiance". 7377
- March 1.** The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution at Patna, declaring the determination of Pant to resort to Civil Disobedience unhesitatingly as soon as the organization was considered fit enough for the purpose. 7378
- March 2.** Mahatma Gandhi in a statement said that the question had come from London as to whether the Congress had closed the door to negotiations and a compromise. 7379
- March 2.** Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Patna stated that Mahatma Gandhi like a true *Satyagrahi* had negotiated and was always prepared to negotiate with the British Government. 7380

March 22. Mahatma Gandhi, who arrived at Wardha from Ramgarh, later left for Sevagram. 7394

March 22. M.A. Jinnah addressed the Muslim League at Lahore, demanded separate home for Muslims. 7395

March 25. Acharya J.B. Kripalani, General Secretary, All-India Congress Committee issued a circular regarding sending of Indian Soldiers abroad without the consent of the Central Legislature. 7396

April 5. C.F. Andrews died in a Nursing Home in Calcutta. 7397

April 15. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha to review the political situation in the country since the Ramgarh session of the Congress. 7398

April 18. Working Committee called on Congress organization to prepare for *Satyagraha*. 7499

April 19. Jawaharlal Nehru about Lord Zetland's statement said that it did not carry us any further. 7400

April 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President issued a statement on Lord Zetland's speech in the House of Lords on the political situation in India. 7401

May 1. National Planning Committee met in Bombay to examine reports of sub-committee. 7402

May 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a speech at Poona said that neither the Muslim League nor the Hindu Mahasabha had a positive programme. 7403

May 10. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview with the special correspondent of the *Times of India* said: "I could welcome a settlement which ensures peace in the honour. The Viceroy knows I am always ready". 7404

May 13. L. S. Amery was appointed Secretary of State for India. 7405

May 18. Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, member of the Working Committee, presiding over the Murshidabad and Birbhum Districts Constructive Workers' Conference held at Jijigram (Birbhum) made an appeal to Congressmen not to weaken the organisation in any way. 7406

May 24. Mahatma Gandhi commented on Amery's speech in the House of Commons. 7407

May 25. Maulana Azad, in an interview at Nainital commented on Amery's statement. 7408

June 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Srinagar, organized by the National Conference, deprecated the idea of dividing India into Hindu and Muslim States. 7409

June 8. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of an article in the *Harijan* gave advice that people in India should not get panicky, but should go on with their work in the usual way, and not withdraw deposits from banks or make haste to turn paper into cash. 7410

June 8. Subhas Chandra Bose, in a statement from Kurseong, expressed the opinion that Hindus and Muslims should put forward a joint demand for a provisional National Government at the Centre. 7411

June 10. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a meeting at Srinagar, Kashmir outlined the position of Indian States in a free India as visualized by the Congress. 7412

June 12. In a meeting at Nainital, presided over by Govind Ballabh Pant, former Premier of the U.P., Maulana Azad commented on the political situation in India and abroad. 7413

June 17. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and discussed the political situation in India and abroad. 7414

June 19. The Congress Working Committee discussed the question of "Civil Guards". 7415

June 21. The Congress Working Committee after five days' deliberations at Wardha, reached the decision that they were unable to extend the region of national defence. Mahatma Gandhi's need of non-violence. 7416

June 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi and discussed with him, regarding non-violence. 7417

June 23. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement that he issued from Bombay commented on the resolution passed by the Congress Committee on Mahatma Gandhi's creed of non-violence. 7418

June 24. Acharya J.H. Kripalani, General Secretary of the A.I.C.C. in a circular letter from Allahabad, to provincial Congress Committees explained the implication of the statement issued by the Congress Committee on June 21. 7419

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi again had an interview with His Excellency the Viceroy at Simla. The interview lasted for three hours. Later Gandhi wrote in the *Harijan*, under the caption "Both happy and un-happy". 7420

July 1. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Delhi after the Simla talks with the Viceroy. 7421

July 2. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to every Hindu, "to accept the method of non-violence instead of war with Hitler." 7422

July 2. Subhas Chandra Bose was arrested at his Calcutta residence on Elgin Road. Bose nominated Sardar Sarbajit Singh Chatterjee as the President of the All-India Forward Bloc. 7423

July 3-7. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meetings in Delhi. 7424

July 4. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi and had two meetings, one in the morning and the second in the afternoon. Madan Mohan Malaviya was present at the afternoon meeting. 7425

July 7. The emergency meeting of the Congress Working Committee concluded in New Delhi after a five-day session during which the members considered the proposals made by H.E. the Viceroy to Mahatma Gandhi at Simla. 7426

July 7. The Congress Working Committee deputed Bhulabhai Desai and Asaf Ali to visit Waziristan to establish contact with the Waziris and study problems arising out of tribal raids. 7427

July 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President addressing a meeting in New Delhi, spoke on the Working Committee's resolution demanding complete independence for India. 7428

July 9. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a public meeting at Delhi said that the Congress resolution on war which was reaffirmed at the Ramgarh Congress still stood. 7429

July 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, addressing a rally of Congress volunteers of the Nainital district at Nainital, made an appeal to adhere to the principles of non-violence and discipline. 7430

July 19. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel made it clear in a meeting that he addressed in Ahmedabad that there is no split in the Congress. 7431

July 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President invited Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Acharya Narendra Deo, Achyut Patwardhan, Smt. Vijayalaxmi Pandit and Hare Krishna Mehtab to attend the Working Committee meeting at Poona. 7432

July 21. C.R. Rajgopalachari urged formation of National Government at the Centre. 7433

July 25. Congress Working Committee again met at Poona. 7434

July 26. The Congress Working Committee in its resolution on the Orissa episode, asked G. Misra to resign his seat and held him "guilty of gross act of indiscipline". 7435

July 27. The All-India Congress Committee which met at Poona, gave its approval to the decision of the Party's Working Committee on the subjects of Congress creed and general policy. 7436

July 28. The All-India Congress Committee before concluding its session at Poona endorsed by 95 votes to 17 the Delhi resolution of the Working Committee calling for a declaration of complete independence for India, favouring the formation of a National

Government at the centre and offering cooperation in the defence of the country on these terms. 7437

July 31. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad at a Press Conference in Bombay, expressed the view that the Congress had tried its utmost to retain Mahatma Gandhi's leadership which was not available to the Congress in the next struggle, if it become necessary, the congress should itself shoulder the responsibility of leadership. 7438

August 3. Mahatma Gandhi, writing in the *Harijan* on "Pakistan" in answer to a correspondence, said: "It is not possible to attain iniquities by non-violent means. For instance you cannot commit theft non-violently. As I understand Pakistan, I do not regard it as a worthy ideal. But since you consider it to be a worthy and, you can certainly carry on a non-violent movement in its behalf." 7439

August 5. Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, issued a statement, in which he asked Sardar Sampuran Singh, leader of the Congress Party in the Punjab Assembly to "fully clarify the situation" regarding certain incidents at a dinner in Patiala. 7440

August 9. Deputation of Liberal leaders waited on the Viceroy at Poona. 7441

August 10. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha and discussed the latest statement of H.E. the Viceroy. 7442

August 14. Amery opened the debate on India in the House of Commons. 7443

August 16. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a public meeting at Banaras envisaged a World Federation of Nations. 7444

August 20. The reply to the Viceroy's announcement was sent by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President. 7445

August 22. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution at Wardha on H. E. the Viceroy's offer. The Committee considered that the declaration and offers not only fell far short of the Congress demand but would prove an impediment in the way of achieving a free and united India. 7446

August 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its six-day session after passing a resolution on the Ordinances on Volunteer organizations. 7447

August 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commented on the Poona Resolution. 7448

August 26. The Congress President, Maulana Azad in a circular letter to all Provincial Congress Committees asked the Congressmen to hold meetings in protest of the Viceroyal declaration and Amery's statement in the House of Commons endorsing the Working Committee's resolution. 7449

August 28. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the General Secretary of the Congress sent copies of the three resolutions passed by the meeting of the Congress Working Committee at Wardha to all the Provincial Congress Committees with instructions that the resolutions should be translated into the provincial languages and circulated in the provinces. 7450

August 29. The correspondence that passed between the H. E. the Viceroy and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was released for publication. 7451

September 2. Muslim League Working Committee at Bombay welcomed Viceroy's declaration. 7452

September 7. U. P. Congressmen were arrested for defying ban on drilling. 7453

September 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing the students of the Allahabad University said that the time of test had come. This would be a hard test, and if the University had not prepared them for it, then their education and the whole system of education was defective. 7454

September 13. The Congress Working Committee which met at Bula House, Bombay, discussed the present political situation in India. Mahatma Gandhi was also present. 7455

September 14. The Congress Working Committee had another three-hour discussion on political situation. 7456

September 15. In the meeting of the A.I.C.C. which was held in Bombay, Maulana Azad announced that Mahatma Gandhi had once again agreed to take up the active leadership of the Indian National Congress. 7457

September 16. The A.I.C.C. concluded its session in Bombay after passing the Congress Working Committee's resolution on the political situation. 7458

September 18. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session in Bombay after passing the resolution on the suspension of Civil Disobedience. 7459

September 20. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, Congress Secretary, in a circular issued to all the Provincial Congress Committees instructed that there should be no "All Provincial Day" or processions or hartals. 7460

September 25. Amery in a speech in London hoped for working arrangement with Gandhi. 7461

September 27. Mahatma Gandhi met the Viceroy at Simla. 7462

September 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress issued a message from New Delhi in connection with the Gandhi Jayanti. 7463

- September 29. Muslim League declined Viceroy's offer. 7464
- September 30. H. E. the Viceroy wrote a letter to Mahatma Gandhi, summarizing the position as it emerged after the interview which the Viceroy granted to Gandhi at Simla. 7465
- September 30. Mahatma Gandhi left Simla after having met the H.E. the Viceroy. 7468
- September 30. Viceroy-Jinnah correspondence was released. 7467
- October 1. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commented on the meeting between the Viceroy and Mahatma Gandhi. 7468
- October 2. 72nd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated all over India and abroad. 7469
- October 3. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement explaining Simla agreement breach. 7470
- October 4. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha regarding the British policy in India. 7471
- October 6. Mahadev Desai, Secretary to Gandhi met Subhas Chandra Bose. 7473
- October 8. Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing a public meeting at Gorakhpur commented on the international situation and India's attitude towards it. 7473
- October 9. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a statement to the press said that the Congress had expelled Sarat Chandra Bose, from the Congress party as a result of disciplinary action against him. 7474
- October 11. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha at Seth Jammalal Bajaj's Guest House. 7475
- October 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its three-day session and approved Mahatma Gandhi's plan for Individual Civil Disobedience by a limited number of Satyagrahis chosen by him. 7476
- October 15. Mahatma Gandhi explained his scheme of individual satyagraha. 7477
- October 17. Mahatma Gandhi selected Vinoba Bhave as his first satyagrahi for the Individual Satyagraha movement. Vinoba Bhave addressed a meeting at Panam of about three hundred persons and advised the audience not to help Great Britain in her war efforts. The Government took Bhave into custody. 7478
- October 22. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement after the arrest of Vinoba Bhave, advising Congressmen not to be impatient about the next step. 7479

October 25. On the receipt of a notice by the editors of the papers from the District Magistrate, Mahatma Gandhi announced temporary suspension of the *Harijan*, the *Harjan Bandhu* and the *Harijan Sevak*. 7480

October 31. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Chheski (Allahabad) while he was returning from Wardha after his talks with Mahatma Gandhi. 7481

November 3. Jawaharlal Nehru's trial began in the district jail at Gorakhpur before G. V. Mehta, District Magistrate, Gorakhpur. 7482

November 5. The Congress Working Committee met at Wardha under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and discussed the general political situation in India. 7483

November 7. Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha made it clear that during the course of Individual Satyagraha the question of fast did not arise. 7484

November 8. *News Chronicle* urged immediate release of Jawaharlal Nehru. 7485

November 8. The Congress Working Committee discussed the current political issues and came to certain tentative decisions regarding the conduct of the Congress affairs in so far as Civil Disobedience was concerned. 7486

November 8. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a press statement made it clear that for the present, there was no question of Gandhiji's fast. 7487

November 13. Mahatma Gandhi drew up a list of nearly 1,500 Congressmen, to court imprisonment by resorting to Individual Civil Disobedience. 7488

November 17. Sardar Patel was arrested under Defence Rules and taken to Sabarmati. 7489

November 24. Under the Defence of India Rules, Govind Ballabh Pant, former Premier of the U. P. was arrested at Haldwani. 7490

November 25. Govind Ballabh Pant was sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment. 7491

November 25. Maulana Azad announced a Hindu-Muslim unity board in Karachi. 7492

November 28. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel was detained under Section 26 of the Defence of India Act. 7493

December 1. Sarojini Naidu and Bhulabhai Desai were arrested in Bombay. 7494

December 2. Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, a member of the Congress Working Committee and Kumar Chandra Jaina, President, Madras District Congress Committee were arrested and sentenced to one year's simple imprisonment each under the Defence of India Rules. 7495

December 3. Bulusu Sambamurti in Madras and K. M. Murti and Nune in Bombay were arrested and sentenced. 7496

December 5. Subhas Chandra Bose who was arrested on July 2, in connection with the *Hobwell Movement* agitation under Section 129 of the Defence of India Rules was released from the Presidency Jail, Calcutta from detention. 7497

December 9. Smt. Vijaya Laxmi Pandit, Nityananda Kanungo, Asaf Ali, Dr. and Smt. Subhrajyoti were arrested and were sentenced each of six month's simple imprisonment. 7498

December 10. Sarojini Naidu was ordered to be released from Yerwada Jail for reasons of health 7499

December 11. Smt. Sarojini Naidu, who was arrested in connection with the Congress Satyagraha movement was released from Yerwada Jail, Poona, for reasons of health. 7500

December 12. Subhas Chandra Bose issued two further statements in connection with the disciplinary action taken against Sarat Chandra Bose by the Congress Executive. 7501

December 13. Tej Bahadur Sapru issued a statement regarding settling the political problem. 7502

December 15. Mahatma Gandhi allowed the resumption of Satyagraha in the Punjab under certain conditions. 7503

December 17. In reply to a letter of a political worker of Princely States Mahatma Gandhi said : "There is to be no Civil Disobedience, individual or mass, in the States". 7504

December 25. Mahatma Gandhi suspended satyagraha from December 25, 1910 to January 4, 1911, as goodwill gesture for Christmas. 7505

December 27. Mahatma Gandhi invited Master Tara Singh, a prominent Akali leader, to meet him at Sevagram. 7506

December 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in the course of an interview at Lahore said : "If India is invaded tomorrow and there is no other alternative to defend my country, I will not hesitate to take up arms and fight." 7507

1911

January 3. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, was arrested at the Allahabad Railway Station, while he was on his way from Delhi to Calcutta. 7508

January 6. Edward Thompson wrote a letter to the *Times* stating, "I believe that Congress leaders could be persuaded to return to Office even now and waive their election right and accept Muslim Leaguers into their Cabinets which of course should be greatly enlarged. That is, India would have National Government for the war period." 7509

January 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, was sentenced by the City Magistrate, Allahabad, to 18 months' simple imprisonment under rule 33(5) of the Defence of India Act. Maulana Azad was charged with having delivered a prejudicial speech at Allahabad on December 13, 1940. 7510

January 9. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of a letter to a prominent member of the Working Committee of the All-India Forward Bloc, said that Individual Civil Disobedience movement had undoubtedly been on the issue of freedom of speech, but at the end of every issue there was the issue of independence of India. 7511

January 11. Mahatma Gandhi sent a message on "Independence Day" from Wardha stating, "There is to be no Civil Disobedience that day. For we must not invite disturbance over meetings, processions and *Prabhat Pheris* on that day (January 26)." 7512

January 13. The hearing of the case against Subhas Chandra Bose (in Calcutta) under the Defence of India Rules was further postponed by the Additional Chief Magistrate, Calcutta, till January 27 in view of Bose's inability to attend the court owing to illness. 7513

January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India. 7514

January 27. Subhas Chandra Bose was missing from his house in Elgin Road, Calcutta. It was also not known when exactly he left his home. A warrant of arrest was issued by the Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta. 7515

January 31. M. N. Roy, in the course of an open letter to Mahatma Gandhi, made an appeal to the Mahatma to persuade his followers "to behave less violently and more truthfully." 7516

February 3. The Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta reissued the warrant against Subhas Chandra Bose and ordered the issue of a proclamation for his arrest and for attachment of his property. 7517

February 9. Acharya J.B. Kripalani addressed a meeting of students in Madras. He appealed to the students to carry out the constructive programme, instead of passing resolutions as to what should or should not be done by the leaders. 7518

February 15. Mahatma Gandhi made a declaration in Bombay that he did not wish well to India at the expense of Britain, in the

same way as he did not wish well to Britain at the expense of Germany. 7519

February 20. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the Mahasabha, declining the Congress participation in Central Government reorganization so long as the Congress demands remain uncorrected. 7520

February 24. Mahatma Gandhi, replying to several satyagrahis from Calcutta who sought his advice regarding their march to Delhi said : "It would not be wrong if non-arrested satyagrahis tour the whole district for a month or two and then proceed to Delhi. Some may tour in the district and some may go to Delhi." 7521

February 28. Mahatma Gandhi performed the opening ceremony of the Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital at Allahabad. 7522

March 12. On the petition of the police for an order of attachment on the property of Subhas Chandra Bose, against whom a proclamation had already been issued, the Additional Chief Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, passed orders attaching the immovable properties of Subhas Chandra Bose as detailed in the petition. 7523

March 18. The A I C C Office (Nagpur) published an article on 10th August, 1940 entitled "The Parting of the Ways" (between Britain and India) by Jawaharlal Nehru 7524

April 7. H. Sikkaiya, President, addressing the 4th session of the Mysore Congress commented on the question of Office acceptance by the Congress. 7525

April 14. The Subjects Committee of the All-India Muslim League adopted a number of resolutions in Madras relating to Mahatma Gandhi's Civil Disobedience movement and the change of the creed of the League. 7526

April 16. Dr. Rajendra Prasad when shown the suggestion made by Jinnah in his Madras speech that the Congress should examine the Pakistan Scheme, said at Patna : "It is no use asking the Working Committee of the Congress to consider a scheme which has not been worked out and the details of which are not known to the public." 7527

April 17. M. A. Jinnah, in a statement from Madras, in reply to one made by Dr. Rajendra Prasad, asserted that the principle of partition of India should be accepted first and then only would come the question of details. 7528

April 19. Dr. Rajendra Prasad commented on M.A. Jinnah's statement dated April 17, 1941. 7529

April 25. Mahatma Gandhi made a statement regarding Amery's speech in the House of Commons. 7530

May 4. Mahatma Gandhi's correspondence with Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru was released. 7531

May 19. S. Srinivasa Iyenger, ex-President of the Indian National Congress died at "Amjad Bagh" his residence in Myslapore (Madras). 7532

May 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad in a letter to Dr. Syed Abdul Latiff of Hyderabad wrote : "The Congress never refused to discuss any scheme and any proposal for bringing about a settlement of the communal problem. Our trouble has been that we have never been allowed to get to the stage where concrete suggestions could be put forward or considered." 7533

June 27. Mahatma Gandhi's correspondence with K. M. Munshi was released. 7534

June 28. Dr. Rajendra Prasad and Acharya J.B. Kripalani on their return to Calcutta from Dacca, met local Congress and Mahasabha leaders as also leaders of the Muslim community to discuss with them the communal situation in the province and to devise means for restoration of communal amity. 7535

July 4. Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya addressed the conference of Hindu leaders which was held in Banaras regarding the riots situation in India. Pt. Malaviya was an ex-President of the Congress. 7536

July 18. Mahatma Gandhi granted an interview to the Indian Christian leaders, who discussed with him the minorities question. 7537

July 22. Both Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, President of the All-India Muslim League, reacted unfavourably to the Simla announcement regarding the expansion of the Viceroy's Executive Council. 7538

July 29. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, laid emphasis on the aspect of constructive work by Satyagrahis as well as by those Congressmen, who did not sign the pledge, in the course of a circular issued to the several Congress Committees in the country. 7539

August 1. Smt. Sarojini Naidu, addressing a meeting in Bombay, expressed the hope that the day might come when Jinnah would be with Mahatma Gandhi to settle differences. 7540

August 4. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, commented on Amary's speech in India. 7541

August 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement from Banaras recommended the holding of public meetings on August 17, to report the condemnation of the communal award and separate Communal Electorates. 7542

August 24. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement condemning the Burma Agreement. 7543

- August 26.** *Acharya J. B. Kripalani* in an interview at Lucknow declared "If any struggle in the world is going on according to plan, it is the present Satyagraha Movement of the Congress." 7544
- September 6.** *Acharya J. B. Kripalani*, General Secretary of the Congress, presiding over a Khadi and Village Industries Parishad held in Bombay discussed the question of centralization of industry as it affected the country at the present and in the future when India would be politically free. 7545
- September 16.** *Bhulabhai Desai* was released from prison for reasons of health. 7548
- September 18.** Gandhi Jayanti week was inaugurated in Ahmedabad. 7547
- September 27.** *M. S. Aney* met Gandhi at Wardha. 7548
- October 2.** The 73rd birthday of Mahatma Gandhi was celebrated in the different parts of India. 7549
- October 6.** *C. R. Prakasam* and *Gopal Reddy* were released. 7550
- October 15.** Francis Younghusband indicted British policy regarding India in the *Times* (London). 7551
- October 19.** *Dr. Satyapal* resigned his seat in the Central Legislature. 7552
- October 21.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement from Wardha, regarding the Government *Communique* containing the alleged correspondence and statement by *Jai Prakash Narain*. 7553
- October 22.** *Bhulabhai Desai*, leader of the Congress party in the Central Assembly, announced the decision of the Congress Party, to enable its members to continue their membership of the Assembly by attending the session for a day. 7554
- October 26.** Communal riots were reported in Dacca and Bombay. 7555
- October 30.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a long statement from Wardha on Satyagraha. 7556
- November 8.** *Smt. Vijay Laxmi Pandit*, opening the Patna District Political Conference at Patna, made an appeal for strengthening the Congress Constructive and other programmes outlined by Mahatma Gandhi. 7557
- November 11.** Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement commenting on the Indo-Ceylon Pact. 7558
- November 14.** Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the Government regarding *J. P. Narain's* fast in Deoli. 7559

November 29. Dr. Rajendra Prasad commented on Amery's objections to Congress suggestion for a Constituent Assembly. 7560

December 1. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress, in an interview at Karachi commented on M. A. Jinnah's ideas. 7561

December 3. The Government of India issued a *communiqué* from New Delhi announcing the release of Jawaharlal Nehru and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 7562

December 4. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Government decision to release Satyagraha prisoners. 7563

December 5. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement from Lucknow, after his release said : "The call of India continues to resound in our ears and tingles the blood in our veins. So let us go forward along the path of our choice and take all trials and tribulations with confidence and with smiling face." 7564

December 7. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Wardha expressed the view that it was futile to speak of changing of Congress policy as long as the Government stuck to their August declaration. 7565

December 9. Jawaharlal Nehru in a press conference in Lucknow expressed his views on the international situation. 7566

December 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a mass meeting in Bombay paid a tribute to the heroic resistance of China, Russia, Britain and America against aggression. 7567

December 19. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad addressing a mass meeting in Bombay explained the point of view of the Congress. 7568

December 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, President and twelve members of the Congress Working Committee assembled at Swaraj Ashram, Bardoli. The Congress Working Committee met for nearly six hours and discussed the political situation in India. 7569

December 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and other Congress leaders addressed a public meeting at Bardoli and spoke on the political situation. 7570

December 29. The Congress Working Committee at Bardoli arrived at tentative conclusions regarding the political situation and on the question of the future policy and programme of the Congress. 7571

December 30. The Congress Working Committee which concluded its session at Bardoli, passed a resolution relieving Mahatma Gandhi of his leadership of the Congress. 7572

1942

January 1. The *Manchester Guardian* in an editorial on the Congress Working Committee's resolution said: "Mr. Gandhi has asked the Working Committee of the Congress to release him from his leadership and the Committee has agreed. If, therefore, the Congress has any idea of considering fresh negotiations with the Government it is freed from what was a false position". 7573

January 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, President of the Indian National Congress, at a Press Conference in Bombay said: "Before proceeding to Bardoli to attend the meeting of the Congress Working Committee, I had said in a speech at Bombay that nothing had happened during the last 14 months to warrant a change in the attitude of the Congress vis à vis the present war; after the conclusion of the deliberations of the Working Committee I must repeat the same thing." 7574

January 3. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing a meeting in Bombay said, "We have no sympathy with Hitler". 7575

January 3. Rajendra Prasad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Acharya J. B. Kripalani and Dr. Profulla Ghosh issued a statement to the Press from Bombay regarding the attitude of the Congress towards the War. 7576

January 5. The President of the India League in America, J. J. Singh, sent a message to Churchill from New York regarding the attitude of the Congress towards the War. 7577

January 7. Mahatma Gandhi announced his decision to re-start the *Harijan*, a Weekly. 7578

January 8. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad issued a statement clarifying the meaning of the Bardoli resolution on War. 7579

January 13. The Working Committee of the Congress had a brief session at Wardha and adjourned after passing two resolutions relating to the observance of the Independence Day and primary membership of the Congress. 7580

January 15. Mahatma Gandhi speaking on the Bardoli resolution at the All-India Congress Committee at Wardha said, "I want you to accept this resolution; I cannot compel you but I can reason with you and I can argue with you". 7581

January 15. The All-India Congress Committee concluded its session at Wardha after passing the Bardoli Resolution and endorsing the instructions issued by the Congress Committee to Congressmen on Constructive Programme. Only 15 members voted against the main resolution in a house of 219. 7582

January 17. Mahatma Gandhi addressed representatives of Provincial Congress Committee and members of the Working Committee

at Wardha, on the immediate task before Congressmen and the constructive programme. 7583

January 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in the course of a statement at Wardha denied that the Congress had rejected the path of honourable settlement with Britain. 7584

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi while addressing the Jubilee Convocation of the Banaras Hindu University paid a tribute to the work of Madan Mohan Malaviya and deprecated the prevailing tendency to Persianize Urdu and to Sanskritize Hindi. 7585

January 30. Jawaharlal Nehru's statement as Chairman of the National Planning Committee, about the Eastern Group Conference, Government's policy in the industrial field and the proposed establishment of an automobile plant in Sind was contradicted in a Press Note issued by the Commerce Department. 7586

January 30. Maulana Azad, Congress President, addressing a mammoth meeting at Patna commented on the attitude of the Government towards the War. 7587

February 2. Jawaharlal Nehru in a meeting held at Gorakhpur commented on the War. 7588

February 6. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Congress Workers of Delhi Province in New Delhi and explained to them Bardoli Resolution. 7589

February 11. Seth Jammalal Bajaj, a member of the Congress Working Committee and its Treasurer died of heart failure at his residence at Wardha. 7590

February 15. Jawaharlal Nehru in a Press statement clarified that it is untrue that Mahatma Gandhi refused to see Marshal Chiang Kai-Shek. 7591

February 18. Marshal Chiang-Kai-Shek met Mahatma Gandhi in Calcutta and had a long conversation with him. 7592

February 23. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, issued a statement at the arrest of certain Congress leaders in the Punjab. 7593

February 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, at Calcutta in a meeting, explained the attitude of the Congress towards the War. 7594

March 4. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a cable from Allahabad, to *News Chronicle*, London said : "Destiny itself is bringing India and China together again". 7595

March 4. Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant, ex-Premier of the United Provinces (now Uttar Pradesh) addressing a meeting at Haldwani (Nainital) said : "Whether of Japs or of Germans, we will face

aggression like man and fight for the freedom of our nation to the last". 7596

March 16. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, commented on Sir Stafford Cripps' proposals. 7597

March 17. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress Working Committee meeting at Wardha. 7598

March 19. The Congress President received a telegram from the Private Secretary to the Viceroy stating that Sir Stafford Cripps would like to meet representatives on behalf of the Congress on or about March 26. 7599

March 22. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President addressing the concluding session of the Jamiat-ul-ulema Hind at Lahore gave advice to Muslims not to stand in the way of freedom by presenting different schemes and to stand on their own legs and work for the independence of their country. 7600

March 22. Sir Stafford Cripps and party arrived at Karachi by plane. 7601

March 23. Sir Stafford Cripps at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the reason why he came to India because he was a great admirer of the country and that he wished to settle the political question. 7602

March 25. Sir Stafford Cripps met Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in New Delhi. 7603

March 25. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Sir Stafford Cripps' telegram accepted the invitation of meeting Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi. 7604

March 27. Mahatma Gandhi met Sir Stafford Cripps in New Delhi. 7605

March 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the A.I.C.C. in the course of an appeal in connection with the National Week issued a circular. 7606

March 29. Mahatma Gandhi, in reply to Maharaj Kumar Sir Vijaya Anand of Vizianagram, wrote in the *Harijan* "I am principally instrumental in securing from the Congress the recognition of the redistribution of the Provinces for Congress purposes on linguistic basis. I have always agitated for the acceptance by the Government of such re-distribution." 7607

March 30. Sir Stafford Cripps, in a broadcast speech from New Delhi, made an appeal to the Indian people to get together to frame their own constitution. 7608

March 31. The Congress Working Committee resumed its sitting in New Delhi. Both Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad expressed their views at the session. 7609

April 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in an interview said that the Cripps' negotiations broke down on defence alone and Rajagopalachari's statement to the contrary was entirely baseless. 7610

April 4. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi. Maulana Azad, the Congress President said that the meeting considered the situation in Bengal and Assam created by panic because of the war and discussed what lead the Congress should give the community at the juncture. 7611

April 5. The Congress Working Committee at its meeting in New Delhi, passed the resolution on the celebration of "The National Week." 7612

April 6. Jawaharlal Nehru reported to the Congress Working Committee his talk with Col. Johnson, personal Envoy of President Roosevelt. 7613

April 6. Prof. Humayun Kabir, a member of the Standing Committee of the All-India Azad Muslim Conference in a Press statement on the Cripps' proposals, said : "The question is not of future status or constitution, but of the transference of power here and now". 7614

April 9. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a statement to the Press regarding the Cripps' proposals. 7615

April 11. The Congress Working Committee rejected the British War Cabinet's proposals. The decision was unanimous. 7616

April 11. Sir Stafford Cripps announced at a Press Conference held in New Delhi that His Majesty's Government offer to India had been withdrawn. 7617

April 11. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President at a Press Conference in New Delhi, referred to his interview with Sir Stafford Cripps. 7618

April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement in Karachi commented on Sir Stafford Cripps' statement regarding the Congress leaders going to Col. Louis Johnson and his acting as mediator. 7619

April 15. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a Press interview at Allahabad said that he had decided to call meeting of the Congress Working Committee irrespective of the Cripps' Mission and even before Sir Stafford Cripps came to India. 7620

April 21. Dr. Rajendra Prasad chalked out a comprehensive programme suggesting how the people by their own initiative could deal with a situation which might arise from any hostile action on India. 7621

April 22. Sir Stafford Cripps, speaking at a Press Conference in London, said that he did not regard the problem of India as insoluble during the war. 7622

April 23. The Government of Bengal directed the *Yugantar*, a Bengali Daily, to suspend its publication. 7623

April 23. The Government of the Punjab directed the *Pratap*, a Vernacular Daily of Lahore, to suspend its publication. 7624

April 24. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, issued a statement on the resolution passed by the Madras Congress Legislative Party. 7625

April 27. The Congress Working Committee met at Allahabad. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President was in the Chair. 7626

April 30. Mahatma Gandhi discussed C.R.'s resolutions, with the A.I.C.C. 7627

April 30. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, hoisting the Congress flag on the All-India Congress Committee pandal grounds at Allahabad observed : "Some aggressor nations have designs to fly their flags on our soil but we will prevent that even at the cost of our lives". 4028

May 1. The All-India Congress Committee passed by an overwhelming majority the resolution on war. 7629

May 3. Sir Stafford Cripps ; the Lord Privy Seal, in a broadcast speech from London, stated *inter alia* : "The British Government have finally and fully made clear their intention that India should have complete freedom and self-government, the moment the war is over and as soon as the Indians can themselves frame a new constitution. This is really a big thing. We have made clear to the World what I am sure is the desire of every one". 7630

May 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in a statement to the Press, referred to the reply given by L.S. Amery, Secretary of State for India, in the House of Commons, with regard to the banned resolutions of the Congress Working Committee. 7631

May 14. C. Rajagopalachari, addressing a gathering in Madras said that between the Congress Working Committee and himself it was a matter of difference of opinion and not of difference in action. 7632

May 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing a public meeting at Muzaffarpur enunciated the duties and responsibilities of Indians in general and congressmen in particular in the event of any aggression. 7633

May 17. Mahatma Gandhi spoke at a Press Conference in Bombay. 7634

May 20. M. N. Roy issued a statement to the Press regarding Sir Stafford Cripps' declaration in the House of Commons. 7635

May 22. Jawaharlal Nehru, expressed his views on the political crisis in India, in a Press Conference. 7636

June 5. Jawaharlal Nehru made an appeal to the public for funds to help the *National Herald* of Lucknow. 7637

June 16. Sir Stafford Cripps, in an interview in London referring to Mahatma Gandhi's repeated demand for British withdrawal from India observed: "We are not going to walk out of India right in the middle of the war, though we have no wish to remain there for any imperialistic reasons". 7638

June 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, presiding over the District Political Conference at Aligarh declared: "We do not want to be slaves of Japan or Germany. We would fight against any nation which wants to enslave us". 7639

July 1. Dr. Rajendra Prasad discussed with Mahatma Gandhi at Wardha the political situation in India. 7640

July 4. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting at Nagpur, declared that Indians at the moment being a subject nation, could help China. 7641

July 7. Mahatma Gandhi at the session of the Congress Working Committee held at Sevagram, reiterated his views already expressed in the *Harizon* both with regard to his attitude towards the British Government and the communal problem. 7642

July 8. The Working Committee of the Congress resumed its discussion of the general political situation at Sevagram. 7643

July 10. The Congress Working Committee held further discussion at Sevagram in Mahatma Gandhi's hut on the draft resolution on the political situation prepared by Mahatma Gandhi. 7644

July 12. The Congress Working Committee further discussed Mahatma Gandhi's draft resolution, with particular reference to some of the objections raised against the draft. 7645

July 14. The Congress Working Committee released a 700 word resolution on the political situation. The resolution gave a brief resume of the stand taken by the Congress. 7646

July 16. Jawaharlal Nehru at a Press Conference in New Delhi explained the implications of the demand of the Congress for the withdrawal of British power from India. 7647

July 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in the course of an interview to the *United Press* in New Delhi observed that the Congress would not be satisfied with anything but the immediate declaration of Independence and the transfer of full power to the hands of Indians". 7648

July 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing a public meeting at Meerut declared that the only course open to the country is to fight British Imperialism in order to increase India's power of resistance to Fascist aggression. 7649

July 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, in an interview in New Delhi, clarified the attitude of the Congress regarding the negotiations with the British Government. 7650

July 27. Jawaharlal Nehru in an interview at Allahabad said : "We do not want to be passive spectators of a disaster in India or China that concerns us more intimately than it can concern any one else. 7651

July 28. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a statement made at a Press Conference in New Delhi, referred to the various criticisms, both in Britain and America, of the Congress Working Committee's resolution, particularly the broadcast of Sir Stafford Cripps to the United States, and appealed to the United States to intervene on behalf of India. 7652

August 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a public meeting in celebration of *Tilak Day* at Allahabad said : "Struggle, eternal struggle : That is my reply to Amery and Sir Stafford Cripps." 7653

August 3. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Bombay. 7654

August 5. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution in Bombay, restoring the National Demand in the light of the developments that had taken place since the adoption of the Wardha resolution. 7655

August 5. Prof. Humayun Kabir, member of the Standing Committee of the All-India Azad Conference supported Mahatma Gandhi's demand. 7656

August 8. The All-India Congress Committee passed the "Quit India" resolution as recommended by the Congress Working Committee by a large majority. Only 13 members voted against it. This was the beginning of India's 1942 movement. 7657

August 9. Mahatma Gandhi, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Jawaharlal Nehru, Smt. Sarojini Naidu and the members of the Congress Working Committee, the President and the Secretary of the Provincial Congress Committee and twenty of the Congressmen were arrested in Bombay and taken by special train to Poona. Dr. Rajendra Prasad was arrested at Patna. 7658

August 9. A.I.C.C. office at Allahabad was locked by the local police. 7659

August 9. The police opened fire on a procession led by Shri Sampurnanand, which was marching towards the Dashashwamedha Ghat, Banaras. 7660

August 10. The police made lathi-charge three times on a procession led by a student leader. About fifty persons were injured. Most of the injured processionists were the students of the Banaras Hindu University. 7661

August 11. Sri Prakasa was arrested. The students of the Banaras Hindu University, who were already national-minded took out a procession and raided the Banaras Railway Station. Among the organizers of the students of the BHU, the eminent were Shri Gerola and Shri Radhya Shyam Sharma. 7662

August 12. In a mammoth meeting of the students of the Banaras Hindu University it was decided to send batches of students throughout the U. P. and other parts of India to organize the movement. After the meeting was over the students took out a procession. At Assi the police made a lathi-charge but the students did not disperse. The police had to open fire by the orders of Mr. Finley. A number of students were injured. One Pandit Vaidnath Ghanpati died on the spot while Shri Surya Narain Rao received three bullets as he was leading the procession. Shri Rao was a student of the Banaras Hindu University and was hardly sixteen years of age. It was reported that the students of the Banaras Hindu University took the most active part in the "Quit India" movement. 7663

August 12. S. Satyamurti was arrested at Arakonam Junction. 7664

August 13. Smt. Vijay Laxmi Pandit was arrested at Allahabad under the Defence of India Rules. 7665

August 17. V. V. Giri, Minister for Labour, in the Madras Congress Ministry, and President of the All-India Trade Union Congress, was arrested under the Defence of India Act. 7666

August 21. The *Narajitan Press* was sealed and after a search, old copies of all the Weeklies were seized by the police at Ahmedabad. 7667

August 22. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a statement from Banaras under the caption: "To my countrymen" He said: "By avoiding and discouraging acts of violence, you will be helping to save the life of Mahatma Gandhi." 7668

August 29. Devadas Gandhi, Managing Editor, Devi Prasad Sharma, Printer and Publisher of the *Hindustan Times*, and Mukut Behari Lal, Editor of the *Hindi Hindustan* were discharged by the Additional District Magistrate, New Delhi. 7669

September 4. *Zam Zam*, the leading Muslim paper of Lahore wrote: "We are sorry to note that the Muslim League resolution contains more an indictment of the Congress Party, when most of its leaders are in jail, and as such cannot reply to the charges". 7670

September 7. Smt. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya was arrested at Basawangudi at Bangalore, under Sec. 26 of the Defence of India Rules. 7671

August 11. Amary criticised Mahatma Gandhi during debate in the House of Commons. 7672

September 15. Smt. Rameshwari Nehru, Vice President of the Harijan Sewak Sangha and three other early Congress Workers were arrested at Lahore, under the Defence of India Rules 7673

September 16. The Viceroy of India turned down the request of Hindu Mahasabha to see Mahatma Gandhi in the prison. 7674

September 29. Sardar J. J. Singh, President of the India League of America, endorsed the proposal from Mahatma Gandhi that President Roosevelt should intervene in the British-India dispute. 7675

October 1. L. S. Amary, in the House of Commons declined to disclose the whereabouts of Jawaharlal Nehru, Mahatma Gandhi and other Congress leaders after their arrest. 7676

October 18. L. S. Amary, Secretary of State for India, reiterated Britain's pledge of freedom to India. 7677

October 23. The letter sent by Mahatma Gandhi to General Chiang-Kai-Shek before launching the Civil Disobedience Movement was published by Louis Fischer in the *Nation* in New York 7678

November 12. The Viceroy refused C. Rajagopalachari's request to see Gandhi in the prison. 7679

November 19. G. L. Mehta said that the refusal of the Viceroy to permit Rajaji to interview Mahatma Gandhi in prison is significant as an index to the present outlook and policy of the Government of India. 7680

December 12. Dr. S. Radhakrishnan delivered the Kamala Lecture at the University of Calcutta on 'Gandhi's Policy and Non-violence'. 7681

1943

January 24. M. A. Jinnah addressing a meeting of the Muslim Federation in Bombay declared : "The key to resolving the present deadlock primarily rests with Gandhi and the Congress leaders : if they show zeal and genuine desire it is possible to solve the problem." 7682

February 4. The Congress view-point regarding the political situation in India was placed before Wilham Phillips, President Roosevelt's Personal Envoy, by Lala Duni Chand Ambalvi, a Congress member of the Punjab Assembly. 7683

February 10. Mahatma Gandhi decided to undertake a fast of three weeks' duration from the 10th of January. A Government of India Press Communique issued in this connection said that it was to be fast according to capacity and during it Mahatma Gandhi proposed to add lemon juice to water to make it drinkable, as his wish was not to fast to death but to survive the ordeal. 7634

February 1 . The annexures containing Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Viceroy on August 14, 1943, the Viceroy's reply thereto and Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Government of India were released for publication together with Viceroy's correspondence. 7685

February 13. Delhi moved for an All-Party Leaders' Conference on February 18, regarding Mahatma Gandhi's fast and his release. 7686

February 14. To relieve Mahatma Gandhi from anxiety Prof. Bhansali gave up his fast. 7687

February 15. Adjournment motion on Mahatma Gandhi's fast talked out in the Central Assembly. 7688

February 15. A resolution by the Central Committee of Communist Party of India, said: "Mahatma Gandhi's statement has swept off every obstacle, any prejudice, that stands in the way of great patriotic parties uniting among themselves and with the people of the United Nations". 7689

February 17. In sympathy of Mahatma Gandhi's fast, three members of the Viceroy's Council, Sir H. P. Mody, N. R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney resigned. 7690

February 17. A communique issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's health said: "Mr. Gandhi had a better day on the whole on Tuesday, but his general condition continues to cause anxiety." 7691

February 18. In a joint statement issued by Sir H. P. Mody, N. R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney, they revealed their differences with the Viceroy on Mahatma Gandhi's fast. 7692

February 18. The following communique was issued by the Bombay Government about Mahatma Gandhi's health: "Although Mr. Gandhi had a total of 9 hours sleep he is not refreshed nor mentally alert." 7693

February 19. Innumerable appeals were sent to Churchill: Amary and the Viceroy for Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7694

February 19. The Bombay Government issued a communique regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health which stated *inter alia*: "There is little change in the general condition except increasing weakness." 7695

February 20. The Bombay Government issued the following *communiqué* about Mahatma Gandhi's condition: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has changed considerably for the worse. His condition is very grave". 7696

February 20. At the Leaders' Conference in New Delhi, Dr. M. R. Jayakar, moving the resolution, urging the unconditional release of Mahatma Gandhi said that his plea was that Mahatma Gandhi's release was essentially necessary in the interest of fairness and justice. 7697

February 21. The Bombay Government issued a *communiqué* stating that Mahatma Gandhi was extremely weak and if the fast was not ended without delay, it might be too late to save his life. 7698

February 21. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, at a Press Conference in New Delhi said: "We should be prepared for the worst but I should very strongly deprecate any demonstration leading to the disturbance of the peace." 7699

February 21. The Standing Committee of the Leaders' Conference held a discussion in New Delhi, Sir T. B. Sapru presiding, on the Viceroy's reply to the resolution passed by the conference with regard to the request for the release of Mahatma Gandhi, and unanimously approved a cable to be sent to the Prime Minister, Churchill. 7700

February 22. It was reported by the doctors that Mahatma Gandhi's condition was better and that he slept for about 3½ hours. 7701

February 23. Ceylon Legislators urged Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7702

February 23. Justice Biswas made an appeal for prayers for Gandhi's life. 7703

February 24. Churchill rejected all appeals regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7704

February 24. Labour M. P's led a deputation to Aizamy regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7705

February 24. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that Mahatma Gandhi's general condition showed a slight improvement. 7706

February 24. Churchill, replying to the cable sent to him by the Leaders' Conference Committee urging Mahatma Gandhi's immediate release, endorsed the Government of India's policy. 7707

February 25. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that he made no further progress. There was no appreciable change in his condition. 7708

February 10. Mahatma Gandhi decided to undertake a fast of three weeks' duration from the 10th of January. A Government of India Press *Communique* issued in this connection said that it was to be fast according to capacity and during it Mahatma Gandhi proposed to add lemon juice to water to make it drinkable, as his wish was not to fast to death but to survive the ordeal. 7634

February 1 . The annexures containing Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Viceroy on August 14, 1943, the Viceroy's reply thereto and Mahatma Gandhi's letter to the Government of India were released for publication together with Viceroy's correspondence. 7685

February 13. Delhi moved for an All-Party Leaders' Conference on February 18, regarding Mahatma Gandhi's fast and his release. 7686

February 14. To relieve Mahatma Gandhi from anxiety Prof. Bhansali gave up his fast. 7687

February 15. Adjournment motion on Mahatma Gandhi's fast talked out in the Central Assembly. 7688

February 15. A resolution by the Central Committee of Communist Party of India, said: "Mahatma Gandhi's statement has swept off every obstacle, any prejudice, that stands in the way of great patriotic parties uniting among themselves and with the people of the United Nations". 7689

February 17. In sympathy of Mahatma Gandhi's fast, three members of the Viceroy's Council, Sir H. P. Mody, N. R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney resigned. 7690

February 17. A *communique* issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's health said: "Mr. Gandhi had a better day on the whole on Tuesday, but his general condition continues to cause anxiety." 7691

February 18. In a joint statement issued by Sir H. P. Mody, N. R. Sarkar and M. S. Aney, they revealed their differences with the Viceroy on Mahatma Gandhi's fast. 7692

February 18. The following *communique* was issued by the Bombay Government about Mahatma Gandhi's health: "Although Mr. Gandhi had a total of 9 hours sleep he is not refreshed nor mentally alert." 7693

February 19. Innumerable appeals were sent to Churchill; Amary and the Viceroy for Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7694

February 19. The Bombay Government issued a *communique* regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health which stated *inter alia*: "There is little change in the general condition except increasing weakness." 7695

February 20. The Bombay Government issued the following *communiqué* about Mahatma Gandhi's condition: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has changed considerably for the worse. His condition is very grave". 7696

February 20. At the Leaders' Conference in New Delhi, Dr M. R. Jayakar, moving the resolution, urging the unconditional release of Mahatma Gandhi said that his plea was that Mahatma Gandhi's release was essentially necessary in the interest of fairness and justice. 7697

February 21. The Bombay Government issued a *communiqué* stating that Mahatma Gandhi was extremely weak and if the fast was not ended without delay, it might be too late to save his life. 7698

February 21. Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, at a Press Conference in New Delhi said: "We should be prepared for the worst but I should very strongly deprecate any demonstration leading to the disturbance of the peace." 7699

February 21. The Standing Committee of the Leaders' Conference held a discussion in New Delhi, Sir T. B. Sapru presiding, on the Viceroy's reply to the resolution passed by the conference with regard to the request for the release of Mahatma Gandhi, and unanimously approved a cable to be sent to the Prime Minister, Churchill. 7700

February 22. It was reported by the doctors that Mahatma Gandhi's condition was better and that he slept for about 3½ hours. 7701

February 23. Ceylon Legislators urged Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7702

February 23. Justice Biswas made an appeal for prayers for Gandhi's life. 7703

February 24. Churchill rejected all appeals regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7704

February 24. Labour M. P's led a deputation to Amery regarding Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7705

February 24. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that Mahatma Gandhi's general condition showed a slight improvement. 7706

February 24. Churchill, replying to the cable sent to him by the Leaders' Conference Committee urging Mahatma Gandhi's immediate release, endorsed the Government of India's policy. 7707

February 25. The medical report on Mahatma Gandhi's condition stated that he made no further progress. There was no appreciable change in his condition. 7708

February 26. C. Rajagopalachari met Mahatma Gandhi in the prison. 7709

February 26. M. R. Sarkar, who resigned from the Viceroy's Executive Council, issued a statement regarding his resignation. 7710

February 28. The Bombay Government issued a press *communiqué* on Mahatma Gandhi's condition; "Mr. Gandhi's general condition shows improvement. He is alert and in good spirits." 7711

March 1. In the *communiqué* issued by the Bombay Government on Mahatma Gandhi's condition, it was stated that he was in good spirits. It was the 21st day of his fast. 7712

March 3. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast at 9.34 I.S.T. All the six doctors who had been attending on him during his 21-day fast were present. Besides the doctors, only the inmates of the detention camp were present. 7713

March 3. The All-India Spinners' Association, Burdwan District Congress Committee, Katwa Sub-divisional Congress Committee and Katwa Town Congress Committee were declared unlawful. 7714

March 23. M.A. Jinnah in a message to the Muslims of India on Pakistan Day says: "Today (March 23) is a day of great significance to Muslim India. On this auspicious day, 3 years ago, was declared at Lahore for the first time authoritatively from the platform of the All-India Muslim League the goal of Muslim India, which later on came to be known as the "Pakistan Scheme." 7715

April 1. Viceroy turned down the Indian leaders' request to provide facilities to meet Mahatma Gandhi in the prison. 7716

April 6. Prof. Iaski condemned Britain's Indian policy with special reference to Mahatma Gandhi's detention. 7717

April 9. Begum Azad, wife of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, died at Calcutta. 7718

April 21. Commonwealth party in England urged resumption of negotiations and release of Mahatma Gandhi unconditionally. 7719

May 27. L. S. Amery stated in the House of Commons that the Government of India has no intention of staging the trial of Mahatma Gandhi and other detained Congress leaders. 7720

June 1. Kunwar Sir Jagdish Prasad, in a statement in New Delhi, said: "Mr. Jinnah's statement on the Government of India's refusal to allow Mahatma Gandhi to write to him deserves more comment than the refusal." 7721

June 2. Jammadas Mehta in a statement criticized Jinnah's attitude with regard to Mahatma Gandhi's letter and went on to refer to the "Wholly unconstitutional" manner in which, he said, Provincial Ministries were being received. 7722

June 12. Smt. Vijayalaxmi Pandit was released unconditionally from the Naini Central Jail (Allahabad). 7723

July 16. In the Bengal Legislative Council a resolution urging the immediate release of Mahatma Gandhi and members of the Working Committee "to resolve the Indian deadlock" was passed. 7724

July 18. The view that Mahatma Gandhi could alone modify the policy of the Congress was expressed at an informal meeting in Bombay of some Congressmen who were released from Jail. 7725

July 24. The Standing Committee of the Non-Party Leaders' Conference which met in Delhi, issued a statement appealing to the Government of India and Mahatma Gandhi to close the "dismal chapter of strife and ill-feeling" in the country. 7726

August 8. While speaking at Willingdon College, Sastri said that Mahatma Gandhi alone can speak for India at the Peace Table. 7727

August 9. In a meeting, held in London, the India League demanded Mahatma Gandhi's release. 7728

October 2. Celebrations in connection with Mahatma Gandhi's seventy-fifth birthday which commenced in Bombay were confined mainly to selling of *Khadi*. 7729

November 25. Smt. Vijayalaxmi Pandit, President, All-India Women's Conference giving her impressions of her tour of the flood and famine affected areas in Midnapore district said, "On returning to Bengal after two weeks I find the situation has badly deteriorated. Any statement about existing conditions involves a contradiction of everything which has been said by Amary regarding the Bengal food crisis during the past weeks." 7730

December 18. Chiang-Kai-Shek appealed to Gandhi and Congress leaders to end the deadlock. 7731

1944

January 20. L. S. Amary, Secretary of State for India, answered a number of questions about India in the House of Commons. 7732

January 23. Smt. Sarojini Naidu issued a message on Independence Day (January 26). 7733

January 26. "Independence Day" was observed in the various parts of India and abroad. 7734

February 11. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya decided to call an All Parties Conference to meet in Delhi in March to consider the political situation in the country. 7735

February 20. The Government of Bombay issued the following *communique*: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has been deteriorating for some days past and is now very grave." 7736

February 22. Kasturba Gandhi passed away while she was in the Agha Khan palace prison. 7737

March 2. In the Central Legislative Assembly, Sir Reginald Maxwell, Home Member in reply to K.G. Neogy's question said that the provision for the expenses of Gandhi and those detained with him in the Agha Khan Palace amounted to about Rs. 550 a month while that for the members of the Congress Working Committee amounted to Rs. 100 each. 7738

March 8. A fund to be called the "Kasturba Gandhi National Memorial Fund," to be presented to Mahatma Gandhi on his 75th birthday to be spent for the welfare and education of women in India was proposed in an appeal issued by some forty prominent leaders headed by Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya. 7739

March 13. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a short statement from Allahabad said: "It is manifestly unjust to keep Mahatma Gandhi in detention for a moment longer after the Government has received his reply to the charges which it is said have been communicated to him. Truth demands that Gandhiji should be released forthwith." 7740

April 14. Is the hoisting of the Congress flag illegal? This point was raised by M. B. Ahmad, L.C.S., Session Judge, Fyzabad in ordering the re-trial of R. S. Bhagat, a Congressman, who had been sentenced to one year R. I. and a fine of Rs. 200 for hoisting Congress flag over the Gandhi Ashram at Akbarpur. 7741

April 16. According to a report issued by the Bombay Government Mahatma Gandhi had an attack of malaria. 7742

April 28. Mahatma Gandhi's health caused anxiety. 7743

April 30. A Bombay Government *communique* said: "Mr. Gandhi's condition has continued to improve. No further bulletin will be issued unless necessary". 7744

May 5. Leaders appealed to the Viceroy to release Mahatma Gandhi. 7745

May 6. A Press *Communique* was issued from New Delhi, which stated "In view of the medical reports of Gandhi's health, Government have decided to release him unconditionally. This decision has been taken solely on medical grounds.....The release takes place at 8 a. m. May 6." 7746

May 7. Dr. Sushila Nayar issued a bulletin regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health in which she said that his condition remains the same. 7747

- May 7.** C. Rajagopalachari issued a statement regarding Mahatma Gandhi's unconditional release. 7748
- May 8.** Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya issued a statement from Allahabad regarding Mahatma Gandhi's unconditional release. 7749
- May 9.** Dr. Sushila Nayar issued a bulletin from Poona saying : "Mahatma Gandhi had a restful day yesterday". 7750
- May 11.** Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Juhu with his party. 7751
- May 11.** Amery stated in the House of Commons that Mahatma Gandhi was released solely on medical grounds. 7752
- May 15.** Mahatma Gandhi in a telegram replying to Allama Mashriqi, the Khaksar leader, who had suggested that Congress and Muslim League leaders should meet to explore the possibility of settlement said : "My last year's request to Quaid-i-Azam Jinnah stands still and I will be ready to discuss the question of Hindu-Muslim understanding as soon as I get better." 7753
- May 18.** A letter by Mahatma Gandhi to M. A. Jinnah, President of the Muslim League on May 4, 1943, was released for publication. 7754
- May 19.** Mahatma Gandhi visited the scene of Bombay disaster. 7755
- May 23.** In a bulletin that was issued regarding Mahatma Gandhi's health it was stated he had a restful night and he was feeling better. 7758
- May 29.** Mahatma Gandhi broke his fortnight's silence. His doctors found good improvement in his health as a result of the silence. 7757
- May 30.** Mahatma Gandhi met Yusuf Meherally, ex-Mayor of Bombay at Santa Cruz, Bombay. 7758
- June 11.** A bulletin on Mahatma Gandhi's health issued under the signature of Dr. B. C. Roy and four others said : "Mr. Gandhi's health has improved although not as rapidly as desired." 7759
- June 15.** Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Poona. 7760
- June 17.** The correspondence between Mahatma Gandhi and His Excellency the Viceroy, Lord Wavell, was released for publication. 7761
- June 21.** Mahatma Gandhi's reply to the Government of India's charges against him, was released for publication. 7762
- June 28.** Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Maharashtra Congressmen in Poona. 7763
- June 29.** Inquiries in political circles indicated that the Viceroy had turned down Mahatma Gandhi's request that either he should be

allowed to contact the members of the Congress Working Committee or be permitted to discuss the entire question with Lord Wavell with a view to convincing him and the Government of the bonafides of his (Gandhiji's) intentions. 7764

July 1. The Viceroy refused an interview to Mahatma Gandhi. 7765

July 1. The full text of Mahatma Gandhi's letter of June 17 to the Viceroy and the Viceroy's reply on June 22 was released for publication from New Delhi. 7766

July 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in an informal talk at Panchgani, reiterating his faith in the destiny of a free India, declared: "I live for a cause and if I perish it is for the cause." 7767

July 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in handing over to the Press representatives two statements, explained that they were two sets of notes prepared after discussion with Stuart Gelder, "News Chronicle", war correspondent in India. 7768

July 14. Mahatma Gandhi, in a talk with Pressmen at Panchgani said: "I have received bitter criticism of my views expressed in the Gelder interview. Some of my correspondents say that under the influence of moderates and moneyed men, I have betrayed the cause of the country." 7769

July 15. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview at Panchgani observed: "My plan contemplates immediate recognition of full Independence for India as a whole." 7770

July 19. In an interview Mahatma Gandhi explained that his proposals were not dictated by a sense of defeatism. 7771

July 23. Mahatma Gandhi rejected Sind Minister's allegation of revival of Civil Disobedience. 7772

July 26. Mahatma Gandhi, interviewed on the Lords' debate said: "I have read the debate in the Lords on the Indian question with attention. I confess I am disappointed." 7773

July 28. Amery rejected Mahatma Gandhi's offer, in the debate of the House of Commons. 7774

July 28. Mahatma Gandhi in a Press interview at Panchgani deplored the underground activities and sabotage work. 7775

July 29. M.A. Jinnah showed willingness of having an interview with Mahatma Gandhi. 7776

July 30. Mahatma Gandhi supported the C.R. Formula. 7777

July 30. Mahatma Gandhi, in a press interview on the House of Commons debate, emphasized that the British Government's rejection of his offer did not in any way affect the formula for a communal settlement. 7778

August 14. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement at Allahabad, said : "I am entirely opposed to the idea of Pakistan." 7779

September 1. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Spinners' Association. 7780

September 1. Giani Sher Singh, a prominent Akali leader, said at Lahore : "If Mr. Gandhi and Mr. Jinnah finally agree upon the division of the country into Hindu India and Muslim India, the Sikhs would demand the creation of an independent sovereign Sikh State." 7781

September 5. Mahatma Gandhi presided over a meeting of the All-India Village Industries Association at Sevagram. It was decided to arrange for training in rural hygiene and sanitation and to carry out tests in Maganwadi to examine the possibilities of using bullocks in connection with the manufacture of paper pulp. 7782

September 9. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah met at the latter's residence (Bombay). They in a joint statement said : "We have had three hours' frank and friendly talk which will be resumed at 5.30 p.m. on Monday." 7783

September 11. After having met M. A. Jinnah Mahatma Gandhi said in his prayer meeting at Birla House : "We are fully alive to our responsibility and are straining every nerve to come to a settlement. But we realise that ultimately the result lies in God's hands. You should, therefore, all pray that He may guide us and give us wisdom to serve the cause of India." 7784

September 11. Mahatma Gandhi added that M. A. Jinnah told him : "If we part without coming to an agreement, we shall proclaim bankruptcy of wisdom on our part." 7785

September 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah met again, and had talk an hour and 40 minutes. 7786

September 19. In his Id message, Mahatma Gandhi urged Hindu-Muslim unity and Independence for India. 7787

September 19. Mahatma Gandhi and M.A. Jinnah again had talks for 90 minutes. 7788

September 24. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement referred to the publication of a report in a local paper that the Sevagram Ashram was to be disbanded. 7789

September 27. Gandhi-Jinnah talks ended in fiasco. Their correspondence was released to Press. 7790

September 28. Mahatma Gandhi explained his offer to Jinnah, in a Press Conference in Bombay. 7791

September 28. Mahatma Gandhi said at a Press Conference in Bombay : "It is a matter of deep regret that we could not reach an agreement, but there is no cause for disappointment." 7792

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 75th birthday was celebrated. Thakkar Bapa presented him a purse of Rs. 85 lakhs on behalf of the public. 7793

October 20. Jawaharlal Nehru, declined to avail himself of the permission granted to Working Committee Members by the Government of India to have interviews with relatives on domestic matters. 7794

October 23. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on Dr. Mahmud's correspondence with the Viceroy said : "Congressmen should read without passion Dr. Mahmud's letter to the Viceroy and his statement to the Press releasing those lectures". 7795

October 27. Mahatma Gandhi sent a message to the Congress Workers of Bombay. 7796

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi in a note entitled "Hints for workers on the constructive programme" which he sent to the Conference of Congressmen in Bombay, said : "Workers should definitely realize that the constructive programme is the non-violent and truthful war of winning complete Independence". 7797

November 11. Mahatma Gandhi, replying to a letter from Sardar Durlab Singh, General Secretary of the Central Sikh Youth League, said : "I could never be guilty of blessing anything which is contrary to the national interest. You can certainly have the assurance that the interests of the Nationalist Sikhs, as also of all Nationalists are safe in my hands and also, I presume, in the Congress hands." 7798

November 26. Mahatma Gandhi signed the Kasturba Memorial Trust deed. 7799

December 24. Implicit faith in the leadership of Mahatma Gandhi and undivided loyalty to the Congress High Command were pledged by nearly 400 Congressmen and leaders of the Punjab who met at Ludhiana. 7800

1945

January 3. Mahatma Gandhi in a reply to a letter from Dr. Ambedkar, wrote :....."The Hindu-Muslim question is for me a life long question. There was a time when I used to think that, when the problem was solved, India's political troubles would be over. Experience has taught me that it was only partly true." 7801

January 3. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit told an Indian meeting in New York : "Whatever difference may exist between the various races of India, they cannot be ignored out so long as the British dominate the country". 7802

January 10. Smt. Sarojini Naidu issued a statement to the Press elucidating the constitutional position of primary members of the Congress. 7803

January 11. Mahatma Gandhi warned against mass gatherings on Independence Day. 7804

January 16. M. A. Jinnah declared at a public meeting at Ahmedabad that the acceptance of the fundamental of the Muslim League's modification of the "Quit India" resolution, which the A. J. C. C. adopted in May 1912 would lead to the creation of a united front and hasten the achievement of the country's freedom. 7805

January 24. Mahatma Gandhi, in a letter to a local Congress worker wrote : "I do not favour any extremist programme for 20th January." 7806

January 26. Mahatma Gandhi sent the following cable to Krishna Menon of the India League (in London) : "Independence for India is essential for world peace as also peace for India. It must come but it will come earlier if England and other Powers see the obvious." 7807

January 26. "Independence Day" was celebrated all over India and abroad. 7808

January 26. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit, speaking at the "India Independence Day" dinner given in her honour by the Indian League of America declared that India's struggle was an experiment in history, for nowhere in the world had the people sought to achieve freedom by non-violent means. 7809

January 26. Ten Congress Workers including one woman, were arrested at Connaught Place, New Delhi, while attempting to hold a meeting in connection with the "Independence Day". 7810

January 28. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit, on her arrival in Washington, vigorously criticised the failure of the U.S.A. to clarify its attitude towards India. 7811

February 11. The Punjab Nationalist Students' Conference made a declaration of complete faith in Mahatma Gandhi's constructive programme and full confidence in his leadership. 7812

February 18. Mahatma Gandhi indicted the Bihar order. 7813

February 18. Madan Mohan Malaviya in a statement from Banaras said : "I have already expressed my opinion that the proposals before the Central Legislative Assembly to change the present Hindu Law are quite harmful to the Hindu Society. An institution, the members of which belong to all religions and community, especially the present Legislative Assembly, has no right to bring about revolutionary changes in the personal laws of Hindus". 7814

February 26. Mahatma Gandhi, in the course of his message at Wardha, to the All-India Hindustani Prachar Conference said: "I see no reason why what was at one time a common language of both Hindus and Muslims should not again become the *lingua franca*." 7815

March 4. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit declared in a nationwide broadcast from New York: "Asia will be the testing ground of all the theories advanced by the United Nations but the continuation of Colonial Empires will be a constant danger to world peace and the progress of humanity." 7816

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi, in an interview to the *Orient Press* at Nagpur, said: "Congressmen who have associated themselves for the fulfilment of our constructive programme need not be agitated over what Government say or do—whether their policy is merely local or represents that of the centre, they should learn to shed fear." 7817

March 6. Bertrand Russell advocated independence for India opposing the offer of Dominion Status while discussing the question of the future of India at a meeting in the Cambridge University. 7818

March 20. Mahatma Gandhi said in a special interview in Bombay "All talk of the solution of the present deadlock is useless so long as members of the Congress Working Committee and other Congress members are in detention". 7819

March 31. Mahatma Gandhi in a statement on the National Week observed: "I feel that India was never nearer the goal of the triple expectation of achieving communal unity, full establishment of *Khaddar* and *Swaraj* than now in spite of many blunders". 7820

April 6. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the prayer meeting in Bombay said that the only way to achieve freedom was through the Constructive Programme. 7821

April 16. Mahatma Gandhi's views on the caste system as expressed in his earlier writings were re-stated by him in the course of a reply to a series of questions sent to him by a friend together with extracts taken out from the Mahatma's own writings. 7822

April 17. Mahatma Gandhi issued a statement on the aim of San-Francisco Conference. 7823

May 4. Smt. Vijaylaxmi Pandit, on behalf of the India League of America and the National Committee for India's freedom, submitted to the San Francisco Conference a memorandum calling for an immediate declaration of India's independence. 7824

May 13. Mahatma Gandhi, in a letter to Mian Iftikharuddin, President of the Punjab Provincial Congress Committee, said that so long

as the Congress was an unlawful organization there could be no Congress candidate for any by-election. 7825

May 17. Mahatma Gandhi, whose advice regarding the formation of a Congress Ministry in the Central Provinces was sought by Smt. Anusuyabai Kale, Deputy Speaker of the Assembly, P. B. Gole and V. Kalappa in Mahabaleswar advised them not to take such a step so long as the members of the Congress Working Committee were in jail. 7826

May 22. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the scouts at the Hindustan Scouts Association, training camp at Mahabaleswar, exhorted them to carry on the struggle for freedom without respite. 7827

May 30. Nawabzada Liaqat Ali Khan, in an interview in Calcutta, said : "Mr. M. A. Jinnah rejected the proposals made by Gandhiji in September last, because they were a mockery of Pakistan as Mr. Rajagopalachari seems to misrepresent". 7828

June 8. The freedom of India was one of the main measures advocated in the British Communist Party election programme. 7829

June 8. The ban on the Congress organizations in Assam was lifted by the Provincial Government. 7830

June 10. Mahatma Gandhi said at Panchgani that though he could not enthuse over the Allied Victory in Europe as a Victory of truth over falsehood, he wanted to make it clear that a victory for the Axis would have been for worse. He also said that it was his conviction that if India could win *Sicera*y through truth and non-violence, he would be able to bring deliverance to all the other oppressed nations. 7831

June 11. Bhulabhai Desai had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi regarding the Wavell proposals. 7832

June 15. Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Patel, Acharya Narendra Deva and the Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were released from jail. 7833

June 15. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the Viceroy's plan to solve the Indian deadlock said that the Congress Working Committee alone was competent to declare the congress attitude to the new proposals. 7834

June 17. Mahatma Gandhi sent to the Viceroy a long letter seeking clarification of certain points and pressing definite views on the use of the expression "Caste Hindus" in the Viceregal broadcast. 7835

June 18. Mahatma Gandhi released to the press a letter which he wrote to the British Prime Minister, Winston Churchill, from Panchgani on 17th July, 1944. He wrote : "You are reported to have a desire to crush the simple *Naked Fakir* as you are said to have described me. I have been long trying to be a *fakir* and that

naked a more difficult task. I, therefore, regard the expression as a compliment, though unintended. I approach you there as such and ask you to trust and use me for the sake of your people and mine, and through them those of the World." 7836

June 18. The Congress President, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, received a letter from the Bengal Governor conveying to him the Viceroy's invitation to attend the Leaders' Conference at Simla on June 25. 7837

June 18. Jawaharlal Nehru said at Naiital: "Unless the whole political, economic and administrative systems were overhauled, with honest good men at the top holding the reins of Government, the evils would not be remedied. The good men were either in jail or sitting at home they could not 'toe the line'." 7838

June 19. Mahatma Gandhi sent a telegram to Viceroy regarding Simla Conference. 7839

June 19. The Viceroy released to the Press two further telegrams exchanged between himself and Mahatma Gandhi on the Leaders' Conference at Simla. 7840

June 20. The Congress President Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in an interview, in Calcutta, said that in the Viceroy's proposals nothing had been said about the method of selecting the members of the Executive Council. If they were selected by those attending the Simla Conference jointly there should be no objection to the procedure. 7841

June 20. Jawaharlal Nehru expressed confidence in the successful outcome of the Simla Conference called by Lord Wavell to settle the political deadlock. 7842

June 21. The Congress Working Committee met in Bombay, after a lapse of nearly three years, to discuss and arrive at a decision on Lord Wavell's proposals for the solution of the Indian political deadlock. 7843

June 21. Jawaharlal Nehru said in Bombay: "We are seeking an interim agreement and much can be agreed upon now that could be accepted permanently". 7844

June 21. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress President, accepted the Viceroy's invitation to him to attend the Leaders' Conference at Simla and asked for an interview with the Viceroy, prior to the Conference. 7845

June 22. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session at Bombay. 7846

June 23. Jawaharlal Nehru, asked about the Wavell Plan, said that it was in the nature of an interim arrangement to organize a change. He added: "It is obviously an interlude, and if I feel

that a brief temporary arrangement helps me in any way to attain my goal, I accept it". 7847

June 23. Mahatma Gandhi and the President of the Congress Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were given full powers by the Working Committee to deal with all phases of negotiations arising out of the Simla Conference and Lord Wavell's proposals to the political deadlock in India. 7848

June 24. Mahatma Gandhi and Maulana Azad arrived at the Viceregal Lodge for interviews. 7849

June 24. Mahatma Gandhi's proposal that Maulana Azad should represent Congress, at Simla Conference, was accepted by the Viceroy. 7850

June 24. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a Press Conference at Bombay, referred to Indian Communists, and said : "I have every sympathy for Russia and the great advance Russia has made, but from many points of view, I do not think the nation's policy can be bound up with Russian foreign policy. The general question is whether their policy has been injurious to the cause of India." 7851

June 25. The Leaders' Conference was opened at the Viceregal Lodge at 11.30 a.m. at Simla. All the invitees were present except Mahatma Gandhi. 7852

June 25. Acharya J.B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress addressing a Press Conference on the Wavell proposals at Lucknow, said if the coalition at the Centre was to be based on Hindu-Muslim parity then elements other than the Muslim League and the Congress should also have been invited. To say that the Congress only represented Caste Hindus would not be correct. It was the only national body representing all interests. 7853

June 27. It was officially announced that after a one-hour session, the Leaders' Conference, at Viceregal Lodge, Simla adjourned till 11 a.m. June 29th to enable the delegates to continue their private discussions. 7854

June 28. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a meeting at Allahabad observed : "Individually, I take responsibility for all that happened in the country during the August disturbances. I do not want to shake off this responsibility and stand aside. But to say that the Congress organized any movement is fantastic and absolutely wrong. Whatever happened after the arrest of the leaders was spontaneous." 7855

June 29. The Leaders' Conference met at 11 a.m. and adjourned at 12.15 p.m., it was officially announced "to enable the delegates to carry on further consultations." The Conference was expected to re-assemble on July 14, in Simla. 7858

June 29. Mahatma Gandhi in an interview at Simla, said that it was his hope and prayer that there would be a happy outcome of the Simla Conference in an effort to form an interim nationally based Government. 7857

June 30. Mahatma Gandhi surprised to hear Jinnah asking him to accept Pakistan first. 7858

July 11. The Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi. 7859

September 13. Mahatma Gandhi advised the Congress Working Committee, which met in Poona to contest elections. 7860

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad. 7861

December 1. Mahatma Gandhi met Governor Casey in Calcutta. 7862

December 10. Mahatma Gandhi met the Viceroy in Calcutta. 7863

1946

January 1. Mahatma Gandhi said at a prayer meeting at Contai, "Thousands of Hitlers would neither be able to win their hearts nor take away their freedom if six and half a crores of Bangalies lived peacefully as they were behaving at the prayer meeting." 7864

January 5. The eighteen-point programme on which Mahatma Gandhi dwelt at the Workers, Conference in Calcutta, was explained in his pamphlet, "Constructive Programme, its Meaning and Place". 7865

January 6. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, presiding over a meeting in Bombay said, "If the I. N. A. trial had shown anything, it was the recognition under international law, that any subject country had the right to organize its own army and overthrow the ruling power." 7866

January 7. Mahatma Gandhi met Governor Casey again in Calcutta. 7867

January 8. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad received a communication from the Secretary of State for India, declared through the Bengal Governor, intimating that the Parliamentary delegation would like to make his personal contact. 7868

January 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, at a Press Conference at Karachi, said that India was likely to dominate politically and economically the Indian Ocean region. In the natural order of events, the countries to the left and right of India would come near together for mutual protection and mutual trade. 7869

January 13. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, addressing a public meeting at Ahmedabad, said that the Congress had decided to contest the election only to prove how far people were behind the Congress.

7870

January 15. Jawaharlal Nehru received a telegram from the Secretary of the Gwalior Rajya Sarvajamik Sabha, containing allegation of the police opening fire for "Three hours indiscriminately" and making cavalry, bayonet and lathi charges on workers and the general public, including women and children on the 11th day of a "peaceful labour strike", at the Birla Mills, Gwalior.

7871

January 16. Smt. Aruna Asaf Ali and Achyut Patwardhan addressed a letter to the Congress President examining the implication of the resolution passed by the Congress Working Committee at its Calcutta session re-affirming its policy of non-violence.

7872

January 19. All the ten members of the British Parliamentary delegation met Congress leaders, in Bombay.

7873

January 21. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Madras.

7874

January 21. Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose's 50th birthday was celebrated in Calcutta and in other parts of India.

7875

January 23. British M. P's met Mahatma Gandhi in Madras.

7876

January 25. Mahatma Gandhi addressed the Hindi Prachar Sabha Silver Jubilee meeting

7877

January 26. "The Independence Day" was celebrated throughout India.

7878

January 26. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel stressed the need for unity and discipline for securing the freedom of India at the Independence Day celebration in Delhi.

7879

January 27. Jawaharlal Nehru in a message to *London Times*, said : "The time has come for the final decision about India's freedom and the ending of colonialism and imperialism in Asia."

7880

January 28. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, General Secretary of the Congress in an interview at Lucknow, observed : "There is no objection to groups being formed in the Congress provided they do not get their mandate from outside and their first loyalty is to the Congress."

7881

January 29. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement to the Press at Allahabad condemned the attacks on the Communist Headquarters in Bombay.

7882

January 31. The members of the British Parliamentary Delegation met Jawaharlal Nehru at Allahabad.

7883

February 3. Mahatma Gandhi visited Sri Meenakshi temple at Madura, and offered prayers. 7884

February 3. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel had long discussions with G. M. Syed and Khan Bahadur Haji Maula Baksh on organizational matter of the Sind Assembly Coalition Party. 7885

February 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, speaking at the Martyrs' Day meeting at Allahabad, declared: "I honour the dead of 1942. I am proud of them." 7886

February 5. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, addressing a Press Conference at Karachi, said that the Congress Party would welcome the formation of an all-party Government in Sind purely on provincial basis. 7887

February 6. Jawaharlal Nehru, speaking at a meeting at Barabanki said that the poverty of the Indian masses was the fundamental problem facing the country. 7888

February 7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad said in Calcutta, "The urgency of the declaration of Indian Independence by the British Government cannot be too strongly emphasized." 7889

February 8. Acharya J. B. Kripalani declared at Mannargudi, "The freedom of India is the only issue at the moment", 7890

February 10. Mahatma Gandhi's *Harijan Weekly* resumed publication after forty two months' suspension. 7891

February 11. The Viceroy consulted Mahatma Gandhi regarding the food situation in India. 7892

February 12. Kamaraj Nadar, resigned Presidentship of Tamilnad Parliamentary Board as a sequel to Gandhi's comment in the *Harijan*. 7893

February 12. Mahatma Gandhi made the suggestion at Wardha that a National Government should be formed, representative of the elected members of the Central Legislature, irrespective of parties, to meet the food crisis in the country. 7894

February 12. A Press note issued by the Delhi Government said: "Certain allegations have been made against the local administration in a report on the disturbances in Delhi in August 1942, recently compelled by Jugal Kishore Khanna, General Secretary, Delhi Provincial Congress Committee, and reproduced, in a certain section of the Press." 7895

February 15. Jawaharlal Nehru addressing a gathering at Gorakhpur said: "India is on the threshold of tremendous changes. She is restless and fully prepared to wrest power from unwilling hands". 7896

February 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement in Allahabad explained to the Press the reason why the Congress declined to accept the offer of joining the Food Delegation going to the Britain and America. 7897

February 19. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Congress President, in a statement, said that if the British Government failed to honour the September, 1945 declaration in letter and in spirit the Congress would consider the necessary steps for a final and decisive struggle. The Congress decision to wait and watch should not be considered as unwillingness to fight. 7898

February 20. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad commenced the proposed writ of the British Cabinet Delegation. 7899

February 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a telegram told the British Government, made the demand that the British people should press for the abandonment of Imperialism in India. 7900

February 25. H. H. the Aga Khan and the King of Bhopal met Mahatma Gandhi. 7901

February 27. Jawaharlal Nehru while answering question in a Press Conference in Bombay commented on the British Delegation 7902

March 2. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad in a statement to the Press, defined the general attitude of the Congress on the question of tackling the food problem. 7903

March 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, addressing a labour rally at Howrah said that the Congress was fully prepared to meet the Cabinet Mission and talk to them frankly. 7904

March 12. Under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress Working Committee met in Bombay. Mahatma Gandhi was also present. 7905

March 12. In an interview in Calcutta Jawaharlal Nehru explained the differences between the Congress idea of self-determination and Pakistan. 7906

March 14. The Congress Working Committee which met in Bombay discussed the food situation in India. The members also discussed the international situation. 7907

March 15. The Congress Working Committee finalised its line of policy regarding the British Cabinet Mission after the four-day session in Bombay. 7908

March 17. Jawaharlal Nehru left for his tour of Malaya. 7909

March 18. The Congress President in an interview in New Delhi, declared that he saw no reason why a resolution of the Indian problem should not be considered hopeful. 7910

March 23. Mahatma Gandhi characterized the experiment of introduction of decimal coinage in India as "Scientific and yet manifestly against the immediate interests of the poor." 7911

March 28. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad said in Lucknow that the Indian National Congress would not agree to the proposal of setting up of two Constituent Assemblies. 7913

April 1. Cabinet Ministers met Mahatma Gandhi. 7913

April 2. The Cabinet Mission discussed problems of Indian States with the Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes and five other Princes. 7914

April 3. In a friendly atmosphere Maulana Abul Kalam Azad had his first interview with the Cabinet Mission. 7915

April 3. Mahatma Gandhi made a historic remark: "It is unmanly to disbelieve the Cabinet Mission." 7916

April 4. The British Cabinet Mission met M. A. Jinnah and Sir Ghulam Hussain Hidayatullah, Premier of Sind. 7917

April 5. The British Cabinet Mission interviewed the Sikh leaders. 7918

April 5. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement made it clear that the Congress would not accept the Muslim League proposal and partition of India. 7919

April 7. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad declared that the Congress stands for Independence of India without its partition. 7920

April 8. Mahatma Gandhi after having met the Cabinet Mission said that the Congress cannot accept M. A. Jinnah's proposal for Pakistan. 7921

April 10. Mahatma Gandhi urged the abolition of salt tax and release of all political prisoners. 7922

April 10. Sardar Patel said in New Delhi that the Congress cannot accept the Muslim League's proposal of creating a new State of Pakistan. 7923

April 12. The Cabinet Mission had an interview with P. J. Griffiths, leader of the European group in the Central Assembly. 7924

April 12. Under the Presidentship of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, the Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi. 7925

April 14. The Congress Working Committee held in New Delhi reviewed the talks which Maulana Azad, Mahatma Gandhi, Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Patel had with the Cabinet Mission. 7926

April 15. The Cabinet Mission had an interview with the representatives of the All-India Landholders' delegation. 7927

- April 15.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad clarified the Congress stand of achieving complete Independence for India. 7928
- April 17.** When Maulana Abul Kalam Azad met the Cabinet Mission for the second time he took with him Asaf Ali, a member of the Congress Working Committee. 7929
- April 24.** Hoover, an ex-President of the U.S.A., met Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru. 7930
- April 25.** The members of the Cabinet Mission discussed among themselves the alternative proposals that might be put to the Congress and the Muslim League. 7931
- April 26.** The Cabinet Mission had another Conference with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 7932
- April 28.** The Congress Committee again met in New Delhi to consider the invitation by the Cabinet Mission to the Congress President for a joint sitting of the three parties. 7933
- April 29.** In the concluding session, the Congress Working Committee considered the Cabinet Mission's latest letter to Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 7934
- May 1.** Mahatma Gandhi and the Congress delegation had arrived at Simla. Gandhi said that the Cabinet Mission had come with good intentions, but that the extent of their success would depend on their own strength and purity, if they did not have these, they are bound to be disappointed. 7935
- May 3.** Maulana Abul Kalam Azad made an appeal to railwaymen in India not to take any precipitate action when delicate negotiations were going on and the country was threatened with a famine. 7936
- May 6.** Jawaharlal Nehru sent a message to Dr. Shariar, the Indonesian Premier. 7937
- May 7.** Mahatma Gandhi and Jinnah saw the Viceroy and Sir Stafford Cripps at Simla. 7938
- May 11.** Jawaharlal Nehru met M. A. Jinnah at Simla. 7939
- May 11.** The Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi. 7940
- May 13.** Mahatma Gandhi in an interview said: "The Cabinet Mission have declared their intention to remove British rule from India. I believe it must and will go." 7941
- May 14.** The Cabinet Mission moved down to Delhi to resume their negotiation. 7942
- May 17.** Mahatma Gandhi in a statement said: "The Cabinet Mission proposals contained the seed to convert this land of sorrow into one without sorrow and suffering". 7943

May 18. The Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi decided to authorize the Congress President to address a communication to the Secretary of State, seeking clarification on a number of points in the Cabinet Mission proposals. 7944

May 22. Maulana Azad received a reply to his letter to the Cabinet Mission. 7945

May 23. Maulana Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru met the Cabinet Mission and discussed the issues before them. 7946

May 23. The Congress Working Committee, which met in New Delhi, discussed the Cabinet Mission's proposals in more detail than on any previous day. 7947

May 24. The Congress Working Committee criticised what it considered as objectionable features of the British Cabinet Mission's proposals and declared that in the absence of "A full picture of the proposed Provisional Government the Committee is unable to give a final opinion at this stage on the proposals." 7948

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru met His Excellency the Viceroy in New Delhi. 7949

May 29. Mahatma Gandhi commented on the Kashmir incidents. 4950

June 2. Mahatma Gandhi criticised the vital defects of the Cabinet Mission's Plan. 7951

June 2. The Congress President, Maulana Azad, received a communication from the Viceroy clarifying certain points raised in the resolution of the Congress Working Committee. 7952

June 9. The Congress Working Committee resumed its deliberations in New Delhi. The entire proceedings were devoted to the consideration of the Viceroy's reply to the Congress President's letter seeking fuller definition of the status, powers and composition of the Provisional Government. 7953

June 11. Mahatma Gandhi who met the Viceroy in New Delhi, explained to the Congress Working Committee what took place at his meeting with the Viceroy. 7954

June 12. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to Europeans to keep clear of Constituent Assembly. 7955

June 14. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Jawaharlal Nehru were called by the Viceroy for a further discussion on the question of the composition of the Provincial Government. 7956

June 14. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad wrote to the Viceroy rejecting not only his third and latest proposal for Congress-Muslim League participation in the Interim Government, but also indicated that

the Congress would reject the whole of the Cabinet Mission's long-term proposals, if they were not amended in one particular case. 7957

June 15. The Cabinet Mission and the Viceroy reviewed the entire situation in the light of Congress President's letter rejecting the proposal for Provisional Interim Government and the long-term settlement. 7958

June 16. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with Lord Pathick Lawrence. 7959

June 17. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad saw the Cabinet Mission. 7960

June 18. Maulana Azad met the Viceroy. 7961

June 19. The Congress decided to join the Interim Government under certain conditions. 7962

June 20. Jawaharlal Nehru was arrested at Domel following his defiance of the State ban on his entry into Kashmir. 7963

June 20. The Congress Working Committee adjourned *sine die*; thus the prospects of the Congress Working Committee arriving at an early decision on the formation of the Interim Government suffered a set back. 7964

June 21. The Congress Working Committee again met in New Delhi to finally decide regarding the participation in the Interim Government. 7965

June 21. Jawaharlal Nehru was released. 7966

June 22. The Congress Working Committee sent its final decision to the Viceroy. 7967

June 22. Maulana Azad asked Jawaharlal Nehru to proceed to Delhi soon and meet him. 7968

June 23. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Jawaharlal Nehru and Dr. Rajendra Prasad met the Viceroy at his residence in New Delhi. 7969

June 24. The Congress Working Committee decided not to join the Interim Government as announced by the Viceroy and the Cabinet Mission. 7970

June 25. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, in a Press Conference declared that the Congress had rejected the Cabinet Mission's proposal for the Interim Government, but said that the Congress accepted the long-term proposal relating to the convening of a Constituent Assembly to draft the Constitution for India. 7971

June 26. The Cabinet Mission and the Viceroy announced that a temporary caretaker Government of Officials would be set up and the

negotiations to form a representative Government would be adjourned for a short interval while elections to the Constituent Assembly took place. 7972

June 26. *The Congress Working Committee concluded its session after passing a resolution rejecting the Interim Government proposal and accepting the long-term arrangement. The Committee emphasized the imperative need for setting up a Representative Provisional National Government at the earlier date.* 7973

June 27. Mahatma Gandhi gave his blessing and fullest support to the Congress decision to enter the Constituent Assembly for the purpose of framing a new Constitution for a free and Independent India. 7974

June 29. The names of the seven members of the Caretaker Government were announced. The Cabinet Mission left for England. 7975

July 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, President-elect of the Indian National Congress on his arrival at Bombay was accorded a tumultuous ovation by about 20,000 people. 7976

July 3. The Viceroy accepted the resignations of all the members of his Executive Council on the eve of the formation of the new Caretaker Government. 7977

July 6. Under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru, the newly elected All-India Congress Committee met at Sir Cowasji Hall, Bombay, and discussed the Cabinet Mission's proposals to summon a Constituent Assembly to frame a Constitution for a free and Independent India. 7978

July 7. The A. I. C. C. at its concluding session passed two resolutions, one ratifying the Delhi resolution of the Working Committee, and the second, according support to the Indian Satyagraha in South Africa. 7979

July 8. The Congress decided to organize a Congress Volunteer Corps under the leadership of Major General Shah Nawaz Khan of the I. N. A. 7980

July 9. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President, officially announced the names of members of the new Congress Working Committee. 7981

July 10. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement said, that the Congress would enter the Constituent Assembly "Completely unfettered by agreements and free to meet all situations as they arise". 7982

July 18. Louis Fischer had an interview with Mahatma Gandhi at Panchgani. 7983

July 19. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru issued a circular letter to all Provincial Congress Committees making some general instructions for the observance of August 9. 7984

July 21. Jawaharlal Nehru, the Congress President, while addressing a public meeting in New Delhi, explained the Congress position and said that the Congress was entering the Constituent Assembly with the object of working it out and if they found that they were unable to achieve their purpose they withdraw from it and wreck it. 7985

July 24. Mahatma Gandhi, in a statement on the Goa Satyagraha movement, advised the people to fight for civil liberty and await for Swaraj after the whole of India is free. 7986

July 30. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, had a 90-minute interview with the Viceroy. The situation arising from the Muslim League's decision to reject the Cabinet Mission's Proposals was discussed. 7987

August 1. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru clarified the controversy on the Statute of the Constituent Assembly and the Muslim League's decision while addressing the students and professors of the Allahabad University. 7988

August 7. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, while addressing a workers' meeting at Jubbulpore on his way to Wardha, said that the Muslim League had no solution for the present problems in the country and consequently, they were trying to impede others' progress. "But they cannot be allowed to veto the country's progress," he declared. 7989

August 9. The Congress Working Committee adopted a resolution appealing to the Sikhs to reconsider their decision regarding the Constituent Assembly and to express their willingness to take part on it. 7990

August 9. Raja Mahendra Pratap of Hathras, Uttar Pradesh, arrived in Madras today from Japan after 31 years' exile. 7991

August 10. The Congress Working Committee adopted a resolution making it clear that while the Congress did not approve of all the proposals contained in the State Paper they accepted the scheme in its entirety. 7992

August 11. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the Portuguese Governor-General. 7993

August 12. The Viceroy invited the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru to form an Interim Government at the Centre. 7994

August 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, Manlana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Patel met in New Delhi and discussed the proposals to be submitted to the Viceroy by the Congress President for the formation of the Interim Government. 7995

August 13. The Congress Working Committee concluded its six-day session after having passed three resolutions, two pertaining to labour and the third on the constitutional reforms in the Hyderabad State. 7996

August 15. Jawaharlal Nehru met M. A. Jinnah at the latter's residence and had a talk with him for eighty minutes. 7997

August 18. Jawaharlal Nehru, submitted a list of names of persons to the Viceroy for inclusion in the Interim Government. 7998

August 22. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, met the Viceroy to-day. The interview lasted 75 minutes. 7999

August 24. The Viceroy announced the formation of the Interim Government at the Centre. He in a broadcast from New Delhi made a special appeal to the Muslim League to reconsider their policy and join the Interim Government and enter the Constituent Assembly. 8000

August 27. Mahatma Gandhi and Jawaharlal Nehru met the Viceroy and discussed with him about the riot situations in Calcutta. 8001

August 28. The Congress Working Committee, discussed the question of policy to be followed by the Interim Government and the probe facing the country. 8002

August 30. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session authorizing Jawaharlal Nehru to allocate the portfolios in consultation with his colleagues in the new Government and the Viceroy. 8003

August 31. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, dwelt on the great task lying ahead of the Congress and called all Congressmen to rise to the occasion with a spirit of cooperation and discipline and thus lead India rapidly to goal of freedom. 8004

September 1. H. E. the Viceroy announced the portfolios of the new Interim Government. 8005

September 1. Jawaharlal Nehru, on the eve of taking office made a moving statement. 8006

September 2. The new Interim Government assumed office today. 8007

September 7. Jawaharlal Nehru, in his first broadcast as, Vice-President of the Interim Government, explained the free India's role in world affairs and made an earnest appeal to all people to put an end to this fratricidal strike and co-operate with each other in the difficult times ahead. 8008

September 7. In his post-prayer speech, Mahatma Gandhi recalled the early days of national struggle in which Hindu-Muslim

unity played a predominant part and made an appeal to M. A. Jinnah to give up his idea of violence and thus bring the Hindus and Muslims in friendly relations with each other. 8009

September 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, member, External Affairs, Interim Government, issued orders for the stoppage of air and artillery bombardment of tribesmen in South Waziristan, (N.W.F.P.). 8010

September 14. Sir S. Radhakrishnan unveiled Gandhi's statue at Karachi. 8011

September 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel and C. Rajagopalachari called on Mahatma Gandhi and had talks with him regarding the Interim Government and the political situation in India. 8012

September 16. The Working Committee of the All-India Forward Bloc, which met in Delhi, for the first time since the Government removed the ban, asserted that Subhas Chandra Bose was alive and would re appear at the opportune time. 8013

September 20. Achyut Patwardhan was elected General Secretary of the Congress Socialist Party in place of Jai Prakash Narayan. 8014

September 21. The Congress Working Committee, at its meeting considered a three-point agenda for the A.I.C.C. session on September 23—ratification of the Working Committee's decision to form an Interim Government, Presidentship of the Congress and continuation of the members of the Interim Government as members of the Working Committee. 8015

September 22. Under the Chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru the A.I.C.C. met at Ramjas College Hall, Delhi. The committee discussed and passed the draft resolution prepared by the Working Committee ratifying its direction to the Congress President to form the Interim Government. Later, Nehru announced his resignation of the Congress Presidentship. 8016

September 24. The A.I.C.C. session concluded after passing by a large majority Pandit Govind Vallabh Pant's resolution permitting members of the Interim Government to be members of the Congress Working Committee. The motion was opposed by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and the Socialist members. The resolution was passed by 135 votes to 18. 8017

September 25. The Congress Working Committee accepted Jawaharlal Nehru's resignation from the Presidentship of the Congress and requested him to continue his duties till the election of the new President. 8018

September 25. Viceroy met Mahatma Gandhi. 8019

September 27. Jawaharlal Nehru, Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and Sardar Patel met Mahatma Gandhi and discussed with him the possibility of the League's participation in the Central Government. 8019

October 2. "Gandhi Jayanti" was celebrated all over India. 8020

October 5. M. A. Jinnah and Jawaharlal Nehru met each other at the residence of the Nawab of Bhopal and discussed for over three hours about the political crisis. 8021

October 7. M. A. Jinnah and Jawaharlal Nehru again met at the residence of the Nawab of Bhopal and had talks for 90 minutes. 8022

October 9. Jawaharlal Nehru had an interview with Sir Olaf Carse, Governor of N.W.F.P. and discussed with him the arrangements for his (Nehru's) visit to the Frontier. 8023

October 9. Dr. Ram Manohar Lohia was released from the prison. An order prohibiting his entry in Goa for five years was served on him. 8024

October 11. In a statement that was based on Colonel Habibur Rahman's letter, Jawaharlal Nehru said that all rumours suggesting that Subhas Chandra Bose, was alive, were without foundation. 8025

October 12. Smt. Aruna Asaf Ali, the Congress Socialist leader (now Mayor of Delhi Corporation) said in Calcutta that a coalition with the Muslim League at the Centre would further injure the Congress ideology. 8026

October 18. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, President-elect of the Indian National Congress, in a statement that he made in Calcutta, said: "My first task is to exert my utmost in the cause of Hindu-Muslim Unity.....". 8027

October 20. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Food Member, made a nationwide appeal for grain to every peasant, producer, landlord, trader and merchant to save people of South India in view of the grave food crisis there. 8028

October 23-25. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided. 8029

October 24. The Congress Working Committee passed a resolution on the Bengal situation expressing deep horror and pain at the scene of hostility and barbarity in the East Bengal. 8030

October 25. Acharya J. B. Kripalani accompanied by Dr. P. C. Ghosh and others visited the riot-affected areas in East Bengal. 8031

October 25. Smt. Vijaya Laxmi Pandit while addressing the U.N. General Assembly in New York, defined India's foreign policy which she said was opposed to racialism and exploitation. 8032

October 27. The Congress Assembly Party elected Jawaharlal Nehru its leader at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Party at Delhi. 8033

October 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, returned to Delhi after completing his tour of the riot-affected areas of East Bengal. 8034

October 28. Mahatma Gandhi congratulated Mrs. Pandit and Justice Chagla on preliminary success in U. N. Assembly. 8035

October 29. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Calcutta on a visit to the riot-affected areas of East Bengal. 8036

October 30. Mahatma Gandhi met Bengal Governor at Calcutta. 8037

November 1. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya, in a statement on the disturbances in the country said, "I feel that humanity is at stake. Hindu culture and religion are in danger. The time has come for the Hindus to unite and to vitalize source of help and to make effective self-protection and self-assertion." 8038

November 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Liaquat Ali Khan and Sardar Abdur Rab Nishtar, in a joint statement in Calcutta, appealed for cessation of violence and for a return to the methods of peace. 8039

November 5. Mahatma Gandhi resolved to go on fast if riots would not stop in Bengal and Bihar. 8040

November 6. Mahatma Gandhi arrived at Chandpur in connection with his six-day tour of East Bengal. 8041

November 9. Mahatma Gandhi began his tour of the affected areas in the interior of Noakhali. 8042

November 12. Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya passed away in Banaras at the age of 85. 8043

November 14. Jawaharlal Nehru celebrated his 57th birthday. Tributes from far and near were paid to the services of Nehru in the cause of the Motherland. 8044

November 15. Smt. Sucheta Kripalani, on her return to Calcutta from Noakhali, where she had been on relief work, said, "Molestation of women, intimidation and encirclement were still continuing the affected areas of Noakhali district." 8045

November 19. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Asaf Ali and discussed resolutions to be placed before the next A.I.C.C. session at Meerut. 8046

November 20. The Congress Working Committee resumed its session and drafted a number of resolutions. 8047

November 20. Mahatma Gandhi's plan for rehabilitating refugees were outlined. 8049

November 21. Jawaharlal Nehru said in the Congress Subjects Committee at Meerut that the atmosphere in the new Central Government after the League's entry has become so strained that Congress members had twice threatened to resign. 8050

November 21-22. Meetings of the Congress Working Committee were held at New Delhi. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided over the meetings from 19th to 21st November, 1946, and from 22nd November onward the meetings were held under the Presidentship of Acharya J.B. Kripalani. 8051

November 21. The Congress Working Committee passed three resolutions condemning communal strife in the country regretting the repressive and reactionary activities of some of the Indian States and disapproving the policy of the Kashmir State in denying the people their normal liberties. 8052

November 21. A meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held on this day at the Subjects Committee Pandal, Meerut. Shri Jawaharlal Nehru presided. 8053

November 21-22. A meeting of the Subjects Committee was held at Meerut in the Congress pandal. Acharya J.B. Kripalani presided. 8054

November 22. Jawaharlal Nehru in the Congress Subjects Committee, moved a lengthy resolution to be placed before the open session, giving a retrospect of the events in India and the world and calling upon the people to put an end to conflict and to face internal and external danger as a united people in which they have fought in the past for India's independence. 8055

November 23. The 34th Plenary Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Pyarelal Nagar, Meerut under the Presidentship of Acharya J.B. Kripalani, the Congress President. The number of delegates present at the session was 1,306 out of the total of 2,950 delegates returnable from all the provinces. 8056

November 23. R.N. Singh, the Chairman of the Reception Committee read his welcome address. 8057

November 24. The Plenary Session of the Indian National Congress concluded its session after passing five resolutions, including those on the Congress manifesto, Indian States, Communal Strife in the country and the revision of Congress Constitution. 8058

November 25. Another meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held at the Subjects Committee Pandal, Meerut. Acharya J. B. Kripalani presided. 8059

November 27. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Patel communicated to the Viceroy the Congress decision not to accept the Viceroy's invitation to proceed to London for fresh political discussions. 8060

November 28. Acharya J. B. Kripalani announced the names of members of the new Working Committee. 8081

December 1. The Viceroy Lord Wavell accompanied by Jawaharlal Nehru, Vice-President of the Interim Government, M.A. Jinnah, the Muslim League President, Liaquat Ali Khan, Finance Member and Sardar Baldev Singh, Defence Member left Karachi by air for London. 8062

December 3. Lord Wavell accompanied by Jawaharlal Nehru and party arrived in London, 8063

December 3. Jawaharlal Nehru declared in London that India must solve that, whatever the values of the problems they had to face, their methods and approach should be peaceful and cooperative, even though they might differ from each other. 8064

December 7. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Baldev Singh left London for India. 8065

December 8. Jawaharlal Nehru and Sardar Baldev Singh returned to Delhi. 8066

December 8. The Congress Working Committee met for three hours and considered the preliminary agenda for the Constituent Assembly. 8067

December 9. The Congress party members of the Constituent Assembly at New Delhi at a meeting unanimously decided to nominate Dr. Rajendra Prasad as the permanent Chairman of the Assembly. 8068

December 10. The Congress Working Committee at its meeting discussed the proceedings of the Constituent Assembly. 8069

December 11. The Constituent Assembly unanimously elected Rajendra Prasad, Food and Agriculture Member, Interim Government as its permanent President, there being no other contestants. 8070

December 13. Jawaharlal Nehru, in the Constituent Assembly moved a resolution, outlining the objective of the Assembly, namely the creation of a Sovereign Independent Republic of India. 8071

December 13. The Congress Working Committee met and considered the statement of the British Government on the Constituent Assembly and the recent Parliamentary debate in India. 8072

December 20. The Congress members of the Constituent Assembly discussed the question of referring the dispute over Grouping provisions to the Federal Court. 8073

December 25. Mahatma Gandhi blessed the temple-entry movement in South India. 8074

December 26. *Acharya J. B. Kriplani*, the Congress President, commenting on Field Marshall Smuts' speech in Pretoria said : "Racial imperialism is even more odious than the economic imperialism. So long as either of them prevails, there can be no peace in the world". 8075

December 27. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad was appointed a member of the Interim Government in the vacancy created by the appointment of Asaf Ali as India's Ambassador in Washington, U.S.A. 8076

December 27. Jawaharlal Nehru, *Acharya J. B. Kripalani* and Shanker Rao Dev arrived at Calcutta en route to Srirampur (Noakhali) to meet Mahatma Gandhi. 8077

December 28. Jawaharlal Nehru, *Acharya J. B. Kripalani* and Shanker Rao Dev, met Mahatma Gandhi at Srirampur (Noakhali) and had long discussions. 8078

December 30. Jawaharlal Nehru, *Acharya J. B. Kripalani*, and Shanker Rao Dev, returned to Calcutta from Srirampur en route to Delhi. 8079

December 30. Mahatma Gandhi replied to General Smuts. 8080

December 31. While addressing the All-India Students' Congress, Jawaharlal Nehru said : "The struggle for freedom is going on as intensely as ever in many shapes and forms. Our part in it is the defeat of all reactionary elements in India which are living up with foreign elements and trying to impede our march forward". 8081

1947

January 2. Mahatma Gandhi started his village tour in Noakhali District for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 8082

January 4. Sir B. L. Mitter, Dewan of Baroda, expressed the opinion that Jawaharlal Nehru's resolution in the Constituent Assembly declaring India a Sovereign Republic is merely a statement of the ideals and aspirations of the Indian people and does not rule out the possibility of some units in the Federation choosing a different constitution. 8083

January 4. The Congress Working Committee, which met in New Delhi, discussed the draft of a resolution on H.31. Government's statement of December 6 to be submitted to the All India Congress Committee. 8084

January 5-6. An emergent meeting of the All-India Congress Committee was held at New Delhi in the Constitution House, Curzon Road to consider situation arising out of the British Government's statement of December 6, 1946. 231 members were present. 8085

January 6. Sarat Chandra Bose resigned his membership of the Congress Working Committee as a protest against the action of that body in recommending to the A.I.C.C. acceptance of the British Government's statement of December 6. 8086

January 7. In a post-prayer meeting at Masimpur village, Mahatma Gandhi appealed Muslims to be tolerant. 8087

January 16. Mahatma Gandhi re-installed family deity of his host at Bhatialpur. 8088

January 20. Jawaharlal Nehru, Member for External Affairs, in a statement, replied to the charges made by the Republican foreign affairs expert, J.F. Dulles at Washington, D.C., U.S.A. that foreign power exercised a strong influence over the Nehru Government. 8089

January 23. The 51st birthday anniversary of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose was celebrated all over the country. 8090

January 23. The Congress President, Acharya J.B. Kripalani, in a statement, condemned the brutal police firing on students in Calcutta on the "Viet Nam Day" 8091

February 10. Jawaharlal Nehru in a statement which he made in the Central Assembly, said, : ' Government had no reason whatever to believe that statement made by Sardul Singh Caveeshar to the fact that Subhas Chandra Bose was shot dead in the Russo-Chinese border by Allied troops, had any foundation in fact and therefore did not propose to take any further action. Government was convinced that Subash Chandra Bose, died as a result of injuries sustained in an aircraft crash'. 8092

February 22. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a statement, commended the British Government on India as "a wise and courageous one" and declared that the work of the Constituent Assembly must now be carried on with greater speed. 8093

February 22. Acharya J.B. Kripalani made an appeal to root out the weaknesses that have crept into the Congress. He expressed his ideas while inaugurating a conference of Presidents and Secretaries of all Provincial Congress Committees which was opened in Allahabad. 8094

February 23. Acharya Narendra Dev, the Congress Socialist leader, in a statement at Kanpur, characterised H.M. Government's statement on India "as going back upon the Cabinet Mission's decision of May, 1946". 8095

February 24. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of Provincial Congress Committees at its concluding session expressed the opinion that the existence of organised political parties functioning within the Congress has seriously affected the efficiency and discipline of the Congress Organization and confused the mind of the masses. 8096

February 24. When Jinnah insisted on the formation of Pakistan Mahatma Gandhi called for unity. 8097

March 3. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Sodepore after completing his four months' continuous stay in Noakhali. 8098

March 4. Mahatma Gandhi left for Bihar on his mission of Hindu-Muslim Unity. 8099

March 5. Mahatma Gandhi and his party arrived in Patna. 8100

March 6. The Coogress Working Committee met in New Delhi and had general discussions on the British Government statement of February 20, the ministerial crisis in Madras and the communal situation in the Poojab. 8101

March 7. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to Bihar Hindus to have confidence in Muslims. 8102

March 7. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, announced in New Delhi his acceptance of the resignation of Jal Prakash Narain from the Congress Working Committee. 8103

March 8. The Congress Working Committee concluded its session after adopting five resolutions on the political situation and on Coogress organisational matters. 8104

March 12. Mahatma Gandhi began his tour of the riot-affected areas of Bihar. 8105

March 14. Jawaharlal Nehru arrived in Lahore and had a discussion with the Punjab Governor on the communal situation in the province. 8106

March 15. Jawaharlal Nehru, accompanied by Sardar Swaran Singh, Dewan Chaman Lal and Dr. Gopichand Bhargava visited the riot-affected areas of Rawalpindi. 8107

March 16. Jawaharlal Nehru, made an aerial tour of the riotl affected areas of Multan and Amritsar. A Joint Peace Committee by Hindus and Muslim leaders was formed to establish cordial relations between the two communities. 8108

March 17. Jawaharlal Nehru returned to Delhi after paying a visit to the riot affected areas of the Punjab. 8109

March 26. The Inter-Asian Relations Conference adopted a four-point report on racial problems and inter-racial migration. 8110

March 29. The Inter-Asian Relations Conference discussed the Group Reports on the transition from Colonial to national economy and agricultural and industrial reconstruction. 8111

March 30. Mahatma Gandhi left Patna for New Delhi in response to the invitation from the Viceroy. 8112

March 31. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in New Delhi and had an interview with the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten and Lady Mountbatten. The interview lasted for two hours. 8113

April 1. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the Asian Relations Conference urged the delegates assembled to work for the realisation of "One World". 8114

April 2. The Asian Relations Conference concluded its session in New Delhi. The Conference decided to set up a permanent Asian Relations Organization and elected a Provincial General Council with two representatives from each of the participating countries. Jawaharlal Nehru was unanimously elected the President of the Council. 8115

April 2. Mahatma Gandhi, addressing the Asian Relations Conference said : "East must conquer West by the message of truth and love." 8116

April 4. The fifth and the last meeting between the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten and Mahatma Gandhi concluded in New Delhi. 8117

April 5. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to Hindus not to harbour ill will against Muslim fanatics. 8118

April 6. Mahatma Gandhi began his 24 hour fast in New Delhi "for sake of vindicating Swaraj through Hindu-Muslim Unity." 8119

April 7. Mahatma Gandhi urged Bengal Premier to take prompt action in Noakhali, where lawlessness had increased. 8120

April 10. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, met H. E. the Viceroy at New Delhi. 8121

April 13. Mahatma Gandhi left for Patna. 8122

April 14. The need for rapid industrialization of India was stressed by Jawaharlal Nehru, while inaugurating the 7th annual session of the All-India Manufacturers' Organization in New Delhi. 8123

April 15. Mahatma Gandhi and M. A. Jinnah, issued a joint statement denouncing violence. 8124

April 16. Mahatma Gandhi issued a joint appeal with Jinnah for cessation of violence. 8125

April 17. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, had a 75-minute interview with the Viceroy, Lord Mountbatten. 8126

April 26. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel issued a statement from New Delhi appealing to the provinces and their people to take their due and honourable share in the shaping of India's destiny by joining the Constituent Assembly. 8127

April 28. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, addressing the Constituent Assembly indicated that the House must be prepared not only for a division of India but a division of some provinces and for this the Assembly may have to draw up a Constitution based on such a division. 8128

April 30. The Constituent Assembly unanimously voted for the abolition of conferment of titles by the Indian Union. 8129

April 30. Mahatma Gandhi returned to Delhi from Patna. 8130

May 1-4. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharya J. B. Kripalani presided. 8131

May 3. Mahatma Gandhi had an interview with the Viceroy. 8132

May 4. The Congress Working Committee concluded its 3 day-session and adjourned *sine die*. 8133

May 6. Khan Abdul Ghaffar Khan's report on the Frontier situation was heard in an emergent meeting of the Congress Working Committee held in New Delhi. 8134

May 8. Jai Prakash Narain, the Socialist leader, was arrested in Hyderabad and externed from the State. 8135

May 9. Dr. Prafulla Chandra Ghosh, Member, Congress Working Committee, explained the opinion of the Congress with regard to the partition of the Punjab and Bengal. 8136

May 18. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, had a 3 hour interview with the Kashmir Premier Pandit Ramchandra Kak and discussed with him certain proposals for the solution of the present political impasse in Kashmir and the State's participation in the Constituent Assembly. 8137

May 23. Choithram Gidwani, President of the Sind Provincial Congress Committee, made a demand that the Congress High Command should consider the Indian Constitutional situation in the light of M. A. Jinnah's latest demands and request to its original stand for an undivided India. 8138

May 24. Jawaharlal Nehru commented on M. A. Jinnah's demand for a corridor. He said: "Mr. Jinnah's recent statement is completely unrealistic and indicates that he desires no settlement of any kind." 8139

May 27. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, Congress President, declared in a Press interview that if there is to be division of India, it should not be carried out by the British Government. 8140

May 31. The Congress Working Committee met at Bhangi Colony in New Delhi and discussed the political situation in the country. 8141

May 31. Mahatma Gandhi attended the Congress executive meeting in Delhi. 8142

May 31. Mahatma Gandhi in his post-prayer speech declared : "The Princes would be wisely advised if they join the Constituent Assembly and if the British were sincere they would see to it that there were no Princes left capable of doing mischief". 8143

June 1. The Congress Working Committee, at its session, discussed details relating to the division of provinces. 8144

June 2. The Congress Working Committee considered H. M. Government's proposals for the constitutional transfer of power to India. 8145

June 3. Jawaharlal Nehru, in a broadcast, declared, "We have decided to accept their (H. M. G's) proposals and recommended to our larger committees that they do likewise". 8146

June 6. Mahatma Gandhi met H. E. the Viceroy and discussed with him the question of partition of the Punjab and Bengal. 8147

June 9. Mahatma Gandhi explained his attitude to H.M.G. Plan. 8148

June 12-16. The Congress Working Committee met in New Delhi to draft the resolution to be placed before the All-India Congress Committee on the acceptance of the Mountbatten Plan of partition of India. 8149

June 15. The All-India Congress Committee concluded its session after passing the resolution, accepting H.M.G.'s June 3 statement by 15 votes to 29. 8150

June 18. Acharya J. B. Kripalani, the Congress President, arrived in Calcutta, in connection with Bengal Congress affairs. 8151

June 29. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Education Member, in a press statement referred to the apprehension of minorities both in the Indian Union and the Princely States following the acceptance of the June 3 plan, and suggested a joint meeting of representatives of the two Constituent Assemblies to draw up a common charter of rights of minorities in both the States. 8152

July 19-20. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharya J. B. Kripalani presided. 8153

July 27. Mahatma Gandhi called the Princes to join the Indian Union. 8154

August 1. Mahatma Gandhi arrived in Srinagar, Kashmir. 8155

September 1. Mahatma Gandhi went on fast at Calcutta for Hindu-Muslim Unity. 8156

- September 4. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast after 75 hours when the peace was restored. 8157
- September 7. Mahatma Gandhi left Calcutta for Delhi. 8158
- September 9. In a post-prayer speech Mahatma Gandhi appealed to the citizens of Delhi for peace. 8159
- September 14. Mahatma Gandhi called to Delhi people to end the mad fratricide. 8160
- September 15. Mahatma Gandhi deplored the idea of transfer of population. 8161
- September 20. Delhi Muslims surrendered arms to Mahatma Gandhi and affirmed their loyalty to Indian Union. 8162
- September 23, 27 and October 1. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharya J. B. Kripalani presided. 8163
- October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's 70th birthday was celebrated all over the world. 8164
- October 17. Mahatma Gandhi made an appeal to the United Nations to settle South Africa-India issue. 8165
- October 26. Mahatma Gandhi appealed to Pakistan to safeguard the rights of minorities. 8166
- October 28. Mahatma Gandhi replied to Churchill's criticism of "Fearful massacres" in India. 8167
- November 11-17. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at Delhi. Acharya J. B. Kripalani presided. 8168
- November 12. Mahatma Gandhi replied to the charge of Pakistan. 8169
- December 4. Shankarrao Deo, the General Secretary of A.I.C.C. issued a statement regarding I.N.T.U.C. and Congress Seva Dal. 8170

1948

- January 13. Mahatma Gandhi went on fast unto death. 8171
- January 17. Mahatma Gandhi prescribed conditions for ending his fast. 8172
- January 18. Mahatma Gandhi broke his fast after receiving pledge signed by members of Peace Committee. 8173
- January 20. Bomb exploded near Mahatma Gandhi during the prayer meeting in the Birla House, New Delhi. 8174
- January 21. Mahatma Gandhi made a few comments on the Bomb explosion. 8175

January 14-16. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 8178

January 28. Mahatma Gandhi warned General Smuts regarding his policies in South Africa. 8177

January 30. Mahatma Gandhi shot dead by Nathuram Vinayak Godse, at about 3.10 p.m. while he was going to hold prayer meeting in the Birla House, New Delhi. 8178

February 1. Homages poured for Mahatma Gandhi from all quarters of the world. 8179

February 2. India's Parliament paid homage to Mahatma Gandhi. 8180

February 12. Mahatma Gandhi's ashes were immersed in sacred rivers. 8181

February 18-22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 205 members were present. 8182

February 29. Ruler of Nawanager laid the foundation of Mahatma Gandhi's 19-foot statue in Bombay 8183

March 15-25. The Congress A I C C. Office which was located in Swaraj Bhawan, Allahabad, since 1927, was shifted to 7, Jantar Manjar Road, New Delhi. 8184

March 22. Dr. P. Subbarayan unveiled Mahatma Gandhi's portrait at the Chief Presidency Magistrate's Court, Madras. 8185

April 21-22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at New Delhi and at Bombay on the 21st morning. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 8186

April 24-26. A meeting of the All India Congress Committee was held in Bombay in a specially erected Pandal. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 8187

April 26. A secret session of the All-India Congress Committee was called in Delhi to discuss the Hyderabad issue. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the meeting. 8188

April 30 and May 1. A meeting of the Working Committee was held at New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 8189

May 27. Mahatma Gandhi murder case hearing opened in the Red Fort, Delhi. 8190

July 1-2. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held in the All-India Congress Office, New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 8191

August 15. First anniversary of India's Independence was celebrated. Jawaharlal Nehru issued a message on this occasion. 8192

August 25. Jawaharlal Nehru made a statement about "the tune for the National Anthem" in reply to a short notice question in the Constituent Assembly (Legislative), New Delhi. 8193

September 5-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. on Sunday at 1, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad presided. 8194

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi Jayanti Day was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8195

November 7. Jawaharlal Nehru reported to the Congress Legislators in New Delhi, his discussion of the London Commonwealth Conference. 8196

November 8. Godse confessed his murder of Mahatma Gandhi but denied any conspiracy. 8197

November 20. V.D. Savarkar, pleaded innocent at Gandhi murder trial. 8198

December 12-19. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 1, Queen Victoria Road, New Delhi. Dr. Rajendra Prasad could not attend owing to indisposition. Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel presided. 8199

December 10-13. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. 8200

1949

January 9-10. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8.30 a.m. at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8201

January 30. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a meeting on the first anniversary of Mahatma Gandhi's death. Offered his homage to Mahatma Gandhi along with thousands, at the Rajghat Samadhi, Delhi. 8202

February 10. Judgment of the Gandhi-murder case was delivered. Godse was sentenced to death. 8203

March 7. Gandhi Fund Trust deed was signed at New Delhi. 8204

April 5. The Congress Working Committee met at New Delhi at the residence of Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel from 8.30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. and from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8205

April 10-11. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8206

May 17. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Provincial Congress Committees met in a conference at the Constitution Club, New Delhi at 9 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, the President inaugurated the Conference. 8207

May 21. Gandhi murder-case appeal confirmed sentences. 8208

May 21-22. The Congress Working Committee met in Circuit House, (Sardar Patel's residence), Dehradun, at 10 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8209

May 21-22. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. in the Convocation Hall of the Forest Research Institute, Dehra Dun. Out of 399 A.I.C.C. members, 213 attended. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. The proceedings started with "Bande Mataram". 8210

May 22. The All-India Congress Committee met in a secret session for five hours and concluded its deliberations at 7 p.m. Some members of the Provincial Congress Committee were permitted to attend the meeting. The Party problems and relationship with Ministers were discussed. 8211

July 13. Jawaharlal Nehru had consultation with officials, Congressmen and Journalists at Calcutta regarding the Bengal problems. 8212

August 15. The Congress President issued an appeal to the people and the Government on the Independence Day. 8213

September 28. President Truman signed the Bill to construct Gandhi Memorial in Washington, D.C., U.S.A. 8214

October 2. Gandhi Jayanti Day was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8215

November 7. Governor-General rejected mercy petition on behalf of Godse and Apte, sentenced to death in Gandhi murder case. 8216

November 15. Godse and Apte, sentenced to death in Gandhi murder case, were executed at Ambala. 8217

November 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house twice on 16th November from 8-30 to 9-15 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. and again on 17th November from 3 to 5 p.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8218

November 25. Dr. B.R. Ambedkar made a speech in the Constituent Assembly of India. 8219

November 26. Dr. Rajendra Prasad made a speech in the Constituent Assembly of India. 8220

December 20-21. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house on 20th December, 1949 from 9 a.m. to 10-30 a.m. and

again on 21st December from 8-30 a.m. to 10.30 a.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8221

December 21. The Sub-Committee of the Working Committee met on Wednesday the 21st December 1949 at 4 p.m. at Dr. Pattabhi's house. 8222

1950

January 17-20. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house, in New Delhi. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8223

January 24. A meeting of the Constitution Sub-Committee appointed by the Working Committee was held at Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya's residence. The Committee considered clause 8 of the Congress Constitution and the rules framed already regarding the Primary Congress Panchayat elections. 8224

January 25-28. A meeting of the Sub-Committee of the Working Committee, appointed to consider complaints, etc. met in New Delhi. 8225

January 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India delivered an address to the Parliament. 8226

February 14. A meeting of the Election Sub-Committee met in Jagjiwan Ram's room in the Council House at 12 noon. 8227

February 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's residence from 9 to 11 a.m. and 3 to 5.30 p.m. It again met on 17th February 1950 from 8-30 to 10 a.m. and 3 to 5 p.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8228

February 17. The Congress Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee with Shankarrao Deo as *Convener* to draw up a programme for the country indicating priorities which should be given effect to during the next 12 months and to indicate in broad outline the nature of a five-year programme. 8229

February 18. The All India Congress Committee met at 2 p.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. 198 members attended. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. The proceedings started with "Vande Mataram". As Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya was not feeling well Kala Venkata Rao read out President's opening remarks. 8230

March 14. The first meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at 2 p.m. at 3, Electric Lane, New Delhi. 8231

March 29. The Election Sub-Committee of the Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jagjiwan Ram at 6 p.m. 8232

April 5-7. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Patel's house. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided. 8233

April 25-26. The Chief Ministers of the States and the P.C.C. Presidents met at a conference convened by the President at New Delhi to formulate an immediate economic programme for the country and to devise the best methods to implement the programme.

8234

April 27. A meeting of the Congress Election Sub-committee was held at 3 p.m. at Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya's residence. The Committee adopted certain rules for conducting elections of Primary Congress Panchayats.

8235

April 28. The Congress Election Sub-Committee again met at Jagjiwan Ram's house at 3-30 p.m.

8236

April 29 & May 1-3. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence at 8-30 a.m. Dr. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

8237

May 25. The Congress Election Sub-committee met at New Delhi.

8238

May 27. *Kirti Mandir*, a memorial to Gandhi was inaugurated by Sardar Patel, in Porbander.

8239

June 1. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at New Delhi and arrived at certain specific decisions.

8240

June 12-13. The Congress Working Committee met at Maulana Azad's residence at 8-30 a.m. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya presided.

8241

June 13. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at New Delhi. The decisions arrived at by the committee were about Vidarbha, Delhi, Andhra, PEPS Union and Mahakoshal.

8242

June 19. The Congress Election sub-Committee met in New Delhi and considered about Andhra, Allahabad, Saharanpur, Wardha, Himachal, Bilaspur, Uttar Pradesh, Coorg, Madhya Bharat, Vidarbha, Rajasthan, Hazaribagh, PEPSU and General.

8243

July 11. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at Shankarao Deo's residence at 9 a.m. and finalized regarding Hoshangabad, Bilaspur, Narsingpur and Chhindwara.

8244

July 31. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Parliament.

8245

August 2. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at Jagjiwan Ram's residence at 7 p.m. and finalized regarding Kanpur, Allahabad and Agra etc.

8246

August 15. Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Congress President, issued a message on the Independence Day.

8247

August 16. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at Maulana Abul Kalam Azad's residence.

8248

September 3. The Congress Working Committee met at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence at 5 p.m. 8249

September 16-19. The Congress Working Committee met at Ram Bagh, Nasik. 8250

September 18-20. The All-India Congress Committee met at the Subjects Committee and Dr. B. Pattabhi Sitaramayya invited Purushottamdas Tandon, President-elect of the session to take the chair. 8251

September 20-21. The Nasik session of the Indian National Congress met under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. The proceedings started at 2-30 p.m. with *Bandemataram*. B. S. Hrey, Chairman of the Reception Committee read his address in Hindi. Purushottamdas Tandon then delivered his Presidential Address in Hindi and later explained the salient points of the Address in English. 8252

September 22. The second meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at Nasik at 10 a.m. 8253

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8254

November 4-5. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 p.m. at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. 8255

November 12. The 3rd meeting of the Central Board of the Indian Youth Congress was held at 10-30 at 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi. On the unanimous request of the members present, Shankarrao Deo took the Chair. 8256

November 14. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Parliament. 8257

November 22-25. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8.30 a.m. at Sardar Patel's residence under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. There were two sittings daily up to 24th, November and on 25th there was only one sitting in the morning. 8258

December 4-5. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon at Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel's residence. 8259

December 17. Jawaharlal Nehru, attended a meeting of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, in New Delhi. 8260

1951

January 25-27. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas

Tandon in the office of the All-India Congress Committee, 7, Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi. 8261

January 29. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon in Navajivan Office at Ahmedabad. 8262

January 29-31. The All-India Congress Committee met at 2 p.m. with Purushottamdas Tandon in the chair. The *Bande-Matram* was sung. Two hundred and thirty six members were present. 8263

January 30. Mahatma Gandhi's third death anniversary was celebrated all over India. 8264

January 31. The Congress Working Committee met at 3-30 p.m. in the Navajivan Office, Ahmedabad, under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon. 8265

February 25-26. The Congress Working Committee met at 2-30 p.m. at the residence of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad. 8266

April 7-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 8-30 a.m. at the office of the All-India Congress Committee. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 8267

April 8. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Committee was held on the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi at 6-30 p.m. under the chairmanship of Purushottamdas Tandon. 8268

May 3-4. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8-30 a. m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 8268

May 5-6. The All India Congress Committee met at 12 p.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 277 members were present. 8270

May 8. Acharya J. B. Kripalani accepted Jawaharlal Nehru's advice regarding dissolving the Democratic Front. 8271

May 8. The Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Committee met in room No. 13, Parliament House at 4 p.m. Purushottamdas Tandon was in the chair. 8272

May 29. Jawaharlal Nehru made a speech while moving the resolution "that the Bill to amend the Constitution of India, as reported by the Select Committee, be taken into consideration", in Parliament, New Delhi. 8273

June 11. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund was held at 4-30 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair. 8274

June 12. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 8275

July 10-12. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at Kumara Park, Bangalore under the Presidentship of Purushottamdas Tandon, and the sittings continued till the 12th July. There were two sittings daily on 10th and 11th while there were three sittings on the 12th. 8276

July 13-15. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p.m. in the Glass House, Lal Bag, Bangalore. Purushottamdas Tandon presided, 243 members were present. 8277

July 14. The Central Election Committee met at 10.30 p.m. at Kumara Park, Bangalore. Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair. All the members except C. Rajagopalachari and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad were present. 8278

August 11-13. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. in the office of the A. I. C. C., 7 Jantar Mantar Road, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 8279

August 12. A meeting of the Central Election Committee was held at 3 p.m. in the A. I. C. C. office, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon was in the Chair. 8280

September 6-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 4.30 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 8281

September 8-9. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. Purushottamdas Tandon presided. 299 members were present. 8282

September 30. The representatives of the P. C. C's, and the Members of the Central Publicity Board of the All-India Congress Committee held a meeting in New Delhi. 8283

October 2. Mahatma Gandhi's birthday was celebrated all over India and abroad. 8284

October 15-17. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8285

October 17-18. The All-India Congress Committee met at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi under the presidentship of Shri Jawaharlal Nehru, 237 members were present. 8286

October 18-19. The 57th session of the Indian National Congress was held at 5.30 p.m. at Satyavati Nagar, New Delhi. About 1,440 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of *Bande Mataram*. Chaudhary Brahm Prakash, Chairman of the

Reception Committee read out his written address. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru, then delivered his presidential address *extempore*, and besides the points mentioned in the address which were printed in English, Hindi and Urdu, he referred to the assassination of Late Liaquat Ali Khan, the Prime Minister of Pakistan.

8287

October 18. The All India Congress Committee meeting was held at Satyawati Nagar, New Delhi. Jawaharlal Nehru also addressed it.

8288

October 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the All-India State Peoples' Conference and the Congress Session at Satyawati Nagar in New Delhi.

8289

October 21. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a meeting held at Kamla Nagar, Subzi Mandi, Delhi on the occasion of Satyawati Anniversary.

8290

1952

February 2-3. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8291

February 5. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, the President of India addressed the Indian Parliament.

8292

February 9. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met in the All-India Congress Committee office at 3 p.m. There was general discussion which was in the nature of a stock-taking and various suggestions were made by the members for strengthening the Congress organization.

8293

February 29. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi.

8294

March 7-8. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8295

March 21-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. in the Working Committee Pandal at Lake Area, Calcutta under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8296

March 22-23. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. in the All-India Congress Pandal at the Lake Area, Calcutta, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 183 members were present.

8297

May 11. Jawaharlal Nehru was elected leader of the Congress Parliamentary Party.

8298

May 31, June 1-2. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the Prime Minister's House under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru.

8299

June 2. A meeting of the Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Sub-Committee was held at 5 p.m. at the Prime Minister's residence, with Jawaharlal Nehru in the chair. 8300

June 28-29. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence under his Presidentship. 8301

July 14. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at New Delhi at 6.30 p.m. 8302

July 21. The Congress Election Sub-Committee met at 10 a.m. in Room No. 36 of the Parliament House. 8303

August 10. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a.m. at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence under his Presidentship. 8304

August 12-13. The Congress Working Committee met at 10 a.m. at Indore, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8305

September 12. The Convention of Legislators including members 100 of Executive Committees of Congress Legislature Parties and Office-bearers thereof met at Gandhi Bhawan, Indore at 3 p.m. Jawaharlal Nehru, Leader, Congress Party in the Parliament presided over the Convention. 8306

September 13-14. The All-India Congress Committee met at 2.30 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Pandal at Chandra-shekhar Nagar, Indore, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 255 members were present. 8307

November 9. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his Presidentship. There were two sittings, one at 0 a.m. and the other at 6 p.m. 8308

December 31. The Congress Working Committee meeting was held at Jawaharlal Nehru's residence, New Delhi. 8309

1953

January 5. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated the Gandhian Seminar at Parliament House, New Delhi. 8310

January 9. Jawaharlal Nehru invited for lunch the delegates to the Gandhian Seminar which was held in New Delhi. 8311

January 14-15. The Hearing Committee appointed by the Congress President for the Fifty-eight session of the Indian National Congress met at 11-30 a.m. at the Working Committee Camp, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8312

January 15-16. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. at Naval Nagar, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. The number of members present was 313. The session opened with the singing of *Bande Mataram*. The Congress President made his opening remarks. 8313

January 15-16. The Congress Subjects Committee met in Naval Nagar, Hyderabad under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 313 members were present. 8314

January 16. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at Hyderabad at 9.30 a.m. More than 50 office-bearers of the P. C. C.'s of almost all the States attended the meeting. Balvantrai Mehta, Shriman Narayan, U. S. Malliah, General Secretaries of the A.I.C.C. were also present. 8315

January 17-18. The Fifty-eighth Session of the Indian National Congress was held at 4.30 p.m. at Naval Nagar, Hyderabad, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. About 1,700 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of *Bande Mataram*. 8316

January 18. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the District Congress Committees, was held at 2-30 p.m. in Hyderabad. Balvantray Mehta and Shriman Narayan, General Secretaries of the A.I.C.C. also attended. 8317

January 21. Several Members of Parliament and other friends who had offered to work on behalf of the A.I.C.C. for checking the accounts of the various P.C.C.'s met in the A.I.C.C. Office. Balwantray Mehta presided. 8318

March 8. The Congress Working committee met under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8319

March 14. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met at 3 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8320

March 20. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Congress office-bearers at Meerut. 8321

March 23-24. An informal meeting of the members of the Working Committee present in Delhi was held at 5 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8322

March 25. A meeting of the members of the Planning Sub-Committee recently appointed by the Congress Working Committee with the members of the Planning Commission, was held at 10-30 a.m. in the Committee Room of the Planning Commission. 8323

March 26. A meeting of the Congress Constitution Sub-Committee was held at 9 a.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. 8324

April 1. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met at 5 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8325

April 3-7. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee again met at 9 a.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8326

April 20. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee again met at 4 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi. 8327

April 20. A meeting of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund Committee met at 4-30 p.m. at the residence of G. V. Mavalankar. 8328

April 24. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5.30 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8329

May 14. The Congress Constitution Sub-Committee met at 4 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. 8330

May 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8331

May 17. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 5.30 p.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8332

July 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru (1, Roberts Road, New Delhi) under his Presidentship. On July 6th it met in Agra. 8333

July 6-7. The All-India Congress Committee met at Agra. 8334

July 6-7. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru in the Laxmi Mills Hall, Agra. 213 members were present. 8335

September 19. The Congress Working Committee met at 8.30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru at his residence. 8336

September 20. A meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 6 p.m. under the chairmanship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8337

October 3. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Political Conference of Tamilnad Congress workers at Madras. 8338

October 22-23. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board of the All-India Congress Committee met to consider affairs relating to Hyderabad State. 8339

December 3. The second meeting of the Women's Advisory Committee was held in the A.I.C.C. Office at 9.30 a.m. 8340

December 5. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his Presidentship. All members were present. 8341

December 6. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3-30 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his chairmanship. 8342

December 7. A meeting of women members of Parliament, women members of Legislative Assemblies present in Delhi, Ministers' wives and a few others was held at Parliament House (Room No. 63) at 4-30 p.m. 8343

December 20. Shriman Narayan addressed a gathering in the Gandhi Grounds in Delhi on the U.S.-Pakistan Military Aid Pact. 8344

1954

January 20. The Congress Working Committee met in the Working Committee tent at Kalyani, West Bengal at 9.30 a.m. under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8345

January 21. The All-India Congress Committee met at 3 p.m. at Kalyani, West Bengal under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 260 members were present. 8346

January 21-22. The Congress Subjects Committee met at Kalyani, West Bengal, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 200 members were present. 8347

January 22. A representative meeting of the office-bearers of the P.C.C.'s and D.C.C.'s was held at 9.30 a.m. at Kalyani. Nearly one hundred prominent office-bearers including the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s attended the meeting. The three General Secretaries of the Congress were also present. 8348

January 23. The Congress Working Committee met at 12 noon in the Working Committee tent at Kalyani, West Bengal, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8349

January 23. Many prominent members of the Parliament and State Legislatures met at Kalyani at 9 p.m. in the Congress Working Committee Pandal, to discuss matters of common interest. The Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru and Smt. Vijayalakshmi Pandit attended the meeting. 8350

January 23. The Women Section of the All India Congress Committee convened an informal convention of the Women during Kalyani Session. The Convention was held on this date at 9 a.m. in the Subjects Committee Pandal and lasted for 2 hours. Over 500 ladies from various parts of India attended the meeting. 8351

January 23-24. The 59th Session of the Indian National Congress was held at 3 p.m. at Kalyani, West Bengal under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. About 1,400 delegates were present. 8352

March 1. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the House of the People on the U. S. Military Aid to Pakistan. 8353

April 3. Jawaharlal Nehru visited the Khadi Industries Exhibition at the Ramlila Grounds, New Delhi. 8354

April 4-5. The Congress Working Committee met 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8355

April 5. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board was held at 3-30 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru with him in the Chair. 8356

April 5. A meeting of the Central Committee of the Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund was held at 7-30 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru under his chairmanship. 8357

May 7. Jawaharlal Nehru at a Party Meeting of the Congress Party in Parliament made a speech on the "Language Issue". 8358

May 22. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 8-30 a.m. at the residence of the Congress President, Jawaharlal Nehru. 8359

May 23. A meeting of the Congress Central Parliamentary Board was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 8-45 p.m. 8360

May 26. Jawaharlal Nehru, as President of the Indian National Congress addressed a letter to the Presidents, Pradesh Congress Committees. This letter he wrote from the "The Retreat, Mashobra, Simla". 8361

July 23-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 9-30 a.m. in the Principal's bungalow, Mayo College, Ajmer, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8362

July 24. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at 9 p.m. in the Principal's Bungalow, Mayo College at Ajmer. Jawaharlal Nehru Presided. 8363

July 25. The All-India Congress Committee met in the A.I.C.C. pandal at Mayo College, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 213 members were present. 8364

September 25. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8365

September 26. A meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Board was held at 7 p.m. with Jawaharlal Nehru in the Chair at his residence. 8366

November 7. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 4 p.m. in the office of the All-India Congress Committee. 8367

November 8. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8368

November 26. A meeting of the Constructive Work Sub-committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi. 8369

December 7. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 5-30 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. 8370

December 12. A meeting of the Constructive Work Committee of the Congress Working Committee was held at 10-30 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. 8371

December 16. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 6-30 p.m. at 4, King Edward Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. 8372

1955

January 8. The Congress Steering Committee met at 5-30 p.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8373

January 9. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. The letter of the Punjab P.C.C. recommending Mohanlal Dutt for bye-election to the Assembly from Anantpur Constituency was placed before the Board. 8374

January 17. The Congress Steering Committee met at 3 p.m. at Teynampat, Madras under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8375

January 19. A meeting of the Constructive Workers was held on the Sarvodaya Exhibition grounds in Madras at 9 p.m., with the Congress President, U. N. Dhebar in the chair. Many prominent Constructive Workers were present. 8376

January 19. The All-India Congress Committee met at 9 a.m. at Avadi under the Presidentship of Jawaharlal Nehru. Two hundred and seventy-five members were present. 8377

January 19. The Congress Subjects Committee met at Avadi (Madras) under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. Two hundred and seventy-five members were present. 8378

January 20-21. A meeting of the Convenors of the Pradesh Youth Congress was held at Satyamurti Nagar, Avadi (Madras) during the session of the National Congress. 8379

January 21-23. The 60th Session of the Indian National Congress began at 4 p.m. at Satyamurti Nagar, Avadi under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. About 1,500 delegates were present. The proceedings began with the singing of *Bande Mataram*. Smt. S. Ambujamal, the Chairman of the Reception Committee garlanded the Congress President, U. N. Dhebar. 8380

January 22. The Congress Parliamentary Board met at the camp residence of the Congress President, U. N. Dhebar. At the outset,

Madhavan Nair gave an analysis of the political situation and the party position of Legislative Assembly in Travancore Cochin. 8381

January 22. The Congress Legislators met in the Subjects Committee Pandal at Avadi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 8382

January 22. The first meeting of the new Congress Working Committee was held at 12 noon under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at his camp residence in Avadi. 8383

January 22. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at Avadi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. At the outset, Kanhaiyalal Khadiwala garlanded the Congress President on behalf of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s. 8384

March 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi. 8385

March 6. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3 p.m. in Delhi with U.N. Dhebar in the chair. The Board had a review of the Congress Party affairs in Delhi, Pepsu, Madhya Bharat, Andhra and Travancore-Cochin. 8386

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Bharat Sewak Samaj convention, which met at Nagpur, in the afternoon. 8387

March 14-16. A meeting of the Presidents and the Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees started at 9 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. Practically all the Presidents and the Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s were present. 8388

March 19. While addressing a mammoth public meeting at Chandigarh in the evening, Nehru described "basis of the Socialistic Society" which the Congress wanted to establish in India. 8389

April 5. The Congress Parliamentary Board met in Delhi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. The Board approved of the candidature of Jagdish Saran Agarwal for West Bareilly Assembly seat, vacated by Govind Ballabh Pant. 8390

April 5. The Standing Committee appointed by the Congress Working Committee in accordance with the party and strengthening of the organization Resolution, met at 9 a.m. All the nine members of the Committee were present. Besides the members the two General Secretaries also attended the meeting. 8391

April 7. The Planning Sub-Committee of the Congress met at 4 p.m. in the Prime Minister's Room in the Parliament House with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. G. L. Nanda, G. B. Pant, Dr. Syed Mahmud, Khandubhai Desai, Deogirikar and Shriman Narayan were present. 8392

April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru met the Zonal Organisers for Constructive work at 9.30 a.m. at his residence. 8393

April 29. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a general meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party members which was called at short notice at the instance of Mohanlal Saksena. 8394

May 4. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8395

May 8. The All-India Congress Committee meeting was held at Berhampur. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the session and appealed the people of India to build up a prosperous country unitedly, forgetting all differences and quarrels. 8396

May 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at the Old Imperial Bank Building, Berhampur, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8397

May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at Berhampur (Orissa). 8398

May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Pandal at Berhampur under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. One hundred and thirty seven members were present. 8399

May 20. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated a seven-day conference of Congress Women Organization in New Delhi. 8400

May 25. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the tenth annual conference of the All-India Students' Congress, he advised students to take interest in the Second Five-Year Plan. 8401

June 2. U. N. Dhebar, the Congress President supported Jawaharlal Nehru's stand on Goa at Gondia Conference. 8402

June 17-18. A joint meeting of the members of Constructive Programme Advisory Committee and the Zonal Organisers was held at 4 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee office. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. 8403

July 15. At an unprecedented ceremony a State banquet at Rashtrapati Bhavan was held in honour of Nehru, the President Dr. Rajendra Prasad announced the conferment of the highest national award, Bharat Ratna, on Jawaharlal Nehru tonight. 8404

July 18. The All-India Congress Committee Staff gave a reception to Nehru, to mark the Prime Minister's home-coming. Later, a 45 minute closed door conference on party affairs and organizational matters was held. 8405

July 22. The Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee to suggest ways and means for celebrating 1857 centenary celebrations in 1957. The Sub-committee consisted of the following members :

Madhavan Nair gave an analysis of the political situation and the party position of Legislative Assembly in Travancore Cochin. 8381

January 22. The Congress Legislators met in the Subjects Committee Pandal at Avadi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 8382

January 22. The first meeting of the new Congress Working Committee was held at 12 noon under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at his camp residence in Avadi. 8383

January 22. The Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at Avadi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. At the outset, Kanhaiyalal Khadiwala garlanded the Congress President on behalf of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s. 8384

March 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi. 8385

March 6. The Congress Central Parliamentary Board met at 3 p.m. in Delhi with U.N. Dhebar in the chair. The Board had a review of the Congress Party affairs in Delhi, Pepsu, Madhya Bharat, Andhra and Travancore-Cochin. 8386

March 12. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the Bharat Sewak Samaj convention, which met at Nagpur, in the afternoon. 8387

March 14-16. A meeting of the Presidents and the Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees started at 9 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. Practically all the Presidents and the Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s were present. 8388

March 19. While addressing a mammoth public meeting at Chandigarh in the evening, Nehru described "basis of the Socialistic Society" which the Congress wanted to establish in India. 8389

April 5. The Congress Parliamentary Board met in Delhi with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. The Board approved of the candidature of Jagdish Saran Agarwal for West Bantilly Assembly seat, vacated by Gorind Ballabh Pant. 8390

April 5. The Standing Committee appointed by the Congress Working Committee in accordance with the party and strengthening of the organization Resolution, met at 9 a.m. All the nine members of the Committee were present. Besides the members the two General Secretaries also attended the meeting. 8391

April 7. The Planning Sub-Committee of the Congress met at 4 p.m. in the Prime Minister's Room in the Parliament House with U.N. Dhebar in the chair. G. L. Nanda, G. B. Pant, Dr. Syed Mahmud, Khandubhai Desai, Deogirikar and Shriman Narayan were present. 8392

April 13. Jawaharlal Nehru met the Zonal Organisers for Constructive work at 9-30 a.m. at his residence. 8393

April 29. Jawaharlal Nehru addressed a general meeting of the Congress Parliamentary Party members which was called at short notice at the instance of Mohanlal Saksena. 8394

May 4. An informal meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8395

May 8. The All-India Congress Committee meeting was held at Berhampur, Jawaharlal Nehru addressed the session and appealed the people of India to build up a prosperous country unitedly, forgetting all differences and quarrels. 8396

May 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at the Old Imperial Bank Building, Berhampur, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8397

May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at Berhampur (Orissa). 8398

May 9-10. The All-India Congress Committee met at 4 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Pandal at Berhampur under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. One hundred and thirty seven members were present. 8399

May 20. Jawaharlal Nehru inaugurated a seven-day conference of Congress Women Organization in New Delhi. 8400

May 25. Jawaharlal Nehru while addressing the tenth annual conference of the All-India Students' Congress, he advised students to take interest in the Second Five-Year Plan. 8401

June 2. U. N. Dhebar, the Congress President supported Jawaharlal Nehru's stand on Goa at Gondia Conference. 8402

June 17-18. A joint meeting of the members of Constructive Programme Advisory Committee and the Zonal Organisers was held at 4 p.m. in the All-India Congress Committee office. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. 8403

July 15. At an unprecedented ceremony a State banquet at Rashtrapati Bhavan was held in honour of Nehru, the President Dr. Rajendra Prasad announced the conferment of the highest national award, Bharat Ratna, on Jawaharlal Nehru tonight. 8404

July 18. The All-India Congress Committee Staff gave a reception to Nehru, to mark the Prime Minister's home-coming. Later, a 45 minute closed door conference on party affairs and organizational matters was held. 8405

July 22. The Working Committee appointed a Sub-Committee to suggest ways and means for celebrating 1857 centenary celebrations in 1957. The Sub-committee consisted of the following members :

Dr. K. N. Katju, Jagjiwan Ram, Muhammad Hafiz Ibrahim, Balwantrao Mehta, D. K. Barooah and Shriman Narayan (Convenor). 8406

July 23. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi. 8407

September 1-2. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s started at 9 a.m. in the All-India Congress Committee Office with the singing of *Vande Mataram*. Earlier from 8-30 to 9 a.m. there was spinning. 8408

September 2. The Congress Working Committee met at 8-30 a.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar at 1, Roberts Road, New Delhi. 8409

September 2. A conference of the Presidents of the P.C.C.'s and the leaders of Congress Legislature Parties in the States was held in the A.I.C.C. office at 3 p.m. with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 8410

September 3. The All-India Congress Committee met in an informal meeting at 9 a.m. in the Constitution Club under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. Two hundred and ninety members were present. There was mass spinning from 8-30 to 9 a.m. 8411

September 4. In terms of the Congress Constitution, Article XXVIII-(a) the A.I.C.C. elected the following members of the Central Election Committee : Smt. Indira Gandhi, Lal Bahadur Shastri, K. Kamaraj, Dr. B.C. Roy and U.S. Mallab. 8412

September 5. A meeting of the Constructive Work Zonal Organisation was held at 9-30 a.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office with U.N. Dhebar in the Chair. All the 6 Zonal Organizers were present. Vichitra Narain Sharma attended by special invitation. Shriman Narayao and Madhavan Nair were also present. 8413

September 29. The first meeting of the National Council of Youth Congress was held at 6-30 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. office, with the Congress President in the Chair. 8414

October 12-13. The Congress Central Election Committee as held its first meeting at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, with U.N. Dhebar, Congress President, in the chair. 8415

October 13-14. The Congress Working Committee met at 11 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru with U. N. Dhebar, Congress President, in the chair. 8416

November 3-10. The annual camp of Congress Seva Dal, as last year, was held in Delhi, with a view to taking advantage of the presence of the Congress President and distinguished personalities in the Capital. Workers representing 18 Provinces attended the camp.

this showing an increased representation of two more Pradeshas over last year. 8417

November 7. A meeting of the Presidents of the P.C.C.'s was held on November 7 at 9 a.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8418

November 8-9. The Congress Working Committee met again. Having considered in detail the recommendations of the commission, the working committee were of opinion that, broadly speaking, the commission's recommendations shall be generally accepted, except in cases where it was possible to find alternate solutions which received a more general agreement or in certain cases of adjustment of boundaries. 8419

December 2-3. A meeting of Zonal Organizers of Constructive Work was held at 8-30 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. Those present were U. N. Dhebar, Chhaganlal Joshi, Raojibhai Patel, Dr. Sushila Nayer, Shriman Narayan and N. R. Malkani. 8420

December 10. A meeting of the A.I.C.C. representatives was held at 3 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Office. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, the General Secretaries, Shriman Narayan and K. P. Madhavan Nair, and six zonal representatives, Mahesh Saran, K. K. Challappan Pillai, A.T. Dandavate, Prakash Chand Sethi, Sumangal Prakash and Jagatpal Singh were present. 8421

December 23. A meeting of the Congress Planning Committee was held at 7 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. The Congress President U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. 8422

December 23-24. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8423

1956

February 11-12. The 61st Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Amritsar under the Presidentship of President U. N. Dhebar. The 34th Session of the Congress also met in Amritsar, in 1919 under the Presidentship of Motilal Nehru. 8424

February 13. The Congress Working Committee met at Amritsar, appointed a "Small Savings Committee". 8425

February 22. The First Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant, New Delhi. 8426

February 23. The Central Election Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office. The Committee considered the recommendation for biennial election to the Rajya Sabha from the different States and selected the Congress nominees. 8427

March 12. The Central Election Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office. The Committee considered the recommendations to the Rajya Sabha from the different States and selected the Congress nominees. 8428

March 15. In its meeting held in New Delhi, the Parliamentary Board considered the question of admitting non-Congress members to the Congress Legislature Parties. 8429

March 28. The Second Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at New Delhi at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant. 8430

April 3. The Congress Parliamentary Board considered the question of setting up candidates for the bye-elections to Bombay Legislative Assembly in the vacancies created by the resignation of some members on the issue of reorganization of Bombay State. 8431

April 15. The Central Election Committee met again and fixed the programme for the selection of candidates. 8432

April 18. "The States Reorganization Bill, 1956" was introduced in Lok Sabha on this day and a Joint Committee consisting of 51 members from both the Houses of Parliament was appointed to examine the Bill. 8433

April 30. The first meeting of the Literature Sub-Committee met in the A.I.C.C. Office. The Congress President laid emphasis on the need to develop common thinking among Congressmen in regard to fundamental policies and suggested the publication of some socio-economic studies in order to crystallise the ideas of the Congress. 8434

May 1. The A.I.C.C. *Economic Review*, entered its eighth year of publication. 8435

May 2-4. A conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met for three days at New Delhi. The programme of work in the *Pradesh*s was reviewed on first day. The next day various items were taken up for discussion. As regards the integration of the Pradesh Congress Committees, consequent on the States Reorganization, different views were expressed. Some *Pradesh*s favoured integration, some opposed, while some others favoured *status quo* till the elections. 8436

May 2-4. The procedure for the selection of candidates and their qualifications as suggested by the Central Elections Committee was discussed in a meeting of the P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries held in New Delhi. 8437

May 10. The Third Meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at New Delhi at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant. 8438

May 21. The fourth meeting of the "Small Savings Committee" met at the residence of Govind Ballabh Pant, in New Delhi. On this day the report was finally drafted and signed by the members. 8439

June 2. The All-India Congress Committee met on this day at 3 p.m. at the A.I.C.C. Pandal in Siddharthnagar, Bombay. The Congress President U. N. Dhebar presided. Two hundred and forty six members attended the session. S. K. Patil welcomed the members on behalf of the Bombay Pradesh Congress Committee. 8440

June 21. A meeting of the C.E.C. was held in New Delhi. The Committee considered the suggestions received from the P.C.C's. regarding the qualifications of candidates and decided the procedure for selection finally. 8441

August 10. On the enactment of the States Reorganization Bill on this day, 14 new States would have come into existence as from November 1, 1956. 8442

September 2. A note was circulated to the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees at a meeting wherein it was decided that steps should be taken to register societies for constructive work by 2nd October, 1957 to appoint one suitable person to take over the overall charge of constructive activity at the Pradesh levels. 8443

November 9. The All-India Congress Committee met on this day at 3 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. Pandal at Beliaghata, Calcutta. U. N. Dhebar presided. The Congress President in his inaugural address said that the A.I.C.C. was meeting after five months, when the problem of the States reorganization was facing them. This problem had been solved satisfactorily and the reorganised States came into existence on the 1st November, 1956. 8444

November 10. A meeting of the Election Manifesto Sub-Committee, appointed by the A.I.C.C., was held on this day, in the Working Committee Pandal, Beliaghata, Calcutta. 8445

November 10. The first meeting of the Sub-Committee of A.I.C.C. on organisational matters was held on this day in Calcutta. Lal Bahadur Shastri presided. 8446

November 10. The Congress Organization Sub-Committee met in Calcutta, U. N. Dhebar presided. 8447

December 10. Consequent on M. P. Bhargava's selection to the Council of States, he tendered his resignation from the post of Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C.C. Office. His resignation was accepted with effect from January 15th, 1957; P. Chakravarti later took charge as Permanent Secretary from the same date. 8448

December 11-12. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at 1, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi, (residence of Jawaharlal Nehru). U. N. Dhebar presided. 8449

1957

January 2-4. The Congress Working Committee met at 4 p.m. at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8450

January 3. Shriman Narayan, K.P. Madhavan Nair, and M.M. Choudhary presented the "Report of the General Secretaries from March 1956 to December 1956" to the All-India Congress Committee, as required under Article XXII (C) of the Congress Constitution. 8451

January 3. The Congress Subjects Committee met at 3.15 p.m. in Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8452

January 3. The All-India Congress Committee met at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore. U. N. Dhebar presided. One hundred and seventy-six members were present. 8453

January 5-6. The 62nd Session of the Indian National Congress was held at Lakshmibai Nagar, Indore under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. The session was a momentous one since many vital problems came up for deliberation and decision. 8454

January 15. P. Chakravarti took charge as Permanent Secretary of the A.I.C.C. Office. 8455

February 24. The Second General Elections were started all over India. 8456

March 15. The Second General Elections came to an end. 8457

March 18. The Congress Parliamentary Board considered the size and composition of the Cabinets in different States and about the defeated Congress candidates in the General Elections. 8458

March 23. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, was in the chair. 8459

March 30-31. The Conference of the P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries was held in New Delhi at the Parliament Members' Club, South Avenue. The proceedings of the Congress started at 3 p.m. on March 30, 1957. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8460

April 15. The General Secretary of the A.I.C.C. sent a circular letter to the Presidents of the P.C.C.'s regarding the work for Minorities. 8461

May 25. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi, with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 8462

May 25. The Congress Working Committee reviewed the food situation in India. 8463

May 30-31. The Conference of the Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s started at 9.30 a.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi. The proceedings started with half an hour's spinning. 8464

June 1. The Congress Working Committee met on this day in New Delhi. 8465

June 1. A Constitution Sub-Committee was appointed by the Congress President at the instance of the A.I.C.C. meeting held on this date. 8466

June 1-2. The All-India Congress Committee met at 9-30 a.m. in the Constitution Club, New Delhi, with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 258 members were present. 8467

June 17. The draft amendments prepared by the Constitution Sub-committee were circulated to all the P.C.C's. for their information and communication of their views by June 30, 1957. 8468

June 18. The Congress President addressed a letter to all the Presidents of P.C.Cs. giving the outline of the amendments of the Congress Constitution and the proceedings, as to how the PCC's should proceed in regard to the delineation of Mandal Committees and membership enrolment work. 8469

July 16. The Constitution Sub committee met for the last time at the A.I.C.C. Office, New Delhi. 8470

July 18. The Congress Parliamentary Board laid down the rules and procedure with regard to admission of members elected as independents or nominees of other Parties to the Congress Legislature Parties. 8471

July 20. The Congress Working Committee met at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, New Delhi. All the members were present except Smt. A. V. Kuttimalu and Dr. S. K. Sinha under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8472

August 15. U. N. Dhebar, President, Indian National Congress issued a message to the Press on the Independence Day. 8473

August 29. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8474

August 30. A meeting of the A.I.C.C. Zonal Organisers for Small Savings Movement was held at 4 p.m. in the A.I.C.C. office. Besides Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, who addressed the organizers five Zonal Organizers were present. 8475

August 31. The A.I.C.C. met at 9 a.m. on Saturday, at Sapru House, New Delhi, with U. N. Dhebar in the chair. 281 members attended. 8476

August 31. Amendments to the Constitution of the Indian National Congress were approved in this session of the A.I.C.C. 8477

September 1. An informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. met at Sapru House, New Delhi at 9-30 a.m. and discussed economic situation and food problem. 8478

September 1. G. L. Nanda, Minister for Planning, prepared and presented a note to the A.I.C.C. informal session. 8479

September 1. A. P. Jain, Minister for Food and Agriculture prepared and presented a note, to the A.I.C.C. informal meeting. 8480

September 1. T. T. Krishnamachari, Union Finance Minister, prepared and presented a note to the A.I.C.C. Informal Session met in New Delhi. 8481

September 1-2. Amendments to the Constitution of the Indian National Congress were approved in this session of the A.I.C.C. 8482

September 2. Another meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held in New Delhi. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8483

October 23. The Congress Parliamentary Board in its meeting held in New Delhi considered the note of Congress President relating to the holding of inquiry into allegations against Ministers and generally endorsed the procedure suggested by the Congress President to the effect that if the Board was satisfied that there was a *prima facie* case, there should be a regular enquiry to set at rest any doubt or suspicion in the mind of the public. 8484

November 16-17. The Congress Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 3-30 p.m. U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. 8485

1953

January 3. An informal meeting of the members of the Steering Committee, resident in Delhi, was held at 3 p.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U.N. Dhebar was in the chair. 8486

January 16. The All-India Congress Committee met at Pragjyotishpur at 3 p.m. under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. The meeting started with the singing of *Vande Mataram*. 8487

January 16. The Congress Subjects Committee met at 3-30 p.m. at Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati. The condolence resolution was moved from the chair. Names were read out by Shriman Narayan. 8488

January 18-19. The 63rd session of the Congress started at 2 p.m. at Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati. U. N. Dhebar, Congress President was received at the main gate and the members of the Working Committee and other prominent leaders accompanied him to the dais in a procession. At the outset *Vande Mataram* was sung and was followed by a welcome song sung in chorus by girls. 8489

January 20. The Congress Working Committee met at 12-30 p.m. at the President's camp, Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati. U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. 8490

January 20. A meeting of the Presidents and Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees was held at 2-45 p.m. at the camp of the Congress President at the Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati. U. N. Dhebar was in the chair. All the Pradesh Congress Committees except Rajasthan, Bihar, Utkal and Delhi represented. 8491

January 20. An informal meeting of the delegates was held at 8-30 a.m. at Pragjyotishpur, Gauhati. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, was in the chair. 8492

February 14-15. A meeting of the persons incharge of constructive work on behalf of the Congress at the Pradesh level was held in the office of the A.I.C.C. under the Chairmanship of K. P. Madhavan Nair. 8493

February 22-23. A meeting of the Congress Working Committee was held at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1, Teen Murti Marg, New Delhi, under the Presidentship of U. N. Dhebar. 8494

March 9. A meeting of the members of the Congress Party in Parliament was held in the A.I.C.C. office at 9 a.m. Nearly 150 members attended the meeting. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar, was in the chair. 8495

April 5-6. The Congress Working Committee met at 9 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8496

April 18-20. The Conference of Presidents and Secretaries of the P.C.C.'s, started at 8 a.m. at the M.I.'s Club, South Avenue, New Delhi. The proceedings were started with half-an-hour community spinning followed by the singing of *Vande Mataram*. 8497

April 23. S. V. Inamdar, All India Organizer, Seva Dal, issued a circular to the Presidents of all the Pradesh Congress Committees regarding "Voting by Seva Dal Officers." 8498

April 27. Shriman Narayan, General Secretary, issued a circular regarding "Guidence to Seva Dal Volunteers", to the Presidents of all Pradesh Congress Committees. 8499

May 5. The Congress Working Committee met at 8 a.m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8500

May 9. The First Meeting of the Maulana Azad National Memorial Committee was held at 10 a.m. with Jawaharlal Nehru in the chair. 8501

May 10-12. The All-India Congress Working Committee met at Sapru House, New Delhi, three hundred and ten members attended the meeting. 8502

May 12. The Presidents and General Secretaries of the Pradesh Congress Committees met at an informal conference at 3 p.m. at the All-India Congress Committee Office, New Delhi. 8503

May 14. A meeting of the Working Committee was held at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru. U. N. Dhebar presided. 8504

May 17. R. C. Pandey, Offg. Permanent Secretary, issued a circular to the Presidents of all P.C.C.'s regarding Associations of Writers. 8505

- May 27.** U. N. Dhebar, Congress President, addressed a letter to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding revitalizing the Congress. 8508
- June 6.** Sadiq Ali issued a circular regarding strengthening the Mandal Committees and the appointment of Zonal Organizers. 8507
- June 16.** Shriman Narayan issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees requesting them not to make false complaints. 8508
- June 23.** Shriman Narayan, issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding exclusion of Press from Congress Meetings. 8509
- June 24.** Shri Sadiq Ali issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding the re-vitalising the Congress Organization. 8510
- July 12.** U. N. Dhebar, Congress President presented a note to the Working Committee regarding the organization and function of the Mandal Congress. 8511
- July 12.** The Working Committee met at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru at 9-30 a. m. U. N. Dhebar Presided. 8512
- July 16.** Sadiq Ali issued a circular to the Presidents of all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding "Active Functioning of Mandal Committees". 8513
- July 25.** Sadiq Ali issued a circular to all Pradesh and District Congress Committees regarding the International situation. 8514
- August 19-21.** The conference of P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries met at P. M. S. Club, South Avenue, New Delhi. 8515
- August 23.** Sadiq Ali issued a circular regarding implementation of P.C.C. Presidents and Secretaries Conference decisions. 8516
- September 13-14.** The Working Committee met at 9 a. m. at the residence of Jawaharlal Nehru, U. N. Dhebar presided. 8517
- September 16.** U. N. Dhebar, Congress President sent a note to the Presidents of P.C.Cs. regarding discussions on the food situation by the Working Committee held in New Delhi on May 13th and 14th. 8518
- September 20.** Takhtmal, General Secretary issued a circular to Presidents of all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding the arrangements for bye-elections. 8519
- September 23.** Sadiq Ali issued a circular to all Pradesh Congress Committees regarding election time-table for Congress Committees. 8520
- October 24-26.** The A.L.C.C. met at Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad. Among the most important resolutions that were passed in this session were on food situation, Third Five Year Plan, Reorganization of the Mandal Congress; Kerala, etc. 8521

PART III
SUPPLEMENT

SELECTED SOURCES

Indian National Bibliography, 1958. Calcutta, Central Reference Library, 1958. *General Editor*: B. S. Kesavan. October-December, 1957. 8522

ADMINISTRATION

See

INDIA—GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

AHIMSA

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Non-Violence—The Liberating Idea. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 23, April, 1958. p. 11-12. 8523

Murthi, V. V. Ramana. Non-violence in Politics, a study of Gandhian Techniques and Thinking. Delhi, Frank Bros. & Co., 1958. 241 p. Demy. Oct. 8524

".....Offers new avenues by revealing the origins of the Gandhian creed as also by discussing the several implications and probable conclusions of the Non-violent doctrine. Its innate relation to the Indian tradition, its impact on contemporary political theory, its influence on the growth of pacifism and its philosophical and metaphysical back ground are some of the many aspects that are given here. For any one, who desires to know about Gandhi, his ideas and technique and explore the possibilities of their adoption, this book will prove helpful."

AGRICULTURE

Agriculture in Sarvodaya Economic Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. I, May I, 1957. p. 28-32. 8525

An appraisal of a pamphlet entitled "*Principles of Sarvodaya*" published in 1950 Sarvodaya Planning Committee headed by Shanker Rao Deo.

Behari, Bepin. A Long-term Agricultural Programme for India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 12, October 15, 1957. p. 7-10. 8526

Bhattacharjee, J. P. ed. Studies in Indian Agricultural Economics. Bombay, The Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 1958. 8527

Chokshi, H. P. Optimum Co-operation Form. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 15, 1958. p. 17-18. 8528

Datta, Prabodh Chandra. Reserve Bank and Agricultural Finance in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, October 15, 1956. p. 17-19. 8529

Deshmukh, P. S. Stepping up Agricultural Production. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII No. 8, August 15, 1956. p. 5-7. 8530

Gill, T. S. Fodder and Feed Resources of India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958. p. 10-13. 8531

Giri, V. V. Problems of Co-operative Farming. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October, 1957. p. 8-10. 8532

Gregg, Richard B. Agricultural Machinery Unsuitable for Indian Soil. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII No. 16, December 15, 1956. p. 5-7. 8533

Guha, Arun Chandra. Future Policy in Agriculture Review of Srinagar Conference. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 13, November 1, 1957. p. 11-13. 8534

—, International Agricultural Economists' Conference. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 15, 1958. p. 7-8. 8535

Krishnamachari, V. T. Agricultural Production and Role of Village Institutions. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 1, May 1, 1958. p. 5-7. 8536

—, Facts about Agricultural Production. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958. p. 7-9. 8537

—, Role of Community Development in Agricultural Production. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1958. p. 5-11. 8538

Extracts from an address delivered at the Annual Conference of Community Development held at Mount Abu, in May, 1958.

Krishnappa, M. V. Progress of Food and Agriculture since Avadi Session. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 59-61. 8539

—, Trends in Indian Agriculture. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 30-32. 8540

Narayan, Shriman. On Co-operative Farming. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, p. No. 5, July, 1957. p. 3-6. 8541

Explains the Resolution on Food Production passed by the A.I.C.C. at its New Delhi Session on June 1 and 2, 1957.

—, Our Agricultural Problem. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 8-9. 8542

From the Presidential Address to the All-India Kisan Convention, Prayagrah, on January 18, 1957.

Randhawa, M. S. Higher Scientific Training in Agriculture. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1958. p. 5-6. 8543

A well written article by an experienced I.C.S. and the Vice-President of the I.C.A.R.

Ranga, N. G. The Peasant and Co-operative Farming. A socio-economic study. Nidubrobu, Andhra Pradesh, Indian Peasants' Institute, 1958. 150. p. 17½ cm. 8544

Report of the Indian Delegation to China on Agrarian Co-operatives. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1957. p. 31-33. Also in No. 5, p. 31-34. 8545

An account of the Press reaction on this Report. The Newspapers included are: *National Herald, Hindustan Standard, Amrita Bazar Patrika, Assam Tribune, Times of India, Muzoda, Nagpur Times, and Navbharat Times.*

Saxena, K. K. Co-operative Farming in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958. p. 17-20. 8546

Sivaraman, M. S. "Each field can grow its own Manure". In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 8-13. 8547

Suggests a few methods.

—Self-help in Agriculture. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958 p. 21-23. 8548

AMBER СПАРКНА

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

AMBEDKAR, B. R.

Pingulkar, R. N. Doctor Ambedkar, Bombay, the Author, 1957. 36. p. 18 cm. 8549

BANDUNG CONFERENCE

Appadorai, A. The Bandung Conference. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs. 1957. 20, 1, 32 p. 22 cm. 8550

BASIC EDUCATION

See

EDUCATION

BESANT, ANNIE (WOOD)

Shri Prakasa. Annie Besant. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1034. xiii, 173 p. plates, port. 18 cm. (Bhavan's Book University, No. 24). 8551

BHAVE, Acharya VINOBA

Dhebar U. N. Acharya Vinoba. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 3-4. 8552

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 153-155. 8553

Masani, R. P. The Five Gifts : the story of Bhoodan and Vinoba Bhave. Bombay, Comet, 1958. 8554

Sharma, A.N. Bhoodan : A Bloodless Revolution. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, March 1, 1958. p. 31-35. 8555

BHOODAN

Bhave, Acharya, Vinoba. Bhoodan Yagna (Land-gifts Mission). Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 143 p. 8556

Why Planning must be based on Gramdan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957, p. 7-8. 8557

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered at Workers' Training Camp at Kaladi on May 12, 1957.

Bowels, Chester. Revolution through Bhoodan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 23, April, 1, 1957, p. 8-9. 8558

Dhebar, U. N. Acharya Vinoba. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 3-4. 8559

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 153-155. 8560

Gramdan in Community Development : decisions taken at the recent conference of Development Commissioners held early in May, 1958. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1958. p. 21. 8561

Jaganathan. Gramdan Movement in Tirumangolem Taluk. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 14. 8562

Lanza del Vasto, Joseph Jean. Gandhi to Vinoba; the new pilgrimage : translated from the French by Philip Leon. London, Rider and Co., 1956. 123 p. 8563

Narayan, Shriman. The Mission of Gramdan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 5-7. 8564

—, *The Revolution of "Gramdan".* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 3-4. 8565

Radha Krishnan, Sarvepalli, and others. The Revolutionary Bhoodan Yagna. A collection of speeches by S. Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Sankarrao Deo, Jaiprakash Narain, J.B. Kripalani, Sri Krishandas Jaju and R.R. Diwaker, Tajore, Sarvodaya Pracharalaya, 1955. Cover-title, 32 p. 18. cm. 8566

Sharma, A. N. Bhoodan : A Bloodless Revolution. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21 March 1, 1958. p.31-35. 8567

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

Chaudhuri, Kali Prasanna. Netaji and India. Shillong, the Author, 1956. VII, 128 p. 18 cm. 8568

Netaji Inquiry Committee Report. Delhi, The Publications Division, The Government of India, 1956. 70 p Royal 8vo. 8569

"This is the official report of the committee set up by the Government of India under the Chairmanship of Shah Nawaz Khan to find out facts about the death of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose".

Shah, Harin. Verdict from Famosa : gallant end of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose. Foreword by Hare Krishna Mahatab. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1956. 161 p. front, illus., ports maps; labels 2½ cm. 8570

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Malkani, N.R. The Promotion of Sugar Export. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. XI, No. 12, October 15, 1958. p. 9-10. 8571

Shah, Manubhai. Industrial Production and Machinery Manufacture in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19, February 1, 1957. p. 5-7. 8572

—, *Manufacture of Heavy Chemicals in India.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 10, September 15, 1956. p. 5-10. 8573

—, *Industrial India Forges Ahead.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 38-41. 8574

Shah, Manubhai. Role of the Private and Public Sectors in Economic Development. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. 21, March 1, 1958, p. 7-9. 8575

—, Planning for Industry. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 20, February 15, 1958, p. 5-6. 8576

Singh, Ambika. Development of Oil Industry in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), No. 19, February 1, 1958, p. 25-26. 8577

COMMUNALISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958, p. 3-4. 8578

—, Communism and Communalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957, p. 3-4. 8579

—, Democracy and Communalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 11, October 1, 1956, p. 3-4. 8580

COMMUNISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communism and Communalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957, p. 3-4. 8581

—, Communism and Democracy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX No. 24, April 15, 1958, p. 3-4. 8582

—, Ends and Means. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July, 1958, p. 3-4. 8583

—, Sardodaya and Communism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May, 1957, p. 7-8. 8584

Velayudhan, R. Kerala. The Red Rain Land, New Delhi, Indian Institute of Social Affairs, 1958. 8585

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

CONGRESS AND GOVERNMENT

Gadgil, N. V. The Government and the Party In *A I C C. Economic Review* Vol X, No 2, May 15, 1958 p 17-22 8586

A reprint from *Indian Journal of Public Administration*

CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

Indian National Congress. Programme for Constructive Work. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956 title, 28 p 21 cm 8587

Patel, Babubhai. Constructive Work in Bihar In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol X, No 12 October 15, 1958 p 33-34 8588

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

Jamnalal Bajaj Central Research Institute, For village industries scope, function and organization In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 13 November 1 1957 p 23-25 8589

Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Bombay Report Bombay, the Commission 1957 126 p titles (part fold) 20 cm 8590

— Report Non edible oils and soap industry produces wealth from waste. Bombay, the Commission, 1957 98 p tables 20 cm 8591

Kollur, Mallappa Khadi and Village Industries in Community Projects In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol VIII No 8 August 15, 1956 p 18-19 8592

Kothere, Vitthaladas. Why Khadi and Village Industries Ahmedabad Navajivan Publishing House, 1957 vii, 88 p tables 18½ cm 8593

Malkani, N. R. The Ambar Programme on its Final In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX No 23 March 15, 1958 p 15-17 8594

— Gandhiji's Khadi and its Recent Transformation In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 13, November 1, 1957 p 14-16 8595

— Khadi Programmes in the Punjab In *A I C C Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol IX, No 2, May 25, 1957 p 9-10 8596

BESANT, ANNIE (WOOD)

Shri Prakasa. Annie Besant. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1954. xiii, 173 p. plats, port. 18 cm. (Bhavan's Book University, No. 24). 8551

BHAVE, Acharya VINOBA

Dhehar U. N. Acharya Vinoba. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 3-4. 8552

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 153-155. 8553

Masani, R. P. The Five Gifts : the story of Bhoodan and Vinoba Bhave. Bombay, Comet, 1958. 8554

Sharma, A.N. Bhoodan : A Bloodless Revolution. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, March 1, 1958. p. 31-35. 8555

BHOODAN

Bhave, Acharya, Vinoba. Bhoodan Yagna (Land-gifts Mission). Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 143 p. 8556

Why Planning must be based on Gramdan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957, p. 7-8. 8557

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered at Workers' Training Camp at Kalado on May 12, 1957.

Bowels, Chester. Revolution through Bhoodan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 23, April, 1, 1957. p. 8-9. 8558

Dhehar, U. N. Acharya Vinoba. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957 p. 3-4. 8559

Gopalakrishnan, C. The Saint on the March. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 153-155. 8560

Gramdan in Community Development : decisions taken at the recent conference of Development Commissioners held early in May, 1958. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 2. May 25, 1958. p. 21. 8561

Jaganathan. Gramdan Movement in Tirumangolem Taluk. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 14. 8562

Lanza del Vasto, Joseph Jean. Gandhi to Vinoba ; the new pilgrimage : translated from the French by Philip Leon. London, Rider and Co., 1956. 123 p. 8563

Narayan, Shriman. The Mission of Gramdan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 5-7. 8564

—. The Revolution of "Gramdan". In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 3-4. 8565

Radha Krishnan, Sarvepalli, and others. The Revolutionary Bhoodan Yagna. A collection of speeches by S. Radhakrishnan, Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Shankarrao Doo, Jaiprakash Narain, J.B. Kripalani, Sri Krishandas Jaju and R.R. Diwakar. Tajore, Sarvodaya Pracharalya, 1955. Cover-title, 32 p. 18. cm. 8566

Sharma, A. N. Bhoodan : A Bloodless Revolution. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 21 March 1, 1958. p.31-33. 8567

BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA

Chaudhuri, Kali Prasaona. Netaji and India. Shillong, the Author, 1956. VII, 128 p 18 cm. 8568

Netaji Inquiry Committee Report. Delhi, The Publications Division, The Government of India, 1956. 70 p Royal 8vo. 8569

"This is the official report of the committee set up by the Government of India under the Chairmanship of Bhabu Narayana to find out facts about the death of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose".

Shah, Harin. Verdict from Farmosa ; gallant end of Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose. Foreword by Hare Krishna Mahatab. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1956. 101 p. front, illus., ports maps ; labels. 24 cm. 8570

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Malkani, N.R. The Promotion of Sugar Export. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. XI, No. 12, October 15, 1958. p. 9-10. 8571

Shah, Manubhai. Industrial Production and Machinery Manufacture in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 19. February 1, 1957. p. 5-7. 8572

—. Manufacture of Heavy Chemicals in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 10, September 15, 1956. p. 5-10. 8573

—. Industrial India Forges Ahead. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 39-41. 8574

Shah, Manubhai. Role of the Private and Public Sectors in Economic Development. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. 21, March 1, 1958. p. 7-9. 8575

—, Planning for Industry. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 5-6. 8576

Singh, Ambika. Development of Oil Industry in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), No. 19, February 1, 1958. p. 25-26. 8577

COMMUNALISM

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 8578

—, Communism and Communalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957. p. 3-4. 8579

—, Democracy and Communalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 11, October 1, 1956. p. 3-4. 8580

COMMUNISM

Narayao, Shriman. Communism and Communalism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 18, December 15, 1957. p. 3-4. 8581

—, Communism and Democracy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX No. 24, April 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 8582

—, Ends and Means. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July, 1958. p. 3-4. 8583

—, *Sarodaya* and Communism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May, 1957. p. 7-8. 8584

Velayudhan, R. Kerala. The Red Rain Land, New Delhi, Indian Institute of Social Affairs, 1958. 8585

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

COMMUNITY PROJECTS

See

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

Malkani, N. R. The Place of Ambar Charkha in the next Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February, p. 62-64. 8597

—, Tasks before Ambar Charkha Planners. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, October 15, 1956, p. 12-14. 8598

Mehta, G. L. Democracy and Industrial Planning in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1957, p. 6-8. 8599

Extracts from a speech that he delivered in New York.

Mehta, Vaikantha L. Cottage Industries in the Second Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956, p. 23-25. 8600

—, Four Years of the Khadi Board. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 21, April 15, 1957, p. 8-10. 8601

—, On Small and Large-scale Textile Industry. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 48-49. 8602

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Village Industries in Indian Economy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 23, April 1, 1957, p. 3-5. 8603

Saksena, Mohanlal. Handloom and Cottage Industries in the Second Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1956, p. 8-11. 8604

Shah, Manabhai. Industrial Development and Swadeshi. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958, p. 18-19. 8605

Sundaram, J. B. Ambar Charkha keeps to Schedule. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19, February 1, 1957, p. 17-19. 8606

—, Ambar Charkha keeps to Schedule. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 29, February 15, 1957, p. 17-19. 8607

DEMOCRACY

Narayan, Shriman. Congress and Democracy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 21, March, 1957, p. 3-4. 8608

—, Democracy and Communism. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 11, October 1, 1956, p. 3-4. 8609

EDUCATION

All India Council for Secondary Education. *5th Meeting, Simla, 1957. Proceedings.* New Delhi, All India Council for Secondary Education, 1957. iv, 64 p. 23.5 cm. 8610

Amarnath, Vidyalanekar. Economics of Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. June 1, 1958. p. 14-15. 8611

Aryannayakam, E. W. Problems of Basic Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 112-122. 8612

Avinashlingam, T. S. Understanding Basic Education. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, Government of India, 1957. viii, 61 p. pl. 23.5 cm. 8613

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Basic Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 24, April 15, 1958. p. 5-7. 8614

Extracts from Acharya Vinoba's speech at the Basic Education Seminar, organised by the Ministry of Education, Government of India, at Mysore.

—, More Thoughts on Basic Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 1, May 1, 1958. p. 8-12. 8615

"This is in continuation of Vinoba's speech at the Basic Education Seminar at Mysore."

Chakravarti, Atolannaoda. Thoughts on Indian Education. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, Govt. of India, 1958. 8616

Gandhi, M. K. Towards New Education. Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956. (Reprint). 1st edition published in 1953. 8617

Hussain, Zakir. Problems of Basic Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 16, December 15, 1957. p. 5-10. 8618

An Account of the Inaugural Address by Dr. Zakir Hussain and the proceedings of the Twelfth Basic Education Conference which was held in Bihar in December, 1957.

Malkani, N. R. An Assessment of Government Policy on Basic Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 69-74. 8619

Meuzel, Emil W. New Objectives for Indian Education. Bombay. Oxford University Press, 1958. 8620

Mishra, S. N. Student Welfare Projects. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 179-180. 8621

Narayan, Shriman. Communalism in Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 8622

—. Education and Democracy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 23, April 1, 1958. p. 8-9. 8623

—. Our Education System and Planning. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 13, November 1, 1956. p. 22-26. 8624

From Presidential Address delivered to the All-India Educational Conference, Jaipur, on October 23, 1956

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Transform Elections into a Mighty Campaign of Mass Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. p. 3-4. 8625

English rendering of a speech, delivered at an informal meeting to the Congress Session at Indore on January 5, 1957.

Sanghavi, H. Education in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 21, March 1957. p. 17-18. 8626

Seminar on Basic Education, New Delhi, 1956. Proceedings. New Delhi, Ministry of Education and Scientific Research, 1957. 24 p. 20.5 cm. 8627

The Seminar organized by the Union Ministry of Education from 29th April to 2nd May, 1956.

Shrimali, K. L. Activities of the Union Education Ministry, a report. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 43-48. 8628

Shamsuddin. The Philosophy of Basic Education. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 13, November 1, 1958. p. 27-28. 8629

Singh, Sohan. History of Adult Education during British Period. Delhi, Indian Adult Education Association, 1957. iv, 120 p. 22 cm. 8630

EIGHTEEN FIFTY-SEVEN

Anson, Maj. O. H. S. G. With H.M. 9th Lancers during the Indian Mutiny. London, W.H. Allen & Co., 1896. viii, 280 p. Oct. 8631

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. 1857 Uprising: Participants moved by Patriotic Considerations. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, August 15, 1957. p. 17-22. 8632

Extracts from a foreword to Dr. S.N. Sen's book entitled: "Eighteen Fifty-
1."

Ball, G. *History of the Indian Mutiny*; giving a detailed account of the Sepoy Insurrection in India and a concise history of the great military events which have tended to consolidate British Empire in Hindustan. London, Lord, London Printing and Publishing; (1858 59) Oct. 8633

Bourchier, Col. G. *Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army, during the Mutiny of 1857*. London, Smith, Elder, 1858. xii, 202 p. (with maps) Oct. 8634

Chanchreek, Kanchalya Lal. *Soneta of 1857*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 9, Sept. 1, 1957. p. 26-27. 8635

Chattopadhyaya, Hariprasad. *The Sepoy Mutiny, 1857*; a social study and analysis. Calcutta, Bookland, 1957. iii, 231 p. fold map, table 21 cm. 8636

Chandhark, Sashl Bhawan. *Civil Rebellion in the Indian Mutiny, (1857-1859)*, with a foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Calcutta, World Press, 1957. xiii, 347 p. fold. map general tables, 21} cm. 8637

Chavan, V. B. *The Great Uprising of 1857. Role of Bombay State*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8. p. 31-32. 8638

Chick, N. A. *Annals of the Indian Rebellion*; containing narratives of the outbreak of rebellion and eventful occurrences, and stories of personal adventures, during the Mutiny of 1857-58 etc. Calcutta, Sanders, 1859. xiv, 632 p. Oct. 8639

Datta, Kalikjaker. *Biography of Kunwar Singh and Amar Singh. Patna, K. P. Jaysawal, Research Institute, 1957. xii, 231, ivp. front. (print), plates, facsim. table, title 21} cm. Patna K. P. Jaysawal Research Institute, (Historical Researches Series.) 8640*

Dharm Pal. *The Poorbeah Soldier, the hero of Indian War of Independence, 1857*. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1957. 4, 1, 63 p. 18 cm. 8641

— **Tatya Tope.** New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times*, 1958. 240 p. 21} cm. 8642

An authentic and comprehensive account of the life and exploits of one of the greatest guerrilla leaders of the world. The story of Tatya Tope's career is rich in colour and incident. The book describes the stirring events of India's War of Independence (1857-59), and the campaigns waged by Tatya Tope who emerges as one of the heroes of this mighty struggle. It also contains maps of operational areas, four in colour and eight in black and white."

Duff, Alexander. *The Indian Rebellion, its causes and results*. London, J. Nisbet, 1858. 8643

Dutt, K. N. *Role of Awam in the 1857 National Uprising*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 9, September 1, 1957. p. 22-25. 8644

Fitchett, W. H. *The Tale of the Great Mutiny.* New York, Scribner's Sons, 1901. 34 p. Oct. 8645

Forbes Mitchell, W. *Reminiscences of the Great Mutiny, 1857-59,* including the relief, siege, and capture of Lucknow, and the campaigns in Rohilcund and Lucknow, Oude. London, Macmillan, 1904. First Edition 1893, reprinted, 1894, 1895, 1897, 1904. 8646

Gupta, Pratol Ghandra. *Bengal's Role in the 1857 War of Independence.* In *A.I.C.O. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8 p. 33-34. 8647

Holmes, T. R. *A History of the Indian Mutiny and of the disturbances which accompanied it among the Civil Population ;* 5th ed. rev. London, Macmillan, 1898. 8648

Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir, 1857-1957. Edited by S. L. Sharma and M. R. Kumar. Delhi, the Editors, 1957. 400 p. illus. Adts. 8649

Includes 31 contributions by eminent fighters of India's struggle for freedom. Messages from Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Jawaharlal Nehru, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan etc. are given.

Joshi, P. C. ed. *Rebellion, 1857 ; a symposium by K. M. Ashraf James Bryce and others,* New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1957. viii, 355 p. 21½ cm. 8650

Kairōn, Sardar Partap Singh. *Soldiery became Spearhead of Rebellion in the Punjab.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 27-28. 8651

An account of the Punjab in the 1857 struggle for independence.

Kaye, Sir John William. *A History of the Sepoy War in India, 1857-58.* London, W. H. Allen & Co ; 1864-76. 3 v. 22 cm. 8652

Kaye, Sir John William and Melleson George Bruce. *History of Indian Mutiny of 1857-58* London, Longmans, 1897-98. 6v. fold. maps. 18 cm. 8653

Leason, James. *The Red Fort an account of the Siege of Delhi in 1857.* London, Werner Laurie, 1936. xii, 13-379 p. front., plates, plan. table. 21½ cm. 8654

Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. *The Sepoy Mutiny and the Revolt of 1857.* Calcutta, S. Chaudhuri, 1937. xviii, 289 p. 24½ cm. 8655

Medhi, B. R. *The Message of 1857* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8 p. 26. 8656

Munshi, K. M. *The Foundation of our Freedom.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX. No. 7-8 p. 43-45. 8657

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *The Great Revolt of 1857.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 7-8 August 15, 1957. p. 14. 8653

A reprint from *Lin Dharanay of India.*

Rajasthan's Role in the 1857. Freedom Struggle. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 25-41. 8659

Roy, B. C. *A Homage to Heroes of Past and Present.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 24. 8660

Sampurnanand. *Uttar Pradesh and the First War of Independence.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 23. 8661

Sen, Surendranath. *Fifteen Fifty-seven; with a foreword by Maulana Abul Kalam Azad.* Delhi, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1957, xxv, 466 p. ports. fold maps, facsimile, table. 21 cm. 8662

Shrivastava, V. S. *Patriots and Traitors, 1857-1858. (Part I).* Bombay, Atishashik Gaurav Granth Mala, 1954. 8663

Sfaha, H. N. ed. *Fort William—India House Correspondence. (Public Series). Vol. II.* Delhi, The Manager of Publications, Government of India, 1954. 8664

Sukhadia, Mohanlal. *Our March on the Path of Progress.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, p. 29-30. 8665

Vihart, Col. E. D. H. *The Sepoy Mutiny as seen by a Subaltern; from Delhi to Lucknow.* London, Smith, Elder, 1894. 8666

Walker, T. N. *Through the Mutiny, reminiscences of thirty years' active service and sport in India, 1851-83.* London, Gibbings, 1907. 8667

Williamson, George. *Notes on the wounded from the Mutiny in India; with a description of the preparations of gunshot injuries contained in the Museum of Fort Pitt.* London, J. Churchill, 1859. 121 p. 22 cm. 8668

Wood, Field-Marshal Sir, E. *The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857-1859.* London, Methuen, 1908.....xvi, 367 p. maps. 20 cm. 8669

FIVE YEAR PLAN (2nd)

A.I.C.C. Discussion on Rephrasing the Second Five Year Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1958, p. 7-12. 8670

An account of an informal discussion on the memorandum, earlier prepared by the Planning Commission, at the meeting of the A.I.C.C. held on May 11, 1958, at Bapru House, New Delhi.

Alagesan, O. V. Shipping in the Second Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 67-68. 8671

Guha, Arun Chandra. The Plan and the Party. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1958. p. 20-22. 8672

Guha, Sunil. The Plan Reappraised. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1958. p. 13-16. 8673

Gupta, Raj Narain. Foreign Aid and the Second Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 24, April 15, 1957. p. 11-13. 8674

Taxation Policy in Relation to Second Five Year Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 20, February 15, 1957. p. 16-18. 8675

Krishnamachari, T. T. Resources for the Second Five Year Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956. p. 5-7. 8676

——. **Speeches of T. T. Krishnamachari.** Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957. 162 p. Royal 8 vo. 8677

Second series with the same title includes his six speeches delivered by him during his visit to the U.S.A. and Western Germany.

——. **Intensive Savings Campaign for the Second Five Year Plan.** In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 31-32. 8678

Mahtab, H. K. The Second Five Year Plan from the Common Man's Point of View. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 21-22. 8679

Mamoria, C. B. India's Second Five Year Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 81-86. 8680

Mukerjee, B. K. Financing the Second Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7 S. p. 59-64. 8681

Nanda, G. L. Resources for the Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 14-16. 8682

Narayan, Shriman. Prospects of the Second Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1958. p. 5-6. 8683

——. **Rephrasing the Second Plan.** In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 1, May 1, 1958. p. 3-4. 8684

Nehru, Jawaharlal. **Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952-56.** Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956. 76 p. 8 vo. 8685

Our Second Five Year Plan. Popular Summary of the Second Five Year Plan. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956, 72 p. Demy 8vo. 8686

"This is a summary of the Second Five Year Plan written in an easy and simple language for the lay readers."

Ray, S. K. *Our Second Five Year Plan.* Calcutta, Uttarayan (Private) Ltd., 1958. 8687

The book represents an attempt at explaining to the layman the main provisions and the implications of the Second Five Year Plan. Some suggestions have been made for strengthening the Plan, which include efficiency in administration, economy in public expenditure and all our efforts to spread insurance, etc.

Resources for the Second Plan. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 31 p. Demy 8vo. 8688

This pamphlet reviews the question of providing finance for the "fulfilment of the Second Five Year Plan."

Sadiq Ali. *The Reappraisal of the Plan.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October, 1958, p. 6-7. 8689

Saksena, Mohanlal. *Animal Husbandry Programmes under the Second Plan.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956, p. 15-17. 8690

—, *Health and Education in the Second Plan.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 10, September 15, 1956, p. 11-13. 8691

—, *Labour Levy and Second Five Year Plan.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956, p. 163-165. 8692

—, *Second Five Year Plan : Some suggestions.* Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co ; 1957, 146 p. 21 cm 8693

Second Five Plan. Questions and Answers. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 62 p. 6½" x 4½". 8694

This small pamphlet has been brought out to facilitate the study of the Second Five Year Plan through the help of questions and answers. Divided into 15 chapters it covers all aspects of the Second Plan.

Singh, Nanjar, Swaran. *Core of the Second Five Year Plan : Steel, Coal and Lignite.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958, p. 42-45. 8695

Upadhyaya, Munishwar Dutt. *Resources for the Plan.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 15, 1958, p. 28-29. 8696

Five Year Plan (3rd)

Indian National Congress. Resolution Passed at A.I.C.C. : 1958, (October) : Hyderabad. 8697

Patel, Babu Bhai. Approach to Third Five Year Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 11 October 1, 1958. p. 21-23. 8698

The author wrote this note with a view to have some starting point for discussion and collection of data for the 3rd Five Year Plan.

FOOD SHORTAGE

Chauhan, D. S. Food Problem. Agra, Institute of Social Sciences, 1958. 8699

Ensminger, Douglas. Freedom from Hunger—India's greatest need. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October, 1958. p. 11-15. 8700

The Ford Foundation representative in India examines various factors of food shortage in India and suggests a 9-point programme.

Guha, Sunil. Food Situation needs Fresh and Objective Appraisal. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 14, November 15, 1956. p. 12-16. 8701

—. Foodgrains Enquiry Body's Report. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 15, December 1, 1957. p. 23-25. 8702

Indian National Congress. Resolution passed at A.I.C.C. : 1958, (October) : Hyderabad. 8703

Indian National Congress. A.I.C.C. Food Department Decisions on Food Production. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October 1, 1958. p. 32. 8704

An account of a new Section of the A.I.C.C. which was opened to do liaison work relating to increase food production. Also summarises the proceedings of the meeting that was held on September 24, at the A.I.C.C. Office of some 60 Congress members of the Parliament. The Congress President, U. N. Dhebar addressed the members.

Indian National Congress. Working Committee. Working Committee's Resolution on Food Problem. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 15, December 1, 1957. p. 33-31. 8705

Report of the Congress Working Committee which met in New Delhi on November 16th and 17th, 1957, to discuss the food situation.

Jain, Ajit Prasad. Our Food Front. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, Sept. 15, 1957. p. 21-23. 8706

Krishanappa, M.V. Our Food Front. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 61-63. 8707

Narayan, Shriman. The Food Situation. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 15, December, 1, 1957. p. 10-11. 8708

Rao, M. V. Raman. Gandhi's Views on Food Shortage Recollected. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 6, July 15, 1957. p. 14-15. 8709

— The Last Food Crisis—the way it was fought. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 9, September, 1, 1957. p. 14-16. 8710

Sadiq Ali. The Food Situation. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958. p. 5-6. 8711

Sri Ram. A Drive for Non-cereal Foods. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6 July 15, 1958. p. 5-12. 8712

GANDHI, MOHANDAS KARAMCHAND

Bajpai, K. N. Mahatma Gandhi : The Apostle of Love. In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol. XVI, October 1958 (Special No.) p. 28-29. 8713

Bandopadhyaya, Anu. Gandhiji and Indian Womanhood. In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)*, Vol. XVI, October, 1958. (Special No.) p. 22-26. 8714

Barr, F. Mary. Bapu : conversations and correspondence with Mahatma Gandhi : 2nd ed Bombay, International Book House, 1956. xiii, 237 p. plates, facsim. 18½ cm. 8715

Bhandari, N. S. Gandhiji and Socrates. In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol. xvi, October, 1958 (Special No.) p. 7-11. 8716

Bhargava, M. P. Gandhi and New India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, Feb. 11, 1956. p. 155-157. 8717

Extracts from a lecture at Wisconsin University, U.S.A. at Gandhi Jayanti, 1955.

Boaz, Nirmal Kumar. My Days with Gandhi. Calcutta, Nishana, 1953. vii, 209 p. 21½ cm. 8718

Written by one of Gandhi's close associates and private secretary during his Noakhali tour of 1946, "this book deals with the last phase of the Mahatma Gandhi's life which began with his journey from Delhi to Bengal in October 1946 and ended with his martyrdom in January 1948. *Ibid.* p. 1.

Boaz, R. N. Our Gandhian Heritage. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 33-38. 8719

Chang, Chia-Sen. China and Gandhian India. Edited by Kahdas Nag. Calcutta, Book Co., 1956. 318 p. 8720

Chifman, Alexandra. The "Lost Letter" of Mahatma Gandhi. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. 8721

An account of the two letters that were exchanged nearly half a century ago between Gandhi and Tolstoy.

Dandavate, M. R. Gandhiji's Impact on Socialist Thinking. Bombay, Praja Socialist Party, 1957. ii, 13 p. 18.5 cm. 8722

Desai, Vilji Govindji. *A Gandhian Anthology, Book II.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958. 8723

Gandhi, M. K. *Basic Education.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 112 p. 8724

——. *Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi.* Delhi, The Publications Division, Govt. of India, 1958 (Planned in about 80 volumes). 8725

1st vol. published on Jan. 26, 1958 covers period from 1884-1890. "This Monumental collection of the writings, speeches and published letters of Mahatma Gandhi has been planned by the Government of India to make available to the general public in a series of compact volumes"

——. *Economic and Industrial Life and Relations.* Compiled and edited by V. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 3 vols. 8726

Vol. I, 158 p.

Vol. II, 347 p.

Vol. III, 250 p.

——. *Food for the Soul*; ed. by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, for Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. vii, 100 p. 16½ cm. (Pocket Gandhi Series No. 2). 8727

——. *Gandhiji's Fifth Fast?* (Full text of correspondence between Gandhi and Government). Bombay, G. S. Melcote, 1943. Cover-title; 37 p. 18 cm. 8728

——. *God Is Truth*; Edited by Anand T. Hingorani, Bombay for the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. vii, 90 p. 16½ cm. ("Pocket Gandhi Series" No. 1) 8729

——. *The Law of Love.* Edited by Anand T. Hingorani, Bombay, for the Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. viii, 102 p. 16½ cm. (Pocket Gandhi Series, No. 3). 8730

——. *Letters to Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 250 p. 8731

——. *My Dear Child*: letters from M. K. Gandhi to Esther Faering; Foreword by Dr. D. S. Ramachandra Rao and edited by Alice M. Barnes. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 123 p. 8732

——. *Precious Pearls*: Glittering galaxy of Gandhian Gems: teaching of the greatest leader in human history, Mahatma Gandhi on more than five hundred topics compiled by R. S. Kaushala, with foreword from G. M. Mavalankar. New Delhi, Clifton & Co., 1948. xevi, 272 p. ports. 18 cm. 8733

——. *Socialism of My Conception.* Edited by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xii, 315 p. 18½ cm (Bhavan's Book University, Gandhi Series, No. 2). 8734

Gandhi, M. K. *Thoughts on National Language.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 216 p. 8735

—, *Towards New Education.* Edited by Bharatan Kumarappa ; Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956. (Reprint). 1st edition published in 1953. 90 p 8736

Gandhi, Prahhudaa. *My Childhood with Gandhiji* ; foreword by H. S. L. Polak. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. xvi, 212 p. front., plate., ports. 21 cm. 8737

Gregg, Richard B. *Which Way Lies Hope ? an examination of capitalism, communism, socialism and Gandhiji's programme* ; rev. and enl. 2nd ed. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. viii, 219 p. title. 18 cm. 8738

Kidwai, M. A. *Gandhiji : the saint-statesman.* In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol. XVI, October 1958, (Special No.) p. 23-24. 8739

Lanza del Vasto, Giuseppe Giovanni. *Gandhi to Vinoba ; the new pilgrimage.* Translated from the French by Philip Leon London, Rider, 1956. 231 p front (port.), plates. 21½ cm. 8740

Mahatma Gandhi. with a foreword by Dr. Rajendra Prasad Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1954. 3-4 p. 12" x 14". 8741

This magnificent volume gives a glimpse into the life and times of a man who more than anybody else, moulded the masses into shape. Going through this book is like seeing period of movie so rich in association, so fascinating in its perspective"......*The Bharat Jyoti*

Majumdar, Bimanbihari, ed. *Gandhian Concept of State.* Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar and Sons, Ltd., 1957. xvi, p. 200 p. 22 cm. 8742

Published on behalf of the Bihar University.

Malikani, N. R. *Gandhiji's Khadi and its Recent Transformation.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 13, November 1, 1957. p. 14-16. 8743

Masaldan, P. N. *The Advent of Gandhian Era.* In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)*, Vol. XVI, October, 1958 (Special No.) p. 20-22. 8744

Mathur, K. C. *Mahatma Gandhi—The Master Builder of Life* In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)* Vol. XVI, October, 1958. (Special No.) p. 17-20. 8745

Mehta, Ashok. *Socialism and Gandhism.* Bombay, Congress Socialist Publishing Company, 1935. 25 p 22½ cm. (Socialist Research Institute, Tract, No 4). 8746

Mullick, S. *Gandhiji—His Sense of Humour.* In *Uttar Pradesh (Lucknow)*, Vol. XVI, October, 1958. (Special No.) p. 27 and 32. 8747

Nambudiripad, E. M. S. Mahatma Gandhi and the Ism. New Delhi, Bombay etc. People's Publishing House, 1958. 130 p. 8748

Naravane, V. S. Some Aspects of Gandhiji's Philosophy. In *Uttar Pradesh* (Lucknow) Vol. XVI, October 1958 (Special No.) p. 3-6. 8749

Pandit, Shyam K. Misuse of Gandhiji's "Mantra" In *Uttar Pradesh* (Lucknow) Vol. XVI, October, 1958. (Special No.) p. 25-26. 8750

Pant, Govind Ballabh. The Gandhian Approach. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1958. p. 3-5. 8751

Pattabhai Sitaramayya, Bhogaraj and Zutshi, C. N. Gandhi the Patriarch ; a study in outline of Gandhi's teachings, principles and programmes. Delhi, Hans Raj Sharma and Sons, 1955. 184 p. col. port., bibl. 18 cm. 8752

Prasad, Mahadeva. Social Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi. Gorakhpur, Vishwa Vidyalaya Prakashan, 1958. 8753

Puri, Baij Nath. Gandhi and his Spiritual Force. In *Uttar Pradesh* (Lucknow) Vol. XVI, October, 1958 (Special Number). p. 30-32. 8754

The second volume which brings into the close of Gandhiji's mortal career, takes us through the gamut of all distressing events that preceded and just followed the declaration of freedom for India. But at what cost has this freedom been won and what a tremendous agony it was to Gandhi who strove not for the freedom of a virriected India but of a United India.

Pyarelal. Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji. (New Delhi), Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 1958. 8755

———. The Last Phase. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956-58. 2 Vols. 21½ cm. 8756

A valuable sources for Gandhiji's Noakhali Tour and last phase of his life.

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Gandhi—Man or Superman. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, Oct. 1, 1958. p. 19-20. 8757

———. Gandhiji's Views on Food Shortage Recollected. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 6, July 15, 1957. p. 14-15. 8758

Raychaudhuri, P. C. Gandhiji's First Struggle in India. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1955. Vol. VIII, 167 p. front (port), plate, fascisms, title, bibl., 18 cm. 8759

Samios, Elini. La Sainte Vie de Mahatma Gandhi. 12 ed. Paris, Adrien Maisonneuve, 1939. 174 p. (port.), title. 18½ cm. (Collection "Les Troislotus"). 8760

Sharma, Bishan Sarup. Panchabala and Gandhian Philosophy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 4, June 15, 1956. p. 17 cm. 8761

Poplai, S. L. Ed. *National Politics and 1957 Elections in India* : foreword by V. K. N. Menon. Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1957. i, 1, iii, 31, 172 p. tables, title. 21½ cm. 8773

Roy, B. C. *Why Should You Vote Congress*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 11. 8774

Sen, Sudhansu Bhushan and Poddaar, Madan Gopal Eds. *Indian Election Cases. 1935-1951 (with Pakistan supplement)*, Bombay, N. M. Tripathi, 1951. xxxi, 1147, xxxvii p. 24 cm. 8775

GRANDAN

See

BHOODAN

HINDI

See

NATIONAL LANGUAGE QUESTION

HINDU MUSLIM UNITY

Rao, M. V. Ramana. *Congress and the Unity of India*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. LX No. 17-19, January 15, 1951. p. 143-147. 8776

INDIA—CIVILIZATION AND CULTURE

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Cultural Heritage of India*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January, 15, 1958. p. 4. 8777

INDIA—CONSTITUTION

Advani, M. S. and Narwani, M. V. *Constitutional Development and Present Indian Constitution*. Bombay, A. R. Sheth, 1957. vi, 277 p. 18½ cm. 8778

Gurmukh Nihal Singh. *Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development*; 2nd ed. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1953. v, tables. 21 cm. 8779

Gwyer, Sir Maurice and Appadorai, A. eds. *Speeches and Documents on the Indian Constitution. 1921-47. selected by Sir Maurice Gwyer and A. Appadorai*. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1957. 2v. 22cm. 8780

Vol. 1. 1xx 484 p. Introduction by A. Appadorai Vol. 2. xiv. 435-802 p. (Bibliographical notes at the end).

India. Constitution. The Constitution of India (as amended up-to-date) ; with short notes, by Deoki Nandan Agarwala, 2nd ed. Allahabad, Ram Narain Lal, 1957, xxi, 200p. 2½ cm. 8781

India's Constitution. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957, 96 p. Crown 8vo. 8782

"This small book, formerly entitled *Our Constitution*, is a summary of the Indian Constitution, adopted in 1949 as revised up to-date."

Sharma, Sri Ram A. *Constitutional History of India* (1767-1954). 2nd ed. Bombay, Macmillan & Co., 1955, 342 p. 18 cm. 8783

Social Legislation. Its Role in Social Welfare. Delhi, the Publications Division, Government of India, 1956, xvi, 481 p. Royal 8 vo. 8784

Verma, Premdatta. *The Indian Republic ; a constitutional survey, Jullundur City and Delhi*, Atma Ram & Sons, 1953, 244 p. 18 cm. 8785

INDIA—ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Desai, Morarji. India—A Resilient Economy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958, p. 13-16. 8786

—, On Small Savings Movement. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1959 p. 16-17. 8787

Extracts from his inaugural address that he delivered on June 3, 1959 while inaugurating the third meeting of the National Savings Advisory Committee.

Dutt, Rajani P. *India To-day and Tomorrow*. Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1955, 4, 299 p. 2½ cm. 8788

Guha, Sunil. Discussions on Economic Policy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, September 15, 1957, p. 31-33. 8789

An account of the impressions of the All-India Congress Committee Session met in September, 1957.

Indian National Congress. *Resolutions on Economic Conditions*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 16, 1957, p. 12-13. 8790

An account of two resolutions which at its meeting at New Delhi on June 1, and 2 the All India Congress Committee adopted on economic issues facing India now-a-days.

—, *All India Congress Committee.* India's Economic Problems. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, September 15, 1957, p. 24-30. 8791

A report of the informal discussions at the All India Congress Committee Session met in September, 1958.

Krishnamachari, T. T. India's Current Economic Situation. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 9, September 1, 1957. p. 7-11. 8792

Malenbanm, Wilfred. India and China : development contrasts. New Delhi, Eastern Economist Ltd., 1956. iv, 38 p. 22 cm. (Eastern Economic Pamphlets, ed. by E. P. W. de Costa, No. 35). 8793

Masani, Minoocher Rustom. A Plea for Realism. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1957. iv, 67 p. 22.5 cm. 8794

A collection of speeches delivered in Indian Parliament.

Narain, L. *Indian Economy.* Meerut, Shri Prakashan, 1958. 8795

Narayan, Sbriman. The Economic Situation. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, March 1, 1958. p. 5-9. 8796

Ten Years of Freedom. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. IX, No. 7-8, August 15, 1957, p. 15-16. 8797

Santhanam, K. Management of Public Enterprises. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 21, 1958. March 1, 1958. p. 11-12. 8798

Venkatasubbiab, H. *Indian Economy since Independence* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 8799

INDIA—FINANCE

Guha, Snnil. The Central Budget : a study. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 23, April 1, 1957. p. 14-15. 8800

Kerur, D. B. Economic Problems of India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 16, December 15, 1956. p. 17-19. 8801

Mehra, M. P. The State Budgets. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 22, March 15, 1958. p. 21-23. 8802

Narayan, Shriman. Statement on Economic Policy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956. p. 3-4. 8803

An appraisal of the statement that was placed before the country in the A.I.C.C. and Working Committee met at Calcutta.

Rao, V. K. R. V. The Common-man and this Year's Budget. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), IX, No. 4, June 15, 1957. p. 14-16. 8804

Shah, Manubhai. Economic Aspects of Our Development Programme. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956. p. 8-14. 8805

INDIA—FLAG

Our Flag. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1952. 36p. Crown 8 vo. 8806

This small booklet gives the origin, adoption, description and use of our national flag

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS

Mukherjee, Mukul. Our Foreign Policy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. IX, No. 17-19. January 15, 1958, p. 93-94. 8807

Panchsheel. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1957. 61p. Demy 8vo. 8808

Describes the effect of the five principles of conduct on India's foreign policy.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—CHINA

Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra. India and Central Asia. Calcutta, Registrar, National Council of Education, 1955. 181 p. 8809

Chou-En-Lai. The Growing Friendship of Asian Peoples. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi). Vol. VIII, No. 20, February 15, 1957, p. 7-8. 8810

Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava (*Kerala Putra, pseud*) *India and China, a study of cultural relations.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 107 p. 8811

INDIA FOREIGN RELATIONS—GOA

Facts about Goa. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957. 16 p. crown 8 vo. 8812

This pamphlet explains how Goa is rightly claimed as a part of India.

Mendonce, Aural. India's policy and Goa. Bangalore, the Author, 1957. Cover-title, 64 p. 18 cm. 8813

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Nehru on Goa. New Delhi, Goa Freedom Publication (N. D.) Cover title. 3, 1, 42 p. 24 cm. 8814

INDIA FOREIGN RELATIONS—SOUTH AFRICA

Joshi P. S. Unrest in South Africa. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1959. 8815

Palmer, Mabel. The History of the Indians in Natal. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1958. 8816

Gives a detailed account of the Passive Resistance Movement inaugurated by Mahatma Gandhi, the Smuts Gandhi agreement, which led to the aboli-

tion of the £3 residence tax and the recognition of the validity of Hindu, Muslim and Parsee systems of marriage though several other grievances were left unredressed.

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—U.S.A.

Talbot, Phillips and Poplai, S.L. *India and America ; a study of their relations*, New York, Council on Foreign Relations, 1958, 200 p.
8817

INDIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS—VIET NAM

Minh, Ho Chi. *President Ho Chi Minh's visit to the Republic of India and Union of Burma. Imperialist Schemes in Vietnam against peace and reunification.* Hanoi, Press and Information Department, Democratic Republic of Viet-Nam 1958,
8818

INDIA—NATIONALISM

Bose, Joges Chandra, Surendra Nath Banerjee ; a snap-shot. Dacca, the Author, 1939. 3 pl. 142 p. 18cm.
8819

Buch, Maganlal Amritlal. *The Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought.* Baroda, Good Companions, 1938-40. 3 vols. title. 24 cm.
8820

——. *Rise and Growth of Indian Liberalism ; (from Ram Mohun Roy to Gokhale).* Baroda, Good Companions, 1938. 4 p. 1, 329 p., title 24 cm. (*In his Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought V. 1.*)
8821

——. *Rise and Growth of Indian Nationalism : Non-violent Nationalism : Gandhi and his School.* Baroda, Good Companions, 1939. 240 p. title., 24 cm. (*In his Development of Contemporary Indian Political Thought, Vol. 2.*)
8822

——. *Rise and Growth of Indian Militant Nationalism.* Baroda, Good Companions, 1940. 206 p. 24½ cm. (*In his Development of Contemporary Political Thought, Vol. 3.*)
8823

Gokhale, B. G. *The Making of the Indian Nation.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958.
8824

Karandhikar, S. L. *Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak.* Poona, 399/3, Sadashive Peth, 1958.
8825

This biography is the fullest, most authoritative and the most voluminous yet to appear in English—though not, in point of style and presentation, the best.

Howsin, Hilda M. *The Significance of Indian Nationalism ; with introductory note by V. H. Rutherford.* London, A.C. Fifield, 1909. 96 p. 17½ cm.
8826

Mukharji, Harida, and Mukharji Uma. *The Growth of Nationalism in India, (1857-1945).* Calcutta, Presidency Library, 1937, xxix, 166 p. 21½ cm. 8827

Nag, Kalidasa. *Discovery of Asia.* Calcutta, Institute of Asian African Relations, 1937. II, 789 p. plates; (part col.) 27 cm. 8829

Parvate. *Bal Gangadhar Tilak.* Ahmedabad, Navajivan Karyalaya, 1938. 8829

INDIA—NATIONAL MOVEMENT

Ambastha, K. P. *Heroes of India ; with a foreword by Kalinkar Datta.* Patna, Master Book Depot, 1953. 3, 1, 110, iv p. plates (part col.) 18 cm. 8830

Bannerji, Surendra Nath. *A Nation in Making ; being the reminiscences of fifty years of public life.* London, Oxford University Press, 1923. xv, 420 p. front. (port). 22 cm. 8831

Dadabhai Naoroji. 1913-1917. *Essays, speeches, addresses and writings, (on Indian politics) of the Hon. Dadabhai Naoroji, (with life and port.); ed. by Chuni Lal Lalubhai Parekh.* Bombay, printed at Carlton Printing Works, 1897. 6, 1, 581, vp. front. (Part.), tables, 20 cm. 8832

Datta, K. K. *Freedom Movement in Bihar.* Patna, Government of Bihar, 1958. 3 vols. 8833

Desai, Mahadeve Haribhai. *Gandhi Seva Sangh.* Lahore, Dewan's Publications, (n.d.) 28 p. 18 cm. 8834

Dev, Haramohan. *A Short Life-sketch of Bipinchandra Pal.* Calcutta, Binayendra Dev, 1957. xvi, 161 p. port. 17 cm. 8835

Ganguly, D. C. *Select Documents of the British Period of Indian History.* Calcutta, Trustees of the Victoria Memorial, 1958. 8836

Gopal, S. *The Viceroyalty of Lord Irwin.* London, Bombay, Madras, Oxford University Press, 1958. 8837

Describes with unobtrusive skill the political conditions in India during the time of Lord Irwin who came to India with a belief in Britain's Mission of democracy.

Javaradatta, K. *The Street of Ink.* Masulipatam, Triveni Publishers, 1950, xvi 261 p. prt. 22 cm. 8838

In his autobiography the author not only relates his experiences as a journalist but also comments on those eminent national leaders who were connected someways or other with India's struggle for independence.

Jayakar, M. R. *The Story of My Life.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 4 vols. 8839

These four volumes planned by the author provide mine of information regarding the eminent part played by M. R. Jayakar as a leader of the Mode-

rates Group in the struggle for India's freedom. The first volume traces the events of his life from 1873 to 1922 and also the history of the national movement specially from 1905 to 1922.

Masani, R. P. Dadabhai Naoroji; the Grand Old Man of India; with a foreword by Mahatma Gandhi. Mysore, Karyalaya Publishers, 1957. xvi, 179 p. front. 19 cm. 8840

This book is the Indian abbreviated edition of the original English edition.

Menon, Vapal Panguuni. The Transfer of Power in India. Calcutta, Orient Longmans, 1937. 6, 1, 543 p. front., plates, facsimis, table, 24 cm. 8841

Mishra, Dwarka Prasad and others eds. The History of Freedom Movement in Madhya Pradesh. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. Nagpur, Madhya Pradesh Government Printing, 1956. xii, 499 p. maps. 8842

A record of the struggle for freedom in the State of Madhya Pradesh.

Moraes, Frank, Sir Purshotamdas Thakurdas, Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1957. 3, 1, 316 p. front (part). 21½ cm. 8843

Motilal Nehru and Jawaharlal Nehru. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1957. 62 p. 18 cm. (Leaders of Modern India for children). 8844

Nehru, Jawaharlal. A Bunch of Old Letters. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1939. 530 p. 21½ cm. 8845

Some of the letters are written by Jawaharlal Nehru himself but most of them are received from Mahatma Gandhi, Motilal Nehru, Lala Lajpat Rai, Mao Tse-Tung, Romain Rolland, George Bernard Shaw and many others.

"The National Liberation Movement in India and the work of B. G. Tilak". Moscow. Academy of Sciences Publishing House, 1958. 8846

This book consists nine long articles by such well known Soviet Indologists as Reimer, Kotovsky and others dealing with various aspects of the revolutionary movement in India.

Orissa. State Committee for Compilation of History of the Freedom Movement. History of the Freedom Movement in Orissa. General Editor: by Harekrishna Mahatab. Cuttack, The Government of Orissa, 1957. 4 Vols. 8847

Vol. I. 1757-1836, Edited by Sushil Chandra Das. xii, 197 1x p. 24 cm.

Vol. II. 1837-1911, Edited by Prabhat Mukhopadhyaya. 245 cm.

Vol. III. 1911-1930, Edited by Sudhakar Pattanayak. vi, 173 p. 24.5 cm.

Vol. IV. 1930-1947, Edited by Ghanasyam Das. x. 265 p. 24 cm.

Reisner, I. M. and others. Independent India. Moscow, Moscow Publishing House of Eastern Literature, 1958. 8848

This symposium includes the following articles dealing with various problems of modern India by well-known Soviet indologists:

INDIA—PARTITION

After Partition. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India 1948. 126 p. Demy 8 vo. Illustrated. 8880

Menon, Vapal Pangunni, Rao Bahadur. *Transfer of Power in India.* New Jersey, Princeton University Press, 1957. 543 p. 8861

Millions on the Move. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1948. 82 p. Demy 8 vo. 8862

This pamphlet tells the poignant story of non-Muslim refugees who fled from Western Pakistan to India following the partition.

Pyarelal. *Mahatma Gandhi : the Last Phase.* Introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1956-58. 2 vols. 8883

Ravooof, A. A. *Meet Mr. Jinnah.* 2nd ed. Lahore, Muhammad Ashraf, 1947. viii, 242 p. plates, port. 20½ cm. 8864

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES (GENERAL)

Weiner, Myron. *Party Politics in India.* New Jersey, Princeton University, 1957. 8865

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—COMMUNIST

Gopalao, A. K. and Mukhopadhyayn, Hiren. *Communists in Parliament.* New Delhi, Communist Party of India, 1957. iv, 54 p. 17 cm. 8866

Rajagopalachari, Chakaravarti. *The Indian Communists.* Madras, Cultural Books Ltd, 1955. 43 p. 18 cm. 8867

Revolutionary Communist Party of India, 7th Conference 1951. *Revolutionary Commission—the World and India ; Political thesis adopted at the 7th Conference of the Revolutionary Communist Party of India, in November, 1951.* Calcutta, Ganavani Publishers, 1951. 101 p. tables. 22 cm. 8868

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—KISAN SABHA

All India Kisan Sabha. *Constitution of All India Kisan Sabha (as amended up-to-date).* New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, (191) 8 p. 21 cm. 8869

—. *13th Dahanu, 1955. Report by N. Prasada Rao.* New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955. ii, 62 p. 21.5 cm. 8870

—. *13th Dahanu, 1955. Proceedings and Resolutions.* New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955. ii, 51 p. 21 cm. 8871

All India Kisan Sabha. *11th Amritsar*, 1956. Report ; submitted by N. Prasada Rao. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1956. 48 p. 20 cm. 8872

—, *11th Amritsar* 1956. Proceedings and Resolutions. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha Office, 1956. 38 p. 21.5 cm. 8873

—, *15th, Bongaon*, 1957. Proceedings and Resolutions. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1957. 44 p. (On Cover : Kisan Bulletin). 8874

—, *USSR and the Indian Kisan*; Report of the AIKS delegation. New Delhi, All India Kisan Sabha, 1955. 28 p. 20.5 cm. 8875

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—PRAJA SOCIALIST

Praja Socialist Party. J. P. Lohia Talks ; a flashback. New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957, iv, 63 p. 21 cm. 8876

—, *National Conference* Bangalore, 1956, Report. Reported and compiled by Prem Bhasin, Som Prakash Saide and U.N. Nhadnis. New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957. viii, 240 p. 21.5 cm. 8877

—, *3rd National Conference*, Bangalore, 1956. Report.....New Delhi, the Praja Socialist Party, 1957. 240 p. 21½ cm. 8878

INDIA POLITICAL PARTIES—SOCIALIST

Bright, Jagat Singh. *Life and Time of Jaiprakash Narain*. Lahore, Dewan's Publications, 1947. 199 p. 17½ cm. 8879

Lohia, Rammanohar. *Twentieth Russian Congress and India Communists ; a Socialist critique.* Bombay, Himmet Jhaveri, 1956. Cover-title ; 12 p. 21½ cm. 8880

Mehta, Asoka. *Socialism and Gandhism.* Bombay, Congress Socialist Publishing Company, 1935. 25 p. 22½ cm. (Socialist Research Institute, Tract No. 4.) 8881

Narayan, Jaiprakash. *To All Fighters for Freedom First, and Second Letters.* Karachi, Sind Congress Socialist Group. 1941 Cover-title, 46 p. 18 cm. 8882

INDIA—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

A.B.C. of Indian Politics. Kitab Ghar, Rajkot, R.L. Shah, 1946. 116 p. 18 cm. 8883

Arangadan, C. and others. *India's Quest for Democracy* by C. Arangadan, P.D.D. Vanandan, Chandaran Devanssan, P. John Philip and M.M. Thomas. Bangalore. Published for the Committee for Literature on Social Concern, 1955. ii; 64 p. 18 cm. 8884

Azad, Maulana Abul Kalam. *Speeches of Maulana Azad, 1947-1955.* Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956. viii, 332 p. Demy 8 vo. 8885

Bawa, T. S. *Nehru's India ; an analytical study ;* New Delhi, Freeland Publications, 1957. 204 p. 8886

Bowels, Chester. *Ideas, People and Peace.* London, Bodley Head, 1958. 189 p. 8887

The author believes "that since India is wedded to democracy unlike China, the country is deserving of all possible aid to develop he agriculture and industry. There are, however, serious defects in the views expressed by Chester Bowels....."

Brown, D. Mackenzie. *The White Umbrella : Indian Political Thought from Manu to Gandhi.* Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1958. 204 p. 8888

A brief survey of the Indian political thought from Manu to Mahatma Gandhi.

Chandwani, P. B. *Civic and Social Sense.* New Delhi, Information Dept., Bharat Sevak Samaj, 1955. iv, 16 p. 17½ cm. (Bharat Sevak Samaj Publication No. 2). 8889

Durga Das. *India and the World.* New Delhi, *The Hindustan Times*, 1958. 138 p. 8890

Golwalkar, M. S. *Thoughts on some Current Problems.* Bombay, P. A. Sakthankar, 364C, N.C. Kelkar Road, 1958. 8891

Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, Ahmedabad. *Parliamentary Democracy in India ; a symposium.* Indian view by G. V. Mavalankar and others ; British view-point by Viscount Stansgate and others. Ahmedabad, the Institute, 1956. iv, 63 p. 22 cm. 8892

Jha, Chatkar. *Indian Local Self-Government.* Patna, Novelty & Co., 1958. 8893

Karunkaran, K. P. *India in World Affairs ;* February 1950-December 1953 ; a review of India's foreign relations. Calcutta, Oxford University Press, 1958. vi, 266 p. 8894

This volume discusses India's relation with her neighbours, with the Balance of Power, and with world trade and finance, from 1950-53, the Afro-Asian group in the United Nations and reasons for its creation, the impact of Communist China on Indian diplomacy, and India's attitude to the Korean question, are all given prominence.

Khanna, C. L. *India Since Independence.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 89, August 15, 1958. p. 43-45. 8895

Kripalani, Acharya J. B. *Class Struggle.* Banaras Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 94 p. 17½ cm. 8896

The question whether society can move towards socialism or communism or a kind of egalitarian set up only through launching class struggle has been objectively dealt in this booklet.

Lal, Sohan. Parliamentary Studies. New Delhi, 16 Golf Link Road, India Bureau of Parliamentary Studies, 1957. 8897

Lal, Sohan, ed. Year Book, 1958, "Current Events". Dehra Dun, the Author, 1958. 8898

Madhavtirtha, Surami. Should the State be Secular? Ahmedabad, the Author, 1956. 9, 1, 1, 127 p. port. 18½ cm. 8899

Majumdar, Birmarbhari, ed. Gandhian Concept of State. Calcutta, M. C. Sarkar and Sons, Ltd., 1957. xvi, 206 p. 22 cm. (Published on behalf of the Bihar University). 8900

Manshardt, Clifford ed. The First Decade: a symposium of Ten Years' progress commemorating the Tenth Anniversary of Indian Independence. Preface by the Hon. Ellsworth Bunker. New Delhi, U.S.I.S., 1957. 191 p. 8901

Minkharji, Krishna Prasanna. The Basis of Political Philosophy. Adyar and Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1950. vii, 541 p. 18½ cm. 8902

—, The State. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1952. xxii, 392 p. 18½ cm. 8903

Narayan, Shrlman. Decentralization in Administration. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 12, October 15, 1957. p. 3-4. 8904

Nehru Jawaharlal. The Basic Approach. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958. p. 3-6. 8905

This note written by Nehru some time in the middle of July, 1958, was confidentially circulated to a number of eminent Congressmen. It gives out Nehru's mind on the national and international problems which India faces today. In the concluding paragraph he said, "In considering the economic aspects of our problems we have always to remember the basic approach of peaceful means; and perhaps we might also keep in view the old Vedantic ideal of the life force which is the inner base of everything that exists." Ibid. p. 6.

—, India on the March. In A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, September 15, 1957. p. 3-7. 8906

—, Jawaharlal Nehru's Speeches, 1954-57. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. 8907

Includes the Prime Minister's speeches covering the period 1957-58. Prasad, Rajendra. Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. 8908

Includes Dr. Rajendra Prasad's speeches covering the period 1952-56. —, Speeches of President Rajendra Prasad. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957. x. 318 p. Royal 8vo. 8909

"Includes Dr. Rajendra Prasad's speeches from January 1950 to May 1952, that is, from the day he was sworn in as President of the Republic of India to the day he was elected for the high office after the first General Elections in 1952."

Radhakrishnan, S. Occasional Speeches and Writings. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957. x, 446 p. 8" x 5½". 8910

Second Series of the occasional speeches and writings covers the period February 1956 to February 1957.

Rajagopalachari, Chakaravarti. Our Democracy and other Essays, Madras, B. G. Paul and Co., 1957. iv, 48 p. 18cm. 8911

Ray, P. C. Autobiography. Calcutta, Orient Book Co., 1958. 8912

Sadiq Ali. Know your Country. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1956. 35 p. 8913

Under main chapters : (1) Know your country ; (2) How are we governed ; (3) Election ; and (4) Political Parties summarizes the social, political, cultural and economic conditions of India to-day.

—, The Basic Approach. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, October 16, 1957. p. 3-4. 8914

Comments on Nehru's article that was published in the *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* dated August 15, 1958. Also expresses his views on Dr. Sampurnanand's article that appeared in *Review* dated August 1, 1951.

Sahai, Govind. Will Parliamentary Democracy Survive. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958. p. 35-36. 8915

Saksena, Mohanlal. Suggestions for Austerity and Stopping Wastage in Administration. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 11, October 1, 1957. p. 11-13. 8916

Sharma, Sri Ram. The Indian Political Science. Bombay, Hind Kitabs, 1951. 1, 23 p. 21½ cm. 8917

Singh, Giani Zail. Free India and People's Duties. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9. August 15, 1958. p. 10 8918

Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. The Changing Concept of Citizenship. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1958. 8919

Sinha, K. K. Towards Pluralist Society. Calcutta, Writers House, 1957. viii. 208 p. 24 cm. 8920

Thapar, S. D. Problems of Public Opinion Research in India. Foreword by Radhakamal Mukherjee. New Delhi, Central News Agency, 1957. 8921

Trumbull, Robert. As I See India. London, Cassell and Co., Ltd., 1957. 256 p. map. 8922

This book is a report on India's diverse inhabitants and their differing ways of life, her politics and her foreign policies, her statesmen, and her princes, her problems and her achievements. Includes portraits of the men who have

guided the destiny of India and Pakistan : Mahatma Gandhi, Nehru, Patel, Jinnah and Phayle. Chapters entitled "Pandit" and "After Nehru Who ?" are important.

Wallbank, T. Walter. *A Short History of India and Pakistan from Ancient Times to the Present.* New York, The New American Library, 1958. 320 p. 18½ cm. 8923

A mentor Book. This is an abridged edition of "India in the New Era".

Weiner, Myron. *Party Politics in India ; the development of a multiparty system.* Princeton, N. J. University Press, 1957. xiii, 310 p. map, tables, title. 22 cm. 8924

INDIA—SOCIAL CONDITIONS

Chapman, John Alexander. *India, its character ; a reply to Mother India.* Oxford, Blackwell, 1928. ix, 84 p. 21½ cm. 8925

Desai, Neera. *Woman in Modern India ; foreword by Gardner Murphy. Introduction by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya.* Bombay, Vora & Co., 1937. 314 p. bibl. 18½ cm. 8926

Ghoshal, Upendra Nath. *Studies in Indian History and Culture.* Bombay, Orient Longmans xxiv, 538 p. 24½ cm. 8927

Gorakhpur. *A Socio-Economic Survey In A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 6, July 15, 1957. p. 19-20* 8928

A summary of the findings of the J. K. Institute of Sociology and Human Relations of Lucknow University after a Socio-Economic Survey of Gorakhpur city.

Indian Conference of Social Work, 1955, Bombay. *Report of The Seminar on Casteism and removal of untouchability, Delhi, Sept. 26-October 2, 1955. Bombay, the Conference, 1955. x, 285 (1) p. tables, 22 cm.* 8929

Krishnamachari, V. T. *The Eleventh Year ; Community Development in India.* Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. 8930

Majumdar, D. N. *Races and Cultures of India.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 8931

Moraes, Frank. *Yonder One Would ; a study of Asia and the West.* New York, Macmillan Company, 1958. 8932

In this attractively written volume the author records his impressions of the countries he visited and makes a number of observations on the special problems which Asian countries in particular have been called upon to face in the period after the Second World War. There is however one general theme in which he takes particular interest. It is the theme of what may be called the containment of Communism.

Narayan, Shriman, *Community Development and the People.* In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1958. p. 3-4.* 8933

Sharma, S. R. *India as I See Her*. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal 1956. 4p., 251 p. front : port. 22 cm. 8934

Slums of Delhi. Survey conducted by Bharat Sevak Samaj. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1958. 8935

Subbarao, Boudapudi. *The Personality of India ; a study in the Development of material culture of India & Pakistan*. With a foreword by Mortimer Wheeler. Baroda, Faculty of Arts, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, 1956. ix, 135 p. illus. plates, maps, diagrams, table. 28 cm. (M. S. University Archaeology Series, No. 3). 8936

Vaswani, K. N. *We, the People of India*. New Delhi, East Punjab Printing Works, 1956. *Cover-title*, 54 p. 18 cm. 8937

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS (GENERAL)

Dasture Aloo and Mehta, Usha. *Congress Rule in Bombay, 1932-50*. Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1958. 8938

Gandhi's Congress Party. *Facts for Every Briton*. London, *Great Britain and the East*, (n. d.) 31 p. 18½ cm. 8939

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ALL INDIA CONGRESS COMMITTEE—PRAKASAM NAGAR (HYDERABAD)

A.I.C.C. Meets To-day. Food and Land Reforms main issues for discussion. In *Hindustan Times* (New Delhi), October 21, 1958. p. 1 and 12. 8940

Prakasam Nagar, venue of the A.I.C.C. Session which commenced on October 21, 1958 was formally opened by N. Sanjiva Reddy on October 23rd at a special function. It was reported that Prasad had a seating capacity for 20,000 and the expenditure on the session was estimated at about Rs. 30,000. Among the most important resolutions that were passed were on the Food Situation, Third Five Year Plan, Kerala and the Reorganization of the Mandal Congress Committees.

A.I.C.C. Resolutions on Economic Policies. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1957, p. 12-13. 8941

An account of two resolutions which at its meeting at New Delhi on June 1, and 2, the All India Congress Committee adopted on economic issues facing India now-a-days.

Mehta, Vaikunth, L. *Lessons from Hyderabad*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958. p. 5. 8942

An account of the demonstration of spinning on the Ambar Charkha held at Prakasam Nagar, Hyderabad on 25th October in the presence of the Prime Minister, Jawaharlal Nehru.

Rao, M. V. Ramana. The Hyderabad Session—its significance. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 13, November 1, 1958. p. 12-14. 8943

An account of the importance of the Hyderabad Session of the A.I.C.C.

Resolutions adopted at the A.I.C.C. Session. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958. p. 31-32. 8944

Full text of the resolutions passed at the All India Congress Committee held at Prakasham Nagar, Hyderabad, on October 24th, 25th and 26th. Among the Resolutions the most important are on Thermo-nuclear Weapons Tests, Kerala, Agricultural Production, Amendment to Congress Constitution, Office-bearers not to hold office for more than one term, Congress Organization etc.

Sadiq Ali. A.I.C.C. at Hyderabad. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 13, November 1, 1958. p. 3-5. 8945

A report and a review of the Hyderabad Session of the A.I.C.C.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—44th Session, Lahore, 1929.

44th Annual Session, Lahore, 1929. Report..... Lahore Reception Committee, I.N.C., 1929. xxi p. 141, 104 p. tables 20½ cm. 8946

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—59th Session Kalyani, 1954.

59th Session, Kalyani, 1954. Address of Atulya Ghosh, Chairman, Reception Committee, Calcutta, Jupiter Printing Works, 1954. Cover-title, 7 p. 8947

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—61st Session, Amritsar, 1956.

Kurup, C. G. Raghu. Congress: from Avadi to Amritsar. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. VII No. 19-20 p. 181-183. 8948

Narayan, Shrinani. The Amritsar Session. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 19-20, February 11, 1956. p. 7-8. 8949

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—62nd Session, Indore, 1957.

62nd Session, Indore, 1957. Presidential Address, by U. N. Dhebar. (New Delhi), A.I.C.C., 1957. Cover-title, 24 p. 21½ cm. 8950

Bharadwaj, P. C. New Horizons opened for the Working Classes. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII No. 20, February 15, 1957. p. 10-20. 8951

A review of social awakening between the period of the Avadi and Indore Congress Sessions.

Congress Election Manifesto as adopted at the Indore Congress. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. p. 18-22. 8952

Markovic, L. J. India's Prospectives. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 22, March 15, 1957. 8953

A Yugoslav's appraisal of the Indore Session of the Congress. .

Narayan, Shriman. The Indore Session. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 7-8. 8954

—, Message of Indore. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. p. 5-6. 8955

Rao, M. V. Ramana. From Amritsar to Indore. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 119-121. 8956

Resolutions adopted at the 62nd Session of Indian National Congress at Indore. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1958. p. 22-23. 8957

Ringing Voice of the Indian National Congress. Congress Election manifestoes of 1936, 1945 and 1957. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 147-154. 8958

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—CONSTITUTION

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Development of the Congress Constitution. Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. vi, 242 p. 21 cm. 8959

A brief history of the origin and the development of the Constitution of the Indian National Congress up to September, 1957.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—OBJECTIVES (After 1947)

Dhebar, U. N. The Task Ahead. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 3-7. 8960

Extracts from Presidential Address delivered at Gauhati Session of the Indian National Congress on January 18, 1958.

Guha, Arun Chandra. Our Ideals of Independence. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X No. 8-9 August 15, 1958. p. 10-12. 8961

In conclusion Shri Guha quotes Gandhi's definition of true Swaraj: "Swaraj in my terms is the poor man's Swaraj. The necessities of life should be enjoyed by you in common with those enjoyed by the princes and moneyed man". *Ibid.* p. 12.

Narayan, Shriman. Need for Ideological Clarity. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 9-11. 8962

Rao, M.V. Rimana. No Crisis in Congress. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*. (New Delhi). Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958. p. 25-28. 8963

Sadiq Ali. The Congress Ideology and Programme. Foreword by U. N. Dhebar. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. p. 32. 8964

An authoritative brief account of the Ideology and programme of the Indian National Congress.

Sampurnanand. Congress Ideology and Programme. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958, p. 7-9. 8965

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—ORGANIZATION

Congress Workers Training Camp in Orissa. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958, p. 27-28. 8966

Dhebar, U. N. Mandal Congress and the Role of Members of Parliament. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, September 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 8967

Extracts from a speech delivered at the eastern zone M.Ps. Convention in Calcutta on August 5, 1958

—, **Mandal Congress : Organization and Function.** In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958. p. 3-6. 8968

After an extensive tour of the country, the Congress President in July 1958, presented to the Working Committee in the form of a note certain proposals aimed at the rejuvenation of the Congress Organization. This article includes extracts from the Congress President's note

—, **Mandal in the Framework of Parliamentary Democracy in India.** In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958, p. 7-8. 8969

In this article the Congress President clarifies some of Acharya J.B. Kripalani's doubts and assertions in relation to the Mandal Committees now being organized under the new Congress Constitution.

—, **Role of Parliamentary Wing in the New Congress Set-up.** In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 23, April 1, 1958, p. 3-7. 8970

Heda, H. G. Contact with the Constituency. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1957. p. 13-14 8971

Kripalani, Acharya, J. B. Mandal Committees : a rejoinder. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October 1, 1958. 8972

Comments on the Congress President's reply to Acharya Kripalani's views on the functions of the Mandal Committees. The reply was printed in the *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* dated August 15, 1958. p. 7-8.

Narayan, Shriman. Organization and Ideology. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10. p. 8-9. 8973

—, Tasks before the Gauhati Session. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-10. January 15, 1958. p. 5-6. 8974

Nehru, Jawaharlal. The Basic Approach. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9. August 15. p. 3-6. 8975

This note written by Nehru some time in the middle of July, 1958, was confidentially circulated to a number of eminent Congressmen. It gives out Nehru's mind on the national and international problems which India faces today. He also refers in this note to Dr. Sampurnanand's article: "Congress Ideology and Programme", published in the *A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, dated August 1, 1958, p. 7-8. In the paragraph No. 14 Nehru said: "In our efforts to ensure the material prosperity of the country, we have not paid any attention to the spiritual element in human nature." Therefore, in order to give the individual and the nation a sense of purpose, something to live for and, if necessary, to die for, we have to review some philosophy of life and give, in the wider sense of the word, a spiritual background to our thinking. We talk of a Welfare State and of Democracy and Socialism. They are good concepts but they hardly convey a clear and unambiguous meaning." *Ibid.* p. 5, col. 1.

Parmar, Y. S. The A.I.C.C. Congress Workers' Training Camp. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 55-56. 8976

Indian National Congress. Resolution Passed at A.I.C.C. : 1958 (October) : Hyderabad. 8977

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—PUBLICATION

Dhebar, U. N. The New Social Order. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1955, *Cover-title*, 1, 1, 22 p. 21½. 8978

Guha, Sunil. Price Movements in India : A study of the major phases since 1950. Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, Economic & Political Department of the Indian National Congress, 1957. iv, 28 p. 21 cm. 8979

In this study "Shri Guha has shown convincingly that not only shortages of consumption goods and increased incomes resulting from large-scale deficit-financing but also speculative hoarding have been responsible for raising prices."

Indian National Congress. Congress and the Second General Elections. New Delhi, the Committee, 1957. 38 p. tables. 21½ cm. 8980

—, Congress Sevadal—Msharastra. Dal Sainik. Poona, A.M. Kumat, 1957. 56 p. illus. 21 cm. 8981

—, Constitution...as approved by the All-India Congress Committee at its session in 1957. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1957. 27 p. 21 cm. 8982

Indian National Congress. (First etc). Year of Freedom 1957. New Delhi, All India Congress Committee, 1947—to date, v. plates, fold. maps, tables, diagrams. 24 cm. 8983

—, "The Eleventh Year of Freedom" was issued in August, 1958. 436 p. 8984

—, Handbook for Congressman. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1937. vi, 155 p. illus. bill. 18 cm. 8985

—, Indian National Congress Rules, framed under article 20 (f) (i) and other articles of the constitution. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1957. 219 p. 21 cm. 8986

—, Programme for Constructive Work. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1950. 28 p. bibl. 21 cm. 8987

—, Resolutions on Foreign Policy, 1947-57. New Delhi, the Committee, 1957. 55, iv p. 22 cm. 8988

—, Gujarat Pradesh Congress Committee Report of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Executive Committee of the Gujarat Pradesh Congress Organization in Gujarat. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1937. iii, 58 p. 21 cm. 8989

Nanda, Gopalilal. Progress of Land Reforms in India. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957. 26 p. 17½ cm. 8990

Nehru, Jawaharlal. India on the March. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957. 14p. 17½ cm. 8991

Rao, M. V. Raman. Development of the Congress Constitution Preface by Shriman Narayan. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1958. vi, 242 p. 21 cm. 8992

A brief history of the origin and development of the constitution of the Indian National Congress up to September, 1957

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS—63rd Session—Gauhati, 1957.

Guha, Sunil. The Message of Gauhati. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 10-11. 8993

Indian National Congress. 63rd Session, Gauhati: Important discussions and decisions on Economic Situation, Land Reforms, Educational Reconstruction, and the Language Question. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. I, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 16-29. 8994

A detailed account of the proceedings of the Gauhati Congress.

Rao, M. V. Raman. From Indore to Gauhati. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 89-91. 8995

Resolutions on Economic Situation, Land Reform, the Question of Language, Educational Reconstruction, International Affairs and Goa. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20. February 15, 1958. p. 12-15. 8998

Souvenir, January, 1958, Gauhati, Reception Committee, Indian National Congress 63rd (Assam) Session, 1958. parts. plates, maps, 27 cm. 8997

Various paging.

KASHMIR QUESTION

India. Information Service. Conditions in Pakistan occupied Kashmir. New Delhi, Government of India 1957. ii, 9 p. 22 cm. (Kashmir documents, 3). 8998

— **Kashmir's Accession to India.** New Delhi, Government of India, [1957]. ii, 12 p. 22. 5 cm. (Kashmir Documents 4). 8999

— **Pakistan Aggression in Kashmir.** New Delhi, The Government of India, [1957]. 16 p. 22. 5 cm. (Kashmir Documents, No. 1). 9000

— **Sadiq-Abdullah Correspondence.** New Delhi, Government of India, [1957]. ii, 13 p. 22. 5 cm. (Kashmir Documents, No. 6). 9001

— **Address to Kashmir Assembly.** New Delhi, The Government of India, [1957]. ii, 13 p. 22 cm. (Kashmir Documents, No. 7). 9002

Kashmir. Bureau of Information, New Delhi. Inside Pak-held Kashmir. New Delhi, The Government of India, [1957]. 37 p. 17.5 cm. 9003

— **Kashmir Through Many Eyes.** New Delhi, The Kashmir Bureau of Information, [1957]. ii, 4 p. 21. 5 cm. 9004

Kashmir—the True Picture, as viewed by foreigners. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 18, January 15, 1957. p. 7-9. 9005

Gleanings from the foreign well-known newspapers such as : *Manchester Guardian* (London), *Sunday Times* (London), *Pravda* (Moscow), *The Times* (London), *New York Times* (New York) etc.

Menon, Krishna, V. K. Kashmir : Uncorrected Text of V. K. Krishna Menon's Speeches in the Security Council on Wednesday, 5th October 1957. New Delhi, Information Services, 1957. ii, 48 p. 27 cm. 9006

Kashmir. V. K. Krishna Menon's Speeches in the Security Council, Jan.-Feb. 1957. Delhi, Publications Division, Government of India, 1958. 9007

Narayan, Shriman. The Kashmir Resolution. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 19. February 1, 1957. p. 3-4. 9008

Parsuram, T.V. A Medal for Kashmir. Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1958 vii, p. 299. 9009

• A study of the Kashmir issue.

Sharma, P. N. Inside Pak Occupied Kashmir. New Delhi, the Author, 1958. 9010

World Press on Kashmir. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957, p. 26-33. 9011

Gleanings from the newspapers belonging to Yugoslavia, Indonesia, Italy, Switzerland, Netherlands, Burma, Egypt, West Germany, United Kingdom, Turkey, Finland, Canada, Australia, Sweden, and Belgium.

KHADI

See

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

LABOUR AND LABOUR CLASSES

Behari, Bepin. Gandhian Approach to Labour Welfare. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958. p. 55-56. 9012

Dhebar, U. N. The Problem of Landless Agricultural Labourers in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 11, October 1, 1958. p. 3-5. 9013

Gaudhi, M. K. Economic and Industrial Life and Relations. Compiled and edited by V. B. Kher. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1937. 3 Vols. 9014

Vol. I. 158 p.

Vol. II. 347 p.

Vol. III. 250 p.

Ghosh, Shanker. Indian Labour Conference at Nainital. A resume. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1958. p. 27-29. 9015

Giri, V. V. Labour Problems in Indian Industry. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. xvi, 455 p. tables. 21cm. 9016

Guha, Sunil. Unemployment and Under-Employment in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 12, Oct. 15, 1958. p. 11-15. 9017

Mathur, A. S. and Mathur, J. S. Trade Union Movement in India Allahabad, Chaitanya Publishing House, 1957. xvi, 303 p. tables, title. 21½ cm. 9018

Misra, H. M. Social Work Technique in the Field of Labour Welfare. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. 8-9, August, 1955 p. 37-40. 9019

Tripathi, Prakash Chandra. Trade Union Movement in India. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, November 15, 1956, p. 24-27. 9020

LAND REFORMS

Guha, Sunil. Land Reforms. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958, p. 23-24. 9021

Malaviya, H. D. Depressing Effects of Incomplete Land Reforms and Price Instability on National Output. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957, p. 14-15. 9022

Nanda, Gulzarilal. Progress of Land Reforms. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958, p. 10-15. 9023

—. Progress of Land Reforms in India. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 10, Sept. 14, 1957, p. 12-20. 9024

Narayan, Shriman. Urgency of Land Reforms. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 24, April 15, 1957, p. 6-7. 9025

MINORITIES

Harijans Today. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1955. 64 p. Demy 8vo. 9026

"This brochure gives a historical review of the position of society—backward classes in India—otherwise known as untouchables". It covers the period preceding independence to the date of publication."

Karmali, A. E. The Future Political Role of the Muslims in India; foreword by S. K. Patil. Bombay, the Author, 1956. Cover-title, 18 p. 21½ cm. 9027

Punjawat, Yashwant Sinha. Kathodias : a Rajasthan Tribe, In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957, p. 15-16. 9028

Shafaat Ahmad, Khan. What are the Rights of the Muslim Minority in India. Allahabad, Indian Press, 1923. ix, 183 p. 23 cm. 9029

NATIONAL LANGUAGE QUESTION

Azad, Hasrat Ali. Development and Propagation of Hindi. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958, p. 11-12. 9030

Gandhi, M. K. *Evil wrought by English Medium*. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1958. 9031

—, *Thoughts on National Language*. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Publishing House, 1957. 216 p. 9032

Narayan, Shriman. *The Language Controversy*. In *A. I. C. C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 10, Sept. 15, 1956. p. 3-4. 9033

—, *The Politics of Language*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. LX, No. 6, July 15, 1957, p. 3-4. 9034

An account of the Hindi agitation in the Punjab.

Rao, P. V. Narasimha. *Rashtrabhasha, Fiction and Fact*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, Jan. 5, 1957, p. 133-136. 9035

Rao, Saundarya. *Our Rashtra-Bhasha—Hindi*. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 131-132. 9036

English rendering of the author's original article in Hindi.

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL

Bawa, T. S. *Nehru's India, an analytical study*. New Delhi, Freeland Publishers, 1956. 1 p. 1. iv, 204 p. 18½ cm. 9037

Jaswant Singh. *Whither India? After Nehru What? and some little glimmers of hope*. Dehra Dun, the Author, 1951. *Cover-title*, 122 p. 18 cm. 9038

Khare, Narayan Bhasker. *Nehru as I Know Him and as Depicted in his English Biography by Frank Moraes of the Times of India*. Bombay, G.M. Joshi Prakashan, 1957. 24 p. 16 cm. 9039

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *A Bunch of Old Letters*. Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 530 p. 21½ cm. 9040

Some of these letters are written by Jawaharlal Nehru himself but about most of them are received from Mahatma Gandhi, Lala Lajpat Rai, Mao Tse-Tung, Roman Rolland, George Bernard Shaw and many others.

—, *Conversations with Mr. Nehru*, by Tibor Mende. London, Secker and Warburg, 1956. 144 p. 18½ cm. 9041

—, *India on the March*. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957. 14 p. 17½ cm. 9042

—, *Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952-56*. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1956. 78 p. 8 vo. 9043

This pamphlet, containing the more important speeches of the Prime Minister on the subject of National Planning and Development gives an

authoritative exposition of the aims of planning, the Socialist Pattern of Society, the public and the private sectors, long-term and short-term planning and the approach to the Second Plan.

NINETEEN FORTY-TWO

Prasad, Amba. *The Indian Revolt of 1942.* Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1958. x, 138 p. 17½ cm. 9044

An objective and scholarly account of the 1942 movement supported by documents.

PAKISTAN

Callard, Keith. *Pakistan ; a political study.* London, Allen and Unwin, 1957. 355 p. title, 22 cm. 9045

Guha, Samer. *Non-Muslims Behind the Curtain of East Pakistan.* Calcutta, the Author, (n.d.). 191 p. 19½. 9046

Ten Years of Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Publications, 1958. 9047

PANCHAYATS

Dhebar, U. N. *The Role of Panchayats in New India.* New Delhi. Indian National Congress, 1957. 22 p. 19½ cm. (Originally it was published in *The A.I.C.C. Economic Review*, Vol. IX, No. 15, December, 1, 1957, p. 3-9) 9048

Full text of a speech delivered at the Institute of Public Administration, University of Patna, on November 23, 1957.

—. *Panchayats and Local Self-Government.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 13. 9049

An account of the decisions taken at the Conference of Development Commissioners held at Mysore in May, 1958.

Purwar, Vijaya Laxmi. *Panchayats and Shramdan in Uttar Pradesh.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958. p. 49-51. 9050

Singh, Tarlok. *Panchayat Prospectives.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. LX, No. 1, May, 1958. p. 16-17. 9051

This is a review of H. D. Malaviya's book entitled *Village Panchayats in India* that was broadcast from the Delhi Station of the All-India Radio.

PANCHSHILA

Acharya, Tanka Prasad. *India's Ideal of Live and Let Live.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 16. 9052

Appadorai, A. *The Use of Force in International Relations.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 9053

A collection of three lectures delivered at the Calcutta University.

Chou En-Lai. *On Visit to India.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 15. 9054

Extracts from his speech that he delivered in New Delhi during his visit to India.

Cinobraja, Bogden. *Peaceful and Active Co-existence.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 21-23. 9055

From a paper given to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, London, on November 17, 1955.

Sharma, Bishan Sarup. *Panchshila and Gandhian Philosophy.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 4, June 15, 1956. p. 17. 9056

PLANNING

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. *Why Planning Must be Based on Gramdan.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 5, July 1, 1957. p. 7-8. 9057

English rendering of speech in Hindi delivered at a Workers' Training Camp at Kalsid on 12-5-57.

Chaudhuri, Sachin. *Ten Years of Freedom : Towards Equality.* Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1957. 28 p. illus. 12 x 9 cm. 9058

De, S. K. *Some Basic Problems of Community Development.* New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development, 1957. 7 p. 21 cm. 9059

Text of the address at the Seminar of the Principals and Directors of Training Centres held in Bombay in July 1957.

Gadgi, D. R. *Indian Planning and the Planning Commission.* Ahmedabad, Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, 1958. 9060

Ghosh, O. K. *Problems of Economic Planning in India.* Allahabad, Kitabistan, 1937. viii, 159 p. 22 cm. 9061

Guha, Arun Chandra. *Initial Difficulties and Achievements of Planning in India.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, January 5, 1957. p. 43-43. 9062

Jagjivan Ram. *Social Gains of Planning.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 13, November 1, 1956. 5-8. 9063

Khanna, C. L. *Role of the Individual in Planned Economy.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1957. p. 15-16. 9064

Krishnamachari, V. T. *Perceptive Planning.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 14, No. 15, 1957. p. 17-18. 9065

Lakdawala Dansukhlal Tulsidas. *Taxation and the Plan.* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1957. 212 p. 9066

Mookerji, Radha Kumud. Finance and other Aspects of Planning. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 17, Jan. 5, 1957. p. 59-60. 9067

Myrdal, Gunnar. India's Economic Planning in Its Broader Setting. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July 1, 1958. 5-9. 9068

Extracts from an address the Swedish Economist delivered to members of Indian Parliament in June, 1958.

—, India's Economic Planning in Its Broader Setting. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6, July 15, 1958. p. 16-20. 9069

Emphasises the importance of raising productivity in India and also discusses India's Socialist Pattern of Society.

Narayan, Shriman. Democratic Approach to Planning. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 16, December 15, 1956. p. 3-4. 9070

—, Planning and Democracy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 10, October 1, 1958 p. 9-19. 9071

—, Planning and Sarvodaya. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 9072

New India. New Delhi, Planning Commission, Government of India, 1958. 9073

Samuel, T. A. People's Programme: community development cartoons. New Delhi, Ministry of Community Development, [1957] iv, 143 p. illus. 20.5×25.5 cm. 9074

Sarvodaya Schemes in Bombay State. Seventh Annual Report for the year ended the 31st March 1956. Bombay, Government Central Press, 1957. iv, 225 p. illus. 24 cm. 9075

Visvesvaraya, Moksagundam. Nation Building Plan for India. Bombay, All-India Manufacturers' Organization, 1957. 22 p. 22 cm. 9076

SARVODAYA

Agriculture in Sarvodaya Economic Plan. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May 1, 1957. p. 28-32. 9077

Bhave, Acharya Vinoba. Shape of Sarvodaya in An Industrialized Society. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May 1, 1957. p. 9-10. 9078

Extracts from a speech.

Deo, Shankar Rao. Sarvodaya and the Concept of Trusteeship. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 36-37. 9079

Malaviya, H. D. The Ninth Sarvodaya Sammelan at Kaladi. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 2, May 25, 1957. p. 26-33. 9080

A report of the proceedings.

Narayan, Jaya Prakash. *From Socialist to Sarvodaya*, Kashi (Varanasi), Akhil Bharat Sarvodaya Sangh, 1958. 41 p. 17½ cm. 9081

In this booklet which is in the form of letters to his colleagues written in October, 1957, and published in leading newspapers in the country the author reveals his inner self, his internal mental struggle and evolution.

Shriman, Narayan. *Planning and Sarvodaya.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 9082

— . *Sarvodaya and Communism.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 1, May 1, 1957. p. 7-8. 9083

Nayar, Sushila. *Our Independence Pledge and Sarvodaya.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 10-20, February 11, 1956. p. 184-186. 9084

Tenth All-India Sarvodaya Sammelan. *A report.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 4, June 15, 1958. p. 24-33. 9085

The Tenth All-India Sarvodaya Sammelan was held at Pandharpur from 30th May to 1st June, 1958. This is a detailed report.

SATYAGRAHA

Adil, Adam. *The Place of Satyagraha in Democracy* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 31-39. 9086

SECONDARY EDUCATION

See

EDUCATION

SOCIALISM

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand. *Socialism of My Conception.* by Anand T. Hingorani. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xii, 316 p. 18 cm. 9087

Narayan, Jaya Prakash. *From Socialism to Sarvodaya.* Kashi (Varanasi), Akhil Bharat Sarva Seva Sangh, 1958. 41 p. 17½ cm. 9088

In this booklet which is in the form of letters to his colleagues written in October 1957, and published in leading newspapers in the country the author reveals his inner self, his internal mental struggle and evolution.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. *Our Concept of Socialism.* In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 2, May 15, 1958. p. 3-4. 9089

Extracts from a speech at the informal meeting of the A.I.C.C. on the 11th May, 1958.

Nehru, Jawahar Lal. Socialism by Consent. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 4, June 15, 1947. p. 3-8. 9050

English rendering of a speech in Hindi delivered early June, at a Seminar of Congress Women Legislators from Rajasthan, Punjab and Delhi.

Santhanam, K. Socialism for India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July, 1958. p. 14-15. 9091

SOCIALISTIC PATTERN OF SOCIETY

Bhaskar, T. N. Socialist Society Through Cooperation. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 3, June 1, 1957. p. 17-19. 9092

Dhebar, U. N. Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. New Delhi, Indian National Congress, 1957. 26 p. 21½ cm. 9093

—, Towards a Socialist Co-operative Commonwealth. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8, August 15, 1957. p. 3-12. 9094

Gadgil, N. V. Law and Planned Economy. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VII, No. 11, October 1, 1956. p. 5-7. 9095

Guha, Sunil. Welfare Economic in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 8-9, August 15, 1958. p. 17-20. 9096

India. Ministry of Community Development. Road to Welfare State. 2nd ed. Delhi, The Publications Division, 1957. 61 p. pls. fold map. 20.5 cm. 9097

Myrdal, Gunnar. India's Economic Planning in its Broader Setting. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 6 July 15, 1958. p. 16-20. 9098

Emphasises the importance of raising productivity in India and also discusses India's Socialist Pattern of Society.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru, 1952-56. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government India, 1956. 76 p. 8vo. 9099

Patel, H. M. A Socialist Pattern. Delhi, The Publications Division, Government of India, 1957. 28 p. Crown 8vo. 9100

A collection of three broadcasts from All-India Radio, on the subject of "A Socialistic Pattern of Society."

Datt, Amlan. The Way to Co-operative Socialism. Calcutta, Renaissance Publishers (Private) Ltd., 1957. 35 p. 9101

In this monograph Prof. Amlan Datt examines the implications of democratic socialism, which is said to be on trial in India.

STATES REORGANIZATION COMMISSION (S. R. C.)

Kapoor, A. N. and Shiv Chand. *New States of India ; a Geo-economic study of the prospects and problems of the new states and territories as formed after the States Re-organization of November, 1956.* Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1957. 77 p. tables, 16½ cm. (Know India Series No. 1.) 9102

Mehra, M. P. *Indian States Re-organized.* In *A.J.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. VIII, No. 14, November 15, 1956. 21-23. 9103

Munshi, K. M. *The End of an Era : Hyderabad Memories.* Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1957. xxiv, 291 p. front. pls. 23 cm. 9104

STRIKES AND LOCKDOUTS

Jha, Binodanand. *Facts about Jamshedpur Strike.* In *A.J.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 7, August 1, 1958. p. 23-29. 9105

An account of the Jamshedpur strikes as given in Bihar Vulkan Sabha by the author as Labour Minister, Bihar

STUDENTS' WELFARE

See

EDUCATION

TILAK, B. G.

Karmarkar, Dattatreya Parashuram. *Balgangadhar Tilak : a study, Appreciation by Jawaharlal Nehru.* Bombay, Popular Book Depot, 1956. ix, 307 p front ; plates, ports, title. 18½ cm. 9106

Parvate, T. V. *Bal Gangadhar Tilak.* Delhi, Jain Book Agency, 1958. 9107

Ram Gopal. *Lokamanya Tilak.* Bombay, Asia Publishing House, 1958. 9108

Thamarkar, D. V. *Lokamanya Tilak.* London, John Murray, 1958. 9109

VILLAGE UPLIFTMENT

Baden Powell, Baden Henry. *Indian Village Community.* New Haven, Conn. U. S. A., Human Relations Area Files, 1958. 456 p. 9110

Dahama, O. P. *Extension and Rural Welfare.* Lashkar, Anil Kumar Dahama, Kamal Singh-ka-Bagh. *Scindia's Chawani*, 1958. 9111

Dey, S. K. Community Development in India. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 17-19, January 15, 1958. p. 35-37. 9112

Guha, Sunil. Socio-Economic Impact of Urbanisation. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 3, June 1, 1958. p. 16-18. 9113

Karve, D. G. Ten Years of Freedom ; New life in Indian villages. Delhi, Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1957. 24 cm. illus. 12x9 cm. 9114

Lewis, Oscar. Village Life in Northern India Studies in a Delhi Village. Chicago, University of Illinois Press, 1958. 384 p. 9115

"The book is a scholarly and instructive account of the changing pattern of life in a village and well worth a perusal".

Malkani, N. R. Whither Community Projects ? In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 7-8. p. 53-55. 9116

Rao, M. V. Ramana. Progress of Community Development. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 5, July 1, 1958. p. 19-21. 9117

Summarises the main conclusions of the Conference on Community Development at Mount Abu, in June, 1958.

Sahal, Raghubir. An Analysis of Study Team Report on Community Development Projects. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. IX, No. 20, February 15, 1958. p. 39-41. 9118

—. On Community Development Programme. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi) Vol. VIII, No. 16, December 15, 1956. p. 8-9. 9119

YOUTH CONGRESS

Sadiq Ali. The Youth Congress. In *A.I.C.C. Economic Review* (New Delhi), Vol. X, No. 14, November 15, 1958. p. 2-3. 9120

An account of the importance of the Third Annual Session of the Youth Congress held at Baroda.

CHRONOLOGY (Contd. from page 626)

1953

November 14. Jawaharlal Nehru's "*A Bunch of Letters*" was presented to him on his birthday. "From all these letters—mostly from correspondents and a few from Nehru touching on burning issues of the day—a moving complete picture of the Prime Minister emerges than was possible hitherto". 9121

November 20. Darbara Singh was elected President of the Punjab Congress. 9122

November 22. It was reported in the Press that a liaison between the Government and the Congress at all levels—from the Mandal Committees to the Pradesh Committees is to be established throughout the country by the end of December, 1953 to increase food production. 9123

November 23. It was reported in the Press that U. N. Dhebar wrote a letter to Dr. H. K. Malhotra, Orissa Chief Minister, asking for a report on the factors leading to Shri Mitra's resignation. 9124

November 25. U. N. Dhebar emphasized the necessity of consolidating the Congress affairs in the Punjab. 9125

November 29. U. N. Dhebar inaugurated a workers' camp organized by the Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee. 9126

December 1. It was reported in the Press that the "Revolutionaries" will hold a Conference in Delhi on December 13 and 14th. Hanumanth Sahay of the Harding Bomb Case and Raja Mahendra Pratap, M.P. were elected Chairman and Vice-Chairman, respectively of the Reception Committee of the Indian Revolutionaries Conference. 9127

December 2. Shri U. N. Dhebar in Bombay emphasized the need to remove disparities in incomes of rural and urban population in order to build up the Socialist Pattern of Society. 9128

December 6. U. N. Dhebar explained in a meeting held at Gobichettipalayam, the reasons why the Congress adopted a Socialist Society as its goal. 9129

December 6. Darbara Singh, President, Punjab Congress opposed Master Tara Singh's move for the Punjabi Suba. 9130

December 7. U. N. Dhebar while addressing a Press Conference at Madras said: "I have always been a Congressman and will continue to be that." 9131

December 9. It was reported that Dr. Sampurnanand wrote to U.N. Dhebar seeking his guidance for combating the latest upheaval in the Uttar Pradesh Legislature Congress Party." 9132

December 13. The Congress Working Committee to-day took almost a revolutionary step in setting the end of 1959 as the deadline for the States to exact Legislation on all stages of land reforms, including fixation of ceilings on existing holdings. 9133

December 13-14. Three hundred revolutionaries from different parts of the country met in Delhi for two-day Conference to draw a plan for compiling an authoritative version of the history of Indian freedom movement and set up a suitable memorial for the pioneers of the movement. The Conference which provided an occasion for re-union of the veterans of the revolutionary movement for the first time since independence and also finalized proposals for collecting data on the various phases of the freedom movement since 1857, both within the country and abroad. G.B. Pant inaugurated the Conference which was held in the Parade Grounds Infront of the Red Fort, Delhi. 9134

December 15. The Delhi Pradesh Congress Committee gave a reception to the revolutionaries who met in Delhi for two-day Conference. 9135

INDEX

A

- Abbas, M. H., *All about Khilafat*, 1999
 ——— *Mahatma Gandhi on Khilafat*, 4100
 Abbas, K. N. and Jog. N. U. *Report to Gandhiji*, 263
 Abdul Gaffar Khan, 6261, 6290, 6361, 6632, 6711, 6713, 6773
 Abdul Qader, M., 5111
 Abdul Rasul, 3702, 3711
 Abdullah, K. M., *Symbol of Peace and Progress*, 3777
 Abdulananda, Narmé, India and Her People, 962
 Adayankar, Prof., 662, 6463, 6634, 6729
 Abhyankar, G. R., *Native States*, 4791
 Acharya, G. N., *Freedom is Here*, 1503
 ———, *They Speak for India*, 1504
 Adarker, H. P., *If We Come*, 2496
 Adhikari, G. H., *Indian National and Hindu-Muslim Unity*, 877
 ——— *Pakistan and National Unity*, 4191
 ——— *Present India at the Cross Road*, 878, 1503
 Adhoni, Justice, 5933
 Administration, Resolutions on, 3719
 Afghan War, 4711
 Africa, North, 3531
 Africa, South—Indians in, 3503
 Afro-Asian Conference, 3536
 Aga Khan, Tke, 5232
 Agha Khan Palace, 7733
 Agarwala, A. N., *Gandhism*, 658, 4111
 Agarwala, Shriman Narayan *See* Narayan, Shriman
 Agarwala, G. L., 3415
 Agarwala, M. L., *New Constitution*, 1016
 Agnihotri, N., *Gandhi in the Light of Truth*, 629
 Agriculture, 80 63
 ——— *Resolutions on*, 3720
 Ahamed, J., *Indian Constitutional Tangle*, 1017
 ——— *Through Pakistan to Freedom*, 4193
 Ahimsa, 8523-8524
 Ahmad, M. H., 7741
 Ahmed, Khan A., *Founder of Pakistan*, 4193
 Ahmed, Sir, N., *Treaty between India and the United Kingdom*, 1506, 2211
 Ahmad, Z. A., *Agrarian Problem in India*, 3549
 ——— *Excluded Areas under New Constitution*, 1018, 3511
 ——— *Indian Federation*, 2648, 3542
 Ahmed, Z. A., *National Language for India*, 4032
 Ahmedabad Congress (1920), 3109
 ——— (1911), 3510
 Ahmedabad Municipal Library, 6622
 Aiyangar, S. S., *Hindu Muslim Unity*, 879
 ——— *Indian States*, 4292
 ——— *Khilafat*, 3905
 ——— *Labour and Unemployment*, 4019
 ——— *National Movement*, 4530
 ——— *New Criminal Law Amendment Act*, 1020
 ——— *Prohibition*, 4343
 ——— *Untouchability*, 4503
 Aiyar, C. P. Ramaswami, 1021, 2653, 4791
 Aiyar, G. S., 4655
 Aiyar, K. O. K., *Serial Legislation*, 2459
 Aiyar, K. H. G., *Indian Christians and Nationalism*, 1223
 Aiyar, Krishnaswami, 6613
 Aiyar, P. A. S., *Education Reforms*, 410
 Aiyar, P. S., *Indian Constitutional Problem*, 1019
 Aiyar, P. S., *Government of India Bill 1921*
 ——— *Lateral Party and its Task*, 1226
 ——— *Indian States and Dominion Status*, 469
 ——— *India Old and New*, 2212
 ——— *Present Political Atmosphere*, 2213
 ——— *Thoughts on the Political Situation*, 2214
 ——— *Welcome Address*, 3689
 Aiyar, R., *Co-operation and Panchayats*, 2460
 ——— *Presidential Address*, 2121
 Aiyar, S. S., 4651, 4716, 4925
 Aiyangar, S. S., *Communalism and Nationalism*, 321
 ——— *Constructive Programme*, 372
 ——— *Presidential Address*, 3516
 Ait Singh, 3491, 4741
 Ajmal Khan, Hakim, 4929, 5260, 3472, 5765
 ——— *Welcome Address*, 3694
 Ajudhia Nath, Pandit, *Welcome Address*, 3667
 Akali (Labour), 5252, 7506
 Akmal, H. J., *Mahatma Gandhi*, 660
 Akola, 5693
 Alagram, O. V., *Shipping in Second Plan*, 8671
 Alam, Dr. M., 6209
 Albert Hall, Calcutta, 5947, 6633

- Albany, N., 906
 Alfred Park, Allahabad, 6251
 Alexander, H.O., Congress Rule in India, 1507, 2525, 3093
 —Indian Prisoners, 4341
 —India Since Cripps, 270
 —Indian Ferment, 1503
 —Social and Political Ideas of Mahatma Gandhi, 661, 1509
 Alfauze Syed Inqbal Naushabandi, 916
 Ali Brothers, 5336, 5538
 Ali, C.H., Pakistan, 4191
 Ali Imam, Sir, 6097, 6275
 Ali, Jihumna, Mohamed, 3922, 3996, 5014, 5110, 5220, 5567, 5599, 5953
 —Coming of the Mahatma, 662
 —Communal Shores in Representative Bodies, 322
 —Constructive Programme, 373
 —Cow Killing, 449
 —Freedom of Faith and its Price, 4001
 —Key to Perseus, 2526
 —Moderates and Swaraj Party, 2111, 2113
 —Muslims and the Congress, 809
 —Non-violence, 4161
 —Presidential Address, 5513
 —What Swaraj Demands from Nation, 4539
 Ali Mumtaz, 5312, 5350, 5479
 Ali, Shaukat, 5014, 5130, 5104, 5556, 5648, 5672, 6270, 6271, 6407, 6495, 6499, 6501
 Ali, S.A., 4276
 Ali, S.R., Russia, Poland and India, 1149
 A.I.C.C. Circulars, J. S. Sharma, 69, 3654
 A.I.C.C. Economic Review (New Delhi), 25, 3543
 Alipore Central Jail, 6657
 Allahabad Railway Station, 7598
 All-Bengal Student's Association, 5947
 All-Bengal Students' Day, 5893
 All-Berar Kisan Conference, 6994
 All-India Abyssinia Day, 6796
 All-India Citizens Association, 5769
 All-India Charkha Sangh, 7018
 All-India Cow Conference, 4830
 All-India Depressed Classes Conference, Meerut, 6091
 All-India Education Board, Wardha, Basic National Education, 492
 All-India Educational Conference, 6728
 All-India Forward Block, 7123, 7511
 All India Khadi Exhibition, Jalgaon, 6207
 All-India Khilafat Conference, Lucknow, 5707, 6856
 —Delhi, 5083
 All-India Kisan Sabha, 8869-8875
 All-India Library Conference, Calcutta, 5871, 6618
 All-India Moderates Conference, 4891
 —Bombay, 2012
 All-India Muslim Conference, Delhi, 6271, 6272
 —Suala, 5949
 All-India Muslim League, 1051
 All-India Muslim Nationalist Party, 5937
 All-India Parties Conference, Resolutions on, 3721
 All-India Socialist Youth Congress, 5870
 All-India Spinners' Association, 3907, 5936
 All India States' People Conference, 4293
 All-India Swadeshi Exhibition, Kanpur, 5652, 5831
 All-India Swaraj Party, Nagpur, 5613, 6660
 All-India Swarnist Conference, Calcutta, 5603
 All-India Tilak Memorial Fund, 5174
 All-India Trade Union Congress, 5968
 All Parties Boycott Conference, 5772
 All-Parties Conference, Bombay, 5815
 —Calcutta, 5628, 5867
 —Lucknow, 5833
 —Madras, 5844
 All-Parties Leaders' Conference, 7688
 All Parties Muslim Conference, Lucknow, 6497
 Allahabad Conference of Presidents and Secretaries, 3544
 Allahabad Congress (1883), 3475
 —(1982), 3479
 —(1910), 3497
 Alston, L., Education and Citizenship in India, 493
 Alva, J.I.S., Leaders of India, 1227
 —Men and Supermen, 1510
 Alva, V., March of Events, 2598
 Alwar, Maharaja of, 5750
 Ambastha, K.P., 8330
 Amery, L. S., 7405, 7676, 7732
 Amery, L.C.M.S., India and Freedom, 1512
 Ambval, Mrs. Sarladevi, 6195
 Ambval Sankarjal, Welcome Address, 3680
 Ambedkar, B.R., Annihilation of Caste, 323, 6496, 6493, 6574, 7801
 —Annihilation of Caste with a reply to M. Gandhi, 174
 —Constituent Assembly, 1011
 —Federation versus Freedom, 1511
 —Gandhi and Emancipation of the Untouchables, 851
 —Pakistan or Partition of India, 4195
 —Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, 881

- Ambedkar, B.R., States and Minorities, 4031, 4291
 —Thoughts on Pakistan, 4196
 —What Congress and Gandhi have done to Untouchables, 3224, 3919
 "Amjad Bagh," *Mylapore*, 7532
 Amroati Congress (1897), 3181
Amrit Bazar Patrika, 5040, 6440, 6787
 —Republic India Souvenir, "January 26, 1950": 1513
 Amritsar Congress, (1919), 3507
 —(1956), 3536
 Amritsar Conspiracy Case, 5032
 Amritsar Day, 6712
 Amritlal, Seth Ranchordas, 6425, 6602
 Aminudoula Park 6532
 Amritlal, Seth Ranchordas, 6418
 Anand Bhawan, Allahabad, 6027, 6037, 6162, 6358, 7320
 Anand, C.L., Government of India Act 1935: 1037
 Anand, M.H., India Demands Freedom, 1514
 Anandacharya, V., On India Politics, 2215
 —Six Fold Need of Indian Politics, 2218
 Ananda Teluk, 5360
 Ananta-Rau Pantulu, V., On Social Reform, 2122
 —P.V. An Appeal to Politicians, 2217
 Anarchism, 89 92
 —Resolution on, 3722
 Andaman, 3356, 6563
 Andaman Day 6934
 Andhra State—Formation of, Resolutions on, 3723
 Andley, C., Gandhi the Saviour, 663
 Andree Violle, pseud., 1517
 Andreaco, V., Mohandas Karamechand, Gandhi, 661
 Andrews, C.F., 787, 1291, 1295, 1296, 1508, 1625, 1639, 1645, 4999, 5081, 5650, 6611
 —Challenge of the North-West Frontier, 4185
 —India and the British Labour Party, 2218
 —India and Simon Report, 1103, 4401
 —India and Britain, 1515
 —India and the Pacific, 963
 —Indian Act of 1935: 1022
 —Indian Earthquake, 1095
 —Indian Problem, 491, 1516
 —Letters on Non-co-operation, 191
 —Mahatma Gandhi's Ideas, 665
 —Memorandum on Opium, 481
 —Rajah Ram Mohan Ray, 1279
 —Rennissance in India, 1230
 —Rise and Growth of the Congress, 2527
 —True India, 2123
 Anry, M.R., 349, 759, 859, 1603, 3522, 4164, 6094, 6597, 6685, 6736, 7273, 7690
 Angadi, S.N., I Differ from Congress, 3225
 Anjaria, J., *Jt. author*, Indian Rural Problems, 85
 Ansari, Dr. M.A., 5112, 5548, 5707, 5742, 5747, 5764, 5772, 5846, 5819, 5852, 5864, 5940, 5977, 6127, 6132, 6311, 6373, 6378, 6443, 6454, 6157, 6516, 6669, 6763, 6789, 6838
 —Annual Report for 1926: 3350
 —Annual Report for 1929: 3351
 —Annual Report for 1931-32: 3352
 —Congress Policies, 2649
 —Indian National Congress, Annual Report, 3348
 —Need for a Constitution, 994
 —Presidential Address, 3517
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3347
 —True Swamy, 2650
 —Unity in Country, 3923
 Ansari, S.U., Pakistan: Problem of India, 4197
 Anatey, C., 4670
 Anthony, Frank, 2188
 Anti-Aristo Bill, 5660
 "Anti Repression Day" 6798
 Appadorai, A., Bandung Conference, 8350
 —Democracy in India, 2219
 —Dyarchy in Practice, 2223
 —India's Foreign Policy, 1150
 —Use of Force, 9153
 Archbishop of York, 825
 Archer, W., India and the Future, 2221
 Ardennes de Tizac, A.F., *Carolina d'*, *L'Inde contre les Anglais*, 1517
 Arditi, L., *L'Indie di Gandhi*, 1518
 Argus, pseud., *Gandhiism-cum-Non-co-operation*, 1519
 —Gandhiism cum Non-co-operation Exposed, 192
 Aristodem, P., Indian Constitutional Problem, 1023
 Arkoram Railway Station, 7664
 Arms Act, 73-99, 3481, 5723, 5737
 —Resolution on, 3724
 Army Council, 5152
 Arnot, R.P., How Britain Rules India, 2222
 Arthick Sumeekha (New Delhi), 3545
 Arundale, Sir, G.B., 2228, 4309
 —Besant: a biography, 115
 —Student Citizenship, 1231
 Aryanyakam, F.W., Problems of Basic Education, 8612
 —Nai Talim Movement, 495

- Asaf Ali, 4283, 5332, 5393, 5396, 7498
 —Constructive Non-co-operation, 193, 2651
 Asaf Ali, *Smt.*, A., 7272
 Arrack Station, 6567
 —Jail, 3522
 Asanta-Rau, P.V., What India really does and does not want, 1228
 Ashraf, Dr. K.M., 3335, 4227
 Ashraf, M. comp., Cabinet Mission and After, 163
 Asian African Conference, 1955, 100-101
 —Resolution on, 3725
 Asian Relation Conference 1947, 105, 106, 1451
 Assembly Hall Bomb Case, 5919, 5923, 5925
 Associated Press, 5076, 6031
 Aswini Kumar Dutt, 1714
 Atal, Dr., 7004
 Athalye, D.V., Life of Mahatma Gandhi, 668
 August Movement, 1942, 1678
 August 9, 1942 Movement, Circulars on, 2717
 August 15, 1947 Movement, Circulars on, 2718-2720
 Aurangzeb, 4351
 Aurobindo, Sri, Spirit and Form of Indian Polity, 1371, 2223
 Autonomy, Provincial, 3499
 Avadi Congress, (1955), 3535, 4429
 Arinasalingam, T.S., Understanding Basic Education, 2813
 Awami, *Shri*, 5735
 Ayengar, A.S., All through the Gandhian Era, 1520
 Ayodhyasath, *Pandit*, 4665
 Ayyasamy, A.J., Christian Task in Independent India, 181
 Ayyar, S., 4247
 Azad, Chandra Sekhar, 6251
 Azad Maidan, Bombay, 6252
 Azad, Begum, died, 7718
 Azad, Maulana, A.K., 1263, 1957, 2668, 4571, 5203, 5111, 5937, 5977, 6102, 6122, 6137, 6390, 6422, 6556, 7191, 7417, 7428, 7432, 7433, 7440, 7445, 7448, 7449, 7457, 7463, 7474, 7510, 7574, 7584, 7587, 7589, 7591, 7833, 7837-7841, 7846
 —Presidential Address, 3523
 Azad Salta, 6392

B

- Backward Classes, 6771
 Badauni, Maulana, A.M., 6287
 Badenweiler, 6799
 Bahadur, A.C.M., Communal Tension, 324
 Bahadur, J.N. Roy, Welcome Address, 3679
 Baillie, Sir, A.W.M., 6th bar and others, India from a Back Bench, 1521
 Bajaj, *Shri*, Jammalal, 135, 1746, 5125, 5331, 5533, 5537, 6092, 6431, 7047, 7139, 7146, 7153, 7259, 7475
 —Welcome Address, 3696
 Bajaj, K., 135
 Bakrid Riots, 4907
 Bakshi, Satyraj, 7357
 Bal Bharat Camp, Lahore, 6332
 Bal Gangadhar Tilak, *See* Tilak, B.L.
 Balachandra, G.S., Growth of Indian Constitution, 2233
 Balton, J.R.G., Peasant and Prince, 2236
 Banaras Congress (1905), 3492
 Banaras Hindu University, 1635, 6396, 7662, 7663
 —Classes suspended, 6106
 —Gandhi addressed students of—5179
 —Opening Ceremony, 4778
 —Students Condemn, Hindu Mahasabha view, 6639
 Banaras Youth League, 5955
 "Bande Mataram Day", 6950
 Bande Mataram (*Lahore*), 5433, 5431
 Bandung Conference, V.K.K. Menon, 162
 Bandyopadhyaya, N.C. Development of Hindu Polity, 2224
 Banerjee, S., Congress and Social Reform, 2124
 —Poverty of India, 2195
 Banerjee, A.C., Constituent Assembly of India, 995, 1012
 —Indian Constitutional Documents, 1027
 —and Bow, D.R., *Comp. Cabinet Mission in India*, 164
 —Indian Constitutional Documents, 997
 Banerjee, B., Congress and Gandhi, 3233
 —New Constitution of India, 1957
 Banerjee, D.N., Reforms Scheme, 1026
 —Resurrection of the Congress, 2529
 Banerjee, J.L., 3692
 Banerjee, K.C., 4674, 4684, 4710, 5712
 Banerjee, R.K.L., 1214
 Banerjee, Sir, A., 564, 4629, 5635
 —Congress Constitution, 3193
 —Congress—the Mission, 2652
 —Congress Work in England, 3410
 —Economic Problem, 1495
 —Exercise and Education, 497
 —Famines, 578
 —Increase of Military Expenditure, 1026
 —Indian Industrial Development, 375

- Banerjee, S., Congress: its Growth and Development, 2530
 —Congress Movement, 2531
 —India's Financial Position, 594
 —Industries, 306
 —Land Revenue Assessment, 595
 —Nation in Making, 1522, 2532
 —Our Constitutional Struggle, 993
 —Presidential Address, 3182, 3189
 —Reform of Legislative Councils, 1206
 —Separation of Executive and Judicial Function, 1195
 —University Education, 498
 —Wider Employment of Indians, 942
 Bannerjee, W. C., 4653, 4673, 4735
 —Brief Review of the Congress Work Done, 2533, 2713
 —Congress and Social Reforms, 2463
 —European Absence, 3474
 —More Revenue ought to be spent on Education, 504
 —Presidential Address, 3172, 3479
 —Reconstruction of Legislative Councils, 1208
 —Reform of Legislative Councils, 1209
 —Trial by Jury in Bengal, 1196
 Banerji, A., Round Table Conference and after, 4336
 Banerji, Sir, A. R., The Indian Tangle, 1523
 —What is Wrong with India, 1524
 Banerji, B. K., Imperial India, 1525
 —Indian War of Independence, 138, 1526, 2545
 Banerji, N. C., At the Cross Roads, 1527
 —Gandhism in Theory and Practice, 667
 Banerji, R., 6910
 Banerji, S. N., 8934
 Bangiya Janasabha, 4883
 Banker, Sahkarlal, 1287
 Bankipore, 4761
 Bankipur Congress, (1912), 3499
 Banerjee, S., 4715
 Bansal, O. L., Role of Private Sector in Socialistic Economy, 4432
 Bapat, 6922
 Bappa, B., 5404
 Barde, S. M., Jr. Author, 1870
 Barlow, 5360, 5450, 6290, 6380, 7126
 Baroli Enquiry, 5854, 7372
 Baroli Resolutions, 5467, 7582
 Baroli Satyagraha, 5876, 5811, 5820, 5822, 5823, 5826, 5827, 5829, 6403
 —Resolution on, 3725
 Bari, Prof., 6376
 Barisal, 5231, 5374
 Barlingay, W. S., Hindu Law of Succession, 3546
 Barlingay, W. S., Message of the Buddha, 161, 3547
 Barnabas, J., Social Side of Prohibition, 482
 Barnes, Mrs., M., Civil Disobedience versus Constitutional Agitation, 248
 —India To-day, 1528
 —India To-day and Tomorrow, 1025
 —The Indian Press, 1529
 Barot, J., Mahatma Gandhi: Pictorial History, 688
 Barton, Sir, W. P., Gandhi's Aims, 269
 —India's Fateful Hour, 1530, 4143
 —India's Foreign Policy, 1152
 Basic Education, H. T. B., 516
 Basic Facts about India, India League of America, Research Bureau, 2193
 Basic National Education, A. L. E. B., Kharda, 492
 Basia, 5263
 Basu, A., Education in Modern India, 499
 Basu, B., Presidential Address, 3501
 —Reform of the Council, 1217
 Basu, B. N., 4766, 4790
 Basu, J. N., Political Moods in India, 2225
 Basu, M. K., 6469
 Basu, R. N., 5383
 Basu, U., 728
 Bawa, T. S., Nehru's India, 8886
 Bayley, S. C., Speeches, 2226
 Beauchamp loan, British Imperialism in India, 1531
 Beck, T., Essay on Indian Topics, 2227
 Bedi, B. P. L., 1603
 Beer, Wedgwood, 6494
 Begg, N. E., Pen Sketch of Gandhi, 669
 Behari, B., Long Term Agricultural Programme, 8326
 Belgium Congress, 5610
 Bengal Anti-Terrorist Ordinance 6428
 Bengal Council, 5218
 Bengal Detainees Bill 6405
 Bengal Partition of, 107—112
 —Resolutions on 3727
 Bengal People's Association, Cultural Report, 1944, 1232, 4884
 Bengal Provincial Khilafat Committee, 5125
 Bengal, Suppression of Terrorist Outrages Bill, 6174
 Bengal Saurajists Conference Calcutta, 5625
 Bengali Tola Congress Committee, Dinanagar, 6159
 Bengali Tola Congress Office, 6167
 Benn, Wedgwood, 1891
 Bennett, Rev. N., 5283
 Beotra, B. R., Two Indias, 4295

Berhampur, 6230

Berlin, 137

Bernays, R., 1927

Besant, Mrs., Annie (Wood), 115-117
4780, 4782, 4921, 5251, 5550, 5672,
5760, 5844, 6621

—Administrative Reforms, 943

—Annie Besant : a Life Sketch, 116

—Birth of New India, 1233

—Case for India, 2533

—Causes of New Spirit in India,
1234

—Congress Speeches, 2524

—Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford
Proposals, 1024, 4093

—England and India, 1235

—Evolution of Mrs. Besant, 117

—For India's Uplift, 1236

—Future of Indian Politics, 1237

—Future of Socialism, 4412

—Future of Young India, 1238

—Gandhian Non co-operation or

shall India Commit Suicide, 194

—Gandhian Non-co-operation, 3226

—Home Rule and Empire, 3227

—How India Wrought for Freedom,
2535

—India : a Nation, 1233, 2653

—India and the Empire, 1532

—India, Bond or Free, 1240

—India, Past and Present, 964

—India, That Shall Be, 2228

—India's Awakening, 1241

—India's Hour of Destiny, 2536

—India's Struggle to achieve Domi-
nion Status 470

—Indian Ideals in Education, Reli-
gion and Philosophy, 571

—Indian National Party, 2092

—Lectures of Political Science, 2729

—Means of India's Regeneration, 965

—Mrs. Besant's Farewell Message,
1242

—National Convention, 1333

—A Nation's Rights, 1243

—Notes on Proposed Reforms, 1028

—New Era, 3, 2537, 2654

—The Parting of the Way, 1534

—Patriotism and Co-operating with
the New Government 1244

—Place of Politics, 2230

—Place of Religion in National Life
1245

—Political Situation, 1535

—Presidential Address, 3504

—Present Position, 2231

—Principles of Education, 502

—Report of Mrs. A. Besant's visit
against the "Daily Gray", 1246

—Self Government for India, 2232

—Shall India Live or Die, 1536

—War and Pre-War Expenditure,
3930

Besant, Mrs., A. (W) Why India
Demands Home Rule, 1537

—Winning Home Rule, 2461

—Winning of *Swaraj* or Opposing
Ordinance, 1029

—Woman and Politics, 2125

—Wounded to Death, 1030

Besterman, T., 115

Betrayal in India ; D.F. Karaka, 1750,
2310

Bettiah Raj, 4806

Beyan, E.R. Indian Nationalism, 1247

—Thoughts on Indian Discontent,
1538

Bhanda, 5235, 5236, 5246, 5299

Bhaduri, G. India's Loyalty to Britain,
1539

Bhagat, R.S., 7741

Bhagat Singh, 113, 1936, 5985, 6027,
6252, 6260, 6264, 6267

—Resolutions on, 113, 3728

Bhagavandas, Meaning of *Swaraj* or
Self-Government, 2448

Bhagavandas, Ubu. Social Recon-
struction, 2126

—What is Spiritual-Political *Swaraj*,
1540

—Philosophy of Non-co-operation,
195

Bhai, P.S. Gandhi's Constructive Pro-
gramme, 379

Bhandarker, D.R.K. ed., India, 1541,
5613

Bhargava, G., 725

Bhargava, Dr. G.C., 5378, 5379, 5399,
5412, 5420

Bhargava, G.S., Congress Socialism,
4438

—Shape of Things in Congress
Socialism, 4434

—Why this Congress Socialism, 4435

Bhargava, R.K., 5338

Bharat Sevak Samaj, Resolutions on,
I.N.C., 114, 7271

Bhate, G.C., Principles of Social Re-
form, 2462

Bhate, G.S. Rationals of Self-Govern-
ment, 2234

Bhatia, H. R., Education in India,
503

Bhatt, G.B., Welcome Address, 3708

Bhatt, M., 6382

Bhattacharjee, J.P., Studies in Indian
Agricultural Economics, 8527

Bhattacharya, B.C., Roman Script for
Indian Language, 4052, 4053

Bhattacharya, B.K. Call on British
State-manship, 2235

—Short History of the Indian Na-
tional Congress, 4, 2538

Bhattacharya, C., Congress in Evolu-
tion, 3711

Bhave, Vinoba, 338, 938, 7478

- Bhavs, Acharya V., Bhodon Yajna, 8556
 —Congress Resolution on Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4436
 —Non-violence, 8523
 Bhide, V.M., Welcome Address, 3674
 Bhodon Movement, 118, 135, 272-2729, 8556, 8567
 —Resolutions on, 3729
 Bhopal, News of, 6320, 7901
 Bhopatkar, L.B., 5189
 Bhurgt, Report of General Secretaries, 3345
 Bihari-Bengali Issue Report, 7118, 7128
 Binani, G.D. ed. 2162
 Birdwood, C.B.B., India and Pakistan, 4193
 Birkenhead, Lord, 5638
 Birla, G.D., 856, 4585
 —Second Five Year Plan too ambitious, 638
 Biswas, Justice, 7703
 "Black Hills", 4926
 Blair, U. S. Senator, 3932
 Blair, H., India, 1542
 Boell, P. L. 'Inde tet le proble' menden, 1249
 Boer War Medal, awarded to Gandhi, 5160
 Bonga District Political Conference, 7216
 Bolton G., Gandhi's Vindication, 3223
 Bolton, J. H. C., Peasant and Prince, 1543
 —Tragedy of Gandhi, 1514
 Bombay Home Rule League, 1251
 Bombay Indian Liberal Club, 1250
 Bombay Anti Non-co-operation Committee, Commerce and Politics, 150
 Bombay Boycott of British Courts, 149
 Bombay Chronicle 4900, 5005, 5015, 6069, 6279, 6198, 6198, 6279,
 Bombay Congress (1885), 3472
 —(1889), 3476
 —(1904), 3491
 —(1915), 3502
 —(Special, (1918), 3505
 —(1934), 3523
 —Congress Committee, Bombay, India and the Four Freedoms, 1545
 —Congress House, 6160
 —Congress War Council, 6178
 Bombay Samachar, 6426
 —Satyagraha Sabha, 4961
 —War Conference, 4867
 —Youth Congress, 5863
 Bownall, K. R., Indian Politics and Government, 2237
 Book of Swadeshi, J.C. Ghosh, 429
 Booth, General, 4677
 Borsal Totula, 6012, 6544
 Bose, A.M., 4700, 4736
 —Cost of Frontier War, 4186
 —Era of Domestic Reform, 2454
 —Imprisonment in British India, 4342
 —Presidential Address, 3485
 —Reform of the Executive Council, 1210
 —Reorganization of the Educational Service, 505
 Bose, B.C., Gandhi-Gita, 670
 Bose, D.R., Jr., author, Cabinet Mission in India, 164
 Bose, J.C., 6969
 Bose, Janki Nath, 6717
 Bose Khudram, 4743
 Bose, M., 2145
 Bose, M.A., Indian Feeling, 1252
 Bose, N.K., My Days with Gandhi, 8718
 —Selections from Gandhi, 718
 —Studies in Gandhism, 671
 Bose, P.N., Swaraj, 1546
 Bose, R.K., 5273
 Bose, R.N., Our Gandhian Heritage, 8719
 Bose, Sarat Chandra, 133, 6764, 6738, 6788, 6820, 6886, 7337, 7747
 Bose, Subhas Chandra, 136, 148, 1370, 1956, 1958, 2517, 5729, 5758, 5777, 5807, 5833, 5837, 5841, 5874, 5875, 5885, 5890, 5932, 5935, 5967, 5983, 6124, 6230, 6264, 6344, 6370, 6383, 6717, 6731, 6760, 6839, 6882, 6977, 6982, 6983, 6984, 7133, 7134, 7135, 7136, 7137, 7138, 7169, 7171, 7173, 7175, 7176, 7177, 7351, 8568, 8570
 —Famous Speeches and Letters, 1517
 —Important Speeches and Writings, 1549
 —Impressions in Life, 1548
 —India Calling, 1550
 —Netaji's Life and Writings, 1551
 —Netaji Speeches, 137, 2516
 —On to Delhi, 138, 1552, 2517
 —Presidential Address, 2540, 3526, 3527
 —Through Congress Eyes, 1553, 2541, 2656
 Bose, S.M., Meaning of Dominion Status, 471
 Boshard, W., Indian Kampf, 2238
 Bosworth-Smith, 4997
 Bourke-White, M., Problems of the Promised Land, 2071
 Bowles, C., Ambassador's Report, 2127
 —Revolution through Bhodon, 8558
 Boycott Committee, 5760

- Boycott Movement, 149-159**
 —Resolutions on, 3730
 Boycott of Council, C.R. Das, 151
 Braborne, Lord, 7017
 Bradlaugh, 3477, 3478, 4669, 4672
 Bradley, B., 877
 Brailsford, H.N., *Democracy for India* 2239, 6174
 —Rebel India, 1554
 —Subject India, 1253, 1555
 —Why India followed Gandhi, 230
 Braisted, P.J., *Indian Nationalism and the Christian Colleges*, 1255
 Breli, S.A., 5938, 6069, 6196, 6193
 Bridging the Gulf, 1556
 Bright, J.S., 1399, 1549, 1868, 2703, 4126
 —Frontier and its Gandhi, 4187
 —Great Nebula, 4117, 4138
 —Himalayan Blunders of Mahatma Gandhi, 672
 —India Tomorrow, 966
 —Life of Jawaharlal Nehru, 4118
 —Subhas Bose and His ideas, 140
 —Verdict on Britain, 1557
 —Women Behind Gandhi, 673
 Bruton, Sir, R.C. *Real India*, 1255, 1558
Brihadiswara Temple, Tanjore, 7246
Brindavan, 7206
 Britain's Record in India, 2057
 British Committee of Indian National Congress, 160
 British Government., W.A. Sutherland, 1985
 British Labour Party, 6502
 British Museum *Dept. of printed Books*, subject index of the modern works, 5
 Brittain, V. M. *Search after Sunrise*, 1559
 Broach, 5272, 5274
 Brockway, 6427
 Brockway, A. F., *Indian Crisis*, 231, 1560
 Bromfield, L., 2173, 2174
 Brown, W. N., *United States and India*, 1153
 Bryant, J.F., *Gandhi and the Indianisation of the Empire*, 1256, 1561
 Huber, M., *Two Letters to Gandhi*, 674
 Buch, M.A., *Rise and Growth of Indian Nationalism*, 8022
 Buck, O.M.M., *India Looks for Her Future*, 1562
 Buck, F.S., *Freedom for India Now*, 271
 —India Tomorrow, 1953
 Buddha—Message of, 161-162
 —Resolutions on, 3731
 Budruddin, 4661
 Bulgarian, M., *Call for Indo Soviet Cooperation*, 3536, 4255
 —Russia to adhere to Panch Shala, 4262
Bulgar, Tulula, 6045
Burma, 137
 Buxham, Lord, 1884, 6335
 Butler, Sir, H., 5198, 5415
 —Simon Commission, 4357, 4422
 Bux, Allah, 1956
Byculla Jail, Bombay, 5602
 Bye Elections *See* Indian National Congress—Elections
 Byron, R. *Essay on India*, 2240
- ## C
- Cabinet Mission*, 163-173, 3359, 7917, 7924, 7927, 7958, 7972
 Cadell, P.R., *India*, 2388
 Cadogan, E., *India We Saw*, 4403
Calcutta, Bengal Provincial Conference, Report on Reform Proposal, 2465
Calcutta Congress, (1886), 3473
 —(1890), 3477
 —(1896), 3483
 —(1901), 3488
 —(1906), 3493
 —(1911), 3498
 —(Special, 1920), 3509
 —(1927), 3504
 —(1928), 3518
Calcutta Police Act, 5889
Calcutta Review (Calcutta) 1313
 Cambridge, 4789
 Campbell-Johnson, A., *Mission with Mountbatten*, 2672, 2241, 4199
Canadian Institute of International Affairs, *Canadian Paper No. 3*, 1666
Capetown, 5700
 Carappa, K.M., 1381
 Carpenter, E., *Empire*, 2242
 Casey, Governor, 7862
 Carey, R.G., *Australia in India*, 2243
Caste System, 174-177
 Caveenhar, N.S., *Congress and Office Acceptance*, 2680, 3229, 3900, 5286
 —*Gandhian versus Commonsense*, 3230
 —*India's Fight for Freedom*, 3231
Central Khilafat Committee, 5866
Central Asian Society, London, 6444
Central Sikh League, 5716
C.P. Youth Conference, 5967
Central Youth League, 7793
Ceylon, Resolutions on, 178, 2177, 3732
 Chailley-Bert, J., *Administrative Problem of British India*, 7244
 —*L'Inde britannique*, 2245

- Chakravarty, A., Mahatma Gandhi and Modern World, 675
 Chakravarty B., 5196
 Chakravarty, D., Congress in Evolution, 3711
 Chakraverty, D. and Bhattacharya, C., Congress in Evolution, 8
 Chakrabarty, K., 6233
 Chakravarty, N., 5134
 —Through Solitude and Sorrow, 1257
 Chakravarti, S.K., Democracy in India, 2246
 —Ministerial Responsibility in India, 2217
 Chakravarty, S.S., 224
 Chakraborty, P., Jr. ed., 1830
 C.R. Formula, 2075, 7777
 Chaman Lal, Dewan, 68, 1931, 2627, 6148
 Champaran, 4796, 4799
 Chamlavarker, N.G., 4707, 4840, 5033, 5151
 —Congress—Political Conscience, 2638
 —Industrial Development, 307
 —Non-co-operation, 1564
 —Presidential Address, 3487
 —Representative and Constitutional Congress, 2659
 —Sympathetic Agricultural Policy, 89
 Chandra, J. P., ed. 1203, 2490, 4117, 4172
 —Congress Case, 2657, 3931
 —Good Life, 710
 —I Impeach Beverly Nichols, 1563
 —India Steps Forward, 165
 —Tagore and Gandhi Argue, 1258
 —Uneven Power, 676
 Chandra Chock, 3521
 Chandpur Inspector Murder Case, 6233
 Chandra, K., Tragedy of Jinnah, 4200
 Chandra, P., Jr. author, Sixty Years of Congress, 68
 Chandwadar, G.V., illus., 1510
 Chang, Chu-Sen, Chin and, Gandhian India, 8720
 Chantamani, C.Y., Indian Politics since Mutiny, 2542
 Chariar, C.V., 5763
 Charlu, P.A., 4676
 —Congress Achievements, 2714
 —Early Years of Congress, 2543
 —Presidential Address, 3178
 Chatterjee, Sir, A.C., 5915
 —India's Struggle for Freedom, 1365
 Chatterji, B.C., 7123
 —New India, 1259
 —Gandhi or Aurobindo, 196
 Chatterjee, B.L., Gandhi—Champion of the Proletariat, 677
 Chatterjee, P., 729, 1251, 1663, 1947, 5943
 Chatterjee, S.K., Languages and Linguistic Problem, 4055
 —National Flag, 1145
 —Roman Script for Indian Languages, 4056
 Chattopadhyaya, A. and Ray, M., Essence of England's Work in India, 2248
 Chattopadhyaya, H., Sepoy Mutiny, 561, 1566
 Chattopadhyaya, K., 6055, 7671
 Chaturvedi, M.L., 5277
 Chauhe, G.N., Modern Indian Administration, 2249
 Chaudhari, R., Ploughboy to President, 2544
 Chauri Chaura, 179, 5451, 5513, 5165, 5468
 —Resolution on, 3733
 Chelmsford Club, Simla, 5677
 Chhetri E., India inquests, 1309
 Chikareola, 6145
 Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall, 7592, 7678
 Chib, S.N., Language, Universities and Nationalism in India, 4057
 China—Ambulance Corps for, 3357
 Chinn, D.J., Choice before India, 2545
 —Indian National Congress, 2545
 Chintamani, Sir, C.Y., 856, 4096, 4585, 5183, 5078, 6306, 5644, 6754
 —India's Constitution at Work, 1031
 —Indian Politics since the Mutiny, 1557
 —Non-co-operation and After, 232
 Chiplonker, U. S., 5608
 Chiral, Sir, V., India : 2251, 1568
 —India and the British Election, 2230
 —India Old and New, 1260
 —Indian States, 4296
 —Indian Unrest, 1261
 —Non-co-operation Movement, 197
 Chitambar, J.R., Mahatma Gandhi, 618
 Chitnis, G.V., Gandhism Vindicated, 679
 Chittrani, G.M., Swarajists' Exodus, 2114
 Chittagong Tragedy, 180, 5374
 —Resolutions on, 3734
 Chittaranjan Park, Banaras, 6167
 Chittaranjan Seva Sadan Calcutta, 5696
 Chokshi, H. P., Optimum Co-operation, 8528
 Chokkar, M. R., 3476, 5221, 5234
 Chopra, K.N., Law Relating to Protection, 4297
 Chotani, M. M., 5240
 Chaudhary, M.L., Congress in Power 2689, 3232

- Choudhury, A., 5101
 Choudhury, M. M., Report of General Secretaries, 3363-3364
 —Welcome Address, 3710
 Christian Missionary Conference, 5640
 Christian Mission in India, 181-199
 Chronology of Selected Events, 1885-1958, 4654, 8521
 Chunilalhai, Sir, 63 8
 Churchill, Sir, W., 6673, 7836
 —India, 1569, 2252
 Circulars on August, 9, 1942, I.N.C., 2717
 —August 15, 1917, I.N.C., 2718-2720
 —Bharat Serak Samaj, I.N.C., 2721
 —Bhoo dan Movement, I.N.C., 119-127, 2722-2729
 —Civil Liberties—Suppression of I.N.C., 304, 2730
 —Communism, I.N.C., 328-330
 —Communism, 2731-2733
 —Congress—Aim and Ideology, 2739-2740
 —Congress and Government Relationship, 2734-2738
 —Congress and Government 3306-3310
 —Congress Flag, 2741
 —Congress Publications, I.N.C., 2742-2756
 —Congress Session—Ardi, 2759
 —Constitution, I.N.C., 1002-1006, 2761-2788, 3193-3220
 —Constructive Programme I.N.C., 382-398, 2789-2804
 —Cottage Industries, I.N.C., 412-422, 2805-2811
 —Discipline, I.N.C., 2812-2819, 3249-3256
 —Displaced Persons, 2820
 —Economic Conditions, I.N.C., 1105
 —Economic Policy Congress, 2821
 —Education, 2822
 —Eighteen Fifty-seven, 2823
 —Elections, 2824-2865, 3257, 3341
 —Enrolment of Membership, 3366-3403
 —Famines, I.N.C., 588
 —Finance, I.N.C., 599-612, 2867-2879
 —Five Year Plan (1st), 617-631, 3096-3107
 —Five Year Plan (2nd), 642-646, 3108-3111
 —Flag, I.N.C., 1146-1147
 —Floods, I.N.C., 642-646, 651-655
 —Food Shortage, 2831
 —Foreign Relations, I.N.C., 1161, 2882
 —Freedom Movement, 2933, 2934
 —Gandhi, Anniversary Celebrations, 827, 829, 2883, 2884
 Circulars on Gandhi Jayanti, I.N.C., 832-834, 2885-2887
 —Gandhi Mela, I.N.C., 835, 2888
 —Gandhism, 2889
 —General Elections, (1951), 2890-2919, 3301-3327
 —General Elections, (1957) 2920-2927
 —Goa Satyagraha, 840-844, 2928-2932
 —Independence Day, I.N.C., 930-936
 —Indian National Congress—objectives (after 1947) 2695-2700
 —Individual Satyagraha, 2913-2964, 3912-3963
 —Kashmir Question, 2965
 —Khadi, 2966
 —Kistna, 2967
 —Labour and Labour Classes, 2969-2977, 4025-4034
 —Lajpat Rai, death anniversary, 2978
 —Legislation, 2979-2982
 —Library, 2984
 —Membership—Enrolment of, 2986-3023
 —Minorities, 3024-3026, 4085-4088
 —National Flag, 3027
 —National Movement, I.N.C., 1699, 1700
 —National Week, 3029-3035
 —Nineteen Forty-two, 4152
 —Organization, 3036-3083, 3420-3471
 —Panchayats, 3081-3092, 4244-4252
 —Parliament, 3093
 —Parliamentary Procedure, 3094
 —Partition, 2939
 —Peasants and Landlords, 4272, 4273
 —Political Parties, 3112
 —Political Sufferers, 3113-3114, 4285, 4286
 —Prohibition, 4344-4346
 —Publicity and Propaganda, 3116, 3329-3331
 —Railway Concession, 3117, 4350
 —Republic Day Celebrations, 3118-3120, 4352-4354
 —Seva Dal Organization, 3121-3132
 —Social Reforms, I.N.C., 2467-2469, 3133
 —Socialist Congressmen, 3134, 3135
 —South Africa, 3136
 —Spanning, 3137
 —States Reorganization Commission, 3138-3143
 —Strikes and Lock-outs, 3144
 —Students, 3145
 —Unemployment, 3146-3147
 —Unity, 3148
 —U.S. Military aid to Pakistan, 3149-3150

- Circulars on V.P. National Memorial Fund, 3151-3155
 —Volunteers, 3156-3159
 —Women's Department, 3160
 —Youth Camps, 3161
 —Youth Congress, 2940-2942
 —Youth Organization, 3162-3169, 4624-4630
 Civil Disobedience Movement—I, 191-229
 —II, 229-247
 —III, 248-264
 —IV, 265-267
 —V, 268-303
 —1921, 1931, 1932, 1931, 1940, 1942, 3735-3740
 Civil Liberties—Suppression of, 304, 2730
 "Civil Liberties Union," 6840
 Clark, A.H., Open letter to Mrs Mayo, 2466
 Class Areas Bill, 5578
 Clock Tower, Delhi, 6418
 Clear, Upton, Revolt of Asia, 1262
 Cnerar, Sir, J., 5993
 Costman, J. India, 1570 1571
 —Indian Riddle, 1572
 —Years of Destiny, 1573
 Cobb, C.B., Imperium of Libertas, 1571
 Cocanada Congress (1923), 3513
 Cockin, F.A. Jr. author, 1914
 Coelho, M.A.F., Question: Whether India? 1575
 Coinblore, 4839, 6655
 Columbia University Library, New York, 7
 Comilla, 6783
 Commerce and Industry, 335, 316, 6571-6577
 —Resolutions on, 3741
 —See Cottage Industry
 Communal Award, 6417-320, 2091 6483, 6635, 6639 6651, 6685, 6761,
 —Resolutions on, 3742
 Communism, 321-348, 2731-2733, 8578 8580
 Communications, Resolutions on 3744
 Communism, 349-361, 8581-8585
 —Resolutions on, 3743, 3745
 Communism and Congress, 3821
 Communist Party of India, 3567
 Community Church, 793
 Community Projects, 362, 636 637
 —Resolutions on, 3746
 Congress Activities Abroad, 3232
 Congress Aim and Ideology, 2739-2740
 Congress and Communism, 3881
 Congress and Displaced Persons, 3897
 Congress and Gandhi, 3883-3896
 Congress and Government, 3898-3918, 8586
 Congress and Government, Circulars on, 2731-2738, 3906-3910
 Congress and Minorities, 3919-3921
 Congress and Muslims, 3922-3929
 Congress and Problem of Minorities, 3568
 Congress and Second General Elections, 2569
 Congress and Women Welfare, 3933
 Congress and World War I, 3930-3932
 —II, 3933-3936
 Congress and Zamindari Abolition, 3937
 Congress Arbitration Board's Award, 5736
 Congress Bulletin (New Delhi), 27, 3571
 Congress Central Election Board Report, 3572
 Congress Committee Elections See Indian National Congress Elections
 Congress Constitution; Resolutions on, 3796
 Congress—Economic Policy of See Economic Policy of Congress
 Congress Flag, 2741
 Congress Handbook, 1946-1958, 28, 3573
 Congress Leaders, 3235
 Congress Manifesto, Resolutions on, 3747
 Congress Movement in Europe, 3104, 3405
 —Malaya, 3406
 —Portugal, 3407
 —South Africa, 3408-3409
 —U.K., 3410-3419
 Congress Organization, See Organization (General)
 Congress Political and Economic Studies, 3574
 —Allahabad, Indian National Congress, 2137
 Congress Presidential Addresses, from Foundation to Golden Jubilee, 1885-1934; 8, 2548
 Congress Publications, 2742-2756
 Congress Responsibility for the Disturbances, 287, 1412, 1413
 Congress Rule in India..., H.G. Alexander, 1507
 Congress Session—Amritsar, 2760
 —Avadi, 2759
 —Kalyani, 2757, 2758
 See also under individual place of Congress
 Congress Sera Dal, 29
 —Information Series, 3575
 —Resolutions on, 3748
 —See Sera Dal
 Congress Sketches, 2528
 Congress Socialism, 4437

- Congress Foyer—1927 : 2549
 Congress Volunteer Association of U.P., 5368
 Congress Youth Workers See Youth Organization
Confederation, 4860
 Connaught, Duke of, 5210, 5213
 Constituent Assembly, 363 367
 —Resolution on, 3749
 —Elections, See Indian National Congress—Elections
 Constitution, 2761-2768, 3198 3220
 —Resolutions on, 3791
 Constructive Programme, 372-457, 8587 8588
 —Resolutions on, 3750
 Constructive Work, 2789 2831, 3580-3639
 Control, 368-371
 —Resolutions on, 3751
 Coomaraswamy, A.K., Art of *Sundeshi*, 4540
 —Spiritual Authority, 2253
Conte Rosso, S.S., 6676
 Cooper, J.S., *Parish Sails*, 4296
 Co-operative Societies, 408
 —Resolutions on, 3752
 Corbett, J.E. My India, 1577
 Cottage Industries, 409-410, 2805 2811, 8589-8607
 —Resolutions on, 3753
 Cotton, Sir, H., 4722
 Cotton, H., Character of Congress, 2663
 —Economic Problem, 1097
 —Growth of a National Spirit, 1263
 —Presidential Address, 3491
 —Proposed Partition of Bengal, 107
 Cotton, H.E.A., Rebellion and Education, 506
 —Reconstruction of Civil Service, 944, 1211
 —India Whither Bound ? 2254
 —Indian Speeches, 2235
 —Parliament and India, 2756
 Cotton H.J.S., New India, 1264, 1578, 1579
 Council of State Elections, See Indian National Congress—Elections
 Coupland, Sir, R. Britain and India, 1265, 1580
 —Cripps' Mission, 452, 1581
 —Gandhi's Rebellion, 272
 —Indian Problem, 999, 1266, 1582, 1583
 —Montague-Chelmsford Reforms, 4094
 —Round Table Conference, 4358
 —Simon Report, 4404
 —*Satyaj and Dominion Status*, 472
 Cousins, J.H., English in Indian Universities, 4058
 Cousins, M.E. Awakening of Asian Womenhood, 1267

- Cousins, N., 1172
Cousins Jhingir Hall, Bombay, 6356
 Cow Protection, 440-451
 —Resolutions on, 3751
 Cox, P., Beyond White Paper, 1032
 Craddock, Sir, R.H. Dilemma in India, 1564, 2251
 Craske, M.E. Sister India, 2128
 Crawford, A.T. England Sympathies with the Peoples of India, 1268
 —Unrest in India, 1269
 Creagh, O'Moore, Indian Studies, 2258
 Creswell, F.G., India and Her Aspirations, 1270
 Crewe, Lord, 4759
 Criminal Amendment Act, 5405, 6197, 6220, 6223, 6225, 6524, 6892, 6895
 Cripps, Sir, N., 457, 1863, 7325, 7597, 7599, 7601, 7602, 7603, 7604, 7608, 7617, 7622, 7639
 Cripps' Mission, 452-460
 Cripps' Proposals—Resolutions on, 3755

- Criticism of Congress, 3224-3248
 Crombie, T.J. Toward Liberty, 1585
 Crozier, F.P., A Word to Gandhi, 689, 1586
 Currimbhoy, F., Labour Problem in India, 4070
 Curtis, L., Letters to the People of India, 2259
 Curzon, Lord, 1416, 3435, 3437, 3472 4721
 Curzon, G.N.C. Place of India in the Empire, 2269

D

- Dadacharji, B.K., Indian National Congress, 2550, 2661
 —Indian National Congress and Indians Overseas, 3832
Daily Graph, 1246
Daily Herald, 6017, 6057
Daily Mail, 1696
 Dalal, Sir, A.R., Alternative to Pakistan, 4201
 Dalal, M.N., Whither Minorities, 832, 4083
 Damsle, K., 5395, 5396
 Dandavate, M.R., Gandhiji's Impact, 8722
 —Let us warn Nation against Nehru's slogan of Socialism, 4433
Dandi, 6031
 Daniell, C.R., Rebellion and Remedy in India, 1587
 Dantwala, M.L., Gandhism Reconsidered, 409, 681
 Dara, G.S., India, 1583
Darbar Firavala, 7205
 Darling, Sir, M.L. At Freedom's Door, 1589, 2261

- Das, R., Gandhi and Congress, 1593, 3884
 —When Congress took Office, 3901
 Das, Bina, 6399
 Das, Chittaranjan, India for Indians, 1272
 —Speeches, 1273
 Das, G.R., 1432, 3510, 3513, 5195, 5499, 5355, 5411, 5511, 5603, 5620, 5637
 —Boycott of Council, 151
 —Boycott of Law Courts, 152
 —Boycott of Schools and Colleges, 152
 —Freedom through Disobedience, 199, 1990
 —Hindu-Muslim Unity, 3924
 —India for Indians, 1591
 —Khaddar, 3938
 —Khilafat, 4002
 —Labour Organization, 4021
 —Law and Order, 2262
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 682
 —Nationalism: the ideal, 1271
 —Presidential Address, 3511-3512
 —Punjab Wrongs, 3963
 —Swaraj, 4541
 —Way to Swaraj, 1592
 Das, D.C.R. and Das, B., Outline Scheme of Swaraj, 1393
 Das, P.M., Gandhi: Portrait from Life, 683
 Das, G., Governance of India, 2263
 —Hindu-Muslim Question, 882
 Das, Lala, G., 5034
 Das, Jatindranath, 5950
 Das, N., 6077
 Das, S., Thoughts in Retirement, 1593
 Das, T., India in World Politics, 1154
 —Indian in dev welt politik, 1153
 Das Gupta, A.C., *Saps on National Language*, 4059
 —Non-violence the Invisible Power, 4162
 Das Gupta, H., Indian National Congress, 9, 2511
 —Subhas Chandra, 141, 1594
 Das, Mahant, N., 5342
 Daskhshamedha Ghai, *Basaraj*, 7660
 Datta, A., Way to Cooperative Socialism, 3101
 Datt, D., Appeal to Hindus and Muslims, 923
 Datt, H., Indian Culture, 967
 Datta, A.C., Presidential Address, 2552
 Datta, B.K., Indian Revolution and Constructive Programme, 374
 Datta, B.N., 4743
 Datta, K.K., India's March to Freedom, 1596, 6327
 Datta, P.C., Reserve Bank, 8529
 Dattatarya, S.M., Khaddar Movement, 410
 Datta, B.K., A Civalian on Indian Politics, 2264
 Daulatram, J., 5418
 —Haryan Work, 4584
 Dayle, S.K., *romp*, 1503
 Deb, J.M., Blood and Tears, 1597, 2187
 Deenan Sahla, Poona, 5095
 Defence—Resolutions on, 3756
 Defence of India Act, 5132
 —Resolutions on, 3757
 Delegates Elections, see Indian National Congress—Elections.
 Delhi Congress (1918), 3506
 —Congress (1932), 3521
 Delhi Darbar, 3489
 —University, Library, 10
 —Swadishi Cooperative Store, 4859
 Delhi Jail, 6212
 —Provincial Political Conference, 5845
 —War Conference, 4855
 Dellbridge, J., Revolution in India, 233, 1596
 De Mello, F.M., Indian National Congress, 14, 1590, 2553
 —Problems of Rural Reconstruction in India, 4602
 Deming, W.S., Has Gandhi Failed, 3885
 Democratic Swaraj Party, Bombay, 6627
 De Montmorency, Sir, G.F., Indian States, 4298
 Deportation—Resolutions on, 3759
 Depressed Classes: Enquiry, 854
 Desai, A.R., Social Background of Indian Nationalism, 1274, 1600
 Desai, A.S., Speeches and Writings, 2263
 Desai, Gulabhai, 1776, 1782, 4125, 6153, 6383, 6731, 6768, 7194, 7516, 7832
 Desai, B.J., 1776, 1782, 4125
 —Congress Office Acceptance, 3903
 Desai, K.S., Gandhi and Gandhism, 681
 Desai, K., Mahatma Gandhi: Sketches in Pen, 685
 —"Socialist Pattern," 4439
 Desai, M., *rr.*, 1636, 1642, 1646
 Desai, M., 704, 1291, 1298, 4360, 5422, 5516, 6044, 6292, 6164, 6197, 6433, 6589, 6602, 6731
 —Begegnung mit Gandhi, 687
 —Congress represents Masses, 2691
 —Epic of Trancore, 833
 —Price Control, 363
 —With Gandhi in Ceylon, 686
 Desai, Maruji, 6409

- Desai, Morarji. Advance Prohibition, 493
 — India, 3786
 — On Small Savings, 8787
 Desai, M.P., *Sarvodya* and Socialist Pattern, 4440
 Desai, N. G., 6034
 Desai, V. G. tr., 1300, 1301
 — Gandhian Anthology, 8723
 — Harpura Congress Guide, 2551, 2692
Desobhaktan (Tamil Daily), 4938
 Deshmukh, P. S., Stepping up Agricultural Production, 8530
 Dey, M. C., Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi, 689
 Dey, S. K., Community Development, 9112
 — Providing Motive force to Peoples' Endeavour, 616
 — Some Basic Problems, 9059
 Deshmukh, Dr., 6874
 Deshmukh, C. D., Economic Developments in India, 1946-56; 1098
 Deshpande, G. R., 6433
 — Welcome Address, 3700
 Deshpande, P. G., *Comp. Gandhiana*, 15
 Desiva, V., Political Union of India and Ceylon, 2267
 Dev, P., 8335
 Dewoolkar, D. R., 1390
 Deva, Acharya N., Indian National Congress and Socialism, 4477
 — Socialism and the National Revolution, 1275
 — Socialism and National Revolution, 4413
 Devadhar, G. K., 6815
 Deo, Shankarrao, 2068, 2102, 3593
 — Congress Office Acceptance, 3902
 — Future Role of Congress, 2699
 — New Congress, 2712, 3633
 — Report of General Secretaries, 3360
 — Search Light Inwards, 2662
 Devaraja, D. W., National Unity and Education, 507
 Devaa, S., Gandhi and some of His Thoughts, 688
 Devi Sabib, Sadhu, True Appeal of Mother India, 1276
 Devi Nila Nagni, 6630
 Devi, Smt. Parvati, 6159
 Devi, Miss, Suniti, 5382
 Devi, Mrs., U., 5382
 Dhar, Pandit, B. N., 4663, 4718, 4760
 — Presidential Address, 3498
 Dhar, S., 549, 859
 Dhar, S. N., *Kashmir: Eden of the East*, 3978
 Dharanidhar, B., 4797
 Dharm Pal, Poorbahi Soldier, 8641
 — Tatyá Tope, 8642
 Dharmana, 6045, 6057, 6061, 6073, 6075
 Dharmar, 5289
 Dhebar, U. N., Acharya Vinoba, 8552
 — Congress Presidents' Address to Constructive Workers, 375
 — Congress President's Note, 3420
 — General Elections, 8765
 — Mandal Congress, 8967-8970
 — New Social Order, 11, 3581, 4441-4442, 8978
 — Note on Purity and Strengthening, 3421
 — On Five-Year Plan (2nd), 639
 — On Gov., 837-838
 — Panchayats, 9049
 — Presidential Address, 3535-3538
 — Problem of Landless Agricultural Labourers, 9013
 — Role of Panchayats, 3582, 4243, 9048
 — Speech at Camp, 4623
 — Towards Constructive Revolution, 12, 3583
 — Towards a Socialist Cooperative Commonwealth, 13, 3584, 4443, 9093
 — To P. C. C. Presidents, 4524
 — Vinoba, 8539
 — Youth and National Reconstruction, 3585
 Dharmalingam, A. M., Blasted Hopes or Democracy in India, 2266
 Dhirga, M. L., 4750
 Dhokraha, 4837
 Dhopsevarkar, A. D., New Reforms, 1033
 Dhruva, A. B., 4610
 Dhupecharhia, 7216
 Dunichand, Lal, 6192
 D. C. C. S' Elections See Elections—D. C. C. s.
 — See Indian National Congress, Elections, 3274
 Dietrich, F., De Gandhi—revolution, 1601
Digboi, 7220
 Degby, W., India for the Indians, 1277
 — Indian Problems, 1278
 — Prosperous British India, 2268
 Dm Dayal, 5245
 Directory of Madras Legislature 3585
Discipline, 2812-2819
 — In Congress, 3249-3256
 Displaced Persons, 2820
 — Resolutions on, 3759
 — and Congress, 3897
 Disorders Enquiry Committee, 5074
 Defence of India Act, 461-462
 Disruptive Tendencies, 461
 — Resolutions on, 3760
 Divide and Rule Policy, 465-468, 3494, 3500
 Dwakar, F.R., intro; 1382, 1849

- Dwakar, R.R., Civil Disobedience for
Swaraj, 234
 —Constructive Programme, 377
 —Civil Disobedience Again, 249
 —Glimpses of Gandhiji, 693
 —Individual *Satyagraha*, 266
 —Interpretation, 1604
 —Non-Violent Non-co-operation,
 198
 —Quit India, 273
 —*Satyagraha*, 1603
 —*Satyagraha* in action, 1662, 4163
 —*Satyagraha*: Pathway to Peace,
 4164
Dyayiprakash, 5346
 Duke J., *Gandhi: Indian Patriot in
 South Africa*, 691
 Dominion Status, 469 480, 5833, 5836,
 5875, 5907, 5979, 6233
 —Resolution on, 3761
 Doreen, A.B., *Christian Education*,
 503
 Douglas, Robert, 6415
 Doulatram, J., *Revolution and Coun-
 ter Revolution*, 1603, 3636, 6191
 —Report for 1935-36, 3353
 Dreyer, U., *Penance of Gandhi*, 692
 Drink, Drugs and Gambling, 481-
 486
 D'Souza, J., *Nehru's Independent
 Course*, 1156
 Dobbell, P.H., ed., *Loyal India*, 2270
 Duchenne, A.P., *Democracy and Kro-
 pke*, 2269
 Dufferin, Lord, 3240, 3475
 Duffatta, W.E., 1421
 —comp., *India today*, 1606, 2555
 —etc., comp., *L'Inde d'aujourd'hui*,
 1279
 Duke of Connaught—visit of, 487-489
 —Resolutions on, 3762
 Dunbar, G., *India and the Passing of
 Empire*, 2556
 Duncan, A., *India in Crisis*, 1607,
 1643
 —*India's New Constitution*, 1034
 —*White Flag*, 2271
 Duncan, Ronald, ed., 1302
 Dundas, L.J.L., *Heart of Aryavarta*,
 1608
 —Steps towards Indian Home Rule,
 1609
 Duni Chand, *Lala*, 5151, 5569, 7683
 Durga Bai, 6063
 Durgesha, *Socialistic Order*, 4144
 —*India and World*, 5890
 Durant, W.J., *The Case for India*,
 1610, 1850
Durbar-Delhi of, 3489, 3490
 Durkai, J.H., *Conservative India*, 1611
 Durrani, F.K., *Meaning of Pakistan*,
 4202
- Dutcher, G.M., *Political Awakening
 of the East*, 1200
 Dutt, Asani Kumar, died, 5559
 Dutt, B.K., 1936, 5935
 Dutt, K.K., *Unrest against British
 Rule in Bihar*, 1831-1957: 561,
 1612
 Dutt, N.R., *Famines of 500 1897 and
 1899*
 Dutt, R.C., 4673, 4701
 —*Creed of Congress*, 2663
 —*Presidential Address*, 3426
 —*Provincial Legislative and Execu-
 tive Councils*, 1212
 Dutt, R.P., *Freedom for India*, 166
 —*India Today*, 1281, 1102, 4111
 —*India—What must be Done*, 274,
 1613
 —*Modern India*, 1614
 —*New Chapter in Divide and Rule*,
 465, 2272
 —*Partition of India*, 2073
 —*Role of Labour and Socialism*,
 4114
 Dutt, T.K., *Grave Diggers of India*,
 325
 —*Plan Talks to Britain*, 1615
 Dutt, Uncle, 3236
 Dwarakdas, Jamnadas, 5175, 5410,
 6231
 Dyanis in Practice A Appadurai,
 2220
 Dyer Case, 5156

E

- Eandy, J.P., *India's New Constitu-
 tion*, 1035
 Earl Russell, 5979
East Africa, 469
 —Resolutions on, 3763
 East India Association *London*, *More
 Truths about India*, 2273-2274
 Eaton, J., *Gandhi: Fighter Without a
 Sword*, 693, 1616
 Economic Conditions Resolutions on
 3764 3765
 Economic Policy of Congress, 2821
 Education, 590-562, 2822, 8610 8630
 —Resolutions on, 3766
 Edward, T., 1158
Egypt, 1280
 Eighteen Fifty-seven, 564 574, 2823,
 8631-8669
 Eisenhower, D., *"IKE" Advocates
 Panch Shila*, 4257
 Election Manifesto, *See* Indian Nation-
 al Congress-Election Manifesto
 Elections, (General) 2824-2865, 3257-
 3341
 —Resolutions on, 3767-3768

- Desai, Morarji, Advance Prohibition, 493
 —India, 3726
 —On Small Savings, 8787
 Desai, M. P., *Sarcodya* and Sociastie Pattern, 4440
 Desai, N. G., 6034
 Desai, V. G., *tr.*, 1300, 1301
 —*Gandhian Anthology*, 8723
 —*Haripura Congress Guide*, 2354, 2002
Desabhojtan (Tamil Daily), 4938
 Deshmukh, P. S., Stepping up Agricultural Production, 8530
 Dey, M. C., Portraits of Mahatma Gandhi; 689
 Dey, S. K., Community Development, 9112
 —Providing Motive force to Peoples' Endeavour, 616
 —Some Basic Problems, 9059
 Dashmukh, Dr., 6874
 Dashmukh, C. D., Economic Developments in India, 1916-36; 1093
 Dehpande, G. R., 6438
 —Welcome Address, 3700
 Deshpande, P. O., *Comp. Gandhians*, 15
 Deshya, V., Political Union of India and Ceylon, 2267
 Dev, F., 8835
 Dewoolkar, D. R., 1390
 Dera, Acharya N., *Indian National Congress and Socialism*, 4477
 —Socialism and the National Revolution, 1275
 —Socialism and National Revolution, 4413
 Devadhar, G. K., 6815
 Deo, Shankarrao, 2068, 2102, 3595
 —Congress Office Acceptance, 3902
 —Future Role of Congress, 2690
 —New Congress, 2712, 3653
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3360
 —Search Light Inwards, 2662
 Devanraja, D. W., National Unity and Education, 507
 Devas, S., Gandhi and some of His Thoughts, 688
 Devi Sahib, Sudha, True Appeal of Mother India, 1276
 Devi Nila Nagini, 6630
 Devi, Smt, Pervati, 6159
 Devi, Miss, Sunita, 5382
 Devi, Mrs., U., 5382
 Dhar, Pandit, B. N., 4663, 4718, 4760
 —Presidential Address, 3498
 Dhar, S., 543, 839
 Dhar, S. N., *Kashmir: Eden of the East*, 3978
 Dharanidhar, B., 4797
 Dharm Pal, Poorbesh Soldier, 8641
 —Tatya Tope, 8642
 Dharsana, 6045, 6057, 6061, 6073, 6075
Dharwar, 5283
 Dhebar, U. N., Acharya Vinoba, 8552
 —Congress Presidents' Address to Constructive Workers, 375
 —Congress President's Note, 3420
 —General Elections, 8765
 —Mandal Congress, 8957-8970
 —New Social Order, 11, 3581, 4441, 4442, 8978
 —Note on Purity and Strengthening, 3421
 —On Five-Year Plan (2nd), 639
 —On Gos, 837-833
 —*Panchayats*, 9049
 —Presidential Address, 3535-3538
 —Problem of Landless Agricultural Labourers, 9313
 —Role of *Panchayats*, 3582, 4243, 9048
 —Speech at Camp, 4623
 —Towards Constructive Revolution, 12, 3583
 —Towards a Socialist Cooperative Commonwealth, 13, 3584, 4443, 9093
 —To P. C. C. Presidents, 4524
 —Vinoba, 8559
 —Youth and National Reconstruction, 3585
 Dharmalingam, A. M., Blasted Hopes or Democracy in India, 2266
 Dhinra, M. L., 4750
 Dhokraha, 4877
 Dhoosvarkar, A. D., New Reforms, 1033
 Dhruva, A. B., 4610
 Dhupcharasia, 2216
Dunchaoi, Loh, 6192
 D. C. C. S' Elections See Elections—D. C. C. s.
 —See Indian National Congress, Elections, 3274
 Dietrich, F., *Die Gandhi-revolution*, 1601
Diglos, 7229
 Digby, W., India for the Indians, 1277
 —Indian Problems, 1278
 —Prosperous British India, 2268
 Din Dayal, 5245
 Directory of Madras Legislature 3586
 Discipline, 2812-2819
 —In Congress, 3249-3256
 Displaced Persons, 2820
 —Resolutions on, 3759
 —and Congress, 3897
 Disorders Enquiry Committee, 5074
Defence of India Act, 461-462
 Disruptive Tendencies, 461
 —Resolutions on, 3760
Divide and Rule Policy, 465-468, 3494, 35-0
 Dwakar, R. R., *intro.*, 1392, 1848

- Divakar, R.H., *Civil Disobedience for Swamy*, 234
 —Constructive Programme, 377
 —Civil Disobedience Again, 249
 —Glimpses of Gandhiji, 694
 —Individual *Satyagraha*, 266
 —Interpretation, 1603
 —Non-violent Non-co-operation, 193
 —Quit India, 273
 —*Satyagraha*, 1603
 —*Satyagraha* in action, 1602, 4163
 —*Satyagraha: Pathway to Peace*, 4164
Dnyaneshwar, 3349
 Duke J., Gandhi: Indian Patriot in South Africa, 691
 Dunsinville, James, 459 460, 5013, 5036, 5075, 5097, 5099, 6232
 —Resolution on, 3761
 Dore, A.H., *Christian Education*, 309
 Douglas, Robert, 6419
 Dyalaram, J., *Revolution and Counter Revolution*, 1605, 3636, 6491
 —Report for 1933 34, 3353
 Dwyer, C., *Prince de Gandhi*, 692
 Drink, Drugs and Gambling, 491-495
 D'Souza, J., *Nehru's Independent Course*, 1156
 Duffell, F.H., *ed.*, *Loyal India*, 2770
 Duthie, A.E., *Democracy and Empire*, 2209
 Duffern, Lord, 3240, 5475
 Duffett, W.E., 1424
 —comp., *India today*, 1606, 2535
 —*etc.*, comp., *L'Inde d'aujourd'hui*, 1279
 Duke of Connaught—visit of, 487-488
 —Resolutions on, 3762
 Hunter, G., *India and the Passing of Empire*, 2556
 Duncan, A., *India in Crisis*, 1607, 1643
 —*India's New Constitution*, 1034
 —*White Flag*, 2271
 Duncan, Ronald, *ed.*, 1302
 Dunlop, L.J.L., *Heart of Aryavarta*, 1608
 —Steps towards Indian Home Rule, 1609
 Duns Clavel, Lahr, 3151, 3569, 7683
 Durga Bai, 6063
 Durjula, Sachette Order, 4144
 —*India and World*, 2890
 Duran, W.J., *The Case for India*, 1610, 1850
Durban—Tells of, 3499, 3490
 Durrani, J.B., *Conservative India*, 1611
 Durrani, F.R., *Meaning of Pakistan*, 4202
 Dutta, G.M., *Political Awakening of the East*, 1200
 Dutt, Anant Kumar, *diel*, 5538
 Dutt, H.K., 1976, 5935
 Dutt, K.K., *Carnet against British Rule in Bihar, 1831 1937*, 567, 1612
 Dutt, N.R., *Famines of 580 1837 and 1879*
 Dutt, R.C., 4673, 4701
 —*Crest of Congress*, 2663
 —*Presidential Address*, 3106
 —*Provincial Legislative and Executive Councils*, 1212
 Dutt, R.P., *Freedom for India*, 166
 —*India Today*, 1201, 1102, 4114
 —*India—What must be Done*, 274, 1613
 —*Modern India*, 1614
 —*New Chapter in Dande and Rule*, 465, 2272
 —*Partition of India*, 2073
 —*Rise of Labour and Socialism*, 4111
 Dutt, T.N., *Grave Diggers of India*, 325
 —*Yam Talks to Britain*, 1615
 Dutt, Uncle, 3226
 Dwarika, Jannadan, 5175, 5410, 6431
 Dwyer in Practice, A. Appadurai, 2240
 Dyer Case, 3156

E

- Eady, J.P., *India's New Constitution*, 1035
 East Russell, 5979
East Africa, 469
 —Resolutions on, 3763
 East India Association London, *More Truths about India*, 2273-2274
 Eaton, J., *Gandhi: Fighter Without a Sword*, 693, 1616
Economic Conditions, Resolutions on 3764 3765
Economic Policy of Congress, 2821
Education, 590 562, 2822, 8010-8030
 —Resolutions on, 3766
 Edward, T., 1158
Egypt, 1209
Eighteen Fifty-seven, 564-574, 2023, 8631-8669
 Eisenhower, D., "IKE" *Advocate Panch Shila*, 4257
Election Manifesto, See *Indian National Congress—Election Manifesto*
Elections, (General) 2824-2865, 5257, 3341
 —Resolutions on, 3767-3768

- Elections, General (1951) 3301-3327**
Elections, 1951 *See* General Elections, 1951
 —Indian National Congress—General Elections, 1951
Elections—By Elections, 2826-2829
 —Congress Committees, 2830
 —Council of State, 2831, 2831
 —D.C.C., 2835
 —Delegates, 2836-2851
 —Municipalities & Local Boards, 2852
 —Petitions, 2853
 —President, 2851-2860
 —State Legislatures, 2861-2864
 —Tribunals—1940, 2865
 —Voters' Qualifications, 2866
Elgin, Lord, 427
Elgin Road, 7423
Ellan, J.H., Siranaj, 1617
Ellan, H.V.H., Mahatma Gandhi, 691, 1618
 —Truth about India, 1619
Elia V., 685
Emigration Act, 575
Empire Press Union, London, 4913
Epidemics, 576-577
 —Resolutions on, 5769
Flavish, 5965
Europe—Congress Movement in, 3104, 3405

F

- Fairpur Congress (1936), 3356, 3515, 6048, 6915**
Fakhr Al-Din, Kari, Political Studies, 1621
Famines, 578-593
Farmer, B.H., 2177
 "Fast Unto Death", 6476
Fazal-ul-din, J., Tragedy of Untouchables, 835
Fazal-ul-Haq, 1956, 4927, 7338
 —All India Muslim League, 4203
Fazl-i-Husain, Political Biography, A. Husain 1631
Federal Structure Committee, 6297, 6330
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industries, 1622
 Objection of Second Five Year Plan, 640
 —Draft Representation submitted to H.E. the Viceroy, 235
Fells, H.J., India : Reprospect and Prospect, 275
Fenton, A.H., 2435
Fenton, J.N., 2435
Ferret, pseud., Princes or Puppets, 4299
Fielded, L. Beggar My Neighbour, 1623
Fifteenth August *See* August 15th.
 —*See* Nineteen Forty-two
Field, H.H., After Mother India, 2129
Fieldon L. Beggar My Neighbour, 695
Fielking-Hall, H., Passing of the Empire, 2275
Figueroa, N.Y., Gandhi Conferencias, 696
Finance, 594-615, 2267-2879
 —General Elections (1951), 3328
 —Resolutions on, 3770
Finley, Mr., 7663
First Five Year Plan, See Five Year Plan (1st)
Fischer, Louis, 7679, 7983
 —Das Leben des Mahatma Gandhi, 697
 —Empire, 1262, 2483
 —Gandhi and Stalin, 551
 —Imperialism Unmasked, 2276
 —Life of Mahatma Gandhi, 693, 1624
 —Gandhi's Rejected Offer, 276
 —Vie du Mahatma Gandhi, 699
 —Week with Gandhi, 700, 2489
Fisher, F.J., India's Silent Revolution, 1626
 —Strange Little Brown Man, Gandhi, 701
Fischer, H.A.L., 1563, 1971, 2251
Five-Year Plan (1st), 616-637, 3096-3107
 —Resolutions on, 3771
 —(2nd), 633-653, 3108-3111, 8670-8796
 —Resolutions on, 3772
 —(3rd), 6697-6698
Flag *See* Congress Flag
Flag Day, 5280
Flag, L.N.C., 3342
Fletcher, G.N., 701
Flint, F.S., 702, 1283
Floods, 654-656, 2880
 —Resolutions on, 3773
Food Shortage, 2881, 8699-8712
 —Resolutions on, 3774
 —*See also* Famines
Forde, Justice, 5935
Foreign Possessions in India, Resolutions on, 3776
Foreign Policy *See* India-Foreign Relations
Foreign Policy Association, New York, India's Future, 1625
 —India discussed, 1157, 1158
Foreign Possessions in India, 657
Foreign Relations, Resolutions on, 3775-3777
Forward, Calcutta, 5637
 "Forward Block", 7203
Frank, H.G., India and its University Graduates, 509

Freedom Movement See India—National Movement

Free Press Journal, 6196

French Revolution, 3312

From Calcutta Special to *Gaye*, 200, 1693

Fuller, J. F. C., *India in Revolt*, 1627

Fulop-Miller, R., Gandhi, the Holy Man, 702

—Lenin and Gandhi, 350, 1283

G

Gadkar See Eighteen Fifty-seven

Gadgil, D. R., *Federating India*, 861, 2277, 4060

—*Indian Flamingo*, 9062

Gadgil, N. V., *Law and Planned Economy*, 9093

—*Government and Party*, 8586

Gajira, 6023

Gampalagud, 5332

"Gandhi Day", 6177, 6200

Gandhi, Devadas, 463, 5187, 6036, 6363, 6503

—comp., *India Unreconciled*, 278, 1628, 4145

Gandhi, D., *Moods of a Mahatma*, 724

Gandhi, Hiralal, 5391

Gandhi-Hoare-MacDonagh, 6177

Gandhi-Irwin Pact, 6256, 6296, 6296, 6313, 6366

Gandhi, *Sur.*, Kasturba, 5489, 5546, 6281, 6383, 6404, 6511, 6582, 6606

Gandhi, Mohandas Karamechand, (M. K.)

658-816, 1258, 1309, 1330, 1331,

1332, 1340, 1347, 1361, 1362, 1363,

1382, 1383, 1384, 1386, 1437, 1471,

1497, 1867, 1949, 1956, 1957, 2161,

2560, 5892, 5893, 5936, 5974, 5999,

6236, 6243, 6247, 6250, 6254, 6255,

6257, 6258, 6259, 6261, 6263, 6265,

6268, 6269, 6270, 6272, 6273, 6274,

6277, 6283, 6284, 6291, 6293, 6294,

6295, 6296, 6297, 6298, 6299, 6300,

6311, 6302, 6304, 6305, 6318, 6319,

6322, 6325, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328,

6329, 6330, 6331, 6333, 6334, 6335,

6336, 6338, 6339, 6342, 6345, 6346,

6348, 6350, 6351, 6353, 6356, 6362,

6363, 6365, 6366, 6369, 6371, 6372,

6380, 6381, 6388, 6391, 6392, 6410,

6415, 6416, 6417, 6419, 6430, 6487,

6480, 6490, 6491, 6492, 6493, 6496,

6501, 6504, 6513, 6521, 6531, 6536,

6537, 6539, 6551, 6574, 6575, 6576,

6577, 6579, 6580, 6581, 6582, 6586,

6591, 6592, 6594, 6595, 6597, 6598,

6599, 6600, 6601, 6602, 6603, 6604,

6605, 6606, 6609, 6610, 6611, 6612,

6614, 6616, 6617, 6619, 6620, 6622,

6624, 6625, 6630, 6644, 6645, 6648,

Gandhi, M. K., 6652, 6655, 6658, 6667,

6679, 6680, 6682, 6684, 6695, 6696,

6746, 6750, 6759, 6763, 6773, 6775,

6831, 6832, 7366, 7370, 7372, 7375,

7379, 7380, 7716, 7763, 7780, 7782,

7783, 7784, 7785, 7786, 7788, 7789,

7790, 7791, 7792, 7793, 7795, 7798,

7801, 7804, 7806, 7813, 7815, 7817,

7819, 7820, 7821, 7823, 7824, 7826,

7827, 7831, 7834, 7835, 7836, 7839,

7848, 8713-8764

—*Ahimsa Yoga*, 4166

—*Ambedkar and Caste*, 175

—*Anniversary Celebrations*, 827-829,

2803, 2884

—*Assassination of*, 830

—*Assassination—Resolutions on*, 3778

—*August Rebellion Vindicated*, 281

—*Bapu's Letters to Mrs.*, 1629

—*Basic Education*, 510, 8724

—*Belgium Impressions*, 3886

—*Bleeding Wound*, 856, 4585

—*Boundary Commission Award*,

2074

—*Boycott of British Goods*, 154

—*Caste and Parna*, 176

—*Cent per cent Suddeshi*, 424, 4512

—*Christian Missions, their place in*

India, 182

—*Collected Works*, 8725

—*Communal Decision*, 317

—*Communal Unity*, 4204

—*Communism and Socialism*, 4416

—*Congress*, 16, 2693

—*Congress and Minorities*, 3920,

4082

—*Congress in relation to Classes*

and Masses, 3921

—*Congress Report on Punjab Disorders*,

3969

—*Conquest of Self*, 2130

—*Constitutional Right of Non-co-*

operation, 1000

—*Constructive Programme*, 378

—*Conversations of Gandhi*, 1630

—*Correspondence between Mahatma*

Gandhi and P. C. Joshi, 352

—*Correspondence with Mr. Gandhi*,

August, 1942; 279, 4146

—*Cripps' Mission*, 453

—*Dawn of Freedom*, 1284, 1634

—*Dawn of a New Era*, 1633

—*Day Book of Thoughts*, 705

—*Death Anniversary—Resolutions*

on, 3779

—*Diet and Diet Reform*, 872

—*Difference Very Real*, 2075

—*Divide and Rule*, 466

—*Doctrine of Sword*, 4167

—*Domestic Status*, 473

—*Drunk, Drugs and Gambling*, 481

—*Economic and Industrial Life*,

8726, 9014

- Gandhi, M. K., *Economics of Khaddi*, 425, 2969
 — *Englishman is Never Wrong*, 2076
 — *Evil Wrought by English Medium*, 9031
 — *Experiences de veite*, 706
 — *Famine*, 581
 — *Famous Letters*, 1631
 — *Fellowship of Faiths*, 221
 — *First Plung*, 1635
 — *Food for Soul*, 8727
 — *Food Shortage and Agriculture*, 81, 522, 1699, 4603
 — *For Rajaji*, 2077
 — *Foreign Cloth Boycott*, 153
 — *Freedom's Battle*, 201, 1632
 — *Gandhi's Autobiography*, 1636
 — *Gandhi's Beads of Wisdom*, 4163
 — *Gandhi's correspondence with Government*, 4148
 — *Gandhi's Constructive Programme*, 379
 — *Gandhi's Draft Constitution for Congress*, 3191
 — *Gandhi's Great Fast*, 257, 1932
 — *Gandhi's leer*, 709
 — *Gandhi against Fascism*, 2490, 4147
 — *Gandhi in Sudafrica*, 1203
 — *Gandhian Rosary*, 717
 — *Gandhigrams*, 707
 — *Gandhi Sutras*, 703
 — *Gandhi's Letters on Indian Affairs*, 1637
 — *Gandhi's Non-violence*, 4169
 — *Gandhi's Letters to a Disciple*, 1286
 — *Gandhi's Wisdom Box*, 1638
 — *God is Truth*, 8729
 — *Good Life*, 710
 — *Gospel of Labour*, 4022
 — *Gospel of Selfless Action*, 4170
 — *Great Trial of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1287
 — *Guide to Health*, 1192
 — *Habla Gandhi*, 1223
 — *Hindu Dharma*, 711
 — *Hindu-Muslim Tangle*, 2078
 — *Hindus and Moslems*, 4093
 — *Hindu Muslim Tension*, 225
 — *How can India become Free*, 233, 1299
 — *His Last Will of Testament*, 3192
 — *How to Boycott Foreign Cloth*, 156
 — *I Ask Every Briton*, 2491
 — *Independencia de la India*, 1293
 — *Indian Demand and British Policy*, 251, 4149
 — *Indian Home Rule*, 1290
 — *Indian India*, 4300
 — *Indian States' Problem*, 4301
 — *Gandhi M. K., India's Case for Swaraj*, 1291, 4359
 — *Individual Satyagraha against War*, 265
 — *In Praise of Control*, 369
 — *I.N.A. Men's Dilemma*, 142, 2518
 — *International Ideal*, 1159
 — *Jayanti*, 832-834, 2285-2287
 — *Jung Indien*, 1292
 — *Kashmir Pangs*, 3979
 — *Key to Health*, 873, 1193
 — *Khalifat*, 4003
 — *Kisans and Landlords*, 4270
 — *Law of Love*, 8730
 — *Letters of 'Abraham*, 712
 — *Mahatma Gandhi*, 1295, 1296, 1640
 — *Mahatma and Missionary*, 181
 — *Mahatma Gandhi at Work*, 1291, 1639
 — *Mahatma Gandhi on Spinning*, 425
 — *Mahatma Gandhi speaks of His Religion*, 4171
 — *Mahatma Gandhi—World's Greatest Man*, 713
 — *Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions*, 714
 — *Melo*, 835, 2288
 — *Man of the Movement*, 716
 — *Message to Aris*, 103
 — *Mind of Mahatma Gandhi*, 1297
 — *My Appeal to the British*, 282, 1641, 4150
 — *My Dear Child*, 8732
 — *My Soul's Agony*, 4586
 — *National Demand*, 2557
 — *National Schools*, 511
 — *Nation's Voice*, 1293, 4360
 — *Non-co-operation and Civil Disobedience*, 202, 203
 — *Non-violence*, 1642
 — *Non-violence in Peace and War*, 2492
 — *On Calicut Mission*, 167
 — *On Goa*, 239
 — *Partition and Non-Muslims*, 2081
 — *Partition in a Brotherly Spirit*, 2082
 — *Poona Statements*, 1299
 — *Precious Pearls*, 8733
 — *Presidential Address*, 3514
 — *Quit India*, 233, 2083, 4151
 — *Root Cause of Partition*, 2079
 — *Salt Satyagraha*, 229
 — *Satyagraha in South Africa*, 1307
 — *Self determination*, 2080
 — *Selected Letters*, 1301
 — *Selected Writings*, 1302, 1643
 — *Self-restraint v. Self-indulgence*, 719
 — *Sermon on the Sea*, 204, 1644
 — *Selections from Gandhi*, 718

- Ghose, M. M., 4671, 4690
 —Welcome Address, 3669
 Ghosh, P., 3322
 Ghosh, P. C., *From Nagpur to Lahore*, 2569
 Ghose, H. B., 4737, 4746, 4779, 4787, 4790
 —Congress Demands, 2664
 —Divide and Rule Policy, 467
 —Growth of a New Party, 2112
 —Industrial Regeneration, 4547
 —Morley's Reforms, 4372
 —Partition of Bengal, 100
 —Presidential Address, 3494, 3493
 —Speeches, 1312
 —Welcome Address, 3684
 —What the New Party Says, 2093
 —Why Congress Exists, 2665
 Ghosh, S., *Some Theoretical Implications*, 1152, 4146
 Ghurye, G. S., *Aborigines*, 4281
 Gilman, E. C., 7191
 Gidney, Sir, H., 7324
 Gidwani, Acharya, 5350, 6730
 Gidwan, C. P., *Welcome Address*, 3706
 Gill, T. M., *Fodder and Feed Sources*, 8531
 Giridharilal, 5297, 5443
 Gilechrist, R. N., *Indian Nationality*, 1313
 Giri, V. V., 7666
 —*Labour in Indian Constitution*, 4024
 —*Labour Problems*, 9016
 —*Problems of Cooperative Farming*, 8532
 Goa Satyagraha, 837-850, 2928-2932
 —*Resolutions on*, 3781
 Goering, General, 6658
 Gokhale, B. C., *Making of Indian Nation*, 8874
 Gokhale, C. K., 1350, 1378, 4608, 4695, 4727, 4751, 4772
 —*Lord Curzon's Administration*, 945
 —*Our Aims*, 2666
 —*Partition of Bengal*, 109
 —*Presidential Address*, 3492
 —*Swadeshi Movement*, 4548
 Gokhale, L. R., *First Twenty Years of Indian National Congress*, 2561
 Gokhale Memorial Hall, Poona, 881
 Gokhale Hall, Madras, 5058, 5183
 Gokuldas Tejpal Sanskrit College, 4634
 Gole, P. B., 7826
 Gondge, J. E., ed., *Questions and Answers on Present Day Problems*, 205
 Goncalves, V. P., *What is India to You?* 1341
 Goodall, N., *Can Indians Unite?* 883
 —*Indian Deadlock*, 286, 1315
 Gopal, S., 2837
 Gopalan Nayar, C., *Moplah Rebellion*, 1316, 4029
 Gopala Krishnan, C., *Saint on March*, 8553, 8560
 Gopalakrishnayya, *Report of General Secretaries*, 3349
 Doralapur, 7492
 Gore, K., P.S.I., and Congress, 4447
 Gorlic, R.H., 6393
 Gorwala, A.D. (Vivek pseud.) *India Without Illusions*, 1653
 —*Profit Motive and Socialistic Pattern of Society*, 4418
 Goshal, K., *The People of India*, 1654
 Goswami, S., *Princes and India*, 4304
 —*Psychology of Gandhi*, 728
 Gour, H.R., *Communalism and Nationalism*, 1317
 —*Swarajya Excluded*, 2116
 —*True Basis of National Life*, 1318
 Gour, R.H., *Tricolour shall Fly over Hyderabad*, 4305
 Government of India Act, 1935, C.L. Anand, 1037
 Government Relationship with Congress *See* Indian National Congress—Government Relationship
 —*See* Congress—Government Relationship
 Govindanand, Swami, *Congress Office Acceptance*, 3904, 6629
 Govind Das, Seth, *Welcome Address*, 3707
 Grece, 915
 Great Britain, *Indian Statutory Commission*, India and Simon Report, 1103
 Greig, R.D., *Agricultural Machinery*, 8533
 —*Congress and R.T.C.*, 4363
 —*Disciple for Non-Violence*, 1657, 4173
 —*Economics of Khaddar*, 430, 1101, 3990
 —*Gandhism vs. Socialism*, 4418
 —*Gandhiji's Satyagraha*, 4174
 —*Power of Non-violence*, 1520, 1658
 —*Psychology and Strategy of Gandhi's Non-violent Resistance*, 1659
 —*Training for Peace*, 1660
 —*Which way lies Hope*, 8738
 "Green Pamphlet," by Gandhi, 4692
 Greenwall, H.J., *Storm over India*, 252, 1661
 Griffiths, P.J., *British in India*, 2284
 Gratification and Economic Policy, 4449
 Gt. Britain, *Cabinet Mission to India*, Papers relating to the Mission to India, 168

- Gray, R.M., The Present Deadlock in India, 1655, 2511
 —and Parekh, M. and C., Mahatma Gandhi, 727, 1319
 Gregg H.H., Training for Peace, 1660
 Grey, L.J.H., India of the Future, 1321
 Girth, C.D., 779
 Guha, A.C., Future Policy, 8331
 —Initial Difficulties, 9062
 —International Agricultural Economics, 8335
 —Plan and Party, 8672
 Guha, H.N., 131
 Guha, H., Co-operative Way, 3557
 —Discussions on Economic Policy, 8787
 —Fertilizers, 8702
 —Food Situation, 8701
 —India's Food Problem, 3569
 —Land Reforms, 8721
 —Message of Gandhi, 8793
 —Plan Unappreciated, 8773
 —Price Movements, 8779
 —Socio-Economic Impact, 9113
 —Unemployment, 9017
 —Welfare Economics in India, 9195
 Guha, K.C., Myths and Hindu-Muslim Cultures, 837
 —Gandhi Mahatma, 728
 Guzman, M., Inauguration at le Guisachano, 431
 Gujarwala, 4770
 —Cases, 5046
 Gujarat Congress, Report regarding its working, 5642
 —Enquiry, 5438
 —National University, 5770
 —Political Conference, 5272, 6510, 6511
 —Provincial Conference, Ahmedabad, 5597
 —Provincial Khilafat Conference, 5274
 —Vijaypath, Ahmedabad, 15, 5518, 5627, 5560, 5689, 5771
 Gunawardhana, W.R., Unrest in India, 1662
 Gunappa, D.V., States and their People, 4506
 —States, People and H.T.C., 4563
 Gunter, F. (Firmosa), Revolution in India, 1322
 Gunter, S., Smiles of Congress, 2562, 5493
 Gupta, B., Intelligent Man's Guide to Wardha Scheme, 1514
 Gupta, G.N., 3707
 Gupta, J.N., Call of Motherland, 1323
 —Formulations of National Program, 581, 1324
 Gupta, J.P., ed., Fifty Facts About India, 2285
 —Unity by Mahatma Gandhi, 688
 Gupta, K.J., 4790
 Gupta, M., 5039
 Gupta, N., Gandhi and Gandhism, 729, 1323, 1163
 —Indian Nationalism, 1326, 2563
 —Reflections and Reminiscences, 2564
 Gupta, H.N., Foreign Aid, 1674
 —Indian Constitution and Civic Life, 1933
 Gupta, Shriramdas, 6161, 6166
 —Socialistic Pattern of Society, 4152
 Gupta, T.C., India's Present and Past, 1327
 Gurukulrai, 5366
 Gurey Singh, Babu, 5497
 Gurneyar Temple Entry Issue, 6519, 6531, 6537
 Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, 5262
 Guru Govind Singh, 4854
 Gurmukh Singh, Munafir, Welcomes Address, 5709
 Guruswamy, M.A., Nehru's Socialistic Pattern, 4453
 Gwaler Rajya Narajank Sabha, 7871
 Gwyar, Sir, Maurice, 7185
 Gwynn, J.T., As an Englishman Sees India, 2286
 —Indian Politics, 2287

II

- Haig, Sir, Harry, 6662
 Hailey, W.M.H., Great Britain, 2279, 2288, 6001
 Haksar, K.N.M.P., Federal India, 2289, 4307
 Habbal, H., National Life and Non-cooperation, 206
 Haldor, F.F.L.W., 3rd Viscount, Indian Problem, 1664
 Hamilton, Sir, D.M., New India, 1328
 Hans Raj, Mahatma, 7108
 Harcourt, H., Side-lights on the Crisis in India, 1665
 Hardey, J.K., All about Mr. Keir Hardey in India, 2290
 —India, Impressions and Suggestions, 2291
 —Speeches, 1666
 Harding, Lord, C.J., Loyal India, 1329, 2181, 4758, 5301
 Harchandrai Vaidya, 5326
 Hardev (Weekly), 18, 7642
 Harrison Survey Committee, Kanpur, 4593
 Haripur Congress (1938), 3526
 Harji, V.K., 5438
 Harrington, D., Jt. author, Mahatma Gandhi, 733
 Harrison, A. and Bailey, O., India, 1667

- India—Political Parties, *Kisan Sabha*, 8869-8875
 — *Liberal*, 2110
 — *Moderates*, 2111-2112
 — *Proja Socialist*, 8876-8378
 — *Socialist*, 8879-8882
 — *Swarajists*, 2113-2119
 India—Politics and Government, 2210-2458, 8883-8924
 India—Poverty, 2195-2209
 India—Progressive Federation, 5253
 India—Religious Reforms, 2120
 India—Republic, *Constitution*, Constitution of India, 1040-1012
 India—Social Conditions, 2121-2194, 8925-8937
 India—Social Reforms, 2459-2479
 India—the Commission and Conference, 1695
 India—World War I, 2480-2485
 India—World War II, 2486-2514
 Indian Affairs, *New Delhi*, 3509
 Indian Annual Register, 23
 Indian Communist Party Documents, 2108
 Indian National Army (I.N.A.), 2515-2524
 — Resolutions on, 3725
 Indian National Congress, A.I.C.C. *Economic Review*, 25
 — Achievements, 2713-2716
 — Allahabad, Congress Political and Economic Studies, 2157
 — Agrarian Reforms Committee Report, 4275
 — Aim and Ideology, 2737, 2743
 — Being the Resolutions of the Congress, 32
 — *Bharat Erak Samaj*, Circulars on, 9721
 — Calcutta Congress, 2567
 — Circulars, 2067, 2069, 2084, 2094, 2717-3189
 — Circulars on August 1942 : 2717
 — Circulars on, August 15, 1947 : 2718-2720
 — Circulars on *Bhoodan*, 119-127
 — Circulars on *Bhoodan* Movement, 2722-2729
 — Circulars on Civil Liberties—Suppression of, 304, 2730
 — Circulars on Communalism, 328-330
 — Circulars on Communism, 2731-2733
 — Circulars on Congress and Government Relationship, 2734-2735
 — Circulars on Congress Flag, 2741
 — Circulars on Congress Publications, 2742-2756
 — Circulars on Congress Session—*Acodi*, 2759
 — *Kalyani*, 2757, 2758

- Indian National Congress, Circulars on Constitution, 1002-1006
 — Circulars on Constitution, 2761-2783, 3193-3220
 — Circulars on Constructive Programme, 382-393, 2789-2804
 — Circulars on Cottage Industries, 412-422, 2805-2811
 — Circulars on Discipline, 2812-2819, 3249-3256
 — Circulars on Displaced Persons, 2820
 — Circulars on Economic Conditions, 1105
 — Circulars on Economic Policy—Congress, 2821
 — Circulars on Education, 2822
 — Circulars on Eighteen Fifty-seven, 2823
 — Circulars on Elections, 2824-2865
 — Circulars on Enrolment of members, 3306-3403
 — Circulars on Famines, 508
 — Circulars on Finance, 509-612, 2867-2879
 — Circulars on Five Year Plan (1st), 617-631, 3096-3107
 — Circulars on Five Year Plan (2nd), 642-646, 3108-3111
 — Circulars on Flag, 1146-1147
 — Circulars on Floods, 654-655, 2880
 — Circulars on Food Shortage, 2881
 — Circulars on Foreign Policy, 2882, 1161
 — Circulars on Gandhi Anniversary Celebrations, 827-829, 2883, 2884
 — Circulars on Gandhi Jayanti, 832-834, 2885-2887
 — Circulars on Gandhi Mela, 835, 2888
 — Circulars on Gandhism, 2889
 — Circulars on General Elections, 1951, 2890, 2919, 3301-3327
 — Circulars on General Elections, (1957) 2920-2927
 — Circulars on Goa, 840-844, 2928-2932
 — Circulars on History of Freedom Movement, 2933-2934
 — Circulars on Independence Day, 930-936, 2935-2938
 — Circulars on Indian National Congress—Objectives (after 1947), 2695-2700
 — Circulars on Individual *Satyagraha*, 2943-2954
 — Circulars on Kashmir Question, 2965
 — Circulars on, *Khadis*, 2966
 — Circulars on *Kisans*, 2969
 — Circulars on Labour and Labour Classes, 2969-2977

- Indian National Congress, Circulars on,
 Lajpat Rai, Death Anniversary, 2978
 —Circulars on Legislation, 2979-2982
 —Circulars on Library, 2981
 —Circulars on Lokmanya Tilak's Centenary, 2945
 —Circulars on Membership—Enrollment of, 2946-3023
 —Circulars on Minorities, 3024-3026
 —Circulars on National Flag, 3027
 —Circulars on, National Movement, 1679, 1700
 —Circulars on National Week, 3029-3035
 —Circulars on Organization, 3036-3063, 3120-3171
 —Circulars on Panchayats, 3084-3092, 4241-4252, 4253
 —Circulars on Parliament, 3093
 —Circulars on Parliamentary Procedure, 3091
 —Circulars on Partition, 2939
 —Circulars on Political Parties, 3112
 —Circulars on Political Sufferers, 3113, 3114, 4263, 4286
 —Circulars on Prohibition, 3115
 —Circulars on Publications, 3531-3566
 —Circulars on Publicity and Propaganda, 3116
 —Circulars on Publicity General Elections (1951), 3329-3331
 —Circulars on Railway Concession, 3117
 —Circulars on Republic Day Celebrations, 3118-3120
 —Circulars on *Swadish* Organization, 3121-3132
 —Circulars on Social Reforms, 2167-2169, 3133
 —Circulars on Socialist Congressmen, 3131, 3135
 —Circulars on South Africa, 3136
 —Circulars on States Reorganization Commission, 3133-3143
 —Circulars on Strikes and Lock-outs, 3144
 —Circulars on Students, 3145
 —Circulars on V.P. National Memorial Fund, 3151-3155
 —Circulars on U.R. Military Aid to Pakistan, 3119, 3150
 —Circulars on Unemployment, 3146, 3147
 —Circulars on Unity, 3148
 —Circulars on Volunteers, 3156-3159
 —Circulars on Women's Department, 3160
 —Circulars on Youth Camps, 3161
- Indian National Congress, Circulars on, Youth Congress, 2949-2912
 —Circulars on Youth Organization, 3162-3187
 —Collections of Presidential and Inaugural Speeches, 2568
 —Collection of resolutions of the Congress, 1920-1923; 30
 —Congress Album, 2569
 —Congress and the Problem of Minorities, 26
 —Congress Bulletin, 27
 —Congress Handbook, 1946-1958, 28
 —Congress Political and Economic Studies, 1709
 —Congress Presidential Addresses, 2570
 —Congress *Seva Dal*, 29
 —Congress Souvenir, 1927, 2571
 —Constitution 3190-2223
 —Constitution of the Congress, 1045
 —Containing an account of its Origin and Growth, 2572
 —Criticism of, 3224-3248
 —Discipline, 3249-3256
 —Election Manifesto, 3292-3293
 —Elections, 3257-3341
 —Fifth Congress—Report of, 1707
 —Fifty-first Congress, Report of, 1708
 —Fifty-second Session, Address, 1774
 —1st to 11th Year of Freedom, 2691
 —Flag, 3342
 —Fourth Indian National Congress, Allahabad, 2573
 —From Calcutta (Special) to Gaya, 1698
 —From Calcutta to Gaya, 2574
 —General Secretary—Reports of, 1938-1939, 1706
 —Impressions of two English Visitors, 2576
 —India's Demands for Home Rule, 1703
 —Indian National Demand, 1702
 —Library, New Delhi, 31, 3343
 —Madras Congress and Conference, 1704
 —Motley and the Congress, 567, 1705
 —Objectives, 2617-2688
 —Objectives—(After 1917), 2689-2712
 —One Year of the Freedom, 33
 —Organization, 3420-3471, 8966-8977
 —Presidential Addresses, 3472-3533
 —Origin and History, 2525-2646
 —Publications, 3539-3664, 8971-8992
 —Reception Committee's Welcome Address, 3665-3710
 —Reports of the Annual Sessions, 1885-1958; 36
 —Report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, 1922; 34

- Indian National Congress, Reports of the General Secretaries, 1917-1959, 35
- Resolutions, 37, 81, 90, 111, 1924-1919, 2-85, 2201, 3597-3599, 3711-3606,
 - Resolutions on Administration, 916-958, 3719
 - Resolutions on Agriculture, 3719
 - Resolutions on All-India Parties Conference, 3721
 - Resolutions on Anarchism, 3722
 - Resolutions on *Andhra*, State-Formation of, 3723
 - Resolutions on Arms Act, 3721
 - Resolutions on Asian-African Conference, 3725
 - Resolutions on *Dandi Satyagraha*, 3726
 - Resolutions on *Bengal Partition*, 3727
 - Resolutions on Bhagat Singh, 113, 3728
 - Resolutions on *Bharat Sarak Samaj*, 114
 - Resolutions on *Bhavadan*, 118, 128, 3729
 - Resolutions on Boycott Movement, 153, 3730
 - Resolutions on *Buddha*, 162
 - Resolutions on *Buddha*—Message of, 3731
 - Resolutions on *Ceylon*, 178, 3732
 - Resolutions on *Chauri Chaura*, 3733
 - Resolutions on *Chittagong Tragedy*, 187, 3734
 - Resolutions on Civil Disobedience Movements, 1921, 1931, 1932, 1934, 1940, 1942; 208, 236, 253, 3735-3744
 - Resolutions on Commerce and Industry, 309, 3741
 - Resolution on Communal Award, 318, 3742
 - Resolutions on Communications, 331, 3744
 - Resolutions on Communism, 353, 3743, 3745
 - Resolutions on Communist Party, 2094
 - Resolutions on Community Projects, 362, 3746
 - Resolutions on Congress *Sera Dal*, 3748
 - Resolutions on Constituent Assembly, 368, 3749
 - Resolutions on Constitution, 1007, 3221-3223, 3791, 3796
 - Resolutions on Constitutional Reforms, 1044
 - Resolutions on Constructive Programme, 399, 3750

- Indian National Congress, Resolutions on, Controls 370, 3751
- Resolutions on Co-operative Societies, 400, 3752
 - Resolutions on Cottage Industries, 423, 3753
 - Resolutions on Cow Protection, 457, 3754
 - Resolutions on Cripps' Mission, 454, 3755
 - Resolutions on Defence, 1006-1093, 3756
 - Resolutions on Defence of India Act, 3757
 - Resolutions on Deportation, 3758
 - Resolutions on Displaced Persons, 463, 3759
 - Resolutions on Disruptive Tendencies, 464, 3760
 - Resolutions on Dominion Status, 474, 3761
 - Resolutions on *Duke of Connaught*, Visit of—483, 3762
 - Resolutions on *East Africa*, 489, 3763
 - Resolutions on Economic Conditions, 1107-1109, 3764
 - Resolutions on Economic Policy, 38, 43, 3765
 - Resolutions on Education, 522-529, 3766
 - Resolutions on Elections, 3767-3768
 - Resolutions on Emigration Act, 575, 1144
 - Resolutions on Epidemics, 576, 3769
 - Resolutions on Famines, 581-583
 - Resolutions on Finance, 596-598, 613, 3770
 - Resolutions on Five Year Plan (1st), 630-631, 3791
 - Resolutions on Five-Year Plan (2nd), 647, 3772
 - Resolutions on Floods, 658, 3773
 - Resolutions on Food Shortage, 3774
 - Resolutions on Foreign Relations, 40, 1162, 3775-3777
 - Resolutions on Frontier Policy, 1191
 - Resolutions on Gandhi, Assassination, 830, 3778
 - Resolutions on Gandhi National Memorial Fund, 836
 - Resolutions on General Elections (1951), 3327
 - Resolutions on *Gos*, 41, 845, 3781
 - Resolutions on Health and Hygiene, 874, 1194
 - Resolutions on *Haji* Detention Camp, 876

- Indian National Congress, Resolutions on, Hindu-Muslim Problems, 529**
 —Resolutions on, Hindu-Muslim Question, 3781
 —Resolutions on, *Hindustan Mazdoor Sevak Sangh*, 927
 —Resolutions on, *Hindustan Seva Dal*, 923
 —Resolutions on, *Hyderabad*, 928
 —Resolutions on, *Independence Day*, 937, 3703
 —Resolutions on, *India Act, 1935*, 941
 —Resolutions on, *Indian National Army*, 2519
 —Resolutions on, *Judiciary*, 1197, 1203
 —Resolutions on, *Legislation*, 1213-1222
 —Resolutions on, *Manifesto*, 3717
 —Resolutions on, *Membership*, 3797
 —Resolutions on, *Non-violence*, 3994
 —Resolutions on, *Objectives*, 3792, 3793
 —Resolution on, *Objectives*, *letter 1947*, 2702
 —Resolutions on, *Organisation*, 3800
 —Resolutions on, *Salt Tax*, 4383, 4392
 —Resolutions on, *Social Reforms*, 2468
 —Resolutions on, *States Reorganisation, 1950-1956*, 42
 —Resolution passed at *A.I.C.C. Meeting, November, 1928*, 2093
 —Resolution passed at *Delhi, Amritsar, Bombay, Wardha and Meerut*, 2299
 —Schemes of *Reforms*, 1046, 2469
 —*Social Conference*, *Report*, *Sixth National Conference*, 2136
 —"Socialist Pattern", 44
 —*Volunteer Organization*, 43
 —*Why Constructive Programme*, 46
 —*Youth and Nation Building*, 47
 —*Youth Congress*, 48
Indian National Federation, 5695
India—National Movement, 1503-2066
Indian Youth Congress, 2910-2912
 3939-3944
Indians, pseud., Aswini Kumar Das, 1714
Individual Survey, 1940-46, 2913
 2964, 3912-3963
Indonesia Republic, Resolutions on, 3801, 3904
Indra, Prof., 5751, 5762, 5794, 5828, 6025, 6030
Interim Government, Resolutions on, 3802, 3965
International Anti Colonial Congress, 5705
International Peace, Resolutions on, 3303
Internationalism, 3906, 3967
Iqbal Singh, Ram Mohan Ray, 8832
Irwani, Lord, 5677, 5904, 6094, 6153, 6234, 6249, 6241, 6259, 6274, 6451
Iswaradatta, K., 8833
Iyenger, S. K., 5293
Iyenger, A. K., *Annual Report for 1926*; 5850, 6633
Iyenger, A. S., *All Through the Gandhian Era*, 1718, 2588
Iyenger, C., 6228
Iyenger, K. R. S., *S. Srinivasa Iyenger*, 1719
 —*Story of a Decade of Indian Politics*, 2589
Iyenger, S. S., 5653, 5693, 7532, 5708, 5834, 5404
 —*Factors of Democracy*, 2303
Iyenger, Sir, V. D., 4747
Iyengar, V. R., *Future Pattern of Indian Economy*, 4459
 —"New Look", 4464
Iyer, A. K., 760, 2146
Iyer, B. V. V., *Indian Reforms*, 1048
Iyer, C. S. R., *Father India*, 1720, 2138
 —*How to Lose India*, 1049, 1721
 —*India in the Crucible*, 1722
Iyer, G. S., 916
Iyer, N. S., *17*, 1882
 —*Party Politics in India*, 2096
Iyer, Sir, S., 1215, 1331
Iyer, T. S., 4906
Iyer, V. N., *Mohamed Ali, Jinnah*, 692

J

- Jaldulpore**, 3207, 5277
Jack, H. A., *Wit and Wisdom of Gandhi*, 721
Jackman, Collector of Nasik, 4750, 6394
Jacob, T. N., *Reconstruction of Curriculum*, 530
Jadhav, G. M., *University Education*, 531
 —*Vernacular Universities*, 532
Jain, E. H., *Gandhi the Internationalist*, 741
Jaffri, Syed, K., 5381
Jaganathan, Grandin Movement, 8562
Jaguaruk, 5340
Jagdish, P. J., *India's Major Problems*, 1723, 2139
Jagjwan Ram, Nehru as Champion of Cause of Labour, 4037
 —*Social Gains*, 9063
Jain, A. P., *Our Food Front*, 6706
Jain, G. C., 128, 2517
Jain, J. C., *I Could not Save Rahu*, 1724

- Jain, P., 5389
 Jain, R.C., *Mahatma Gandhi's First Experiment*, 4176
 Jaina, K.C., 7495
 Jaini, J.L., *Fragments from an Indian Student's Note-Book*, 1725, 2304
Jaipur Congress (1948), 3530
Jaipur Satyagraha, 7180
Jairam, a volunteer, 5416
Jaito Tragedy, 5583
Jallianwala Bagh, Amritsar, 3597, 3968-3976, 4972, 5941, 6151, 8502
 —Resolutions on, 3804
 —Memorial Fund, 5297
Jalota, S.S., Psychology of the Political Deadlocks in India, 1726
Jaipalguri, 5269
Jamiatul-Ulema-i-Hind, 6269
Jammalal Seva Trust, 1746
Japan, 1290, 1308
Japheth, M.D., Fool's Paradise, 2305
 —Pursuit of Truth, 742, 1727
 —Truth about Gandhi, 743, 1728-1729
 —What I owe to Gandhi and Congress, 744
Jasaniipatti, 4798, 4799
Jaswant Singh, Whither India, 9038
"Jawahar Day", 6190, 6191
 —Pamphlets, 6187
 —Week, 6183
Jawaharlal Nehru, An Autobiography, J. Nehru, 1864
 —Bibliography, J.S. Sharna, 70
 —Biographical Study, 1730
 —Jewel of India, 1731
Jayakar, M.R., 5173, 5465, 5601, 5868, 6096, 6103, 6104, 6125, 6136, 6446, 6527, 6715
 —Social Reform and Social Service, 2140, 2471-2472
 —Story of My Life, 8839
Jahangir, Sir, C. (Junior), 6671
Jennings, Sir, W.L., Commonwealth in Asia, 1732, 2141, 2306
Jethmul, D., 1087
Jha, B., Towards a Socialist Pattern of Economic Society, 4461
Jha, G., Indian University, 533
Jhang, 6333
Jhaveri, D.B.K.M., 1031
Jhaveri, V.K., 814, 1991
Jinajadana, C., Late Dr., Besant, 117
Jinnah, M. A., 892, 4757, 4766, 4848, 4865, 5465, 5818, 5942, 6383, 6656, 6733, 6746-6748, 6870, 6871, 6926, 7125, 7395, 7538, 7754, 7784, 7786
 —Hindu Muslim Unity, 893
 —India's Problem of Her Future Constitution, 1051, 4210
 —Mohamed Ali Jinnah, 894
 —Some Recent Speeches, 4211
Jivanji, R., 5187
Jog, N.G., Churchill's Blind Shot: India, 1733
 —Judge or Judas, 1734
 —Report to Gandhiji, 263
 —Wall War Come to India, 2196
Johnson, A. pseud., Another's Harvest, 1344, 4942
Johnson, J.E., Independence for India, 50, 1735
Johnston, J., Can the Hindus Rule India? 1315, 2307
 —Political Future of India, 1052, 1737
Joint Electorate, 6275
Joint Select Committee, 6632
Jones, E.S., Along the Indian Road, 745
 —Christ of the Indian Road, 1733
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 746, 1739
Johnes, M.E., Gandhi Lives, 747, 1741
Jone, G.E., India Now and After, 2086
 —Tumult in India, 1740
Jones, R.M., 1320, 1658
Joseph, George, 5381
Joseph, P., What is Wrong with India, 1742
Josh, G.N., Constitution of India, 1033
 —Indian Administration, 2308, 2309
 —New Constitution of India, 1034, 1055
Joshi, N.M., 6446
Joshi, P.C., 349
 —Among Kisan Patriots, 354, 4017, 4276
 —Bleeding Punjab Wounds, 4212
 —Communist Reply to Congress Working Committee's Charges, 355
 —For the Final Bid for Power, 356
 —Rebellion, 8650
 —They Must Meet Again, 893
Joshi, M.V., Indian National Party, 2097
Joshi, V.W., 5266
Jowett, 2269
Juku, 5590

K

- Kabadi, W.P., Immortal Mahatma*, 748, 1291, 4339
Kabr, Prof. H., 7614, 7656
 —Education in New India, 534
 —Indian Heritage, 972
 —Muslim Politics, 4213
 —Our Heritage, 896
Kagawa, 739
Kaikhuran, E.O., Present State of India, 1744
Kada, H.C., Mahatma [Gandhi], 749, 1745

Index

- Noira, 4853, 4933, 5360
Kaiser-i-Hind, Boer War Medal to .
 Gandhi, 5160
Kakori Conspiracy Case, 5719
 Kalappa, V., 7826
 Kala, Mrs., Anusayahai, 6131, 7826
 Kalekar, D. I. (Kala), 4771, 6016
Kalelkar, D. I., 4550
 — *Gospel of Swadeshi*, 1746
 — *To a Gandhi Capitalist*, 4123
 Kalif Ali, Jawaharlal Nehru, 4123
Kalighat Temple, Calcutta, 6887
Kalyani Congress, (1954), 3361, 3534
Kalyanivala, J. I., If I were Jeejeebhoy
 Joy, 1747
Kalyanivala, S., Let My Country
 Awake, 1316
Kamal, Kishishio Pattern, 4162
Kamal-ah-Din, Khawaja, House Divided,
 750, 897, 4006.
 — *India in Balance*, 1748, 4005
 — *Khalifat and Swadeshi*, 4097
 — *Khalifat Public meeting in Bombay*,
 4008
Kamat, S. M., Homo Rula League,
 1749, 2093
Kamla Nehru Memorial Hospital,
 Allahabad, 7319, 7522
Kannurighat, Sykhet, 5169
Kanpur Bombs Case, 5798
Kanpur Congress (1915), 3515, 5647,
 5654
Kanungo, N., 7498
Kanya Negotiations, 5539
Kaplan, A., Gandhi et Tolstol, 751
Kapurthala State, 5281
Karachi Congress (1913), 3510, 6267,
 3520
Karnati, G. S., 6050
Karaka, D. F., Batrayal in India, 1750
 2310
 — *For Every Thinking Indian*, 898
 — *I Have shed My Tears*, 1751
 — *Out of Dust*, 752, 1752
Karandikar, J. B., 5739
Karandikar, S. L., Lokamanya Bal
 Gangadhar Tilak, 8825
Karanjia, B. N., Foreign Policy of Free
 India, 1163
Karata—Chand Afia of, 5411
Kare, D. A., 4671
Kareli, T. S., 7050
Karim, A. R. N., Changing Society in
 India, and Pakistan, 2142
 — *Congress Office Acceptance*, 3911
Karim, R., Pakistan Examined, 4214
Karmarkar, D. P., Balgangadhar Tilak,
 9100
Karnool, (Jalhalpur), 5277
Karnataka, 6182
Karoo, S. S., 5650
Karve, D. G., Ten Years of Freedom,
 9114
Kashi Vidya-pitha, 5952, 6668
Kashmir Question, 2965, 3935, 3977-
 3981, 4938-9011
 — *Resolutions on*, 3805
Kashwal, N. C., My Election Experi-
 ence, 8766
Kasturba Memorial Trust, 7799
Kastur Case, 4970, 4994
Katja, K. N., Creed vs. Policy of Non-
 violence, 289
Kathinad Peoples' Conference, 6636
Kathinad Samachar, 5009
Kathia State Conference, 5775
Kaur, Anant, 4541
Kausala, R. S., 8733
Kausik, B. G., House that Jinnah
 Built, 899, 4215
Kautilya (parud), 144, 1442, 2522
Kavara Math, 4916
Keir, D., Guide to the Indian Problem,
 1753
Keith, A. B., Responsible Government
 and Dominion Status, 476, 2220
Kelappa, G. R., 6531, 6645
Kelkar, N. C., 4558, 4867, 5090, 5340,
 5395, 5398, 5407, 5606, 6906,
 — *Case for Indian Home Rule*, 1755
 — *Indian National Party*, 2099
 — *Swrajists' Exodus*, 2117
Kendall, Mrs. P., Come with me to
 India, 1110, 1756, 2143
 — *India and the British*, 1757
Kennedy, Mrs. J. (W), Here is India,
 2144
Kenworthy, J. M., India : a Warning,
 1758
"Kenya", S. S., 6397
Kerala, 2768
Kesari, 5310
Keskar, B., Report of General Secre-
 tary, 5359
Kesava Menon, K. P., ed., 1287
Kesavachand, H., Birth of Nation, 1759
Keshavam, C. O., Indian States in Free
 India, 4312
Khadri 2966, 3985-3997
 — *Resolutions on*, 3806
 — *Exhibition* 5738, 5848, 5898
Khalida Adib, Khanum, Jando India,
 2133
Khaliquezaman, C., 6556, 7304
Khan, Abdul Majid, 884
Khan, Hakim, Ajmal, Hindu-Muslim
 Unity, 900
 — *Moplah Brethren*, 4101
 — *Presidential Address*, 3510
Khan, D. F. K., Muslim National Ideal,
 4216
Khan, J. M., Mahatma Gandhi and
 British Trade, 754
Khan, M., Mahatma Gandhi and
 British Trade, 434
Khan, M. M., Moplah Misunderstood,
 4102

- Khan, M.Z., *Kashmir Debates*, 3921
 Khan, Sir, Syed Ahmed, 233, 3181, 3993
 Khan Sahib, Dr., 6692
 Khan, Sir, S. A., *Indians in South Africa*, 3498
 —New Constitution and After, 1056
 —On the Present State of Indian Politics, 1761
 Khan, Shah Nawaz, 3121, 3122
 Khan, Sir, Z.A., 6312
 Khandekar, D.G., *India in 1906; 1962*, 2591
 Khanna, C.L., *Role of Individuals*, 9064
 Khanna, J.K., 7893
 Khare, Dr., N.B., 6919, 7077, 7086
 —Nehru, as I know Him, 9039
 Kher, B.G., 7325
 Khedekar, L.G., *Indian Administration*, 2311
 Khanna, M., *Pakistan*, 4217
 Khanna, R.N., ed., 1401, 2501
 Khanna, R.K., *India in New World Order*, 1111
 —*Gandhi's Fight for Freedom*, 755, 1763, 2392, 4154
 —*Gandhi : Saint or Sinner*, 754
 Khaparde, *Welcome Address*, 3576
 Khilafat Conference, 5537
 —Committee, 5282
 —Deputation, 5113, 5118, 5257, 6330, 6621
 —League, 5218
 —Movement, 3999-4114, 3499, 3507, 3512
 —Resolutions on, 3377
 Khipple, R.L., *Simla Conference*, 1764, 4397
 Khosla, G.D., *Stern Reckoning*, 901, 4218
 Khrushchev, N., 3536
 Khub dekhta aye, *India Tomorrow*, 1765
 Kidwai, M.A., 8739
 Kidwai, M.H., *Khilafat Question*, 4009
 Kidwai, Rafi Ahmed, 6659
 Kidman Castle, S.S., 4749
 Kinnaird, E., *My Adopted Country*, 2145
 Kipling, R., 1804
 Kisan Agitation, 2967, 4015-4017
 Kiuben Singh, 6260
 Kitchlew, S., 4956, 5555, 6822
 —Welcome Address, 3705
 Klauda-beksh, R., *Essays : Indian and Islamic*, 902
 Klotz, C.Z., *Indian in SchmelzSiegel*, 1766
 —Motali Nehru, 4139
 Knapp Enquiry Committee, on *Moplah Train Tragedy*, 5376, 5377
 Knowles, J., *Construction of an All-India Alphabet*, 4063
 Kobe, W., *Mahatma Gandhi's Welt und Leben : anschauung*, 756
 Kochrab, 4774
 Kohli, M.S., *Mahatma Gandhi's Confessions*, 714
 Kollur, M., *Khadi and Village Industries*, 8592
 Korea, 4018
 —Resolutions on, 3803
 Kosambi, D., "Five Principles" Commended, 4258
 Kotelawala, Sir, J.F., *Alternative to Poach Skills*, 4259
 —*Indian Charter*, 1767
 Kothandaraman, P., 5466
 Kothari, G.33, 6172, 5310
 Kothere, V., *Why Khadi and Village Industries*, 8593
 Koyaji, J.K., *India and the League of Nations*, 1768
 Kraus, W., *Die Staats und Völkerrechtliche*, 1769
 Kripalani, Acharya, J.B., 634, 1472, 2068, 2091, 4793, 6072, 6445, 6452, 6524, 6732, 7460, 7463, 7535, 7539, 7541, 7544, 7545, 7561
 —Fateful Year, 1770, 2703, 4219
 —Future of Congress, 2704
 —Gandhi the Statesman, 1771
 —Gandhian Way, 757, 1772
 —General Secretary's Reports, 3354-3358
 —Indian National Congress, 2593, 2703
 —Latest Fad, 535, 1773
 —Mandal Congress, 8972
 —New Education, 536
 —On Cox, 846
 —Our Struggle for Freedom, 2670
 —Politics of *Charkha*, 402, 1112, 2671
 —Presidential Address, Fifty-second Congress, 1774, 2594, 3529
 —Socialism and Democracy, 4420
 Kripalani, K.P., *Tagore, Gandhi and Nehru*, 753, 1347, 1775, 4124
 Krishna, G., *Present Educational Needs of India*, 537
 Krishna, R., 2640
 Krishna, K.B., *Problem of Minorities*, 332
 Krishnamachari, T.T., *Heavy Industry in Second Five Year Plan*, 618
 —Towards a Socialist Pattern of Society, 4463
 —Resources for Second Plan, 8676
 Krishnamacharya, V.T., *Agricultural Production*, 8536
 —Facts about Agricultural Production, 2337
 —Role of Community Developments, 8333

- Krishandaa, Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi, 209
 Krishnamurthy, Y.O., Back to Sanity, 933
 —Betrayal of Freedom, 1776, 4125
 —Constituent Assembly and Indian Federation, 364
 —Freedom My Destiny, 1777
 —Gandhi Era in World Politics, 1778
 —Gandhism for Millions, 759, 1779
 —Gandhism in the Atomic Age, 760, 2146
 —Gandhism will Survive, 761, 1786
 —Indian States and Federal Plan, 4313
 —Independent India, 1781
 —Jawaharlal: Man and His Ideas, 1782, 4126
 —Reflections on the Gandhian Revolution, 762, 1783
 Krishna, A.H., Problem of Minorities, 4099
 Krishnappa, M.V., Our Food Front, 8707
 —Progress of Food Agriculture, 8539
 —Trends in Indian Agriculture, 8540
 Krishnappa, P.O., India, War and the Cripps' Mission, 435, 1784
 —Mahatma Gandhi and the U.S.A., 763, 1785
 Kruper, A., 781
 Kuchru, N.D., 4293
 Kulkarni, G.B., Constructive Programme, 491
 Kulkarni, V.H., Future of Indian States, 4514
 —Heroes Who made History Overseen, 1786
 —Is Pakistan Necessary? 1787, 4220
 Kumer, B.H., Political Parties in India, 2109
 Kumer, M.R., Jr. ed., Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir, 1857-1957, 24
 Kumarappa, H., 4603-4604
 —Capitalism, Socialism and Village, 4421
 —Editors' Note on Food Shortage, 590
 —Hindu Dharma, 711
 —of Indian Struggle for Freedom, 1788, 2669
 Kumarappa, J.C., Jr. ed., 1298, 4360
 —Controls, 371
 —Economy of Permanence, 402, 1114
 —Gandhian Economy, 435
 —Nationalism, 1348, 2595
 —Overall Plan for Rural Development, 4606
 Kumarappa, J.C., Practice and Precepts of Jesus, 4177
 —Public Finance and Our Poverty, 1113
 —Swaraj for the Masses, 1115, 1789
 —Why the Village Movement, 436, 4607
 Kumaravami, A.K., Deeper Meaning of the Struggle, 1790
 —Message of the East, 437
 Kunru, H.N., 5229, 5410, 5439, 5632, 6166, 6455, 6727
 Kurung, E.S., 7111
 Kurup, C.O., Raghava, Congress from Aardhi to Amritsar, 2918
 Kurup, T.C.K., Gandhi and Indian Regeneration, 764, 1519
 —Gospel of Gandhi, 765, 1791

L

- Labour and Labour Classes, 2969, 2977, 4019-4040, 9012-9020
 —Resolutions on 5009
 Lacey, F., Fascist India, 1792, 5238
 Laju, R.K., Indian Woman's University, 538
 Lahiri, R.K., New Constitution of India, 1057
 Lahur, T.N., Our Patriots of Wax, Iron and Clay, 1793
 Lahore Congress, (1893), 3480, 5978, 5978, 6460
 —(1900), 3487
 —(1909), 3496
 —(1929), 3519
 Lahore Conspiracy Case, 5950, 5996, 6649, 6155, 6259
 Lalpat Rai, Lala, 110, 1336, 4041, 4042, 4667, 4741, 4729, 4766, 5161, 5162, 5281, 5334, 5337, 5378, 5420, 5437, 5473, 5543, 5618, 5653, 5686, 5749, 5785, 5799, 5851, 5855, 5859, 5961, 6159, 6193, 6713
 —Communal Representation, 319, 333
 —England's Debt to India, 1116
 —Ideals of Non-co-operation and other Essays, 210, 1795, 2672
 —India's Will to Freedom, 211
 —Open Letter to the Rt. Hon'ble, David Lloyd George, 1796
 —Political Future of India, 1797
 —Presidential Address, 1798, 2596, 3508
 —Problem of National Education, 539
 —Reflection on the Political Situation in India, 1799
 —Story of My Deportation, 1800
 —Unhappy India, 1117, 1802, 2147
 —Young India, 1801, 2597

- Lalpat Rai, *Lala*, Death Anniversary, 2978
Lajpat Rai Nagar, 3705
 Lakshman, P.P., Congress and Labour Movement, 3597
 —Let Figures Speak Again, 3599
 Lakshmiipathi, R., 6054
 Lal Bahadur, *Shastri*, 66, 5404
 Lal, C., British Propaganda in America, 291, 1803
 —Vanishing Empire, 2313
 Lal, Jagat Narain, 6176
 Lal Khan, *Mohi*, 5378, 5420
 Lal, M., Coalition of Parties, 2314
 Lalwani, T.J., 3706
Lancashire, 6280
 Land Reforms, 4043-4051
 —Resolutions on, 3810
 Language See National Question
 Language Question, 4052-4070
 —Resolutions on, 3811
 Lansbury, George, Britain and India, 2316, 5134, 5759
 Lanza del Vasto, J.J., Gandhi to Vinoba, 8563
 Laski, H.J., 1682, 7717
 Lateef, S.A., 4242
 Law Commission, 4071
 —Resolutions on, 3812
 Lawrence, Sir, W.R., India We Served, 1604, 2315
 Lazaro, P.N., Two Letters, 1118, 2482
 Lazarus, Rev., Religious Union in India, 334
Leader (Allahabad), 4951
 Leader's Conference, New Delhi, 1805, 4155
League of Nations, 7042
 Leason, J., *Red Fort*, 569
 Legislation, 2979-2982
 —Protest Against, Resolutions on, 3813
 Legislatures Elections see Elections—State-Legislatures
 Legislatures—Procedure, 2983, 4072
 Lele, P.R., Alva, V. and others, March of Events, 1807, 2598, 5986
 —comp. War and India's Freedom, 1806, 2497
 Lely, F.S.P., Suggestions for the Better Governing of India, 2317
 Lester, M., Entertaining Gandhi, 766, 1838, 4364
 —Gandhi, The World Citizen, 767, 1809
 "Letters de cœquel", 4741
 Levi, W., Free India in Asia, 1164
 —India's Foreign Policy, 1165
Lex, pseud., India at the Cross Roads, 237, 1810
 Lewis, Allen, *illus.*, 2193
 Lewis, A.W., Socialist Pattern Policy, 4464
 Lewis, Oscar, *Village Life*, 9115
 Liaquat Ali Khan, 7828
 Liberal Federation, 5376, 6571
 Library Conference, *Lahore*, 5971
 Library, I.N.C., 2981, 3348
 Lilly, W.B., India and its Problems, 1811
 Linguistic Provinces, Resolutions on, 3814
 —Committee—Report of, 3641
 Lialthgo, *The Marquesas of*, Speeches and Statements 292, 1805, 1812, 2493
 —Commission, 4271
 —Gandhi Correspondence, 4155
 Lloyd George, 4914, 5127
 Lohia, R.M., Indian Foreign Policy, 1166, 7218
 —India's stand, 3599
Lokasangraha, 5398
 Lakshmana Tulak's Centenary, 2985, 4075
 Loknathan, P.S., Indo-British Trade Agreement, 310
 London, *London Indian Society*, Report of Annual Conference, 1813
 —National Liberal Club, Debate on the Awakening of India, 1350, 1814
 —School of Economics Library, *London*, 51
 Lothian, *Marquess of*, 1038, 7076
 Lathian, Sir, A.C. Kingdoms of Yesterday, 1351, 1815, 2318
 Lovett, Sir, H.V., History of the Indian Nationalist Movement, 1816, 2599
 —Importance of a clear understanding of Britain's work in India, 1817
 —India, with a Section on Economics, 1120
 Lovett, R.M., 1155
 Low, Sir, S.J.M., Indian States, 4315
 Lucknow Congress (1892), 3486
 —(1936), 3524
 —Pact, 5721, 5846
 Lukmadas, K.R., comp. Modern India Thinks, 1818
 Ludlow, J.M.P., Thoughts on the Policy of the Crown Towards India, 1819
 Lupton, A., Happy India, 1119
 Lutyens, E., Britain and India, 2319
 Lyard, A.H., 6408

M

- Maas, W., Mahatma Gandhi, 768
 McCully, B.T., English Education, 545, 1364
 Macanlay, D.J.M., India in Imperial Defence, 2320

- Macdonald, J.R., 1359, 2555, 6085, 6463
- Mackenzie, C., 1351, 1815, 2318
- Mackenzie, D., India's Problem can be Solved, 2321
- Mackenzie, Dr. W., Awakening of India, 1352
- India's Problem, 1353
- Mackenzie, J., 1907
- MacLagan, Sir, E., 5002, 5050, 5073
- Macmohan, Pat, 134
- MacMunn, Sir, G.F., Indian States and Princes, 4316
- Turmoil and Tragedy in India, 1820
- Macneil, N., Making of Modern India, 1821
- Madan Gopal, India as a World Power, 1167
- Madhava Rao, Indian R.T.C., 4365
- Madholal, M., Welcome Address, 3683
- Madanmoodi, Wardha, 6809
- Magnus, J.L., Two Letters to Gandhi, 674
- Madni, H.A., Open Letter to Muslim League, 4221
- Madras, 5173
- Madras Congress (1837), 3474
- (1894), 3489
- (1898), 3483
- (1903), 3490
- (1908), 3495
- (1914), 3501
- (1927), 3517
- Congress and Conference, 1704, 2581
- Legislative Council, 5068
- Liberal League, 5135, 5408
- Provincial Conference, *Conjuration*, 4800
- Temple Entry Bill, 7272
- Maduro, 5918
- Mahabharti, A., Free India, 1354
- Mahadevan, K., Mahatma Gandhi's Warning and Flashes in Harijan Tour, 858
- Mahatma Gandhi's Warning, 4394
- Mahajana Sabha Hall, Madras, 5042
- Mahakoshal, 3707, 7143
- Maharashtra Provincial Congress Committee, 5718
- Mahmud, Dr., 7795
- Mahmudabad, *Boys of*, 5846
- Mahmad Ahmad, Mirza, Non-cooperation and Islam, 212, 934
- Mahmud Ahmad (Bashir-ud-din) Mirza, Indian Problem and its Solution, 1822
- Some Suggestions for the Solution of the Indian Problem, 1823
- Mahmud, Syed, Report for 1933 34, 3353
- Mahomed Nawab, Syed, Welcome Address, 3681
- Mahtab, H. K., Road Ahead, 1824
- Second Plan, 8579
- Mains, A.V., India Analysed, 1121
- Mastra, H., 5383
- Major, E., Viceroy Morley and Indian Reform, 1061
- Majithus, D.S., Welcome Address, 3672
- Majumdar, Gandhian Concept, 8742
- Party and the Government in India, 2323
- Majumdar, B.K., 5283
- Majumdar, H.T., Gandhi vs. the Empire, 776
- Majumdar, J.K. ed., Indian Speeches and Documents on British Rule, 1824-1918; 1357
- Majumdar, P.C., Defence of Congress-League Scheme, 2674
- Majumdar, R.C., Sepoy Motiny, 571
- Mal, B., Story of Indian Culture, 973
- Malabar, 5307
- Riot, 5354
- Malabar, B.M., India in 1897; 1360
- Malaviya Conference, 6489
- Malaviya, G., 5432, 5436, 6165, 6567
- Malaviya, H.D., Depressing Effects, 9022
- Insurance Business in India, 3600
- Land Reforms in India, 5601, 4019
- Village Panchayats in India, 3601, 4254
- Malaviya, K.K., 5432, 5436, 6156
- Malaviya, N. M., 3347, 3521, 4074, 4658, 4750, 4790, 4354, 5411, 5421, 5465, 5482, 5532, 5547, 5663, 3678, 5715, 5761, 5769, 5799, 5811, 5915, 5929, 6023, 6033, 6066, 6089, 6107, 6110, 6114, 6132, 6213, 6281, 6320, 6416, 6420, 6478, 6481, 6495, 6517, 6561, 6583, 6528, 6083, 6816, 6867, 7425, 7735, 7749, 7814
- Criticism of Montagu Chelmsford, 1059, 4096
- Deportation and the Partition, 110
- India and Results of War, 3931
- Indians in Executive Councils, 959
- Indians in South Africa, 4522
- National Ideal, 2673
- Poverty and High Prices, 2205
- Presidential Address, 3496, 3506, 4376
- Sanitation and Education, 540
- Speeches and Writings, 2600
- Malaviya, Sridhar, 6420, 6567
- Malaviya, Smt., Usha, 6416
- Malaya—Congress Movement in, 3406
- Malik, B. K., Gandhi—A Prophecy, 1361
- Malik, M.C., Orient and Occident, 974
- Malkanda, 7375
- Mallah, V., Report of General Secretaries, 5361

- Mallik, D.K., *Gandhi's a Prophecy*, 770, 771
 Mallik, M.C., *Study in Ideals*, 2321
 Malkani, N.H., *Amber Programme*, 8591
 — *Gandhiji's Khadi*, 8593, 8743
 — *Kandi Programmes*, 8596
 — *Place of Amber Charkha*, 8597
 — *Promotion of Sugar*, 8571
Manchester Guardian, London, 7573
 Mand, M., *On Brink of War*, 4222
 Mandal, S.R., *Gandhi and the World Peace*, 1825
 Manile, W., 4805
 Mandfekar, B.H., *Musings on Democratic Life in India*, 1060
 Mani Bharon, 6372, 6526
 Manifesto—Congress, 3363
 Manifesto, *See* Indian National Congress—Election Manifesto,
 Manrode, K., *World's Tribute to Mahatma Gandhi*, 772
 Manhardt, C., 183
 Mantagu, C., 4789
 Marathi Conference, *Nagpur*, 5894
 Markovic, M., *Tolsto et Gandhi*, 773
 Marriott, J.A.B., *English in India*, 2325
 Harris, Sir, W., 5514
 Marital Law, 4075
 — *Resolutions on*, 3815
 — *Commission*, 4938, 6117.
 — *Ordinance*, 5308
 — *Special Tribunal, Calicut*, 5349
 Martyrs' Day, 7866
 Marvin, F.S., *India and West*, 975
 — *India and the West*, 2327
Mawarri Chamber of Commerce, 5316
 Masaldan, P.N., *Advent of Gandhian*, 8744
 Masani, R.P., *Dadabhai Naoroji*, 8840
 — *Five Gifts*, 8554
 Masani, S., *Nehru's Story*, 4127
 Masani, Shakuntala, *Gandhi's Story*, 774
 Mashruwala, K.G., *Gandhi and Marx*, 358
 — *Practical Non-violence*, 4178
 Masoji, V., *Midnight Arrest*, 238
 Mass Civil Disobedience, 5994
 Mass Contact, 4076
 — *Resolutions on*, 3816
 Mathew, A.L., *Education in India*, 543
 Mathias, J.B., *On Labour Unrest*, 4035
 Mathias, J.D., *Anglo-Indian Education*, 541
 Mathur, K.C., *Mahatma Gandhi*, 8743
 Mathur, R., *Traditional Policy of Indian Princes*, 4317
 Mathur, V.S., *Gandhiji as an Educationist*, 542
 Maurer, H., *Great Soul*, 1362
 Maurice, M.S., *Ethics of Passive Resistance*, 1826
 Navalsankar, G.V., *Great Experiment*, 3603
 Navlankar, N.A., *Whither India?* 1363
 Mayhew, A., *Christianity and Government of India*, 183, 2328
 Mayo, Sitas, K., 1802, 5773, 5768, 2147, 2153, 2175, 2406
 — *Mother India*, 2148
 Mayar-ul-Ilah, Maulvi, 4757, 4766
 — *Welcome Address*, 3687
 Mazumdar, A.C., 4785
 — *Administration*, 961
 Mazumdar, A.C., *Arms Act* 97
 — *Elocution*, 544
 — *Form of Government We Live In* 2329
 — *Hindu-Muslim Question*, 3925
 — *Indian National Evolution*, 52, 2601
 — *Presidential Address*, 3503
 — *Press Act*, 4290
 — *Representative Government*, 2330
 — *Solitude for the Poor, Caste System* 177
 — *Swadeshi Movement and Industrial Department*, 511, 4551
 Mazumdar, H.T., 204
 — *Gandhi comes to Grip with the Raj*, 254
 — *Gandhi Triumphant*, 1849, 4322
 — *Gandhi renews the Empire*, 1850
 — *India's Non-violent Revolution*, 240, 1385
 — *Peshawar*, 4189
 — *Medha, B.D., Message of 1857*; 8656
 Meerut Congress (1946), 3529
 Meerut Conspiracy Case, 1682, 4077, 6134, 6533, 6538
 Meherally, Y., 1275, 1855, 2282, 7758
 — *Leaders of India*, 1365
 — *Price of Liberty*, 1366
 Meherally, Y.J., *Trip to Pakistan*, 4223
 Mehta, A., P.S.P. and Congress, 4465
 — *Smile Triangle*, 4398
 — *Socialism and Gandhism*, 8746
 — *and Patwardhan, A., Communal Triangle in India*, 335
 Mehta, B., *Report of General Secretaries*, 3361
 Mehta, C., *I Fought for My Country*, 1827
 Mehta, P. C., *Failure of Provincial Autonomy*, 2331
 Mehta, Sir, P.M., *Speeches and Writings*, 1367
 Mehta, G.L., 7680

- Mehta, D. L., *Democracy and Industrial Planning* 8399
- Mehta, Smt., Hansa, 6135, 6207, 6711
- Mehta, Jivraj, 6421, 7222
- Mehta, Sir, P., 4681, 4670, 4687, 4705, 4738
- Presidential Address, 3477
- Welcome Address, 946, 3668, 3682
- Mehta, Vaikunth, *Lessons from Hyderabad*, 5912
- Road to Socialist Pattern of Society, 4166
- Cottage Industries, 8600
- Report of Village Industries, 438
- Village Industries in Second Five-Year Plan, 422, 619
- Mehtar, M. A., *Why of the Great Indian Conflict*, 1823
- Meilo, P., 706
- Melbourne, 6691
- Mellor, A., *India Since Partition*, 2332
- Membership—Enrolment of, 2966, 3023, 3366, 3403
- Congress, *Resolutions on*, 3797
- Memorandum in Support of Joint Scheme of Reforms, 2602
- Menon, A. S., *Salt Tax in India*, 4391
- Menon, C. A., *Federalist States and Constitutional Reforms*, 4320
- Menon, C. G., *Reformed Legislative Councils*, 1662
- Menon, K. P. S., *Nehru, Spring of Eternal Youth*, 4128
- Menon, N., ed., 1552
- Menon, V. K. K., 910, 264, 2678
- Bandung Conference, 102
- Uncorrected Text, 9006
- Menon, V. P., *Story of Integration of Indian States*, 4318
- Transfer of Power, 2087, 4319, 6841
- Mess, G. V., 7482
- Mewton, Lord, *Reservation of Seats for Non-Brahmins*, 336, 1976, 5128
- Moeton, J. S. M., *India and the Empire*, 2333
- India at the Crossways, 1368
- Nationhood for India, 1369
- Meyer, Sir, W., 1120, 2244
- African University Library, U.S.A., 53
- Middle East, 4079
- Resolutions on, 3817
- Middleton, Vincent, 4759
- Middleton, I. E., *An International Questionnaire*, 1829
- Midnapore, 6419
- Michtavin, J. Nehru, 985
- Military Aid to Pakistan See U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan
- Müller, W., *Unrest and Education in India*, 586
- Munney, R. J., *Shiva, or the Future of India*, 2334
- Minorities, 3024-3026, 4380-4092, 9026, 9329
- Conference, 6338
- Resolutions on 3318
- And Congress, 3919-3921
- Minto, M. C., *Minto and Morley*, 1063, 4759
- Misra, Ben, 1286, 1029, 6303
- Misra, Jmmail, 7325
- Misra, D. P., *History of Freedom Movement*, 6812
- Misra, R. R., V. for Vinoba, 129
- Misra, Pandit, G., 5169, 7435
- Misra, G. N., *Report of General Secretaries*, 3346, 5931, 5381
- Misra, R. M., 5349
- Misra, S., 5399
- Misra, U., *Political, Social and Literary Papers*, 2335
- Mistry, M., 4167
- Mitchell, K. L., *La India antes guerra*, 203, 2199
- India without a Fable—1942 *Survey*; 291, 4156
- India and War, 456
- Mitra, B., and Chakraborty, P., ed., *Rebel India*, 1830
- Mitra, H. N., *National Congress*, 2603
- Mitra, K., *Economic Policy of the Congress*, 1122
- Mitra, R., *Welcome Address*, 3663, 3675
- Mitra, R. L., 3478
- Mitra, R. R., 5335
- Mitra, S., *India's Cultural Empire*, 976
- Mitra, S. K., *8th Aurobindo and Indian Freedom*, 1371
- Mitra, S. C., 5704
- Mitra, S. M., *Anglo-Indian Studies*, 977
- Indian Problems, 2336
- Peace in India, 1831
- Mitra, Y. N., *A Lost Nation*, 1372
- Mitter, K. K., 5662
- Mitter, P. C., 5197
- Dominion Status for India, 478
- Mitter, R. J., ed., 2226
- Muir Ramsay, 1313
- Modak, C. J., *India's Answer to the West*, 978
- India's Challenge to Christians, 189
- India's Destiny, 1832
- Marching Millions, 979, 2337
- What Free Freedom? 1373
- Modak, Mrs., M. G., *Gandhi: the Man*, 787
- Modak, M. R. K., *Land and the People of India*, 2149
- Moderate Congress (1st, 1908); 4748
- Moderate Conference, 5107
- Moderate Deputation, 5087
- Mody, H. P., *Need for National Economic Policy* 1123, 7690

- Mody H.P., *Political Future of India*, 1371, 1933
 Mohammed Ali, *Maulana*, 6222
 Mohammed, Nawab, *Syed*, 4763
 — *Indians in South Africa*, 4523
 — *Policy of "Unite and Rule"*, 463
 — *Primary and Technical Education*, 513
 — *Presidential Address*, 3500
 — *Khilafat and England*, 4010
 — and Subbarau, N., *Report of General Secretaries*, 3344
 Mohammedans, 1935
 Mohindra Singh, *Sardar*, 5587
 Montague, E.N., F. S. *Montagu on Indian Affairs*, 1065, 5616
 — *Indian Diary*, 1831
 — *Speeches on Indian Questions*, 1061
 Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, 1713, 3506, 4093-4097, 4376, 4831, 4915,
 Montague, Venetio, *ed.*, 1834
 Mukherjee, H.C., *Some Non-political Achievements of the Congress*, 1455, 2601, 2706
 Mukherji, R., *Nationalism in Hindu Culture*, 1575
 — *New Outlook in Politics*, 1835
 — *Problem of Indian Minorities*, 4366
 Mukherji, S.P., 990, 1956
 Moon, E.P., *Future of India*, 1124
 — *Strangers in India*, 1836, 1837, 2339
 Moonji, *Dr.*, 5563, 5678, 5679, 5680, 5681, 5682, 5683, 5686, 5721, 6095
 Moore, A., 804
 Moplah Revolt, 4093-4101, 4952, 5307
 — *Revolutions on*, 3819
 — *Train Tragedy*, 5502
 Morris, Frank, *Purshotamdas*, 8843
 — *Yonder One World*, 8932
 Morley, J., *Indian Speeches*, 2360
 — *Speeches on Indian Affairs*, 1776
 Morley's Reforms, 3494
 Morrison, J., *New Ideas in India*, 1377
 Morsey, C.C.B., *Viceroy and Governor-Generals of India*, 2341
 Morri, 5902
 Moslem League, 2577
 Mota, H.N., *From Bondage to Freedom*, 1838
 — *India Speaks*, 1839, 2500
 Mother India, *Danavars*, 6853
 Mounbatten, L.M., *Time only to Look Forward*, 2343
 Muddiman, A., *Memoirs*, 2150
 Mudaliar, C.N.M., *Welcome Address*, 3703
 Muhammad Ali, *Historical State Trial of Ali Brothers*, 4011
 Madholkar, R.N., *Presidential Address*, 3499, 4666, 4761
 Muhammad Sultan Mirza, *The Agha Khan, Evolution of the Idea of Nationalistic Patriotism*, 1379
 Muhlmann, W.E., *Mahatma Gandhi*, 775
 Mukadam, G.S., *Select Indian Questions*, 1840
 Mukherjee, Sri, *Ashutosh*, 5542
 Mukerji, R.N., *Fire Boycotts*, 159
 Mukerji, D.G., *Breakers of Salt Law*, 239
 — *My Brother's Face*, 410, 1813
 Mukerji, D.P., *Modern Indian Culture*, 909
 Mukerji, G., *De Indische nationale Congress*, 2605
 — *Rise and Growth of the Congress*, 2527
 Mukerjee, H., *Indian Struggle for Freedom*, 1812, 2827
 — *Indian Struggle for Freedom Movement*, 2406
 Mukerjee, H.C., *Indian Princes*, 4321
 Mukherjee, Jias, M., *Tunisia*, 3694
 Mukherjee, J.M., *ed.*, 1938
 Mukerji, N.C., *Revolutionary Mind in India To-day*, 1358, 1811
 Mukerji R., 806
 — *Akhand Bharat*, 905, 2088
 — *Indian Working Class*, 1125, 4091
 Mukherjee, S., *Communalism in Muslim Politics*, 337, 4224
 Mokhopadhyaya, R., *Fundamental Unity of India*, 1395
 Muller, S., *Anasarin duche Einfluss und Vorbilder*, 1378
 Mullik, S., *Gandhiji*, 8747
 Mullik, S.K., *Universities and Military Defence in India*, 547
 Mulshi Pata, 5250
 Municipalities Elections, 3294
 Municipalities and Local Bodies Elections See Elections—Municipalities and Local Boards
 Munjee, S.B., 5263
 Munshi, K.M., 1781, 2619, 2680, 6043, 6203, 7534
 — *Akhand Hindustan*, 906, 4225
 — *Changing Shape of Indian Politics*, 2344
 — *Foundation of our Freedom*, 8537
 — *Gandhi—the Master*, 777
 — *I Follow the Mahatma*, 1844
 — *Indian Deadlock*, 1845
 — *New Outlook*, 2345
 — *Sparks from the Anvil*, 1846
 Munshi, Smt., *Leelavati*, 6402
 Munshiganj, 5229
 Muranjana, S.K., *Economics of Cabinet Delegation's Proposals*, 170
 Murarilal, *Welcome Address*, 3701
 Murdoch, *India : Past and Present*, 931
 — *Indian Patriot's Duty*, 1320
 — *Papers on Great Indian Questions*, 2347

- Murdoch, J., *Twelve Years of Indian Progress*, 2607
 — *Memorandum of some Indian Questions*, 2316
 Murison, *Prof.*, 3185
 Murlidhar, *Lala*, 4659
 Murray, G., *Child's Life of Goodhiji*, 779
 — *Leaves from my Memory's Sketch-Book*, 2151
 — *Verdict on Beverley Nichols*, 2152
 Mutray K.M., *Some Facts about India*, 1847
 Murthi, A.N.S., *Can we be Like Goodhiji?* 1381
 Murthy, N.K., *Mahatma Gandhi*, 1382, 1848
 Murthi, V.V.R., *Non-violence in Politics*, 8524
Muslim League, 4779
 — *attack on Sikhs and Hindus, Sir-mani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, India*, 2107
Muslims and Congress, 3922-3929
 Mutny and the Congress, I.N.C., 567, 1703
Mutiny See Eighteen Fifty-seven
Muzaffarpur, 4743, 4793-4795
 Muzumdar, A.C., *Our Demand*, 2675
 Muzumdar, H.T., *Congress*, 1157, 1614, 2707
 — *Gandhi: the Apostle*, 1383
 — *Gandhi versus the Empire*, 1384
 — *India's Non-violent Revolution*, 1851
 — *R.T.C.*, 4367
 — *Story of Peace Negotiations*, 1852, 4368

N

- Nabha, Maharaja of*, 5780
 — *Affair*, 5552, 5553
Nadad, 4971
 Nag, D.S., *Medium of Education*, 4064
 — *Study of Economic Plans for India*, 1126
 Nag, Hardyal, 5464
 Nag, K., 549, 859, 8828
 — *Greater India*, 4323
 — *Tolstoy and Gandhi*, 1386
 Nagar, V.D., 3527
Nagpur Congress (1891), 3478,
 — (1920), 3539
 — *Congress*, 5723 5737, 5741
 — *Flag Issue*, 5374, 5535
 — *Political Conference*, 5886
Satyagraha, 5735
 Naidu, G.R., 6042
 Naik, P.G., *Beggar Relief*, 1127
 Naidu, P.R., 1214
 — *Welcome Address*, 3673

- Naik, Mrs. S.*, 459, 720, 810, 1287, 4364, 5245, 5611, 5617, 5651, 5665, 5672, 5768, 5813, 5841, 5935, 5942, 6061, 6156, 6159, 6115, 6235, 6278, 6417, 6137, 6571, 6670, 6687, 7590, 7733, 7873
 — *Presidential Address*, 3515
Naidu, Dr., *Varadarajulu*, 5944
Naikar, E.R.S., 5397
Naik, C.S., *Political Reform*, 2319
Nami Jai, 6104, 6690
Nair, Sir, Sankaran, 5029, 6664
Naik, C.S., 4697
 — *Presidential Address*, 3484, 2608
Naik, D.H., *Indian States*, 4324
Naik, J.P., *History of Education in India*, 559
Naik, V.N., *Indian Liberalism*, 2318
Nair, C.G., *Moplah Rebellion 1921*, 1387
Nair, K.P.M., *Report of General Secretaries*, 3362-3364
 — *Speeches at Camp*, 4651
Nair, N.B., *Myth of Congress Socialism*, 4468
Nair, P., 1642
Nair, Sir, S., 5034-5036, 5413, 5421
Nair, U.B., *Moplah Rebellion*, 4103
Naled Fakir, 7835
Nambiyar, O.N., *From India's Press Gallery*, 1853
Nambudiripad, E.M.S., *Gandhi retires from Congress*, 4469
 — *Mahatma Gandhi*, 8748
Nanavati, Sir, M.B., *Indian Rural Problem*, 81
Nanda, G.L., *Approach to the Second Five-Year Plan*, 650
 — *Progress of Land Reforms*, 3605, 9023, 9024, 8999
 — *Report of the Committee on "Plan Frame"*, 651
 — *Resources for Plan*, 8682
Nankani Tragedy, 4105, 5223, 5225, 5312
 — *Resolutions on* 3829
Naoroji, D., 947, 4659, 4683, 4739
 — *Congress Organ, India*, 949
 — *Currency Question*, 614
 — *Future of Congress*, 2609
 — *Indian Loyalty*, 1388, 1389
 — *Poverty and un-British Rule in India*, 1131
 — *Poverty of India*, 2206
 — *Presidential Address*, 3473, 3487, 3493
 — *Separation of Executive and Judicial Functions*, 1204
 — *Simultaneous Examinations in England and in India*, 969
 — *Speeches and Writings*, 1395
 — *Trade between England and India*, 312

- Nehru, Jawaharlal, *Panchsila*, 4260
 —Parting of the ways and the Viceroy-Gandhi Correspondence, 1867
 —Peace and India, 2677
 —Points of View, 1403
 —Presidents' Address, 2768, 3519, 3524, 3525, 3532-3534, 4636
 —Prime Minister's Letter to P.C.C., 4479
 —Problem for United Nations, 4570
 —Rajasthan Affairs, 4351
 —Recent Essays and Writings on the Future of Indian Communism, 338
 —Report submitted to A.I.C.C., 3643
 —Report to All-India Congress Committee, 3617
 —Rowlatt Legislation, 4381
 —Russia to adhere to *Panchsila*, 4262
 —Selected Writings, 1868, 2709
 —Socialism and Nationalism, 4431
 —Soviet Russia, 359
 —Speeches, 9043
 —Speeches at Camp, 4653
 —Speeches in America, 1171
 —Story of the World, 906
 —Talks with Nehru, 1172, 4579
 —Thoughts from Nehru, 1404
 —To P.C.C. Presidents, 451, 2355, 4533
 —To United Nations, 4571
 —Towards a New Revolution, 61
 —Towards Socialist Order, 61, 2618, 3619, 4489
 —Towards Freedom, 1405
 —Towards a Socialist Economy, 4487
 —Twenty-five per cent Expenses, 635
 —Unity of India, 910, 2611, 2678
 —U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan, 4589
 —Visit to America, 1173
 —What India Wants? 1406, 2957
 —Where Are We? 1407, 1869
 —Whither India? 1408
 —Window in Prison, ..., 1869
 Nehru, Mrs., Kamala, 6217, 6229, 6774, 6827, 7322
 Nehru, Krishnakumari, 6183
 Nehru, Mohan Lal, 5405, 5493
 Nehru, Motilal, 4138-4141, 4779, 5389, 5381, 5387, 5601, 5625, 5629, 5639, 5663, 5703, 5704, 5743, 5751, 5789, 5796, 5837, 5838, 5856, 5861, 5865, 5869, 5872, 5881, 5884, 5922, 5924, 5978, 5983, 6037, 6041, 6078, 6086, 6087, 6232, 6455
 —Government of India Act, 4377
 —Hindu-Muslim Unity, 3926
 —Indian National Congress, Annual Report, 3348
 Nehru, Motilal, *Jallianwala Bagh*, 4374
 —Lord Hunter's Committee, 4379
 —Presidential Address, 3507, 3518
 —Report of All-Parties Conference, 2676
 —*Satyagraha*, 4332
 —*Swadeshi*, 4552
 Nehru, Rameshwari, 761, 1780, 1782, 7673
 —*Gandhi is My Star*, 549, 859
 —Nehru Report, 4142, 5832, 5850, 5858, 5878, 5905, 5942
 Nehru, S.K., ed., *Our Cause*, 2156, 6183
 Nehru, Shant Lal, 5493
 Nehru, Sohan Lal, 5405
 Nehru, S.R., Mahatma Gandhi, 781
 Nehru, Mrs., Uma, 5993
 Neill, S.G., *Under Three Flags*, 2353
 Neki Ram, 4283
 Neksanthan, S.M., *Demonstrating the People's Will*, 1469, 2357
 —Some Political Achievements of Congress, 2612
 Nene, M. G. and Barde, S. M., *India in Transition*, 1870
 Neogy, N.C., 7738
 Netaji Subhas Chandra See Bose, Subhas Chandra
 Neville, R., 4827
 Nevins, H.W., *New Spirit in India*, 1410
 New Delhi Congress (1951), 3532
 New Fabian Research Bureau, 3093
 New Outlook, R.M. Munshi, 2345
 New India, 4770
 Newsletter (Allahabad), 3620
 New York, 6702
 News Chronicle, 7318, 7485
 Nichols, Beverly, 1563, 1897, 2152
 Nicholson, A. P., *Scraps of Paper*, 2358
 Nigam, N.K., *Delhi in 1857*, 566, 1871
 Nigam, S.R., *World Peace*, 1411
 Nilkanth, G., 1214
 Nilkanth, Vidyasuri B., 4610, 5645
 Nimtola, 6557
 Nineteen Forty-two, 4143-4160
 Ninth August See Nineteen Forty-two Movement
 Nira-Mula Rivers, 5250
 Nizami, Khawaja Hassan, 5940
 Nookhali, B.K. Sinha, 918
 Non-co-operation, N.G. Chandavarkar, 1516, 1564
 Non-violence, 4161-4184
 —M.K. Gandhi, 1642
 Normenton, H., *India in England*, 3418
 —*Kalafat Question*, 4012
 Norodom, Prince of Cambodia, on *Panchsila*, 4263
 North Africa, 3361

- Panikkar, K.M., Introduction to Study of the Problem of Greater India, 4324
 — (*Kerala Pata, parud*), New Empire, 1879, 2366
 — *Party Systems in India*, 2367
 Pant, G.B., Be Good so that you may be Great, 3622
 — *Gandhian Approach*, 6064, 7413, 8751, 7009, 7596
 Pantulu, K.V., Welcome Address, 3099
 Pantulu N.S.R., 4693, 4769
 Pantulu S.R.R., Welcome Address, 3677
 Paranjpe, 5333, 5393
 — *Crux of the Indian Problem*, 1233
 — *Swarajists' Exodus*, 7118
 — *Social Reform and Politics*, 2473
 Paranjpe, Prof., 5131
 Pardasani, N.S., How India is Governed, 2368
 Parekh, M.C., Jr. author, Mahatma Gandhi, 727, 1319
 Parekh, C.L., ed., Eminent Indians on Indian Politics, 1851
 Parikh, R., 1141
 Parekh Sr., 5078
 Paris, *Bibliothèque Nationale*, Catalogue general des livres imprimés, 63
 Parkash, Dewon, Ram, 1604, 4300
 — *Kasturba*, 783
 — *Sindia Story*, 4399
 — *Untouchability*, 860
 Parkash, D. H., ed., 1634
 Parkin, G. R., India To-day, 1421
 Parliament, 3093
 Parliamentary Procedure, 3094
 Parmasand, *Likhi*, 6635
 — *Hindu National Movement*, 512, 2109
 — *Story of My Life*, 1882
 — *"Purnakuti"*, 6614
 Partition, Resolutions on, 3792
 Partition See India—Partition
 Partition See India—Partition—Pakistan
 Parvate, T. V., Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 8829, 9107
 Patel, B.D., Approach to Third Plan, 8628
 — *Constructive Work in B.B.R.*, 8386
 Patel, H. M., Socialist Pattern, 9100
 Patel, Miss, Manden, 6381, 6159, 6623
 Patel, V. J., 1936, 5772, 6132, 6568, 6631, 6638
 — *Indian View*, 1422, 3419
 — *Report of General Secretaries*, 3347
 — *Welcome Address*, 3693, 3696
 Patel Sardar Vallabhbhai, 690, 2602, 2068, 3520, 4257, 4268, 5673, 5826, 5902, 6006, 6013, 6014, 6018, 6023, 6092, 6107, 6115, 6201, 6225, 6256, 6265, 6289, 6309, 6852, 7489, 7870
 Patel Sardar Vallabhbhai, Resolution, 3026
 — *Presidential Address*, 3520
 — *Patel National Memorial Fund*, See V.P. National Memorial Fund
 Patil, Mahoraji of, 4881
 Patil, S.K., Indian National Congress, 1835, 2710
 Paton, A.F., 6411
 Paton, W., Social Ideals in India, 2158
 Patna Youth Conference, 5285
 Pattabhi Siteramayya, B., 160, 1782, 3596, 6634, 7145
 — *Currency and Exchange*, 405
 — *Gandhi and Gandhism*, 784, 811
 — *History of the Indian National Congress*, 64, 2618, 2629
 — *Gandhi Session*, 2628
 — *I too have spun*, 3990
 — *On Khandlar*, 443
 — *Presidential Address*, 3530
 — *Present Political Situation*, 2417
 — *Sixty Years of Congress*, 2630
 — *Why not Cooperate*, 929
 — *Why vote Congress*, 3293
 Pattani, Sir, P., 6329
 Patwardhan, Achyut, 7432, 7872
 — *Jr. Author*, Communal Triangle in India, 335
 Patwardhan, R.V., 1482
 Patwardhan, W., 5310
 Paul, E.L. ed., 1359
 Peace Committee, 4269
 Pear, C.O., Mahatma Gandhi, 785
 Peasants and Landlords, 4270-4284
 — *Resolutions on*, 3128
 PETSU, 3361
 Pechaur, 6117
 Petavel, J.W., Self-Government and the Bread Problem, 1332
 Pethick-Lawrence, F.W., Cripps' Offer and its Sequel, 459
 — *India and the Commonwealth*, 1176
 Petit, Sir, D., 4869
 Petit, J.B., 5253
 Petit, Juse, 31., 6360
 Petitions in Election, 3293
 Petitions See Indian National Congress Elections—Petitions
 Phadke, N.S., Birth-pangs of New Kashmir, 3363
 — *Leaves in the August Wind*, 296
 Philip, A., India : 1834
 — *L'Inde moderne*, 2159
 Philip, P.O., Gandhi Explains Go Home Call, 297
 Phillips, W., 7623
 — *"Philosophy of the Bomb"*, leaflet, 5995
 Phookun, T.R., Welcome Address, 3702

- Pickles, H. and Tinker, T. India, World and Empire, 1835
 Piddington, A.B., Bapu Gandhi, 703
 Pierre, A., 751
 Pillai, P.F., Population and Food Supply in India, 86
 Pimgulkar, R.N., 8349
 Pioneer (Allahabad), 5809
 Piquet, A.C., British Point of View, 2369
 Piria, L. *L'Inde contemporaine*, 1886
 Planning, 9057-9076
 —Resolutions on, 3227
 Planning See Five Year Plan (1st)
 Five Year Plan (2nd)
 Plato, 914
 Polaner Station, 5365
 Polak, H.S.L., 1355, 4312
 —Arrest and the Events leading up to it, 1837, 6339
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 723, 1822
 —Gandhi's Arrest, 1833
 —Indian of South Africa, 1423
 Polak, M.G., Gandhi, 1830
 Pole, D.G., Dominion Status for India, 477
 —I Refer to India, 1592, 2370
 —India in Transition, 255, 1891
 —Propaganda Work for India, 2371
 Political Parties, 3112
 Political Prisoners' Release Conference 6915
 Political Sufferers, 3113, 3114, 4285, 4286
 Politics and Government, Resolutions on, 3793
 Politics, England and India, 2372
 Ponniah, J.S., Communal Award, 520
 Poona Congress, (1895), 3462
 —Temple Salograh, 6906
 Pope, M., Imperialism in Action, 1093
 Poplar, S.L., National Politics, 8773
 Popple, H.A., British Connection with India, 2373
 Portugal, Congress Movement in— 3107
 Poverty, Resolutions on, 5650
 Poverty See India—Economic Condition
 Poynder, J.P.D., Some Facts about India, 2374
 Pridal Sengphann, M., Thailand opposed to Panchsila, 4265
 Prithvi Pharia, 930
 Prabhu, R.K., 283, 1297, 2130, 4151
 —Gandhian Rotary, 717
 Prabhudayal, 5311
 Prabodh Chandra, Sixty Years of Congress, 2622
 Pradhan, G.B., 5831
 Pradhan, R.G., India's Struggle for Survival, 243, 1894
 —India and the British Democracy, 2375
 Pradhan, R.G., Nehru Report, 1895
 —Present Political Situation, 2376
 Prage, Editor of *Narayan*, 5393
 Praya Parubad, Ryot, 7205
 Prakash, Devan, 16, 837
 —Cabinet Mission in India, 170, 199
 Prakasham, G.H., 7557
 Prakasham, T., 5732, 6040
 Prakasham Nagar, (Hyderabad), 8949
 Prannath, P., 1213
 Prasad, Amla, Indian Revolt, 4156, 9344
 Prasad, B., India's Hindu-Muslim Question, 911
 —Communal Settlement, 4228
 Prasad, B.K., Welcome Address, 3693
 Prasad, B.H., 4797
 Prasad, G., Present Situation, 2377
 Prasad J., Common Language and Script for India, 4768
 Prasad, Kunwar, Sir, Jagdish, 7721
 Prasad, M., Social Philosophy, 8753
 Prasad, R., 404, 932, 759, 1126, 1777, 4792, 6076, 6791, 6375, 6525, 6534, 6699, 6707, 6718, 6710, 6742, 6781, 6810, 6812, 6813, 7128, 7560, 7361, 7361, 7527, 7528, 7529, 7533, 7539, 7561, 7565
 —Aspects of Indian Constitution, 995
 —Autobiography, 8054
 —Constituent Assembly, 1015
 —India Divided, 4229
 —India—Social and Political, 1896, 2160
 —League Demand, 4231
 —Mahatma Gandhi and Bihar, 4278
 —Pakistan, 4231
 —Presidential Address, 3323
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3349
 —Speeches, 8908, 8909
 —Nehru Abhinandan Vranth 4132
 Prashar, H.L., 2016, 2640
 Pratap (Urdu Daily), 5938, 5927, 7624
 Pratap, M., My Life Story, 1424
 Preme, D.H., Portrait of a Gutter Inspector, 1897
 "Premier's Communal Award," 5659
 President, Election of, See Election—President
 President, Election of, See Indian National Congress—Elections
 President, Election of, See Indian National Congress—Election—President
 Presidential Addresses, 3172-3538
 Press Act, 4287-4290
 Press, gagging of, 4675
 Press—Repression of, Resolutions on, 3829
 Prince of Wales, See Wales—Prince of 5341

Princes and Thale States, 4291-4310
 Princeton University Library, U.S.A.,
 65

- Prison Life, 4311, 4312
 Privat, D., Via de Bianelli, 789
 —Aux Indes avec Gandhi, 2161
 Prohibition, 3115, 4313-4316
 —Resolutions on, 3832
 Prostitution, 4347
 Pub., G.I.L., 1421
 Public Conduct, Resolutions on, 3833
 Public Safety Bill, 5838
 Publications See Indian National Congress—Publications
 Publications of Congress, 3539-3661
 Publicity and Propaganda, 3116, 4318
 Publicity, General Elections (1951),
 3329-3331
 Publicity—General Elections, 1951, See
 Indian National Congress Elections,
 1951—Publicity
 Punjab Disorders, Report, 3976
 —Enquiry Committee, 5975
 —Home Rule Conference, Amritsar,
 5334
 —Political Conference, 5612
 —Relief Fund, 5366
 —Students' Conference, 5195, 5955
 Punjabee, 5035
 Puntambekar, S.K.V., Paramountcy
 in Indian Politics, 2378
 Puntambekar, S.V., Foreign Policy of
 the Indian Union, 1177
 Purana Qilla, Delhi, 105
 Purkayastha, K.M., Burden of Swaraj,
 1071
 Pushparaja, P.K., As an Untouchable
 Feels Untouchability, 4595
 Pyare Lal, Lala, 5660
 Pyare Lal, 6526, 6528
 —Epic Fast, 861
 —Last Phase, 8756
 —Mahatma Gandhi: Last Phase,
 8863
 —Pilgrimage for Peace, 4190
 —Shantiniketan, Pilgrimages, 8855
 —Thoreau, Tolstoy and Gandhiji,
 8755
 Pym, M., Power of India, 2379

Q

- Quest for Gandhi, R. Reynolds, 796,
 1437
 Question : Whither India ? M.A.P.
 Coelho, 1575
 Quetta, 6776, 6780
 "Quit India", 144, 3359, 7805
 "Quit India Movement", Resolutions
 on, 3834
 Qureshi, Shaib, 3510

R

- Racial Discrimination, 4349
 —Resolutions on, 3835
 Radhakrishnan, S., 760, 1297, 2146
 —Education, Politics and War, 351
 —Indian Nationalism, 1425
 —Is this Peace ? 2502
 —Mahatma Gandhi, 790, 1878
 —Occasional Speeches, 8919
 —Revolutionary Bhikhan Yajna,
 1131, 8566
 Rae Barali, 5229
 Raghavacharyar, V., 947
 Raham, A., 5493
 Rahimtoola, I., Britain's "Sacred
 Trust"—India, 1899
 Rahman, H., Unity Conference and
 After, 343
 Rahman, R.N., Gandhi's Fight for
 Freedom, 299
 Rahman, S.M., India : a Nation, 1426
 Rahmat, A.C., Millat of Islam, 4232
 Rai, G., Congress Struggle, 2619, 2609
 —Pakistan X-Rayed, 4233
 Railway Concessions, 3117, 4350
 Raipur, 6930
 Raja, C., 6186
 Rajagopal, V.N., Socialist Pattern,
 4494
 Rajagopalachari, ed., 1298, 1681, 1893,
 4360, 5214, 5397, 6277, 6379, 6772,
 6907, 7433, 7709
 —Ambedkar Refuted, 2681, 4596
 —Congress Campaign, 2682
 —Has Prohibition Failed, 485
 —Impending Fast of Mahatma
 Gandhi, 862
 —Indian National Congress, Annual
 Report, 3348
 —Jail Diary, 1900
 —Plighted Word, 4597
 —Reconciliation, 1901
 —Way Out, 1427, 1902
 Rajagopalan, N., Exhaustive and Critical
 Commentary, 2380
 Rajakumar, 5398
 Rajan, Dr., T.S.S., 7042
 Raja Ram Mohan Roy, 1462
 Rajasthan Affairs, 4351, 5987
 Rajguru, 6252, 6260
 Rajkot Dispute, 7186
 —Thakore of, 7164, 7219
 Rajkumar, N.V., ed., Background of
 India's Foreign Policy, 66, 3678
 —Indian Political Parties, 2102
 —Indians Outside India, 3629
 Rajendra Prasad, Dr., 1305, 1649, 1697
 Rajput, A.B., Cabinet Mission, 172
 —Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, 912
 Raju, B.B., Critical Study of the Non-
 co-operation Movement in India,
 1903

- Raja, J. B., Indian Situation, 215
 Ram, C., Plan for Harjuna, 864
 Ram, M., Lala Lalpat Rai and Non-co-operation in Education, 553
 Ram Prakash, Dwarka, 4168, 4169
 Ram Rai, B. R., *Gramin*, 4619
 Ram, V. K., 1411
 Rama Rao, T. V., ed., *India at a Glance*, 2162
 Ramakrishna, S., *Vinoba and His Mission*, 132
 Ramchandrar, G., *Man Gandhi*, 792
 — *Sheaf of Gandhi Anecdotes*, 793
 Ramchandran, T. P., *What is Wrong with our Public Meetings*, 1954
 Ramayya, A., *Education of Rural India*, 554
 Ramakrishna Gurukul Mission, 6618
 Ramakrishnan, K. C., *Indian Economic Enquiry Committee Report*, 1135
 Ramakrishnan, H. V., *Plan for Educational Research*, 552
 Ramamurthy, P., *British Loot and Nehru's Socialism*, 4193
 — *Problem of the Indian Unity*, 1937
 Ramani, C. V., 6186
 Raman, T. A., *India*, 1915, 2351, 4157
 — *Report on India*, 1946
 — *What India Wants*, 2353
 Ramaswamy Iyer, Sir, C. P., *Indian Political Theories*, 1903, 2152
 Ramnath, *Herbertson Ground, Korakk*, 6223
 Ramchandrar, 5134
 — *Economics of Peace*, 387
 Ramchhari, N. Ramesh Singh, 3762
 Ramgarh Congress (1940), 3559, 3578
 Ram Gopal, Lokamanya Tilak, 9108
 Ramkrishna, 1914
 Ramkila Gowda, 818
 Ramnath Roy, 2067
 Ramprasad Singh, Raja, 4660
 Ramprasad, *News of*, 4918
 Ramswarup, *Changing Face of Socialism*, 4196
 Ranade, M. G., 651, 4691, 6714
 Ranade, Gandhi and Jinnah, H. R. Ambedkar, 881
 Rameshwaras, *Presidential Address*, 3521
 Randhawa, M. S., *Developing Village India*, 4611
 — *Higher Scientific Training*, 8543
 Randeve, R. K., *Truth about Indian States*, 4329
 Rangachariar, T., 5663
 Rangar Iyer, C. B., *Father India*, 2163
 — *India in the Crucible*, 1939
 — *India Peace or War*, 244, 1910
 Rangas, N. G., *Colonial and Coloured Peoples*, 1428
 — *Economics of Handloom*, 444
 Rangas, N. G., *Four Crores Artisans Hall*, *Madrasian Plan*, 407, 4279
 — *History of the Kisan Movement*, 87, 4251
 — *Kisan Hand Book*, 4290
 — *Outline of National Revolutionary Path*, 4123
 — *Peasant and Cooperative Farming*, 8544
 — *Revolutionary Peasants*, 4292
 Rangachariar, T., *Non-cooperation*, 2119
 Rangachary, R., *Anti Congress*, 4501
 Rangach, P., 3673
 Rangas, 117, 5951
 Rao, C. V. H., *Civil Disobedience Movement in India*, 1911
 — *India's Case for Freedom*, 1912
 Rao, H., 4744
 Rao, K. K., *Welcome Address*, 5623
 Rao, K., *Nagawara*, 6042
 Rao, K. V., *Report of General Secretaries*, 5340
 Rao, M. R., *Malala's "Sacred Trust"*, 435
 Rao, M. V. Ramana, *Congress and Unity*, 8770
 — *Development of Congress Constitution*, 8792
 — *From Indus to Ganges*, 8795
 — *Gandhi*, 8757
 — *Gandhi's Varna*, 8709, 8758
 — *Hyderabad Revision*, 8743
 — *Last Four Years*, 8710
 — *Program of Community Development*, 9117
 Rao, N., 6040
 Rao, P. V. N., *Rashtra-Bhasha*, 9335
 Rao, Raja, J. R., 1959
 Rao, Raja, *Whither India*, 2414
 Rao, Ramchandra, 5166
 Rao, R. D. V., *Pitfalls of Democratic Socialism*, 4497
 Rao, R. V., *Cottage Industries*, 445
 — *Economic Planning in India*, 1136
 — *Gandhian Institutions of Wardha*, 446
 — *Our Economic Problem*, 1137
 Rao, R., *Our Rashtra-Bhasha*, 9036
 Rao, Satya Narayan, 7663
 Rao, T. M., 3478
 Rao, U. R., 283, 1297, 2130, 4151
 Rao, V. K. R. V., *Common Man*, 6004
 — *Peasants behind Patronage of Khaddar*, 3997
 Rao, 6012, 6344
 Ratcliffe, A. J. J., ed., 1501, 1625
 Ratcliffe, B. K., *What Simon Report Means*, 4407
 — *William Wedderburn and the Indian Reform*, 2176

- Ratnaswami, M., *Political Philosophy of Gandhi*, 794
 — *Political Theory of the Government*, 2333
 Rau, K.G.V., *Plunder of India's Wealth*, 313
 Rau, M., *Political Opinions*, 1429
 Rau, N., *Kashmir Debated*, 3981
 Rau, R.K., *Development of Democracy*, 2381
 Rau, R.R., *The Indian Situation*, 1913
 Rau, Srinivasa, *Papers on Social Reform*, 2161
Rawalpindi Case, 3491, 5260
 Rawlinson, H. O., *India—A Short Cultural History*, 989
 Hawley, R. C., *John Bull Speaks Out*, 2385
 Ray, H., *Wandering Spirit*, 1430
 Ray, K., 5018
 Ray, P.C., 4710, 4925, 6219, 7193
 — *Essays and Discourses*, 1431
 — *Life and Times of C. R. Das*, 1432
 — *Our Demand for Self-government*, 2386
 — *Some Desultory Notes*, 2387
 Ray, Ralph, *illus.*, 1616
 Ray, S. K., *Our Second Plan*, 8687
 Rays, M., *Jt. author*, 2248
 Raychaudhuri, T. C., *Gandhiji's First Struggle*, 8759
 Raza Ali, 5235, 5249, 5413
 Read, M. and Cockin, F.A. *Some Aspects of the Indian Situation*, 1914
 Read, Sir, S., *India*, 1434, 1435
 Reading, Lord, 5994
 Reception Committees' *Welcome Addresses*, 3663-3710
 Recter, A., *porud*, *India : a Reflection*, 1433
 "Red Shirts", 6263, 6361
 Reddy, C.R., 6879
 — *Ahmedabad and After*, 1915
 — *Congress and Office Acceptance*, 3913
 — *Educational Reconstruction*, 555
 — *Mind of Jawaharlal*, 4133
 Reed, Sir, Stanley, *India's Evolution*, 216
 — and P.R. Cadell, *India*, 1916, 2388, 4271
 Rees, J. D., *Real India*, 2389
 Reform Bill, 5001, 5017, 5048
 Reform Scheme Conference, *Delhi*, 4922
Reforms, Resolutions, on 3936-3937
 — *Scheme for*, 2585
 Refugees See Displaced Persons
 Reid, R. N., 6651
 Reischer, I. M., *Independent India*, 8949
 Relay, F. S. P., *Suggestions for Better Governing of India*, 1058
 Rellian—*Suppression of*, 4335
 — *Resolutions on*, 3838
 Report of Agrarian Reforms Committee, 3630
 Report of Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee, 3631
 Reports of the Annual Sessions, I.N.C., 36
 — *Commissioners*, 3632
 — *Congress Agrarian Reforms Committee*, 3643
 — *Congress Small Savings Committee*, 3637
 — *Congress Village Panchayat Committee*, 3638
 — *Constructive Work*, 3639
 — *Constructive Workers' Conference*, 3634
 — *Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee*, I. N. C., 34
 — *General Secretaries*, 1917, 1958; I. N. C., 35, 3635
 — *Linguistic Provinces Committee*, 3611
 Select Committee on Financial Obligations, 3636
 — *Sixth National Conference, Indian National Congress, Social Conference*, 2136
 — *Regarding A.I.C.C. by J. Nehru*, 3643
 — *Regarding Gujarat Congress Affairs*, 3642
 — *Gandhiji, K.A. Abbas and N.G. Jog*, 268
 Repressive Laws Committee, 5258
 Repressive Policy, *Resolutions on*, 3839
 Republic Day Celebrations, 3118, 3120, 4352-4354
 Republic India Souvenir "January 26, 1950," *Amrita Bazar Patrika*, Calcutta, 1513
 Resignations, Ministries of U. P. and Bihar, *Resolutions on*, 2840
 Resolutions, I. N. C., 3711-3866
 — *adopted at 60th Session of Congress at Agrad*, 3715
 — *from 1924-1940*, I. N. C., 37
 — *Administration*, I. N. C., 946-958, 3719
 Agriculture, 3719
 — *All-India Parties Conference*, 3721
 — *Anarchism*, 3722
 — *Andhra (State—Foundation of*, 3723
 — *Arms Act*, 3724
 — *Anan-African Conference*, 3725
 — *Bardoli Satyagraha*, 3726
 — *Bengal—Partition of*, 3727, 3728
 — *Bhodon*, I. N. C., 118, 128, 3729
 — *Boycott Movement*, 158, 3730

- Resolutions on, Buddha, I.N.C., 162**
 — *Message of, 3731*
 — *Ceylon, 1761, 3732*
 — *Chauri Chaura, 3753*
 — *Chittagong Tragedy, 180, 3734*
 — *Civil Disobedience Movement-I, 208*
 — *Civil Disobedience Movement-II, 236*
 — *Civil Disobedience Movement-III, 253*
 — *Civil Disobedience Movements, 1921, 1931, 1932, 1931, 1940, 1942; 3735-3740*
 — *Commerce and Industry, 369, 3741*
 — *Communal Award, 316, 3742*
 — *Communications, 331, 3744*
 — *Communism, 353, 3743, 3745*
 — *Community Projects, 362, 3716*
 — *Congress, 3590, 3593*
 — *Congress Constitution, 3796*
 — *Congress Objectives, 3793, 3799*
 — *Congress Organisation, 3800*
 — *Congress Seva Dal, 3743*
 — *Co-operative Societies, 406, 3752*
 — *Constituent Assembly, I.N.C., 368, 3719*
 — *Constitution, 1007, 3721-3723*
 — *Constitutional Reforms, I.N.C., 1014*
 — *Constructive Programme, 399, 3750*
 — *Controls, 370, 3751*
 — *Cottage Industries, 423, 3753*
 — *Cow Protection, 450, 3751*
 — *Cripps' Mission, I.N.C., 451*
 — *Cripps' Proposals, 3755*
 — *Defence, 3756*
 — *I.N.C., 1086-1093*
 — *of India Act, 461, 3757*
 — *Deportation, 3758*
 — *Displaced Persons, 463, 3759*
 — *Disruptive Tendencies, 464, 3760*
 — *Dominion Status, I.N.C., 474, 3761*
 — *Duke of Connaught—Visit of, 488, 3762*
 — *East Africa, 489, 3763*
 — *Economic Conditions, I.N.C., 1107-1109, 3764*
 — *Economic Policy and Programme, 38, 43, 3645, 3646, 3714, 3715, 3765*
 — *Education, I.N.C., 522-529, 3766*
 — *Elections, 3767-3768*
 — *Emigration Act, I.N.C., 575, 1144*
 — *Epidemics, I.N.C., 576, 3769*
 — *Famines, I.N.C., 583-589*
 — *Finance, I.N.C., 596-598, 613, 3770*
 — *Five Year Plan (1st), I.N.C., 630, 631, 3771*
 — *Five Year Plan (2nd), 647, 3772*
 — *Resolutions on, Floods, 658, 3773*
 — *Food Shortage, 3774*
 — *Foreign Policy, 1917-57 : 40, 3647*
 — *Foreign Possessions in India I.N.C., 657*
 — *Foreign Relations, 1162, 3775, 3777*
 — *Frontier Policy, I.N.C., 3191*
 — *Gandhi Assassination, 830, 3778*
 — *Gandhi Death Anniversary, 3779*
 — *Gandhi Memorial Fund, 836, 3700*
 — *Gandhism, I.N.C., 631*
 — *General Elections, 3327*
 — *Gas, 41, 815, 3648, 3717, 3781*
 — *Health and Hygiene, I.N.C., 874, 1194, 3782*
 — *High Detention Camp, I.N.C., 876, 3783*
 — *Hindu-Muslim Problem, 890, 3784*
 — *Hindustani Mazdoor Sevak Sangh, 927, 3785*
 — *Hindustan Seva Dal, I.N.C., 928, 3706*
 — *Hyderabad, 928, 3787*
 — *Imprisonments, 3788*
 — *Independence Day, 937, 3787*
 — *India Act, 1935, I.N.C., 911, 3790*
 — *Indian National Army, I.N.C., 2519, 3795*
 — *I.N.C., 83, 84, 90, 93, 94, 111*
 — *Indian National Congress Objectives (after 1947), 3702*
 — *Indonesia Republic, 8801*
 — *Internal Government, 3802*
 — *International Peace, 3803*
 — *Jaffnanunia Bigh, 3804*
 — *Kashmir Question, 3805*
 — *Kaaddar, 3806*
 — *Khilafat Movement, 3807*
 — *Korea, 3808*
 — *Labour and Labour Classes, 3809*
 — *Land Reforms, 3810*
 — *Language Question, 3811*
 — *Law Commission, 3812*
 — *Legislation, 1213-1222, 3813*
 — *Linguistic Provinces, 3814*
 — *Manifesto, 3747*
 — *Martial Law, 3815*
 — *Mass Contact, 3816*
 — *Membership, 3797*
 — *Middle East, 3817*
 — *Minorities, 3818*
 — *Moplah Revolution, 3819*
 — *National Development Loan, 3821*
 — *Nehru Committee, 3822*
 — *Nineteen Forty-two, 4153*
 — *Non-violence, 3823*
 — *North Western Frontier Policy, 3824*
 — *Panchayats, 3825, 4253*
 — *Partition, 3792*
 — *Patel, Sardar, V., 3826*
 — *Peasants and Landlords, 3828, 4274*

- Resolutions on, Planning, 3827**
 — **Politics and Government, 3793**
 — **Poverty, 3829**
 — **Press Act, 4287-4289**
 — **Press Repression, 3829**
 — **Princes and their States, 4308 4310**
 — **Prohibition, 3882, 4346**
 — **Prostitution, 4347**
 — **Public Conduct, 3833**
 — **Quit India Movement, 3834**
 — **Racial Discrimination, 3835, 4349**
 — **Reforms, 3836, 3837**
 — **Religious Suppression, 3833**
 — **Repressive Policy, 3839**
 — **Resignations, of U.P. and Bihar Ministries, 3840**
 — **Rowlatt Act, 3841**
 — **Salt Tax, 3842, 4383-4392**
 — **Sampatidan Yajna, 3843**
 — **Satyagraha, 3844**
 — **Social Conditions, 3794**
 — **Social Reforms, I.N.C., 2462**
 — **Socialist Pattern of Society, 3846**
 — **South Africa, 3852**
States Reorganization Commission, 42,
 3619, 3718, 3847
 — **Swadeshi Movement, 3849**
 — **Swarajya, 3850**
 — **Taxation, 3853**
 — **Tilak Swarajya Fund, 3854**
Reverflow, E.C.E.L.D., Indian seine
bedeutung, 2393
Reynolds, 6907, 6908
Reynolds, R., Quest for Gandhi, 796,
 1437
 — **To Live in Mankind, 797**
 — **Why India? 1433, 2392**
 — **White Schid in India, 1439, 2391**
Richards, P.E., Indian Dust, 2393
Rights of Citizens, S. Satyamurti, 1455
Rumensberger, E.F., tr., 1285
Ripon, Lord, 3496
Riyasat (Urdu Weekly), 6778
Roberts, T.W., Problems of Public
Life, 2394
Roberts, W.H., Review of the Gandhi
Movement in India, 217, 1917
Rohde, P.F., Indien og den indiske
Frihedskamp, 1440
Rohit, Dave, Where does Handloom
Stand in Socialist Pattern of
Society? 4500
Roland Holst, H., Een requiem voor
Gandhi, 798
Rolland, Madeleine, Jr. ed., 1292
Rolland, Romain, ed., 1292
 — **Mahatma Gandhi, 793**
Ronaldshay, Lord, 4878, 5419
 — **Earl of, India : a Bird's Eye View,**
 2395
Roniger, E., Gandhi in Sthofrika,
 1285, 3490
Roop Krishna, Jr. ed., 2016
Rose, I. D. Duns's Indian Diary, 2165
Rosinger, L.K., India in World Poli-
tica, 1178
Round Table Conference, London,
 1931, 4356-4371
 — 915, 1889, 1911, 3516, 5427, 5532,
 5583, 5701, 5956, 6058, 6143, 6148,
 6174, 6184, 6238, 6248, 6279, 6286,
 6320, 6324, 6337, 6354, 6446, 6447,
 6449, 6451, 6516, 6527,
Row, C.S., 1576
Row, Sir, T.M., Welcome Address, 3606
Rowe, J.C., Gandhi, the Mahatma, 800
Rowlatt Act, 4372-4382
 — **Resolutions on 3507, 3811, 4887,**
 4929
Roy, B.G., 3496, 7759
 — **Why should you Vote? 8774**
Roy, B.N.D., N.N. Sircar's Speeches,
 * 1072
Roy, D.N., Spirit of Indian Civiliza-
tion, 990
Roy, Jagadindra Nath, 3679, 5131
Roy, K.C., Reaction at the India
Office, 1918
Roy, M.N., 6573, 6914, 7371, 7635
 — **Freedom or Fascism, 1919**
 — **Future of Democracy, 1920, 1921,**
 2396
 — **I.N.A. and August Revolution,**
 141, 1442, 2522
 — **I.N.A. and the August Revolution,**
 298
 — **Indian Labour and Post-War, 4039**
 — **India Renaissance Movement, 1441**
 — **Jawaharlal Nehru, 4134**
 — **Last Battle for Freedom, 1922**
 — **Nationalism, 1443**
 — **New Orientation, 1444, 2103**
 — **Problem of Freedom, 1923**
Roy, P.C., 5471, 5570, 5518, 5564, 5969,
 5971
 — **Sabhas Chandra, 143**
Royal Commission, 3473
Royal Empire Society Library,
London, 67
Royal Proclamation, (1835), 3483
Rudolph, Sue, Indian National Con-
gress, 2629
Rules under various classes of Consti-
tution, 3650
Rural and Cottage Industries, K.T.
Shah, 448
Ruskin's Unto the Last, 4720
Russell, Bertrand, 7818
Russell, W.H., My Indian Mutiny
Diary, 572
Russia, 6842
Russia, Poland and India, S. R. Ab,
 1149
Rutherford, V.H., India and Labour
Party, 4039

S

- Rutherford, V.H., *Modern India*, 1445, 1924.
 Ruthaswamy, M., *Gandhi's Non-violent Non-co-operation*, 256
 Ryburn, W.M., *Brother India*, 2166
- Sabarmati Ashram, 5410, 6593, 6599
 —Jail, 6773
 Sachar, H., Ashoka Mehta and Congress, 4502
 Radhanand, 6196
 Sadiq Ali, A.I.C.C. at Hyderabad, 8915
 —Basic Approach, 8914
 —Food Situation, 8711
 —Know Your Country, 8913
 —(Mis)appraisal of Plan, 8687
 —Youth Congress, 9123
 Sahai, Naghulal, Analysis of Study Team, 9118
 Sahajanand Saraswati, Swami, Jr., author, *History of the Aikya Movement*, 87, 4281, 7054, 7140
 Sahani, L., 5404
 Sahay, Rabindro, 6276
 Salyer, M.H., 1051
 Saykhalin, K.G., 1141
 Salamullah, 5404
 —Relation of Public Services, 5631
 Sakuma, M., *Handloom*, 8604
 —Health and Education, 8601
 —Second Five Year Plan, 8672
 Salam, F., *Decline of British Prestige in the East*, 2399
 Salt Law, 6032, 6044, 6077
 Salt Satyagraha, 6010-6019, 6033
 Salt Tax, 4303-4392
 —Resolutions on, 3842
 Salter, H.A., *India's Diplomatic Relations*, 8849
 Sambamurti, B., 5853, 7496
 Samaddar, P.K., *Democracy and Indian Mentality*, 1926
 —Politics and Social Reform, 2477
 Samarth, N.M., 4766
 Samios, E., *Saints via de Mahatma Gandhi*, 601
 Sampatidas Yagar, Resolutions on, 3843
 Sampatidas See Bhodan Movement
 Sampurnanand, 6700, 7660
 —Uttar Pradesh, 8661
 Sanderson, G.D., *India and British Imperialism*, 1138, 2409
 Sandhurst, Lord, 4703
 Sandford, C., *India*, 2401
 —India, Land of Regrets, 1917
 San Francisco Conference, 7823, 7824
 Sanghavi, H., *Education in India*, 8626
 Sanjane, J.C., *Caste and Outcasts*, 865
- Sanjar, Pandit, S., *Nature and Evolution*, 4333
 Sankaran Nair, Sir, C., *Gandhi and Anarchy*, 1928
 Sankara Krishna, K.C., *India's Dharma*, 2183
 Sannyasi, B.D. and Chaturvedi, B.D., *Report on the Emigrants Repatriated to India*, 2167
 Santa Cruz, Bombay, 7758
 Santhanam, K., 3632, 5379, 5420, 5550, 5552
 —Ambedkar's Attack, 2684
 —Annual Report for 1926, 3350
 Sanyal, J., *Indian Renaissance*, 2478
 Sanyal, H. N., *Changing Pattern of Private Sector*, 4503
 Sapra, Sir, T.H., 1065, 1933, 4790, 5581, 5732, 5907, 6102, 6103, 6104, 6125, 6145, 6239, 6436, 6440, 6520, 6527, 6550, 6562, 6563, 7099, 7700
 —Indian National Party, 2104
 —Way to Responsible Government, 1929
 Sarabhai, Jifas, M., 3261
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3159
 Saraswati, R., *India's Shackle*, 219, 2168
 Sarda, Haridas, 5970
 Sardar, A., *Whither Congress?* 3241
 Sardar Ah Khan, Sayyid, *India of To-day*, 2169
 —Lord Curzon's Administration, 1446
 —Unrest in India, 1447
 Sarkar, H.K., *Revolutionaries of Bengal*, 91, 1920
 Sarkar, M.R., 7710
 Sarkar, N.R., 7690
 Sarma, D.S., 700
 —Gandhi's letter, 709
 —Open Letter to Lord Curzon, 2402
 Sarma, H.K., *Towards Swaraj*, 1931
 Sarma, V.S., *Open Letter to Sir, R.H. Montagu for Home Rule to Weaker*, 1073
 Sarojini Naidu, Mrs., 1625, 1640
 —Speeches and Writings, 1448
 Sarvedaya, 9077-9085
 Sarwal, H.N., 5389
 Sarwat, 5709
 Sastri, G.N., *Stray Reflections on Political Outlook*, 4332
 Sastri, K.N.V., *Munro System of British Statesmanship*, 2403
 Sastri, K.R.R., *Dominion Status and India*, 480
 Sastri, R., *Present Crisis in Hindu Society*, 2170
 Sastri, S.V.S., *Future of Indian States*, 4331

- Sastri, V.R. Srinivasa, 4787, 4790, 5109.
 6232, 6701
 —India and the Labour Government, 246
 —Duty Before the Country, 2435
 —Danger Ahead, 1932
 —Indian Citizen, 1449
 —Our Plan for Swaraj, 1933
 Sastri, V.S.R., Dominion Status, 479
 Sastri, T.R.V., Government of India, 2401
 Sastri, C. Siva R., Congress Mission to Malaya, 346
 Sastri, R. Krishna, Ideals of Rural Reconstruction, 417
 Satyadov, 5399
 Satyagraha, 1338, 1944
 —Resolutions on, 3311
 Satyagraha Ashram, Kachab, 4774
 Satyamurti, R., 5733, 6216, 6223, 6379, 6772, 6851, 6910, 7664
 —Congress and Office Acceptance, 3714
 —Congress Decisions, 2635
 —India and Labour Government, 2407
 —Rights of Citizens, 1459
 —Why We Boycott Simon Commission, 4408
 Satyananda, Swami, 3259
 Satyanatha, S., England and India, 1451
 Satyapal, Dr., 5933, 6716, 6724, 6870, 7552, 4956, 5386
 —and P. Chandra, Sixty Years of Congress, 68, 1934, 2622
 Saund, D.B., My Mother India, 2171
 Saunders, murder of, 6259
 Saunders, N., Heritage of Asia, 991
 Saxena, K.K., Co-operative Farming, 6546
 Saxena, M., 5404
 Saxena, Mohanlal, 6783
 Savarkar, V.D., 5571
 Sayani, R.M., 4693
 —Address of R. M. Sayani, 2623
 —Agrarian Problem, 4050
 —Congress and Europeans, 3405
 —Congress and Mohammedans, 3977
 —Congress and the Portuguese, 3407
 —Declarations of Congress Leaders, 2686
 —Famine, 592
 —Further Reform in our Legislative Councils, 1223
 —Growth of Congress, 2624
 —Muslims and Congress, 3928
 —Origin of Congress, 2625
 —Presidential Address, 3483
 —Royal Commission on Expenditure, 615, 1094
 —Syed Ahmed Khan on Indian Agitation, 3998
 R.C., Indian National Congress, 2621
 Reborough, 6337
 Recheherd, F.H., Friends of India, 1935
 Rehlumlerger, C.O., 1834
 Rehmorus, H.W., Politik und religion in Indien, 2103
 Rehenkel, G.A., Mahatma Gandhi, 82
 Rehuter, Sir, D.E. and Wint, G., India and Democracy, 1936
 Rehwetter, 739
 Second Five Year Plan See Five Year Plan (2nd)
 Second Round Table Conference, 1911
 Secretaries, I.N.C., 3667
 Seditions Meeting Act, 5494, 4983
 Sejoon, 6315, 7331
 Selected Sources, 1-79
 Sen, B.N., Welcome Address, 3691
 Sen, D., Revolution by Consent, 1937, 2626
 —Indian States, 4334
 Sen, S., Gandhi, 803, 1938
 —Treatment of India, 1939
 —Wives of Famous Men, 804
 Sen Gupta, Sm., 6170, 6175
 —Presidential Address, 3522
 Sen Gupta, H.K., India's Man of Destiny, 145, 1940, 2523
 Sen Gupta, H., ed., Mahatma Gandhi, 1941
 Sen, G.E., Welcome India, 1452
 Sen Gupta, J.M., 5328, 5667, 6024
 —Welcome Address, 3701
 Sen Gupta, N.C., Bases of Self rule, 2409
 Sen, K.C., Through War, 1942
 Sen, K.P., 6441
 Sen, N., 916
 Sen, Satin, 6002, 6120
 Sen, S.B., Indian Election Cases, 8775
 Sen, S.N., Eighteen Fifty-seven, 573, 6662
 Sena, B.K., Modern India, 1453
 Sepoy Mutiny See Eighteen-Fifty-seven
 Separate Electorate, 6275, 6276
 Servant of India (Periodical), 4834, 5605
 Servants of India Society, 4393, 4394
 4724, 6158, 6315
 Sehadri, P., Spirit of Indian Education, 556
 Setalvad, Sir, Chimanlal, 2011, 3246, 5617, 5876, 6285, 6288, 6291, 6671, 6803, 6968
 Seth, Amritlal, 6397
 Seth, H.L., Churchill on India, 2410
 —Cloud over the Crescent, 913
 —Gandhi in Arms, 803, 2504
 —India, 1943
 —India between the Two Wars, 2505
 —India Looks at Japan, 1179

- Seth, H.L., Iron Dictator, 4268
 —Jawaharlal, Red Star, 4135
 —Personality and Political Ideals, 146
 —"Quit India" Re-examined, 299
 —"Quit India," 4158
 —Red Fugitive, 4106, 4126
 Sethi, A. L., 5264
 Sethna, H. D., Indian Horizons, 1941
 Sethna, P., Congress and Office Acceptance, 2915
 Seva Dal, 3368-3379
 Seva Dal, See Youth Organisation
 Seva Dal Manual, (New Delhi), 3632
 Seva Dal Organisation, 3121-3132
 Seegram, 7331, 7506
 Shah, Sir, Muhammad, Hindu Muslim Unity, 914
 —Responsibility for the existing Hindu-Muslim Situation, 921
 —Some Important Indian Problems, 243, 1943
 Shah, Manubhai, Economic Aspects, 8095
 —Industrial India, 8374
 —Industrial Production, 8572
 —Manufacturer of Heavy Chemicals, 8573
 —Planning for Industry, 8576
 —Role of Private Sector, 8575
 Shah, K.T., General Education, 557
 —Industrial Finance, 314
 —Land Policy, 4049
 —National Health, 675
 —Rural and Cottage Industries, 413
 —Why Pakistan? 915, 4234
 —Population, 2172
 —Soil Conservation, 83
 Shah, S.I.A., Pakistan, 916
 Shahani, Prof., 5526
 Shahani, H.G., Is India Behind Congress, 3242
 Shamsuddin, Philosophy of Basic Education, 8629
 Shanker (Cartoonist), 469
 Shankaracharya of Katura Matha, 4916
 Shankarlal Bankar, 5524
 Shankarlal, Lala, 5414, 5417
 Sharga, P.B., Gandhi, 1946
 —Gandhi: His Life and Teachings, 806
 Sharma, A.N., Bhoolan, 8555
 Sharma, B.N., 4766, 4949
 Sharma, H.R., Panchajanya and Gandhian Philosophy, 8761, 9056
 Sharma, D.C., Canker of Communism, 344
 —Makers of To-day, 8859
 Sharma, Devi Prasad, 7649
 Sharma, Jadunandan, 6981
 Sharma, P.N., Inside Pak Occupied, 9010
 Sharma, J.R., A.J.C.C. Circulars, 60, 3654
 —Jawaharlal Nehru, Bibliography, 70
 —Mahatma Gandhi, Bibliography, 71
 —Vinoba and Bhodan: Bibliography, 72, 133, 5655
 Sharma, K.K., Communal Award, 345
 Sharma, M.P., Government of Indian Republic, 2411
 Sharma, Radhya Shyam, 7662
 Sharma, B., Lingua Induana, 4069
 Sharma, S.L., ed., Indian Freedom Struggle Centenary Souvenir, 1837-1937; 24
 Sharma, S.R., Constitutional History of India, 1010
 —How India is Governed, 2412
 —Our Heritage, 922
 Sharp, H., Good-bye India, 1947
 Shastry, 1355
 Shastry, V.S., Srinivas, 196
 Shaukat Ali, 7122
 Shastrikar, O.D., 5503
 Sheen, V., Case for India, 1189
 —Lead Kindly Light, 607
 Shikharapur, 4997
 Shelvankar, K.S., Problem of India, 1948
 Sherman Act (1890); 4680
 Sherwan, T.A.K., 5228, 6173, 6362, 6758
 —Report of General Secretaries, 3349
 Shikhar, D.N., Gandhi Greetings, 878
 Shinde, P.S., Indo-Aryan Thought and Culture, 993
 Sholapur, 3172
 ShreeJhannal, Swami, 4953, 5100, 5693, 5694, 5697, 5702, 5711, 5751
 —Inside Congress, 3243
 —Welcome Address, 3005, 5587
 Shridharani, K.J., India's Uncertain Future, 1181
 —Mahatma and the World, 809
 —My India, My America, 1182, 2173
 —My India, My West, 1183, 2174
 —War Without Violence, 1451, 1919, 4179
 —Warning to the West, 301, 2506
 Shrivasth, K.L., Activities of Union, 8628
 —Wardha Scheme & the Gandhian Plan of Education for Rural India, 558
 Shrinivas, S., Democratic Socialism, 4504
 Shrinivasachari, C.S., Salt Tax under British Rule, 4392
 Shri Prakash, Anno Domini, 8551
 Shrivastava, S.N.L., Some Aspects of our Present Educational System, 559

- Shuddhi Movement**, 4395
 —Resolutions on, 3815
Shukla, Chandrashekhar, 1630
 —Conversations of Gandhiji, 1950
 —Gandhiji as We Know Him, 810
 —Incidents of Gandhiji's Life, 1931
Shukla, R.K., 4793
Shukla, R.S., 7081, 7082, 7083
Shyam Lal, 826
Shyam Sunder, 134
Sidhu, R.K., 3706, 7525
Sidik, Maulana, M., 6232
Siegfried, A., *Voyage aux Indes*, 2413
Sikander Hayat Khan, 7326
Sikh League, 5206
Sil, B., Rammohan Roy, 8251
Simla Conference, 4396-4400
 —Parley, 3359
 —Scheme of Reforms, 3194
Simon Commission, 4401-4410, 5755, 5761, 5774, 5778, 5779, 5780, 5785, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5796, 5809, 5815, 5817, 5818, 5851, 5877, 5897, 5909, 5914, 5917, 5928, 5915, 6356
 —Commission Report, 5932, 6099, 6101, 6119
 —"Free Joint Conference", 5817
 —Joint Conference, 5926
 —Sir, John, 5800, 5818, 5917
 —H., 1634
Simon, Sir, J.A., India and the Simon Report, 1074, 1075
 —Two Broadcast Talks on India, 1952, 4409
Simpson, Lt.-Col., 6202
Sind Provincial Conference, 4844
Singh, Ambika, Development of Oil Industry, 8577
Singh, A., India Facts in Brief, 1953
 —Nehru, 1954
 —Nehru, the Rising Star of India, 4136
Singh, B., Grievance of Indian Prince, 4335
Singh, Bisheshwar, 6251
Singh, B.L., Welcome Address, 3678
Singh, Beni Prasad, 5404
Singh, Sardar, Durlab, 7793
 —Complete Record of Unity Talks, 917
 —Famous Trials, 1957
 —Formation and Growth of I.N.A., 2520
 —Indian Struggle, 1942, 300, 1955, 4159
 —Rebel President, 147, 1958
 —Valiant Fighter, 2106
 —Famous Letters and Utterances to the British Government from Tagore, Gandhi etc., 1956
Singh, G., Voice from India, 2484
Singh, Ganesh Dutt, 5891
Singh, G.N., 884
 —Indian States and British India, 4336
 —Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development, 1076
Singh, Gurjit, Baba, 5473
Singh, I., India's Foreign Policy, 1183
 —Whither India? 1959, 2414
Singh, J.J., 7675
Singh, Sardar, Kharak, 6659
Singh, M., Congress Unmasked, 3244
 —Depressed Classes, 806, 4091
 —Leaves from My Diary, 148, 2521
Singh, Ramnarayan, 5892
Singh, Sardar, Sardul, 6378, 6398
Singh, Sahas, History of Adult Education, 8630
Singh, Sardar, Swaran, Core of Second Plan, 2695
Singh, Trilok, Panchayats, 9051
Singhanian, Sir, P., Economic Policy, 4505
Singh, R.L., India and the Struggle for Victory, 1960
Singh, S., Debar, 4611
Singh, S. J., Working of Reforms, 1077
Singh, S.N., Has the "Angle of Vision" Changed, 1961
 —Present-day British Temper Towards India, 1962
Singh, T., Need of Cultural Unity, 346
Sinha, Lord, 1078
Sinha, B.K., Pilgrim of Nonkhal, 918
Sinha, K.K., Political Problem: Partition of Bengal, 112
Singh, K.S., 5439
Sinha, N.K., Communalism, 347
 —Hindu-Muslim Unity, 919
Sinha, R., Zamindars and Politics, 4283
Sinha, J., 1838
 —Character, Patriotism and Indian Swaraj, 1453
Sinha, Sir, S.P., 4748, 4766, 4775, 4804, 4879
 —Commissions in the Army and Military, 462
 —Development of our Commerce, 316
 —Future of India, 2627
 —Insistent Claims of Indian Reform, 1078
 —Local Self-Government, 2415
 —Our Ideal, 2416
 —Presidential Address, 3502
 —War, 3932
 —What Congress Wants, 2687
Sirmani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, Amritsar, India, Muslim League attack on Sikhs and Hindus, 2107
Sinha, P., European Diplomacy, 1456
Sitamarhi Congress Office, 5367

- Sitaraman, K.R., Indo-British Commonwealth, 1963
 —Current History in Questions, 1961
 —Nationalist Movement in India, 1965
 —Our Plan of Campaign, 1966
 —Some Fundamentals of the Indian Problem, 1967
 Sitaramayya, H. Pattabhi See Pattabhi Sitaramayya, H.
 Sitaramayya Pattabhi, H., History of the Indian National Congress, 1437
 Sivaraman, M.B., "Each Field can Grow its own Manure", 8347
 Siva Iyer, H. and Pale, O.G., Problem of India, 1968
 Sivaramani, P.N., 3103
 Skrine, F.H.H., India's Hope, 1963
 Slade, Miss, 5418, 6320, 6353, 6421, 6670, 6702, 6714, 6814
 Slater, G., Southern India, 1139
 Smalley, A., India and the next War, 2507
 Smith, H.A., Influence of British Rule in India, 2418
 Smith, J.H., National Aim, 2119
 Smith, R.A., Dravidian India, 322
 Smith, S., India and its Problems, 1458
 —India Revisited, 2176
 Smith, S.C., Khilafat Movement, 4013
 Smith, W.H., Nationalism and Reforms in India, 1459, 1970
 Smuts, General, 6577
 Snow, Edgar, People on Our Side, 2420, 2508
 Social Conditions, Revolution on, 3794
 Social Reforms, 3133
 Socialism, 4411-4426, 9087-9094
 Socialist Congressmen, 3134-3135, 4427, 4428
 Socialist Pattern of Society, 4429-4437, 9092-9101
 —Resolutions on, 5876
 Sohan Lal, Parliamentary Studies, 8837
 Somersart, Lady Arthur, 2178
 Soni, S.R., Story of Simla Conference, 4400
 Soni, S.R., Jr., ed., 2032
 Sorrenti, R., My Impressions of India, 2421
 South Africa, 3138
 —Resolutions on, 3052
 —Congress Movement in, 3408, 3409
 South African Delegation, Bombay, 5687
 South African Question, 4518-4524
 South Indian Liberal Federation, 6698
 Spain, J.W., Pakistan—New Ally, 4562
 Spanish Relief, 3357
 Spate, O.H.K., India and Pakistan, 2177
 Spear, P., India, Pakistan and West, 923, 4239
 Spear, T.G.V., National Harmony, 1971
 Spencer, Cornelia, pseud., 2193
 Spemler, J.A., Charging East, 1972
 Splaing, 3137
 Spratt, P., 1444, 2103
 —Gandhism, 360
 —India and Constitution Making, 1979
 Sri Prakasa, Congress and Office Acceptance, 3912, 7662
 —Personal Behaviour, 3657
 Sri Ram Free Library, Poona, 4916
 —Driven for Non-cereal Foods, 6712
 Srikantha Sastri, 1781
 Srinivasa Aiyangar, C.S., India Autonomy, 2422
 Srinivasan, C.P., Welfare State, 4511
 Srinivasan Rao, K., Cruas in India, 1973
 Srinivasan, S.V.S., 4958
 —Self Government under the British Flag, 2425
 —Congress League Scheme, 3916
 Srinivasan, M.N., Congress Ministries in Action, 2631
 Srinivasan, N., Democratic Government in India, 2421
 Sringarum, Municipality, 5293
 Srinivasa, G., When Congress Ruled, 3917
 Stahl, P., Foreigner Looks at India, 1974, 2425
 —Onze Oosterscho vraagstukken, 2426
 Standenath, F., Indiens freihettkamp, 1973
 Starna, H.E., Nehruv Man in the Middle, 1185
 State Legislature Elections, 3297-3300
 State Reorganization Commission (S.R.C.), 3138-3143, 4524-4533, 9102-9104
 —Resolutions on, 3649, 3947
 Stateman, 6456
 Statutory Commission, 5754
 Stevens, J.E., Some Impressions of Mahatma Gandhi, 812
 Stevenson, A.E., Will India Turn Communist? 1186
 Sterncan, W., Community Projects, 636
 Stokes, R.H.C., Moral Issues in India, 257, 1976
 Stokes, S.E., 5413
 —Essays, 1469
 —National Self-realization, 1461
 Strabojic, J.M.K., Baron, India, 1977
 —India: a Warning, 258
 Strickland, Sir, W.W., Part, Pagans and Christians, 2178

- Strikes and Lockouts, 3144, 4534, 4535, 9105
 Stroole, A., Gandhi und die religion, 813
 Students, 3145, 4536-4537
 —Resolutions on, 3848
 Subbarayan, Dr., 6533, 7493
 Subharau, N., Report of General Secretaries, 3344
 Subedar, M., Communalism in India, 318
 Subject index of the Modern Works, British Museum, 5
 Subramanyam, M., Why Crippa Failed, 460
 Sudamanam, A. N., Raja Ram Mohan Roy, 1462
 Suhrawardy, A., Memories of Motilal, 4141
 Sukhadia, M., Our March, 8665
 Sukhdev, 6252
 Suleri, Z. A., My Leader, 4236
 —Road to Peace and Pakistan, 4237
 —Whither Pakistan? 4238
 Sultan Muhammad Shah, The Agha Khan, India in Transition, 1463, 2632
 Suman, R., 4595
 Sunam Rai, 3443
 Summary of Reports from the various Social Reform Associations in India, 2179
 Sundaram, J. B., *Ambar Charkha*, 8607
 Sundaraman, Four Political Essays, 2430
 Sunderlal, Pandit, Welcome, Address, 3686
 Sunderland, Dr., J. T., 1101, 5943, 5944
 —Democracies and Republics in India, 2427
 —Eminent Americans, Whom India should know, 1187
 —India in Bondage, 1464, 1981, 2428
 —India's Right to Freedom, 1962
 —Truth about India, 1983
 Sundram, G. A., *Gurukabog Satya-graha*, 1979
 Sundram, L., India in World Politics, 1933
 —India in World Politics, 2429
 —Nationalism and Self-sufficiency, 1140, 1465, 1466
 —Secular State for India, 1467
 Surendra Devi, 4166
 Suri, Bhagat Shiv Das, 4176
 Suri, G. S., Education of Girls, 560
 Suraj Bhan, 5385
 Surat Congress, (1907), 3494
 Sosal, R. M., Wanted an Ideal, 1984
 Sutherland, W. A., British Government, 1935
 Svarup, L., Study of the Present System, 2431
 Swadeshi Automobile Industry, 6779
 Swadeshi Movement, 4538-4553
 —Resolutions on, 3849
 —Views of Eminent Indians, 4553
 Swaminadhan, Lt. Col., Lakshmi, 130
 Swaraj Bhavan, 6161, 6358, 6037
 Swarajya Bhawan Property, 4554
 —Resolutions on, 3851
 Swarajya, Resolutions on, 3850
 Swaraj Constitution, 5763
 Swaraj Party, 5670, 6666
 Syed Mahmud, 6087, 6112, 6208
 Sykes, F., From Many Angles, 2180
 Sylvain L'evi, 1517
 Symbols of General Elections, 3332
 —General Elections-1951—Symbols
 Staal, P., Foreigner Looks at India, 2425

T

- Tagore, D., 4181, 4545, 5657
 Tagore, Sir, Rabindranath, 1258, 1304, 1347, 1452, 1471, 1956, 5008, 6663
 —Aims and Ideals of *Viveka Bharati*, 561
 —At the Cross Roads, 1468
 —Crises in Civilization, 1469
 —Ethics of Destruction, 1987
 —Greater India, 1968, 4337
 —Mahatmaji and the Depressed Humanity, 867, 4598
 —Nationalism, 1470
 —Tagore and Gandhi Argue, 1471
 Tait, D. F., Jr., 1283
 Tamil Nad Congress Committee, 2768, 5918
 Tamil Council of Action, 6216
 Tamilnad Naujawan Conference, 6324
 Tamil Civil Disobedience Committee, 6227
 Tandon, L. P., Rationale of Untouchability, 868, 4599
 Tandon, Purnottamdas, 5071, 6359, 6508
 —Acharya, J. B. Kiplani, 1472
 —Presidential Address, 3531
 —Vinoba Bhave, 134
 Tara Chand, 926, 2015, 2185
 Tarapada, V., Indian National Congress, 1939
 Tata Iron Works, Jamshedpur, 5126
 Taxation, 4564
 —Resolutions on, 3853
 Taylor, J., Roman Script for Indian Language, 4070
 Tegart, Sir, C. A., Terrorism in India, 62, 1990
 Telang, K. T., 4654
 Temple Entry Bill, 6538, 6539, 6552, 6553

- Temple Entry Bill, Entry Enquiry Committee, Trivandrum, 4690
 Temple Entry Satyagraha, 6313
 Tendulkar, D. G., 1650, 1791
 — Gandhi in Champaran, 2762
 — Mahatma: Life of Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi, 214, 1291
 — Nation Betrayed, 361
 — Satyagraha Campaigns, 224, 216, 264, 267, 302
 Tennyson, H., Saint on March, 134, 135
 Teske, H., Das heutige Indien, 1992
 Thadani, H. V., Historical Trial of Ab Brothers, 4014
 Thakkar, A. V., 549, 659
 — Problem of Aborigines in India, 4092
 Tharmar, D. V., Lokamanya Tilak, 9101
 Thayer, R., India in Transition, 2432
 Thayer, Mrs. R. N., Weapons War, 815
 Thierfelder, F., Das Freiheitsdenken der Indier 1473
 Thompson, E. J., America and India, 1188, 7599
 — Enter India for Freedom, 1474, 1973, 2506, 2633, 2668
 — Ethical Ideals in India, 1473, 1991
 — Farewell to India, 1735, 2181
 — Letter from India, 2433
 — Reconstructing India, 1996
 — and Carrut, G. T., Rise and Fall of British Rule in India, 1997
 Thompson, H., Gandhi Returns, 2695
 Thoreau, H. D., On Duty of Civil Disobedience, 4180-4181
 Thornton, E. L., India and English Liberalism, 1993, 2439
 — Last Phase, 1999
 Thucydides, 2265
 Tikekar, B. K., Gandhigrama, 707
 Tilak, Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar, 1309, 1531, 1578, 1477, 1479, 2000, 4555 4562, 4694, 4696, 4708, 4740, 4744, 4765, 5159, 5740, 5849, 9100-9109
 — Bhagwan Tilak's Messages, 1478
 — Full and Authentic Report of Tilak Trial (1908), 4558
 — His Writings and Speeches, 4557
 — National Demand, 1480
 — Speeches, 1431, 1481, 4560, 4561
 — Step in the Struggle, 1482
 — Tilak's Master-piece, 1483, 4559
 — Trial of Bal Gangadhar Tilak, 1485, 4562
 "Tilak Day", 6173
 Tilak Swarajya Fund, 4563, 5202, 5269, 5279, 5281, 5287, 5299
 — Resolutions on, 3854
 Tinkad, Mukhopadhyaya, 1989
 Tinker, T., 1885
 Tipperah, 6785
 Tirumapudi, Malabar, 5307
 Tulgarh 5561, 5152
 Tolstoi, L. N., 1386, 4755
 — Tolstoi and India, 1486
 Tope, I. N., Facts about India, 2182
 Tope, L., Growth and Development of National Thought, 1487, 2634
 — Sideline on the Problems of Indian Nationality, 1488
 Townsend, M. W., Asia and Europe, 1489
 Trade Union Congress, 6790
 Trafalgar Square, London, 6189, 6112
 Trotter and Corbin, Dept. of Public Relations, Souvenir of the visit of Pandit Jawahar Lal Nehru, 2002
 Trumpp, Civil Disobedience, 7181
 Trumbull, M. W. F., 11st girl in India, 2003
 Trevaskis, H. K., Indian Rebel, 2004
 Tribuna (Ambala), 5018, 5062
 Trichinopoly, 5466
 Tripathi, P. C., Trade Union, 9020
 Tripathi, K. P., Ideal of Socialist Pattern in India, 4515
 Tripura Congress (1939), 3527
 Trivedi, U. K., Back to Sir, Pherosab, 2005
 Trumbull, R., As I See India, 134, 2183
 — Behind India's Foreign Policy, 1189
 Tyabji, A., 5918, 6052, 6185
 Tyabji, Balrukhin, Presidential Address, 3174, 4723
 Tyabji, H. R., Why Muslims should oppose Pakistan, 924, 4239
 Tyabji, H. A. S., 5387
 Tyron, G., Danger in India, 2007

U

- Udaipur, 4293
 Udhaji, A. N., 7260
 Under Three Flags, S. C. Neill, 2333
 Unnat Tibba College, Delhi, 5214
 Unemployment, 3146, 3147, 4566-4568
 — Resolutions on, 3856
 Unhappy India, Lajpat, Rai, 1117, 1802, 2147
 Unionist Association, 6718
 Unique Christ and the Myetic Gandhi, P. V. George, 185
 Unstarians' Christian Assembly Birmingham, 6412
 United India, Resolutions on, 3857
 U. K. — Congress Movement in, 3410-3419
 United Nations, 3360, 4569 4571
 — Resolutions on, 3858
 United Press, 7648
 United Provinces, Klean Sabha, 5211
 United States Catalogue, 4th ed., 73

- United States and India*, W.N. Brown, 1153
U.S. Library of Congress, Catalogue of Books, 75
U.S. Military Aid to Pakistan, 3142, 3150, 4575-4582
 —Resolutions on, 3859
U.S.-Pakistan Military Act, 3361
Unity, (General), 3148, 4572, 4574
 —Resolutions on, 3860
Unity of India, J. Nehru, 910
Universities, Teaching, 3183
Unrest against British Rule, K.K. Dutt, 1612
Unlawful Association Ordinance, 6227
Unnithan, T.K.N., Gandhi in Free India, 8763
Unrest in India, W.S. Gunavardhana, 1662
Unseen Power, J.P. Chandra, 676
Unto the Last, Ruskin, 4720
Untouchability, 4583-4601
 —Resolutions on, 3861
Upadhyaya, M.D., Resources for Plan, 8626
Utkal, 6005

V

- Vaidya, K.D., To the Congress*, 3243, 4338
Vaidya, S., Over There, 2008, 2436, 2510
Vaikom Satyagraha, 5536, 5631
Vairanapillai, M.S., Are We Two Nations? 923, 2009, 2029, 4249
 —Mahatma Gandhi for the Millions, 816
 —Nationalism in India, 1190, 2635
 —and Vairanapillai, Mrs. S., Mahatma Gandhi, 2010
Vakool, N.H., Political Insanity of India, 1491, 2011, 2437, 3246, 4160
Vakil, J.J., What the Country expects of Liberals, 2110
Vakil, K.H., 1818
Valayudhan, Mrs. D., Gandhi or Ambedkar, 2181
Vallabhbhai Patel National Memorial Fund See V.B. National Memorial Fund
Vandyopadhyaya, Sir, S., Nation in Making, 1432, 2636
 —Presidential Address, 2012, 2105
Vandyopadhyaya, U.N., Memoirs of a Revolutionary, 2013
Van Dong, P., Geneva Facts, 4266
Van Tyne, C.H., India in Ferment, 221, 2014, 2637
Van Valhenburg, S., Whose Promised Lands, 2438, 2511
Varadachariar, N.D., Indian States, 4339
Vardarajulu, P., 5361
Varma, V.P., ed., Verdict on India Analyzed, 2016, 2640
Vasu, J.N., Why India is Heart and Soul with Great Britain, 2483
Vasu, J., Notes on England's Work in India, 2017
Vasu, P., Illusions of New India, 2018, 2638
 —*Swaraj, Cultural and Political*, 2019, 2639
Vasu, Sir, V., Self Government for India, 1069
Vasvani, B.J., India Explained, 2020, 2512
Vasvani, T.L., Birth Right, 2021
 —*Builders of Tomorrow*, 2022
 —*Creative Revolution*, 222, 2023, 2641
 —*Gospel of Freedom*, 223, 2024, 4182
 —*India Arisen*, 1493, 2642
 —*India in Chains*, 2025
 —*Message of Birds*, 1494, 2026
 —*My Motherland*, 1495
 —*Non-co-operation and National Idealism*, 224
Varwani, K.N., Gandhian Thought, 8764
Vedamanda, Swami, Re-organization of India, 1061, 2027
Velayudhan, Mrs. D., Gandhi or Ambedkar, 817
Velayudhan, R.K., Red Rain in Land, 8535
Venkatasahram, G., 724
Venkataramaiah, M., Case for Constituent Assembly, 367
Venkataraman, S.P., All-India Harijan Struggle, 809
 —*Harijan Through the Ages*, 870
 —*Temple Entry Legislation*, 871, 1083
Venkataraman, T. S., Treatise on Secular State, 2440
Venkataramani, K.S., After Gandhi, 813, 2186
 —*Swaraj Constitution*, 1032
Venkayya, P., National Flag for India, 1148, 2643
Vengaswamy, N.S., Congress in Office, 2441, 3918
Verghese, B.G., Improvement in Working of Community Projects, 637
Ventis, Liberals and Indian Politics, 2442
Verma, Atanahi, G.P., 4732
Verma, S.P., Problem of Democracy in India, 926, 2015, 2185, 2439
Verney, G.V., Devil's Wind, 574
Verner, E., Dawn of Indian Freedom, 825

- Vett, C., Gandhi, 2028
 Viator, A.K., *Deutschlands Anteil an Indiens Schicksal*, 2029
 Viceroy-Gandhi Correspondence, 1467
 Victoria, Queen, 5183
 Vidyanavaham (Mysore), 7036
 Vidwana, D., *Our Country*, 1111
 Vidyarthi, Ganesh Shankar, 5722
 Vidyarthi, H.N., *British Savagery in India*, 2031
 Vijaya Anand, Mahatma Kumar of Purnaguram, 7007
 Vijayaraghavachariar, C., 4662, 4704, 4713, 4731, 5164, 5344, 6513
 —Presidential Address, 3509
 Villa Parle, Bombay, 6763
 Village Industries Co. Cottage Industries, 1700
 Village Panchayat Committee—Report of, 3638
 Village Upliftment, 4602-4611, 9110, 9119
 Villard, O.G., 1919, 4179
 Vincent, Sir, W., 4930, 5170
 Vinola and Bhondan's Holography, J.S. Sharma, 133, 3635
 Virangam, 4971
 Virendra, M.L.A., Pakistan, 2031, 4241
 Vishandas, H., Welcome Address, 3608
 Vivekananda, H., 6779
 Vivas Bhattacharya, Shantiniketan University, 561, 5123
 Vivekananda, Sir, H., 5445
 "Vishal Nagar, Haripura, 6916
 Vivek, parud, 1653
 Vivekananda, Swami, 1941, 4713
 Vivekananda, M.E., *Work before our Legislators*, 1001
 Vohra, H.H., *Story of Simla Conference*, 2032, 4100
 Voltaire Municipal Office, 5915
 Volunteers, 3156-3159, 4612-4616
 —Resolutions on, 45, 3658, 3862
 Voters' Qualifications See Elections—Voters' Qualifications
 Vrat, V., *Non-violence*, 4183
 Vuida, L., *India Sous Gandhi*, 819
 V.P. National Memorial Fund, 3151-3155, 4617-4621
 Vyasa, R.K., *Fountain of Indian Swaraj*, 2033, 8858
- W
- Wacha, D.P., 1087, 1213, 4702, 4703, 4891, 4896, 6826
 —Condition of the Masses, 1142, 2206
 —Famine slowly Pains Away, 593
 —Muslim Agrarian Legislation, 4051
 —Welcome Address, 3482, 3690
 Wachha, K.D., 3690
 Wadala, 6002
 Walla, A.S.N., *Mahatma Gandhi's Dialogue*, 820
 —Reflections on the Problems of India, 2031
 Walla, J.P., 4809
 Walla, P.A., 1363, 1865
 Walla, R., *Spiritual Basis of Social Service*, 2187
 —Theosophy and Untouchability, 4001
 Walter, Prince of, 5113, 5290, 5311
 Wal, H., 5401
 Walker, E.A., *British Empire*, 2443
 Waller, L.H.M., *University Education in India*, 562
 Walker, H., *Sword of Gold*, 821
 Wallace, K.E., *Life of Sir, Henry Gidney*, 2183
 Walbank, T.W., *India in the New Era*, 1496, 2091, 2444
 —India's Trial Balance, 1190
 —Round Table, 4371
 "War Council," 6155, 6152
 Wardha Satyagraha Ashram, 6451, 6630
 Wardha Scheme of Education, 514
 Wardha Scheme: the Gandhian Plan of Education, K.L. Bhargava, 558
 Warden, C.H., *1st born*, *Loyal India*, 1529
 Watson, A., 6156
 —Inconsistency of Indian National Congress, 3247
 —Indian Parties at Cross-Roads, 3218
 —Mahatma Gandhi Reception Congress, 3096
 Watson, H., *Gandhi*, 1197
 —Gandhi and Non-violent Resistance, 225, 2035
 —Gandhi, *Voice of New Revolution*, 226, 622, 2036
 Warty, R.G., *Progress by Dead-Locks*, 2115
 Waynflete Lectures, 1732
 Wazir Hasan, 4811
 Webb, Alfred, *Arms Act*, 99
 —Congress Achievements, 2716
 —Education of the People, 563
 —Indian Nationality, 1498
 —Past Work of Congress, 2715
 —Poverty of India, 2209
 —Presidential Address, 3481
 —Reform of Legislative Councils, 1221
 —Regulation of Vico and Opium Trade, 486
 —Trial by Jury, 1205
 Webb, M.P., *Advanced India*, 2116
 Weber, T.A., *Gandhi*, 824
 Wedderburn, Sir, William, 4668, 4756, 4840
 —"Conciliation," Hindus and Mohammadans, 3929

- Wedderburn, Sir, William, Presidential Address, 3176, 3197
 —Report of the British Committee of I.N.C., 160
 Wedgwood, J.C., Future of Indo-British, 2117
 —Impressions of India, 2479
 Weisbord, A., Conquest of Power, 2641
 Weller, G., 131
 Wellock, W., *Ahimsa and World Peace*, 4184
 —Gandhi as a Social Revolutionary, 823
 —India's Awakening, 227, 1499
 Wendell, 2001
 Wenz, H., *Das indische reich*, 2037
 Werry, R.F., *De ontwikkeling van India*, 1503, 2038
 Whately, M., Condition of India, 259, 2041
 Wheeler, Sir, H., 4907
 Wheeler, P., India Against the Storm, 2042
 White, D. S., 247
 White Hall, London, 6242
 "White Paper", 6556, 6568, 6562, 6564, 6563, 6568, 6372, 6632, 6656, 6756
 Whyte, Sir, F., India : a Federation, 2043, 2448, 2513
 —India : a Bird's Eye View, 393
 Wiell, Kurt, *illus.*, 2191
 Wilberforce, Belf, H., 4297
 Wilbur, M.K., East India Company, 2449
 Williams, G., Indian Student and the Present Discontent, 2044
 William, L.F.R., India, 2045, 2189, 2450
 —Indigenous Rule in India, 2046, 2451
 —What about India, 1501, 2047
 Williams, R.L., 1153
 Willingdon, Lord, 1139, 6211, 6296, 6316, 6533, 6539, 6688
 Willingdon - Gandhi Correspondence, 4359
 Wilkie, 2001
 Wilson, President, 4868, 4914
 Wilson, F.W., Indian Chaos, 260, 2045
 —Some Indian Problems, 2049
 Wilson, R., ed., 1501
 Winslow, J.C. and Elwin, V., Dawn of Indian Freedom, 825
 —Gandhi, 2050
 Wint, G., British in Asia, 2152
 Wiston, F.W., Some Indian Problems, 2645
 Wixara, Phooji U., 5951
 Wodacott, J.E., India on Trial, 2051, 2052
 Wofford, C.L., India After, 1143, 2053
 Wolcley, R.L., Face to Face with India, 2191
 Women—Welfare of, Resolutions on, 3465
 Women's Department, I.N.C., 3160, 3881
 Wood, E.F.L., Viscount Halifax, Eng. Ishman Defends "Mother India" 2191
 —Indian Problems, 261, 2054
 —Some Aspects of the Indian Problem, 262, 2055
 Woolcott, J.E., Britain's Record in India, 2453
 —India on Trial, 247, 2056, 2057
 World Pacifist Conference, 3361
 World War-I, Resolutions on, 3863
 —and Congress, 3930-3932
 —II, Resolutions on, 3863
 —and Congress, 3933-3936
 Worli, Bombay, 6704
 Woytinsky, W.S., India, 2192
 Wrench, J.E.L., Immortal Years, 2454, 2514
 Wylie, Sir, Francis, 7086
 Wylie, J. A., India at the Parting of Ways, 2455

Y

- Yagnik, I. Gandhi As I Know Him, 876 2358, 2039
 Yakub Hassan, 5217
 Yakub, Sir, M., 6823
 Yamin Khan, 6745
 Yanky, G. (Sydenstricker) Made in India, 2193
 Yar Jung, Nauro, N., Pakistan Issue, 4242
 Yaukey, Mrs., G., *Nehru of India*, 4137
 Yeats-Brown, F. Pageant of India, 2060
 Yerada, 6115, 6531
 —Prison, 6388, 6486, 6576
 Yogananda, P., 747
 Young India, 4909, 5585, 5659, 5683; 5939, 5981, 5991, 6092, 6255, 6295
 —(New York), 79
 —Ahmedabad, 78
 Young Men's Buddhist Association, 5028
 Younghusband, Sir, F.E., Dawn in India, 1502, 2061, 7531
 Youth and Nation Building, 3661
 Youth Camp, 3161, 3662, 4622
 Youth Congress, 9120
 —(New Delhi), 48, 3663
 Youth Congress See Youth Organization
 Youth League Conference, Unnao, 7212

Youth Organization, 3162-3182, 4623-4633
 Yuzhatov, 4713, 7624
 Yukub, M. Hussaimana and Simon Commission, 4410
 Yule, G., 4661
 —Presidential Address, 3475
 Yusuf, Ali, *India and Europe*, 2456
 Yusuf Mabervally, 4413

Z

Zacharias, H.C.E., *Renaissant India*, 2062
 Zaidi, N.A., *Indian India*, 2157
 Zakur Hussain, 550
 —Committee, 422
 Zamidar (*Lahore*), 5171

Zamindari Abolition and Congress, 3937
 —Resolutions on, 3866
 Zarni Zarni (*Lahore*), 7670
 Zarnibar, 3357, 7013
 Zetland, L.J.L., Dundas, 2nd. Marquess of India, *Retrospect and Prospect*, 2063
 Zetland, Marquess of, *Steps Towards Indian Home Rule*, 1685, 2646
 Zutshi, C.N., *In a Free India*, 173, 2065
 —*India and World Peace*, 2066, 2453
 —*Indian States and Nehru Report*, 4340
 —*Motherland*, 2194
 Zutshi, Mrs., 6118, 6130

SUMMARY OF THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS
Held Between December 1885 and January 1933

S. No.	Year	Dates	Place	Presidents	General Secretaries	Chairmen, Reception Committees
1st	1885	Dec. 24, 29, 30	Bombay	W. C. Dannerjee
2nd	1886	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Calcutta	Dadabhai Naoroji	..	Rajendralal Mitra
3rd	1887	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Madras	Badruddin Tyabji	..	Sir Tanjore Madhava Rao
4th	1888	Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29	Allahabad	George Yule	..	Fr. Ajodhia Nath
5th	1889	Dec. 26, 27, 28	Bombay	William Wedderburn	A.O. Hume	Perozah Mehta
6th	1890	Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29	Calcutta	Perozah Mehta	do	Mano Mohan Choe
7th	1891	Dec. 28, 29, 30	Nagpur	P. Anand Charia	A.O. Hume and Fr. Ajodhia Nath	C. Narayan Swami Naidu
8th	1892	Dec. 28, 29, 30	Allahabad	W.C. Dannerjee	do	Fr. Vichamber Nath
9th	1893	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Lahore	Dadabhai Naoroji	A.O. Hume and P. Ananda Charia	Dayal Singh Majithia
10th	1894	Dec. 26, 27, 28, 29	Madras	Alfred Webb	A.O. Hume	P. Bungalow Nair
11th	1895	Dec. 27, 28, 30	Poona	S. N. Dannerjee	do	V.B. Dikhe
12th	1896	Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31	Calcutta	Rahmatulla M. Soyani	A.O. Hume and D.R. Waria	Ramesh Chandra Mitter
13th	1897	Dec. 27, 28, 29	Amraoti	C. Sankaran Nayar	do	Khaparde
14th	1898	Dec. 27, 28, 29	Madras	Anand Mohan Bose	do	N.S.R. Pantulu
15th	1899	Dec. 27, 28, 29, 30	Lucknow	R. C. Dutt	do	Ramesh Singh

Summary of the Annual Sessions Held Between December 1885 and January 1925 (Contd.)

S. No.	Year	Dates	Place	Presidents	General Secretaries	Chairmen, Reception Committees
32nd	1917	Dec. 20, 28, 29	Calcutta	Smt. Annie Besant	Syed Mohammad and Subbarao	Balkuntha Nath Sen
33rd	1918	Aug. 29, 30, 31 and Sept. 1	Bombay	Syed Hassan Imam	G. M. Bhargh, P. K. Pillai & Aiyar	V. J. Patel
33rd	1918	Dec. 20, 28, 29, 30, 31	Delhi	Madan Mohan Malviya	S. N. Das	Hajrat-ul Mulk Hafiz Hakim Ajmal Khan
34th	1919	Dec. 27, 29, 30, 31 and Jan. 1, 1920	Amritsar	Motilal Nehru	A. K. Fazlul Haq and G. N. Mukherjee	Swarni Shradha-nand
35th	1920	Sept. 4, 6, 8, 9	Calcutta	C. Vijayaraghava-charya T.	M. A. Ansari and V. J. Patel	Seth Jammalal Dajaj
35th	1920	Dec. 26, 28, 30, 31	Nagpur	G. Vijayaraghava-charya T.	M. A. Ansari and V. J. Patel	Seth Jammalal Dajaj
36th	1921	Dec. 27, 28	Ahmedabad	Hakim Ajmal Khan	Motilal Nehru, C. R. Rajgopalachari and Dr. M. A. Ansari	Vallabhbhai J. Patel
37th	1922	Dec. 26, 27, 29, 30, 31	Gaya	C. R. Das	M. A. Ansari, C. Rajgopalachari and Motilal Nehru	Brinja Kishore Prasad
38th	1923	Dec. 28, 29, 30, 31 and Jan. 1	Cocanada	Maubana Mohammad Ali	Rajendra Prasad, T. A. K. Sherwani & Gopalakrishnaiah	Konda Venkatasayana Pantulu
39th	1924	Dec. 26, 27	Belgaum	M. K. Gandhi	M. R. Kamdhari, B. B. Poddar & S. L. Soman	Gangadhar Rao B. Deshpande
40th	1925	Dec. 26, 27, 28	Kanpur	Sarojini Naidu	Jawaharlal Nehru	Dr. Muraridai

41st	1926	Dec. 26, 27, 28	Gaebati	S. Srinivasa Iyengar	M.A. Ansari, K. San- tanam & A. Iyengar	T. R. Phookun
42nd	1927	Dec. 26, 27, 28	Madras	M.A. Ansari	do	C.N. Mathunanga Mudaliar
43rd	1928	Dec. 29, 30, 31 & Jan. 1	Cokcutta	Motilal Nehru	Jawaharlal Nehru	J.M. Sen Gupta
44th	1929	Dec. 25-31	Lahore	Jawaharlal Nehru	Jawaharlal Nehru and M.A. Ansari	Dr. Saifuddin Kitchlew
45th	1931	March 29, 30, 31	Karachi	Vallabhbhai Patel	R.K. Sidhwa and D.R. Tara	
46th	1932	April 24	Delhi	Seth Ranchhoddas Amrutlal	Tara Chand J. Lal- vani	
47th	1933	April 1	Cokcutta	Mrs. Sen Gupta	Syed Mahmud & J. Daulatram	
48th	1934	Oct. 26, 27, 28	Dombay	Rajendra Prasad	J.B. Kripalani	
49th	1936	April 12, 13, 14	Lucknow	Jawaharlal Nehru	J.B. Kripalani	
50th	1936	Dec. 27, 28	Fairpur	Jawaharlal Nehru	J.B. Kripalani	Seth Govind Das
51st	1938	Feb. 19, 20, 21	Haripura	S. C. Bose	J.B. Kripalani	
52nd	1939	March 10, 11, 12	Tripuri		J.B. Kripalani	
53rd	1940	March 17, 18, 19	Rangarh	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	Mridula Sarabhai & Balerishna Keekar	
54th	1946	Nov. 21, 24	Meerut	Arbarya J.D. Kripalani	do	Gokul Bhai Bhatt

†Special Session—December 1918.

*Special Session—August-Sept. 1918.

†Hakim Ajmal Khan was acting President while Shri C.R. Das President was in Jail.

<i>S No</i>	<i>Report</i>	<i>Session</i>	<i>Year</i>	<i>Indian National Congress</i>	<i>Place</i>
36	R	36th	1921	I N C	(Ahmedabad)
37	R	37th	1922	I N C	(Gaya)
38	R	38th	1923	I N C	(Cocanada)
39.	R	39th	1924	I N C.	(Belgaum)
40	R	40th	1925	I N C.	(Cawnpore)
41	R	41st	1926	I N C.	(Gauhati)
42	R	42nd	1927	I N C	(Madras)
43	R	43rd	1928	I N C	(Calcutta)
44	R	44th	1929	I N C	(Lahore)
45	R	45th	1931	I N C	(Karachi)
46	R	46th	1932	I N C	(Delhi)
47	R	47th	1933	I N C	(Calcutta)
48	R	48th	1934	I N C	(Bombay)
49	R	49th	1936	I N C	(Lucknow)
50	R	50th	1936	I N C	(Taizpur) (missing)
51	R	51st	1938	I N C	(Haripura)
52	R	52nd	1939	I N C	(Tripuri)
53	R	53rd	1940	I N C	(Ramgarh)
54	R	54th	1946	I N C	(Meerut)
55	R	55th	1948	I N C	(Jaipur)
56	R	56th	1950	I N C	(Nasik)
57	R	57th	1951	I N C	(New Delhi)
58	R	58th	1953	I N C	(Hyderabad)
59	R	59th	1954	I N C	(Kalyani West Bengal),
60	R	60th	1955	I N C	(Satyamur thinagar, Madras)
61	R	61st	1956	I N C	(Amritsar)
62	R	62nd	1957	I N C	(Indore)
63	R	63rd	1958	I N C	(Gauhati)
64	R	64th	1959	I N C	(Nagpur)

PART I
SELECTED SOURCES
CLASSIFIED PART

SELECTED SOURCES

Banaras Hindu University. Library.

Consulted Library Card Catalogue and available materials. 1

Besant, Mrs. Annie (Wood) How India wrought for freedom; the story of the National Congress told from official records. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1915. ix, 715 p. 19½ cm. 2

—, The new era; an epoch-making Congress, 1918. Adyar, Commonwealth office, 1918. 18 p. 19 cm. 3

Bhattacharya, Bijoy Krishnas. A short history of the Indian National Congress. Calcutta, Book Emporium, 1918. vii, 261 p. facsim. 22 cm. 4

British Museum. Department of printed books.

Subject index of the modern works added to the library, 1891-1900; 1901-1905; 1906-1910; 1911-1915, 1916-1920, 1926-1930; 1931-1935; 1936-1940, 1941-1945.

London, The Trustees of the British Museum, 1953. V. 25½ cm. 5

Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue of the British Museum, and the available materials.

Chakraverty, D. and Bhattacharya, C. Congress in evolution; being a collection of Congress resolutions from 1895 to 1910 and other important documents. Calcutta, Book Co., 1910. Parts I and II. viii, 232 p. II, 57 p. 21½ cm. 6

Columbia University Library, New York. U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 7

Congress Presidential Addresses, from the Foundation to the Silver Jubilee, 1885-1910, and from the Silver to the Golden Jubilee, containing full text of the Presidential addresses from 1911 to 1931. First and Second Series. Madras, G.A. Natesan & Co., 1934-1935. 8

Das Gupta, Hemendranath. Indian National Congress. Calcutta, J.K. Das Gupta, 1916. xx, 282, vi p. 21½ cm. 9

Delhi University. Library.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 10

Dhebar, U.N. The new social order. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1953. 22 p. 11

—, Towards a Constructive Revolution. New Delhi, A. I. C. C., 1956. 11 p. 12

Dhehar, U.N. Towards a Socialistic Cooperative Commonwealth. New Delhi A.I.C.G., 1957. 26 p. 13

De Mello, Frederick Mario. The Indian National Congress; a historical sketch. London, Bombay etc., H. Milford, Oxford University Press, 1931. 120 p. 18½ cm. 14

Deshpande, P. G. Comp. Gandhiana; a bibliography of Gandhian literature. Ahmedabad, Navajivan publishing house, 1948. xii, 239 p. 22 cm. (Gujarat Vidyapith granthavali pustaka, nam. 47). Title and author's name also in Gujarati on t. p.; series in Gujarati; text in Gujarati and English. 15

Gandhi M. K. Congress. In 1945: TGM 107-114. Also in SG 1948: 98-108. 16

A collection of extracts from Gandhi's writings and speeches on the aims and ideals of the Indian National Congress.

Gandhi Memorial Museum Library, New Delhi.

Consulted the card catalogue and available materials. 17

Harijan (weekly). Ahmedabad, Navajivan press, 1937 V. 25 cm. 18

Harvard University, Library, Cambridge Mass. U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 19

India, Congress Organ, 1893—?

Published from Bombay it includes early material on the Indian National Congress. 20

India, Government. Central Secretariat Library.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 21

India Office Library, London.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 22

Indian annual register; an annual digest of public affairs of India recording the nation's activities each year in matters political, industrial, educational, social etc. Calcutta, Annual Register Office, 1919-1948. 23

Indian freedom struggle centenary souvenir, 1857-1957. Edited by S. L. Sharma and M. R. Kumar. Delhi, The editors, 1957. 400 p. illus. Adverts. 24

Includes 34 contributions by eminent fighters of India's struggle for freedom. Messages from Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan etc. are given.

Indian National Congress, AICC Economic Review, 1948-1958

Published on the 1st and 15th of every month by the All India Congress Committee, New Delhi, 1948-1958, V. 25

Indian National Congress. Congress and the problem of minorities ; resolutions adopted by the Congress, the Working Committee and the A. I. C. C., since 1885 and connected matter. Allahabad, A.I.C.C. ; 1947. 253 p. 26

—, *Congress Bulletin*, 1923.—

Allahabad and New Delhi. Published normally on the 10th of each month, 1928—1958. V. 27

—, *Congress Handbook*. 1946-1958. Allahabad. V. 22 cm. 28

—, *Congress Seta Dal*. *Information Service*, No. 1 to date. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 29

—, 1920-1923 ; Collection of resolutions of the Congress, The All-India Congress Committee and the Working Committee, 1924. Allahabad, The Committee, 1924. 315 p. 21½ cm. 30

—, *Library*.

Looked through the published and unpublished literature available at the A.I.C.C. Library, New Delhi. 31

—, Being the resolutions of the Congress and the Working Committee of the Congress passed during the year 1924. Allahabad, The Committee, 1924. 72 p. 19 cm. 32

—, *One Year of freedom 1948*. New Delhi, A. I. C. C. 1948—1958 V. 33

—, *Report of the Civil Disobedience Enquiry Committee*, 1922. Madras, Tagore, 1922. viii, 171 p. 25 cm. 34

—, *Report of the General Secretaries from 1917-1958*. 35

—, *Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress, 1885-1958*. 36

Reports of the Annual Sessions of the Indian National Congress are available separately. But from 1940 onwards the Congress began to include the proceedings of the Annual Sessions in the Congress Bulletin.

—, Resolutions from 1924 to 1940 are available in the A.I.C.C. Library in one bound volume. 37

—, *Resolutions on Economic policy and programme, 1924-54*. Preface by S.N. Agarwal. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1954. 38

A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on its economic policy from 1924 onwards.

—, *Resolutions on economic policy and programme, 1955-56*. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 12 p. 39

—, *Resolutions on foreign policy, 1947-57*. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1957. 68 p. 40

Indian National Congress. Resolutions on Goa. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 14 p. 41

——. *Resolutions on States Reorganization, 1950-1956.* New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 24 p. 42

——. *Resolutions on economic policy adopted at the 60th session of the Congress at Avadi, Madras, (21-23 January 1955).* New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955. 6, 8 p. 43

——. *"The Socialistic Pattern": In terms of the Congress Resolutions.* Rev. and sub. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 38 p. 44

——. *Volunteer Organization: being a collection of resolutions, passed by the Congress, A.I.C.C. and Working Committee since 1917 and connected matters.* New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1948. 62 p. 45

——. *Why the Constructive programme: selections from writings and utterances of Gandhiji.* New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1948. 45 p. 46

——. *Youth and nation building.* New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 78 p. 47

——. *Youth Congress*—published on the 1st and 15th of every month. 48

Indian Review; a monthly periodical devoted to the discussion of all topics of the interest. Madras, G.A. Natesan, 1900—V. illus. ports. 25 cm. 49

Johnsen, Julia Emily, Comp. *Independence for India:* New York, H.W. Wilson and co., 1943. 292 p. (*Reference shelf, V. 16 No. 3*). 50

London School of Economics, Library, London.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 51

Marumdar, Amvika Charan. *Indian national evolution: a brief survey of the origin and progress of the Indian National Congress and the growth of the Indian nationalism.* 2d. ed. Madras, G.A. Natesan and co., 1917. 441, Lxxiv, xvi p. 19½ cm. 52

Michigan University Library, Ann Arbor, U.S.A.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 53

Modern Review; a monthly series and miscellany. Calcutta, Modern review office, 1908—V. illus. ports. 24½ cm. 54

Naryan, Shariman. *Socialist pattern of Society.* Rev. Enl. ed. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 57 p. 55

——. *Towards a socialist economy.* New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955. 134 p. 56

National Library, Calcutta.

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials. 57

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Educational reconstruction. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 7 p. 5½" × 8½". 58

—, Letters to the P.C.C. Presidents. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1956. 31 p. 59

—, Towards a new revolution. New Delhi, A.I.C.C. 1956. 21 p. 5½" × 8½". 60

—, Towards a socialist order. New Delhi, A.I.C.C., 1955. 33 p. 61
New York Public Library, New York. 62

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available materials.

Paris. *Bibliothèque Nationale*. Catalogue general des livres imprimés: Auteurs. Paris, Impr. Nat., 1900-1919. V. 24½ cm. 63

Besides the printed Library catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Pattabhi Sitaramayya, Bhogaraja. The history of the Indian National Congress; with an introduction by Dr. Rajendra Prasad. Bombay, Padma publications, 1916-47. 2 v. 26 cm. 64

Vol. I was first published in 1935 as a complete and reprinted in 1946 to form V. I of this larger work having same title.

Contents. V. I. - 1885-1935. V. 2 1935-1947.

Princeton University. Library, New Jersey. U.S.A. 65

Consulted the Library card catalogue and available material.

Rajkumar, N.V. ed. Background of India's foreign policy. Foreword by Lal Bahadur Shastri. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1952. 110 p. 18½ cm. 66

A compilation of the Congress resolutions passed on India's foreign policy between 1885 and 1952.

Royal Empire Society, Library, London.

Subject catalogue of the library of the Royal Empire Society, formerly Royal Colonial Institute, by Evans Lewin, London, The Society, 1930-1937. 4 V. 30 cm. 67

Besides the printed catalogue also consulted the card catalogue.

Satyapal, and Prabodh Chandra. Sixty years of Congress, India lost; India gained, a detailed record of its struggle for freedom. Foreword by Dewan Chaman Lal. Lahore, Lion press, 1946. viii, 384 p. 68

Sharma, Jagdish Saran. A.I.C.C. Circulars, a descriptive bibliography. New Delhi, All-India Congress Committee, 1956. v, 44 p. 69

—, Jawaharlal Nehru; a descriptive bibliography. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955. xvi, 421 p. 70

—, Mahatma Gandhi; a descriptive bibliography. Foreword by U.N. Dhebar. Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1955. xxi, 565 p. 71